

SIXTEENTH ISSUE.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain
Indian States

FROM

1928-29 TO 1937-38

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.



PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA
1940

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available.

(a) PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOTS.

- ASSAM** :—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.
BHAR :—Superintendent, Government Printing, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.
BOMBAY :—Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.
CENTRAL PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.
MADRAS :—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.
ORISSA :—Press Officer, Secretariat, Cuttack.
PUNJAB :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.
SINDH :—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office, Karachi (Sadar).
UNITED PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P., Allahabad.

(b) PRIVATE BOOKSELLERS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Advani & Co., The Mall, Cawnpore.
 Aero Stores, Karachi.*
 Army Musketry Stores, Moga (Punjab).†
 Bantliya & Co., Ltd., Station Road, Ajmer.
 Bengal Flying Club, Dum Dum Cantt.*
 Bhawanani & Sons, New Delhi.
 Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon, Bombay.
 Book Company, Calcutta.
 Booklover's Resort, Taikad, Trivandrum, South India.
 British Book Depot, Lucknow.
 British Book Depot, Raisalpore.
 British Stationery Mart, Booksellers, Peshawar Cantt.
 Buckingham & Co., Booksellers and Stationers, Greenwood Street, Sialkot City.
 Burma Book Club, Ltd., Rangoon.
 Cambridge Book Co., Booksellers, New Dak Bungalow Road, Patna.
 Chandrakant Chhambhal Vora, Ahmedabad.
 Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta.
 Chitney & Sons, Booksellers, etc., Dhantoli, Nagpur, C. P.
 Chukervetty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta.
 Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street, Calcutta.
 Dastane Brothers, Home Service, 456, Raviwar Peth, Poona 2.
 Delhi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd., Delhi.*
 Deshmukh Book Depot, Station Road, Sholapur.
 English Book Depot, Ferozapore.
 English Bookstall, Karachi.
 English Book Depot, Taj Road, Agra.
 English Book Store, Abbottabad, N.-W. P. P.
 Faquir Chand Marwah, Peshawar Cantonment.
 Higginbothams, Madras.
 Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.
 H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd., Ahmedabad.
 Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat, Hyderabad (Deccan).
 Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road, Dehra Dun and Bombay Bazar, Meerut.
 Imperial Book Depot and Press, near Jama Masjid (Machhliwalan), Delhi.
 Imperial Publishing Coy., Lahore.
 Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh, Agra.
 Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi.
 Indian School Supply Depot, Central Avenue, South, P. O. Dharamtala, Calcutta.
 International Book Service, Poona 4.
 Jains & Bros., Mori Gate, Delhi, and Connaught Place, New Delhi, Messrs. J. M.
 Joshi, News Agent, Devgad Baria via Piprod, Bombay, Mr. V. G.
 Kamala Book Depot, 15, College Square, Calcutta.
 Kansil & Co., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall, Lahore, Messrs. N. C.
 Karnataka Sahitya Mandir, Dharwar (S. India).
 Keale & Co., 65, Britto Road, Karachi (Sadar).
 Kitabstan, 17-A, City Road, Allahabad.
 Krishnaswami & Co., Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly Fort, Messrs. S.
 Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. S. K.</p> | <p>London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road, Peshawar, Murree, Nowshera and Rawalpindi.
 Lyall Book Depot, Lyallpore.
 Malhotra & Co., Post Box No. 94, Lahore, Messrs. U. P.
 Mathur & Co., Messrs. B. S., Chatur-Vilas, Paota, Civil Lines, Jodhpur (Rajputana).
 Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
 Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road, Sialkot Cantt.
 Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah, Rajkot.
 Mohan News Agency, Kotah (Rajputana).
 National Welfare Publicity Ltd., Mangalore.
 New Book Co., "Kitab Mahal", 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.
 Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. W.
 Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi, Lahore, Simla, Meerut and Calcutta.
 Parikh & Co., Baroda, Messrs. B.
 Pioneer Book Supply Co., 20, Shih Narayan Das Lane, Calcutta and 219, Cloth Market, Delhi.
 Popular Book Depot, Grant Road, Bombay.
 Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
 Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, Lahore.
 Baghunath Prasad & Sons, Patna City.
 Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
 Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishrambag, Poona City.
 Ramesh Book Depot and Stationery Mart, Kashmir Gate, Delhi.
 Ray & Sons, 43, K. & L. Edwardes Road, Rawalpindi, Murree and Peshawar, Messrs. J.
 Reliance Stores, Booksellers, Pritheas Street, Karachi.
 Roy Chowdhury & Co., 72, Harrison Road, Calcutta, Messrs. N. M.
 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road, New Delhi.
 Sarcar & Sons, 15, College Square, Calcutta, Messrs. M. C.
 Sharada Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak, Delhi.
 Standard Book Depot, Cawnpore.
 Standard Book Depot, Lahore, Delhi and Simla.
 Standard Bookstall, Karachi.
 Standard Bookstall, Quetta.
 Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
 Subhan, Book-Seller and Publisher, Bilaspur, C. P., Mr. M. A.
 Swaminatha Sivam & Co., Paddukotah, Messrs. P. N.
 Tanawada & Sons, Booksellers, Sangli.
 Tara & Sons, Razmak (India), Messrs. B. S.
 Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay, Messrs. D. B.
 Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
 Thacker, Spink & Co., (1933), Ltd., Calcutta.
 Tripathi & Co., Booksellers, Princess Street, Kalbaduri Road, Bombay, Messrs. N. M.
 Uberoy, J. C., Journalist, Printer and Publisher, Jaycee House, Alexandra Road, Ambala.
 University Book Agency, Kacheri Road, Lahore.
 Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Ammuddaula Park, Lucknow.
 Varadachary & Co., Madras, Messrs. P.
 Venkatasubban, A., Law Bookseller, Vellore.
 Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay, Messrs. A. H. J.
 Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road, Delhi.</p> |
|---|---|

*Agents for Publications on Aviation only.
 †Agent for Army Publications only.

List of Publications of the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India.

Publications noted below are obtainable from—In India and abroad excluding Europe and America :—

The Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi; Sale Depot, at 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
In Europe and America :—Secretary to the High Commissioner for India "India House", Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; also from all agents for the sale of Government publications. Remittances should be made either through a bank or by postal or money order and should include forwarding (i.e., Packing and Postage) charges, where indicated in brackets after the price. In case of remittance by cheque it should be drawn in the name of either of the aforesaid officers concerned. Subscriptions are accepted in terms of the official financial year commencing from 1st April, or, in the case of subscribers, enlisting themselves within the currency of the year, for periods which do not extend beyond the close (i.e., 31st March) of the year.

[All communications regarding supply on payment, and subscriptions and all payments for subscriptions and advertisements should be made direct to any of the aforesaid officers as the case may be.]

WEEKLY

1. *Indian Trade Journal* (Estd. 1906).—Issued on Thursdays. Annual, half-yearly and quarterly rates of subscription with Supplements and quarterly index:—Indian (including postage): R18, R9, R4-8; and Foreign (including postage)—(a) Europe and America: R23, R11-8, R5-12, and (b) others: R22, R11, R5-8, respectively. Single copies (including postage):—Current issue, As. 6; Back numbers, when available, for any number over three months old, R1 each; Foreign (including postage):—9 As. and R1-3 for current and back issues, respectively.
- [Orders may be placed, with prepayment, for particular issues of the Journal, e.g., issues containing Crop Forecasts or those having special supplements.]
2. *Statistics of Rail and River-borne Trade*—Weekly arrivals and despatches of certain staple commodities into and from selected trade centres for the week ending 4th May, 1940. R1-8 or 2s. 3d.

MONTHLY

3. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for February, 1940. As. 6 or 7d.
4. *Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills* December, 1939. As. 10 or 1s. Yearly subscription R7-8 *post free*.
5. *Monthly Statistics of the production of certain selected Industries of India* December, 1939 and January, 1940. As. 2 or 3d.
6. *Indian Customs and Central Excise Revenue* for April, 1940. One anna or 1½d. Yearly subscription As. 12 *post free*.
7. *Joint Stock Companies* (registered in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin), November, 1939. As. 10 or 1s.
8. Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes for January, 1940. As. 14 or 1s. 3d.
9. *Raw Cotton Trade Statistics (Rail and River)* for January, 1940. R1-12 or 2s. 6d.
10. *Exports of Indian Artware and Sports Goods* for December, 1939. R1-2 or 1s. 9d.
11. *Trade Statistics relating to the Maritime States in Kathiawar and the State of Travancore*, January, 1940. R4-2 or 6s. 6d.
12. Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for January, 1940. R4 or 6s. 6d.
13. Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India for December, 1939. R2-2 or 3s. 6d.
14. *Monthly Statement of Wholesale Prices of certain selected articles at various centres in India*, November, 1939. As. 14 or 1s. 3d.

QUARTERLY

15. Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India during the first week of each quarter in 1939 and the months of January, February and March, 1940 (No. 1 of 1940). As. 5 or 6d.

ANNUAL

16. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the calendar year, 1933. R2-6 or 4s.
17. *Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries*:—
 Vol. I.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Imports and Exports for 1937-38 (72nd issue). R17-4 or 26s. 6d.
 Vol. II.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Trade and Shipping with each country and at each Port, and Tables relating to the trade of the French Possessions in India for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1938 (72nd issue). R14-10 or 23s.
18. *Statistical Abstract for British India* (with Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States) from 1927-28 to 1936-37 (15th issue). R5-10.
19. *Agricultural Statistics of India*—
 Vol. I.—British India—for 1936-37 (53rd issue). R7-8 or 11s. 6d.
 Vol. II.—Indian States—for 1936-37 (53rd issue). R4-12 or 7s. 6d.
20. *Agricultural Statistics of British India* (Provisional), 1937-38 (24th issue). As. 5 or 6d.
21. *Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1937-38* (40th issue). R1-8 or 2s. 3d.
22. *Indian Tea Statistics, 1938* (44th issue). As. 12 or 1s.
23. *Indian Coal Statistics, 1938* (32nd issue). R1-4 or 2s.
24. *Indian Rubber Statistics, 1938* (20th issue). As. 5 or 6d.
25. *Indian Coffee Statistics, 1937-38* (19th issue). As. 5 or 6d.
26. *List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different provinces of British India and certain Indian States for the season 1939-40* (15th issue). As. 12 or 1s.

ANNUAL—contd.

27. Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Indore, Travancore and Cochin, 1934-37 (23rd issue). R8 or 13s.
28. Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, 1937 (24th issue). R4 or 6s. 6d.
29. Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movement in India during the year 1937-38 (20th issue). R1-10 or 2s. 6d.

BIENNIAL

30. Large Industrial Establishments in India, 1937 (14th issue). R5-8 or 8s. 6d.

QUINQUENNIAL

31. Quinquennial Report on the average yield per acre of principal crops in India for the period ending 1931-32. R1-14 or 3s. 3d. (2a.)
32. Live-stock Statistics, India, 1935. Re. 1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.)
33. Index Numbers of Indian Prices, 1861-1931 (3rd issue). R1-2 or 2s. (5a.) Addenda for 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1938 are available. Price Anna 1 each or 1½d. (1a.)
34. Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India for the nine calendar years 1926-34. (Supplement to Vol. II of the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India.) R2-14 or 5s.
35. Quinquennial Catalogue of the Commercial Library corrected up to 30th April, 1932. R8 or 13s. 6d. First Supplement to the Catalogue brought up to December, 1933. R1-6 or 2s. 3d. Second Supplement brought up to July, 1935. R1-8 or 2s. 6d. Third Supplement brought up to July, 1936. Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d. Fourth Supplement brought up to July, 1937. Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. Fifth Supplement brought up to December, 1938. R2-8 or 4s.

PERIODICAL

36. Crop Forecasts. (The due months are in brackets.) (Also published in the *Indian Trade Journal*, vide item No. 1.)
(i) Rice—1st (October), 2nd (December), Final (February). As. 3 or 4d.
(ii) Wheat—1st (January), 2nd (March), 3rd (April), 4th (May), Final (August). As. 3 or 4d.
(iii) Cotton—1st (August), 2nd (October), 3rd (December), Final (February), Supplementary (April). As. 3 or 4d.
(iv) Linseed, Rape and Mustard (*Winter oilseeds*)—1st (January), 2nd (March), Final (June). As. 4 or 5d.
(v) Sesamum (*til or jingili*)—1st (September), 2nd (October), Final (January), Supplementary (April). As. 3 or 4d.
(vi) Groundnut—1st (August), 2nd (October), Final (February). As. 2 or 3d.
(vii) Sugarcane—1st (August), 2nd (October), Final (February). As. 2 or 3d.
(viii) Castorseed—February. As. 3 or 4d.

MISCELLANEOUS

37. Varietal Cotton Map of India.—Showing the tracts growing the different varieties of cotton according to the latest Revised Trade Classification, 1939. R1. [All communications relating to the supply of Maps on payment should be addressed to the Officer-in-Charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.]
38. Crop Atlas of India (1939 edition). R8-4 or 13s.
39. Alphabetical Index of the Commodities that enter into the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India (1938 edition). R2-12 or 5s.
40. Directory of exporters of Indian Produce and Manufactures (including those of Burma) (9th edition). As. 9 or 10d.
41. Report for the year ending 23rd June, 1938, by the Indian Trade Agent, Kabul. As. 10 or 1s.
42. Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner, Osaka, during 1938-39. R2-4 or 3s. 9s.
43. Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner in East Africa, Mombasa, during 1938-39. R3 or 5d.

*SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS TO THE "Indian Trade Journal".

44. Review of the Sugar Industry of India for the year ending 31st October, 1938. Annas 6 or 7d. (Supplement to the issue of 2nd November, 1939.)
45. Note on Tobacco. As. 4 or 5d. (Supplement to the issue of 15th July, 1937.)
46. Glossary of Jute Trade Terms. As. 3 or 4d. (Supplement to the issue of 18th September, 1924.)
47. Glossary of Raw Cotton Trade Terms. Annas 7 or 8d. (Supplement to the issue of 21st June, 1928.)
48. Glossary of Terms relating to Hand-made Cotton Fabrics. As. 2 or 3d. (Supplement to the issue of 3rd July, 1930.)
49. Glossary of Terms relating to Hides, Skins and Leather. As. 8 or 9d. (Supplement to the issue of 12th January, 1933.)
50. Glossary of Terms relating to Cotton Manufactures (Mill-made). As. 4 or 5d. (Supplement to the issue of 11th July, 1935.)
51. Indian Customs Tariff (17th issue). Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, XXXII of 1934 (as in operation on 1st January, 1940), showing the rates of Customs duties, levied on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with (1) the tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India, Commerce Department, Notification No. 73-T. (11)/39, dated the 18th December, 1939, for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties during the twelve months January to December, 1940, (2) the rates of Excise duties leviable on articles produced or manufactured in British India and (3) the rates of Differential and Countervailing import duties leviable on goods imported from Burma. As. 3 or 4d. (Supplement to the issue of 28th December, 1939.)

SIXTEENTH ISSUE.]

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA.**

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

WITH

**Statistics, where available, relating to certain
Indian States**

FROM

1928-29 TO 1937-38

F 2-12 - 97-98

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.



**PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA
1940**

[No. 3652]

FOREWORD.

In this publication statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

2. Owing to changes in the financial system and the banking and accounting arrangements of the Central and Provincial Governments arising out of the introduction of Provincial Autonomy from 1st April 1937, the tables in the 'National Finance' section (tables Nos. 110-137) incorporated in the present issue of the Abstract have undergone revision. As the forms of the new tables do not conform to those of the old ones published in the previous issue, the figures have been shown for one year only, viz., 1937-38.

3. The principal changes made in the tables of the present issue are enumerated below :—

Number of Table.	Page.	Corresponding table of the fifteenth issue.	Subject-Matter.
I.—Tables Added.			
115	299	...	Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties.
116	300	...	Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax.
263A	703	...	Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (excluding Burma) as compared with the base year 1927-28.
II.—Tables Revised.			
110—114 and 117—137	278—298 and 300—343	111-114, 117, 119-121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 132-134, 136-139, 140A, 141 and 143-147.	Figures have been shown for one year only for the reason stated in paragraph 2 above.
164	399—406	174	Particulars re-arranged.

Number of Table.	Page.	Corresponding table of the Fifteenth issue.	Subject-Matter.
III.—Tables Omitted.			
...	...	110	Abstract Statement of Revenue, Expenditure and Public Debt of British India, in India and in England.
...	...	115	Ways and Means in England.
...	...	116	Exchange on Remittance Accounts.
...	...	118	Revenue collected from Taxes on Income and charges for collection.
...	...	122	Land Revenue and Charges.
...	...	124	Excise Revenue and Charges.
...	...	126	Stamp Revenue and Charges.
...	...	128	Forest Revenue and Charges.
...	...	130	Forest Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue.
...	...	131	Payments from Indian States.
...	...	135	Expenditure on Famine Relief.
...	...	140	Classification of Public Debt and Distribution of Interest.
...	...	142	Account of the Provincial Loans Fund.
...	...	278	Trade at Stations on the important Land Frontier Routes of Burma.
...	...	282	Quantity (cheats) of Benares Opium made, charges thereof, net and average cost per cheat of Provision Opium, and average weight to each cheat.
...	...	283	Quantity and value of Opium sold by Government direct to Colonial Governments, etc., under Agreement.

4. As a result of the separation of Burma from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, statistics for 1937-38 or 1937 in the tables of the present issue relate to British India excluding Burma, unless otherwise indicated. For purposes of comparison the figures for the two previous years, *viz.*, 1935-36 and 1936-37 (or calendar years 1935 and 1936) have been adjusted, as far as practicable, on the post-separation basis in most of the tables. In certain cases, however, similar adjustments have been made in the figures for all the previous years shown in the Abstract. Such revisions, wherever made, have been indicated by appropriate notes at the foot of the tables.

J. V. JOSHI,
Offg. Director General.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA ;

Calcutta, January, 17, 1940.

CONTENTS.

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
AREA AND POPULATION	1. India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc.	2—5
	2. Variation in Population since 1911	6, 7
	3. Density of the Population according to Administrative Divisions	8
	4. Towns and Villages classified by Population	9
	5. Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments)	10, 11
	6. Population of Principal Towns	12, 13
	7. Distribution of Population according to Religion	14, 15
	8. Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion	16
	9. Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect	17, 18
	10. Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition	19, 20
	11. _____ Religion, Sex and Civil Condition	21—24
	12. _____ Age, Sex and Civil Condition	25
	13. _____ Residence, Age and Sex	26—29
	14. _____ Religion and Education	30, 31
	15. _____ Residence and Education	32—35
	16. Statistics of Chief Castes	36—38
	17. Distribution of Population according to Language	39—44
	18. Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States	45—47
	19. Infirmitates according to Residence	48
	20. _____ Age	49
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	21. Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts	50
	22. Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn	<i>ib.</i>
	23. Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships	52, 53
	24. _____ on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination	54
	25. _____ on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination	55—57
	26. _____ on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination	58, 59
	27. _____ on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination	60
	28. Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz	61, 62
OCCUPATION	29. Distribution of workers according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood	64, 65
	30. Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers	66—68
	31. Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation	69, 70
	32. Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation	71, 72
ELECTORATE	33. Summary of Results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India	73
	34. Number of Women Voters in Elections to both Reserved and Unreserved Seats	74

TABLE NO.

PAGE.

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
LOCAL BODIES	35. Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure	76, 77
	36. Income of Municipalities	78—81
	37. Expenditure of Municipalities	82, 83
	38. Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure	84—87
	39. Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards	88, 89
	40. Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt	90
VITAL STATISTICS	41. Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc.	91
	42. Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles	92—94
	43. ——— of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births	95, 96
	44. Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Age	97—100
	45. Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause	101—103
MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	46. Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure	104, 105
	47. ——— —Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Subsidised Hospitals. Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them	106, 107
	48. Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries	108—111
	49. Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined	112
	50. Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc.	114, 115
	51. Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals	116, 117
	52. Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals	118—121
	52A. Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India	122
	53. Total number of Institutions in British India	123
	54. ——— Scholars attending Institutions in British India	ib.
	55. ——— Expenditure on Education in British India	124
	56. Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them	125, 126
57. Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces	128—133	
58. Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education	131—135	
59. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed	137	
60. ——— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces	138	
61. ——— University graduates and undergraduates	138, 139	
61A. ——— undergraduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education	139	
62. Results of the prescribed Examinations	140—142	
63. ——— University, College and School Examinations, number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests	144—155	
64. ——— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	156, 157	
64A. ——— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education	158	
65. Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars	160, 161	
66. Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India	162—167	
67. ——— Institutions in the different Provinces	168—179	
68. Expenditure on Education in each Province	180	

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
EDUCATION— contd.	69. Distribution of Expenditure on Education	182, 183
	70. Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India	184
	71. Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces	185
	72. Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India	186, 187
	73. Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods	188—191
	74. Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of scholars attending them by Provinces	192—197
	75. Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources	198
	76. Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions	200, 201
PRESS	77. Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published	202
	78. Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	204—207
JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	79. Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts	208
	80. Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	209
	81. ———— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	210
	82. ———— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction, Civil Suits	212, 213
	83. ———— Miscellaneous cases	214, 215
	84. ———— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees	216, 217
	85. ———— Miscellaneous Appeals	218, 219
	86. Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred	220, 221
	87. Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases	222
	88. ———— Appeals and Revisions	223
	89. ———— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted	224, 225
	90. ———— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	226, 227
	91. Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police	228, 229
	92. ———— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	230—233
	92A. ———— Cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	234—237
	93. ———— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	238—241
	93A. ———— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	242—245
	94. ———— Property stolen and recovered	246
	95. ———— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force	248—251
	96. ———— Strength and Cost of Military Police	252, 253
	97. ———— Principal Police Offences: number of cases	254, 255
	98. Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners	256, 257
	99. ———— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts	258, 259
	100. ———— Number and Disposal of Convicts	260, 261
	101. ———— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts	262, 263
	102. ———— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments in- flicted on them	264, 265
	103. ———— Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	266, 267
104. ———— Number of Convicts previously convicted	268, 269	
105. ———— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc.	270	
106. ———— Condition of Prisoners released	271	
107. ———— Working of the Mark System	272	
108. ———— Convict settlement of Port Blair	274, 275	
109. ———— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair	276, 277	

TABLE NO.

PAGE

	110. General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances	278, 279	
	111. General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments	280	
	112. ———— Ordinary Revenue	282—287	
	113. ———— Expenditure on Revenue Account	288—295	
	114. Customs Revenue and Expenditure	296—298	
	*115. Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties	299	
	*116. ———— Corporation Tax	300	
	117. ———— Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	300, 301	
	118. Salt Revenue and Expenditure	302, 303	
	119. Opium Revenue and Expenditure	304	
	120. Land Revenue and Expenditure	305—307	
	121. Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure	308—310	
	122. Stamp Revenue and Expenditure	311—313	
	123. Forest Revenue and Expenditure	314	
NATIONAL FINANCE	124. Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government	315	
	125. Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	315—317	
	126. Interest Receipts	318, 319	
	127. Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief	320	
	128. Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England	321	
	129. Public Debt	322	
	130. Details of Public Debt at the close of the year 1937-38	323—329	
	131. Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure	330—335	
	132. Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon	336, 337	
	133. Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans	338	
	134. Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East Indian Loans Act, 1937	ib.	
	135. Loans and Advances by Government	339—341	
	136. Cash Balances at the close of the year ended 31st March, 1938	342	
	TAXATION	137. Taxation per head in British India	343
		138. Number assessed to Income tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income	344, 345
	EXCHANGE AND COINAGE CURRENCY	139. Gold Standard Reserve	346
139A. Silver Redemption Reserve		347	
139B. Purchases and Sales of Silver		ib.	
140. Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		348	
141. Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London		349	
142. Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest		350, 351	
143. Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month		352	
144. T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month		353	
145. Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock	354, 355		

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
	146. Minimum and Maximum Prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month	366, 367
	147. Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month	358, 359
	148. ——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month	360, 361
	149. ——— Bar Silver in Bombay	362
	150. Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	363
	151. ——— Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	364
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY— contd.	152. Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports	ib.
	153. Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	366—373
	154. Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint	374
	155. Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year	ib.
	155A. ——— 31st December, each year	375
	156. Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve	ib.
	156A. ——— Reserve at the end of each month	376
	157. Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department	ib.
	158. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta	377—383
	159. ——— Retail Prices of Food Grains in India	384
PRICES	160. ——— Prices in India	ib.
	161. Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1937-38 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years	386—393
	162. Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India	394—396
	163. Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt	397, 398
	164. ——— Food Grains	399—406
	BANKS	165. Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . .	407, 408
166. Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December of each year		408
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	167. Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	440, 411
	168. ——— in Indian States and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	412
	169. ——— in each Province and at work at the end of each year	413
	170. ——— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year	414
	171. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	415
	172. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	416
	173. ——— but working in each Province in British India	417
	174. ——— but working in each Indian State	418
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	175. Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies : A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States	420—433

TABLE No.	PAGE.	
LIFE ASSURANCE	176. Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies	424
	177. ———— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies	425
	178. ———— new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year	426
	179. New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India	427
	180. Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies	ib.
OTHER INSURANCES	181. Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and total sums assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year	428
	182. Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies	ib.
	183. ———— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies	429—431
METEOROLOGY	184. Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions	432, 433
	185. Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1937	434—441
	186. Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1937	442—449
AGRICULTURE	187. Agricultural area and yield—Summary	450, 451
	188. Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	453
	189. ———— under Irrigation	453, 454
	190. ———— Crops	455—457
	190A. Yield of Principal Crops	458
191. Area Surveyed and Assessed	460, 461	
IRRIGATION	192. Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations	462, 463
	193. Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works	464, 465
	194. General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	466, 467
FORESTS	195. Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce	468
	196. Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle	470, 471
MINES AND MINERALS	197. Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India	472—485
	198. Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available	486
	199. Enumeration of Factories in British India	488—495
INDUSTRIES	200. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	496—503
	201. Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States	504—509
	202. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	510—515
	203. Statistics of accidents, holidays convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Indian Factories Act	518, 517
	204. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles	518, 519
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES	205. Jute Mills	520
	206. Woollen Mills	521
	207. Paper Mills	522
	208. Breweries	ib.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	209. Cotton Mills—Production	524—529
	210. Production of Certain Selected Industries in India	530—534

TABLE No.	PAGE.	
TRADE UNIONS .	211. Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions	536
	212. Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries	536
PATENTS AND DESIGNS	213. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom	537, 538
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—	214. Railway Statistics—Summary	540—544
	215. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic	546—555
(i) RAILWAYS .	216. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India	556—568
	217. Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India	570—591
	218. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State	592
	219. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	ib.
	220. Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic	593
	221. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons	594, 595
(ii) MOTOR VEHICLES	222. Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India	596, 597
(iii) ROAD COMMUNICATIONS	223. Length of Road Communications maintained by Public Authorities in British India	598
(iv) SHIPPING .	224. Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in British India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast	600, 601
	225. Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	602, 603
	226. _____ cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	ib.
	227. Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary	604, 605
	228. Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India	606
	229. _____ steam and sailing vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes, at each of the Principal Ports in British India	607
	230. Ships Built at Indian Ports	608
	231. Ships first Registered at Indian Ports	609
	232. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India	610
	233. Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	ib.
(v) POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE	234. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase	612, 613
235. Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits	614	
236. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India	ib.	
237. Post Office Capital Account—Expenditure	615	
238. Telegraph lines—Summary	ib.	
239. _____ Offices—Summary	616	
240. Telephone lines—Summary	ib.	
241. _____ Offices—Summary	617	
242. _____ systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad	ib.	
243. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs	618, 619	
244. Radio Telegrams	620	
245. Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department	ib.	
246. General Results of the Post and Telegraph Department	622, 623	

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
MERCHANDISE MARKS	247. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act	624
WRECKS	248. Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters	626, 627
	249. Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade	628, 629
	250. Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces	630—635
	251. Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise, of eight Principal Ports	636, 637
	252. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment	638—641
	253. Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into British India, from Foreign Countries	642—663
	254. Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	664—669
	255. Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, to Foreign Countries	670—681
	256. Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	682—685
FOREIGN TRADE	257. Quantity and value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	686, 687
	258. Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea, into British India	688
	259. _____ (Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from British India	690, 691
	259A. _____ (Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea, from British India	ib.
	260. _____ Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment	692—697
	261. _____ exported by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	698—701
	262. Balance of Trade	702
	263. Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India as compared with the base year 1927-28	703
	*263A. _____ Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (Excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1927-28	ib.
COASTING TRADE	264. Total Value of Coasting Trade	704
	265. Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Foreign)	705, 706
INLAND TRADE	266. Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns	707—711
LAND FRONTIER TRADE	267. Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India	712—716
MISCELLANEOUS—		
	SALT STATISTICS. 268. Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issue (in maunds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty)	718, 719

TABLE NO.	PAGE.	
MISCELLANEOUS—contd.		
OPIMUM STATISTICS	269. Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medicinal opium (for Export and Local consumption) and Excise opium	720
	270. Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium	id.
	271. Quantity (chests) and value of Indian opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private Account to each Foreign Country	722, 723
	272. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population	724—727
CONSUMPTION OF KEROSENE	273. Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma).	726
APPENDIX	A.—Customs Tariff	729—787
„	B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1939	787
„	B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1939	788—803
„	C.—Currency	803
„	D.—Rates on Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1939	804
INDEX	. . . . .	805—813

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AND

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Squaremiles	Towns	Villages
PROVINCES				
1. Madras	26	142,277	340	61,467
2. Bombay (Presidency)	29	123,679	217	26,634
Bombay	21	77,221	184	21,484
Sind	7	46,378	30	5,160
Aden	1	60	3	...
3. Bengal	28	77,621	139	66,618
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48	166,248	441	106,640
Agra	36	62,094	367	81,311
Oudh	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab	29	99,200	190	34,630
6. Burma	36	233,492	92	32,367
7. Bihar and Orissa	31	63,054	78	63,402
Bihar	11	42,355	63	47,166
Orissa	6	13,706	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur	6	27,013	16	30,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar	22	89,920	112	39,756
Central Provinces	16	62,153	70	33,625
Berar	4	17,767	42	5,931
9. Assam	12	55,014	28	33,670
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,516	27	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)	6	54,228	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,711	6	747
13. Coorg	1	1,693	2	378
14. Delhi	1	573	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars	2	3,143	...	339
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	260	1,096,171	1,668	492,359

AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1931.)

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban:	Rural	
					PROVINCES
23,082,690	23,657,108	46,740,107	6,337,256	40,402,851	1. Madras
11,535,903	10,394,698	21,930,601	4,953,368	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,282,604	8,660,449	17,992,053	4,202,578	13,789,475	Bombay
2,150,954	1,706,116	3,857,070	690,307	3,167,763	Sind
32,345	10,133	42,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,698	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,684,330	46,430,672	3. Bengal
25,446,006	23,963,757	49,409,763	5,424,621	43,984,142	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
16,805,132	16,805,652	33,610,784	4,480,906	31,113,876	Agra
6,639,674	6,155,105	12,794,779	924,713	11,870,266	Oudh
12,830,510	10,700,342	23,530,852	3,067,464	20,513,388	5. Punjab
7,400,601	7,176,545	14,577,146	1,520,037	13,147,109	6. Burma
18,794,136	18,883,438	37,677,574	1,653,837	36,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,898,660	12,830,840	25,729,500	1,152,117	24,577,383	Bihar
2,549,251	2,756,891	5,306,142	191,429	5,114,713	Orissa
3,348,227	3,295,707	6,643,934	310,291	6,333,643	Chota Nagpur
7,761,818	7,745,905	15,507,723	1,668,470	13,819,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,830	6,063,046	12,065,876	1,160,357	10,905,528	Central Provinces
1,759,578	1,682,259	3,441,836	528,113	2,913,723	Berar
4,537,206	4,055,045	8,592,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,100,258	2,416,076	386,177	2,038,899	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,025	371,483	11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)
296,081	264,211	560,292	180,190	380,003	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,575	72,752	163,327	9,827	153,500	13. Coorg
399,497	266,749	666,246	447,442	158,804	14. Delhi
19,702	9,761	29,463	...	29,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
139,931,656	131,695,377	271,627,033	29,658,469	241,968,564	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[Continued on next page

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AND

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
States				
16. Assam States	12,320	2	2,947
17. Baluchistan States	80,410	5	2,070
18. Baroda State	8,184	50	2,920
19. Bengal States	5,434	5	4,582
20. Bihar and Orissa States	28,648	7	19,378
21. Bombay States	27,964	81	8,358
22. Central India States	51,597	58	23,252
23. Central Provinces States	31,175	10	8,060
24. Gwalior State	28,367	43	10,852
25. Hyderabad State	82,698	135	21,697
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	84,518	39	8,002
27. Madras States	10,098	69	4,711
Cochin State	1,480	12	272
Travancore State	7,635	46	3,936
Other Madras States	1,698	11	603
28. Mysore State	29,826	108	16,433
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	22,838	...	...
30. Punjab States	5,820	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency	31,241	43	13,451
32. Rajputana States	129,059	145	33,688
33. Sikkim State	2,318	...	367
34. United Provinces States	5,943	9	5,361
35. Western India States Agency	35,442	66	6,496
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	...	712,508	877	197,472
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	...	1,800,379	2,375	606,881

AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
306,927	318,679	625,606	102,496	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	186,609	405,109	10,577	394,532	17. Baluchistan States
1,267,817	1,168,190	2,436,007	523,008	1,912,999	18. Baroda State
516,162	467,174	983,336	27,610	955,726	19. Bengal States
2,268,422	2,363,665	4,632,087	45,715	4,586,372	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,368,623	2,179,773	4,548,396	607,463	3,940,933	21. Bombay States
3,405,488	3,227,852	6,633,340	677,670	5,955,670	22. Central India States
1,235,366	1,247,929	2,483,295	75,065	2,408,230	23. Central Provinces States
1,867,031	1,666,039	3,533,070	395,309	3,137,761	24. Gwalior State
7,370,010	7,066,138	14,436,148	1,616,981	12,819,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,936,338	1,707,905	3,644,243	342,314	3,301,929	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,462	6,754,494	837,509	5,916,985	27. Madras States
589,618	616,203	1,205,821	206,340	999,481	Cochin State
2,665,073	2,530,900	5,195,973	651,788	4,544,185	Travancore State
218,146	236,346	454,492	79,361	375,131	Other Madras States
3,363,963	3,203,339	6,567,302	1,045,042	5,522,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,046,941	2,259,288	...	2,259,288	29. North-West Frontier Provinces (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
229,290	206,467	435,757	14,534	421,223	30. Punjab States
2,461,304	2,020,824	4,482,128	439,451	4,042,677	31. Punjab States Agency
5,885,028	5,340,664	11,225,692	1,556,306	9,669,386	32. Rajputana States
55,825	53,963	109,788	...	109,788	33. Sikkim State
618,171	567,599	1,185,770	126,138	1,059,632	34. United Provinces States
2,025,764	1,973,406	3,999,170	883,776	3,115,394	35. Western India States Agency
41,697,367	39,413,478	81,110,845	9,326,958	71,783,887	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,828,923	171,008,855	352,837,778	38,986,427	313,851,351	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

VARIATION IN POPULATION

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras . . .	46,740,107	42,318,985	41,405,404	+4,421,122	+10'4	+913,581	+2'2
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,930,601	19,348,219	19,676,268	+2,582,882	+13'3	-343,047	-1'8
Bombay . . .	17,902,063	16,912,342	16,136,966	+1,979,711	+12'4	-124,924	-'8
Sind . . .	3,887,070	3,279,377	3,519,435	+607,663	+15'5	-234,053	-6'7
Aden . . .	61,478	66,500	46,166	-5,022	-8'0	+10,388	+22'4
3. Bengal . . .	50,114,002	46,702,307	45,480,607	+3,411,695	+7'3	+1,212,610	+2'7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . .	43,408,763	45,375,069	46,906,612	+3,038,694	+6'7	-1,431,543	-3'1
Agra . . .	35,613,784	33,208,427	34,248,908	+2,406,357	+7'2	-1,040,181	-3'0
Oudh . . .	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,558,004	+628,337	+5'2	-391,362	-3'1
5. Punjab . . .	23,550,863	20,685,475	19,579,047	+2,665,374	+14'0	+1,106,431	+5'7
6. Burma . . .	14,667,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,464,954	+11'0	+1,096,975	+9'1
7. Bihar and Orissa . . .	37,677,576	33,995,418	34,482,452	+3,682,158	+10'8	-487,034	-1'4
Bihar . . .	25,727,500	23,373,517	23,745,367	+2,338,953	+10'1	-371,830	-1'6
Orissa . . .	5,306,142	4,068,473	5,131,753	+387,269	+6'8	-162,580	-3'2
Chota Nagpur . . .	6,643,934	5,653,028	5,605,362	+990,906	+17'5	+47,666	+'9
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . .	15,507,723	13,912,780	13,916,158	+1,594,063	+11'5	-3,393	...
Central Provinces	12,005,885	10,737,444	10,658,096	+1,328,441	+11'3	-21,552	-'2
Berar . . .	3,441,838	3,075,316	3,057,162	+366,522	+11'9	+18,154	+ '6
9. Assam . . .	8,632,281	7,489,128	6,578,768	+1,163,123	+15'6	+880,360	+13'4
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Ad- ministered Terri- tories) . . .	2,425,076	2,251,940	2,196,933	+173,736	+7'7	+54,407	+2'5
11. Baluchistan . . .	463,503	420,648	414,412	+42,660	+10'2	+6,236	+1'5
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . .	560,392	495,271	501,395	+65,021	+13'1	-6,124	-1'2
13. Coorg . . .	163,327	163,535	174,076	-511	-0'3	-11,138	-6'4
14. Delhi . . .	636,246	488,452	413,551	+147,794	+30'3	+74,601	+18'1
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . .	20,463	27,036	26,459	+2,377	+8'8	+627	+2'4
TOTAL BRITISH TERRI- TORY . . .	271,526,083	246,866,191	243,797,647	+24,670,743	+10'0	+3,063,544	+1'3

VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States	625,606	531,118	481,763	+94,489	+17.8	+49,365	+10.2
17. Baluchistan States	405,109	373,077	420,201	+36,132	+6.9	-41,314	-9.8
18. Baroda State	2,443,007	2,126,522	2,032,798	+316,486	+14.8	+93,724	+4.6
19. Bengal States	973,386	806,926	622,665	+76,410	+3.6	+74,361	+9.0
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,652,907	3,950,669	3,946,209	+692,338	+17.5	+14,460	+.4
21. Bombay States	4,467,396	3,667,819	3,663,473	+800,577	+15.6	+4,946	+.1
22. Central India States	6,632,790	6,002,651	6,133,764	+630,239	+10.5	-131,213	-2.1
23. Central Provinces States	2,483,214	2,068,609	2,117,152	+416,314	+20.1	-50,252	-2.4
24. Gwalior State	3,623,070	3,193,376	3,235,303	+429,804	+16.3	-42,127	-1.3
25. Hyderabad State	14,436,148	12,471,770	12,374,676	+1,064,378	+16.9	-202,906	-1.6
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	3,646,243	3,320,515	3,158,126	+325,726	+9.8	+162,392	+5.1
27. Madras States	6,754,484	5,460,312	4,811,841	+1,294,172	+23.7	+648,471	+13.5
Cochin State	1,205,016	979,980	919,110	+225,936	+23.1	+60,970	+6.6
Travancore State	5,095,973	4,096,062	3,426,975	+1,089,911	+27.2	+577,067	+16.8
Other Madras States	463,405	475,170	464,756	-21,675	-4.6	+10,414	+2.2
28. Mysore State	6,587,302	5,978,592	5,806,193	+578,410	+9.7	+172,689	+3.0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	2,260,266	2,825,136	1,622,094	-565,346	-20.0	+1,203,042	+74.2
30. Punjab States	437,787	408,019	412,173	+25,763	+7.3	-4,154	-1.0
31. Punjab States Agency	4,472,218	4,008,017	3,600,621	+464,201	+11.6	+307,396	+8.5
32. Rajputana States	11,226,712	9,831,755	10,518,345	+1,393,967	+14.2	-656,690	-6.6
33. Sikkim State	109,808	81,721	87,920	+28,067	+34.4	-6,199	-7.1
34. United Provinces States	1,206,070	1,134,581	1,189,874	+71,199	+6.3	-54,993	-4.6
35. Western India States Agency	3,909,250	3,541,610	3,524,678	+467,640	+12.9	+17,032	+0.6
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	81,310,846	72,066,239	71,356,740	+9,224,656	+12.8	+757,640	+1.0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	352,637,778	318,942,480	316,166,396	+33,865,298	+10.6	+3,786,084	+1.2

DENSITY OF POPULATION

NO. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS
(CENSUS OF 1931)

(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)

Administrative Divisions *	TAKSILS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 180		180-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara	30.3	20.2	69.7	79.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	68.8	24.4	17.8	28.7	8.8	18.0	8.9	14.5	3.7	14.4
Baluchistan	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	15.2	1.0	6.5	2.2	18.2	11.3	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa	20.5	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	8.1	11.0	19.5	48.2
Bombay	51.5	23.8	37.7	47.3	8.1	17.0	1.9	5.6	.8	6.5
Burma	57.8	63.9	11.1	35.5	.8	4.4	.2	1.5	.1	4.7
Central Provinces and Berar	88.8	36.8	37.7	54.9	2.9	7.1	.6	2.1	...	...
Coorg	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	88.8	31.0	...	...	11.2	69.0
Madras	26.7	8.5	25.5	15.5	21.6	24.2	14.8	23.3	11.5	28.5
N.-W. Frontier Province	22.5	17.7	4.0	7.8	5.8	16.6	0.9	3.8	1.2	5.9
Punjab	38.1	14.5	36.2	38.1	16.1	24.5	7.1	15.6	2.5	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	14.9	3.1	13.7	6.3	18.3	13.9	30.9	35.5	24.2	41.2
Baroda State	20.8	7.1	35.4	28.6	38.2	46.7	1.5	2.9	4.1	14.7
Central India States	85.9	82.0	14.1	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	18.5	8.9	34.4	21.9	45.8	69.2
Gwalior State	78.3	56.2	34.9	38.3	1.8	5.5	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad State	41.0	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	5.8	...	...	.1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State	88.1	30.6	9.3	47.1	1.5	12.2	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State	31.1	15.6	54.9	54.7	13.9	20.3	10.2	1.6	.2	7.6
Rajputana State	89.0	72.0	11.0	26.0	...	.2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State	14.7	2.1	25.6	7.3	13.2	7.6	...	...	47.5	83.0
Western India States Agency	70.5	52.9	29.4	46.1	.1	.4	...	...	...	.6
TOTAL, INDIA	57.7	17.5	23.1	23.4	8.3	15.3	5.5	14.3	6.4	29.5

* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants	569,786	97,514,496	351,950	49,650,013	157,866	27,864,493
500—1,000 „	113,541	79,189,377	87,632	61,370,395	25,909	17,818,982
1,000—2,000 „	53,998	73,707,758	43,442	59,479,013	10,466	14,239,746
2,000—5,000 „	18,533	53,558,666	15,452	43,915,597	3,884	9,640,969
5,000—10,000 „	2,330	15,412,317	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,264,941
10,000—20,000 „	632	8,537,719	471	6,408,946	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000 „	269	7,940,573	216	6,370,354	53	1,561,208
50,000—100,000 „	66	4,596,885	52	3,535,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over „	36	9,640,132	29	8,213,675	9	1,426,457
Encampments, boat, and railway population unclassified.	...	493,119	...	406,269	...	86,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.	...	2,278,937	...	19,649	...	2,259,289
TOTAL	899,406	352,537,776	601,057	271,526,983	198,349	81,310,845

POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 5.—VARIATION IN POPULATION

(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah	(b)1,435,583	+11·9	+79·2	24,354	459
Bombay	1,161,383	—1·2	+50·2	48,000	554
Madras	(b)647,230	+22·5	+50·1	22,240	897
Agra	229,764	+23·3	+43·4	12,449	813
Ahmedabad	(c)313,789	+14·5	+145·9	*	853
Ajmer	119,534	+5·3	+145·2	7,631	811
Allahabad	(b)183,914	+17·0	+14·9	12,118	776
Amritsar	(b)264,840	+65·3	+74·4	24,844	666
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	306,470	+29·0	+06·6	11,799	902
Bareilly	(b)144,031	+11·3	+25·1	17,652	842
Benares	(b)205,315	+3·5	—6·1	25,945	502
Cawnpore	343,755	+12·6	+55·9	24,756	696
Dacca	138,618	+16·0	+76·8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47·0	+158·1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secundera- bad.	466,894	+16·0	+27·0	8,509	839
Jaipur	144,179	+19·9	+1·1	48,060	850
Jubbulpore	124,382	+14·2	+64·0	7,897	796
Karachi	(b)283,568	+21·5†	+258·3	6,720	688
Lahore	429,747	+52·6	+187·7	10,913	585
Lucknow	274,659	+14·3	+8·2	13,272	745
Madura	182,018	+31·0	+146·6	22,555	985
Mandalay	(b)147,932	—0·7	—21·7(α)	5,917	995
Meerat	136,709	+11·5	+36·8	18,749	750
Nagpur	215,165	+46·0	+119·0	10,578	848
Patna	159,690	+33·1	—6·4	10,646	731
Peshawar	121,866	+16·7	+52·4	13,801	607
Poona	(b)(d)250,187	+16·5	+82·6	6,400	811
Rangoon	(b)400,415	+17·1	+198·4	16,146	477
Rawalpindi	110,284	+17·9	+125·2	9,527	570
Sholapur	144,654	+21·0	+141·5	*	583
Srinagar	173,573	+22·5	+46·0(α)	15,779	631
Indore	127,327	+36·8	+53·4(α)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly	142,843	+18·6	+69·1	17,657	957
Multan	(b)119,457	+40·9	+73·9	9,084	754
Baroda	(b)112,860	+19·2	+6·0	10,964	199
Moradabad	110,563	+33·7	+59·5	29,020	802
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah.	109,068	+8·6	+164·8	11,314	1,098
Mysore	107,142	+27·6	+77·7	10,714	587
Salem	102,179	+65·6	+101·7	23,065	973

* Information

† Represents Muni-

‡ For Delhi and

§ Born outside the

** For Poona City

(α) Relates to the

(b) Details of canton-

(c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad

(d) Includes population of

POPULATION OF CITIES

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muhammadians	Christians	Others	Cities
Males	Females						
430	280	328	1,044,317	371,578	49,532	17,072	Calcutta with Howrah
291	153	754	789,981	209,246	80,728	81,548	Bombay
433	170	348	519,633	69,960	53,086	2,908	Madras
214	52	308	142,068	78,365	5,651	3,830	Agra
*	*	-	161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
322	95	435	71,314	40,543	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
347	133	217	114,159	54,189	4,992	564	Allahabad
205	69	203	98,975	132,016	1,555	32,664	Amritsar
495	169	343	218,533	48,456	38,778	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
227	63	173	62,824	69,804	1,410	143	Bareilly
300	83	171	137,754	869	1,155	262	Benares
233	62	473	165,309	72,690	4,965	592	Cawnpore
444	261	373	89,024	57,764	693	47	Dacca
1246	789	1483	244,745	186,018	11,122	11,567	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
440	119	321	252,577	192,343	16,123	5,851	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
218	32	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jalpur
357	109	339	55,539	29,922	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
283	114	520	115,465	112,412	7,862	6,062	Karachi
297	124	513	139,125	240,315	16,875	24,432	Lahore
253	43	329	155,359	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
444	94	185	158,744	13,186	10,061	17	Madura
704	390	100	11,929	16,327	3,724	104,579	Mandalay
268	108	267	68,933	69,590	4,633	2,553	Meerut
303	95	302	176,237	23,043	6,449	4,437	Nagpur
395	95	193	119,644	29,238	1,570	238	Patna
235	77	154	21,973	66,369	4,854	6,670	Peshawar
498	149	**363	188,066	25,922	12,753	7,144	Poona
512	379	351	149,301	79,526	39,498	167,732	Rangoon
326	64	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,636	Rawalpindi
254	148	1313	111,434	28,982	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
174	14	524	33,670	138,764	257	882	Srinagar
313	98	957	96,437	25,874	302	5,014	Indore
485	152	217	192,783	19,456	20,318	286	Trichinopoly
200	33	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,603	Multan
466	194	383	87,752	17,975	748	3,164	Baroda
295	75	137	43,223	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
458	198	30	79,098	23,595	6,481	5	Tinnevely with Palamcottah
420	173	1169	94,789	17,772	3,947	634	Mysore
339	72	67	91,254	8,752	2,156	17	Salem

not available.
 eipality.
 New Delhi Cities only.
 City.
 Taluka.

period 1891-1931.
 ment population according to religion not available.
 cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.
 Kirkee cantonment also.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal	.....	1,685,582	+158,085
Calcutta and Fort.	.....	Calcutta	1,196,734	+119,470
South Suburban	.....	24 Parganas	39,499	+6,154
Tallygungue	.....	24 Parganas	24,476	+2,839
Howrah	.....	Howrah	224,873	+29,572
2. Bombay	Bombay	Bombay	1,161,383	-14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	647,230	+120,319
4. Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	466,894	+82,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment	Burma	Rangoon	400,415	+58,463
6. Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Lucknow	274,659	+34,063
7. Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi	.....	447,442	+143,023
8. Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	429,747	+147,966
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	313,789	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Benares	205,315	+6,868
11. Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Agra	239,764	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Cawnpore	243,755	+27,319
13. Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Allahabad	183,914	+26,694
14. Poona and Cantonment	Bombay	Poona	233,886	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	264,840	+104,622
16. Karachi and Cantonment	Bombay	Karachi	263,565	+46,662
17. Mandalay and Cantonment	Burma	Mandalay	147,932	-385
18. Jaipur	Rajputana	Jaipur	144,179	+23,972
19. Patna	Bihar and Orissa	Patna	159,690	+89,714
20. Madura	Madras	Madura	182,018	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Bareilly	144,031	+14,572
22. Srinagar and Cantonment	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South	173,573	+34,063
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly	142,843	+22,431
24. Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Meerut	136,709	+14,100
25. Surat	Bombay	Surat	98,936	-18,495
26. Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	138,518	+19,068
27. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	215,165	+69,573
28. Bangalore (a)	Mysore	Bangalore	306,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore	124,382	+15,589
30. Baroda and Cantonment	Baroda	Baroda	112,800	+16,149
31. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	119,457	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar	121,866	+17,414
33. Indore	Central India	Indore	127,327	+34,236
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	119,284	+18,113

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS
No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*contd.*

13

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer	Ajmer-Merwara	Ajmer	119,524	+ 6,012
36. Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad	110,563	+27,891
37. Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	84,561	+9,529
38. Calicut	Madras	Malabar	99,273	+16,939
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment	Bombay (Sind)	Hyderabad	101,699	+ 19,801
40. <i>Imphal</i>	Assam	Manipur	85,804	+ 5,801
41. Bhagalpur	Bihar and Orissa	Bhagalpur	83,847	+14,969
42. <i>Rampur</i>	United Provinces	Rampur	74,319	+ 1,000
43. Shabjahanpur	United Provinces	Shabjahanpur	73,318	+ 6,700
44. <i>Mysore</i>	Mysore	Mysore	107,142	+23,191
45. Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	76,712	+ 10,280
46. Jullandar and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullandar	89,080	+16,022
47. Sialkot and Cantonment	Punjab	Sialkot	100,944	+ 30,325
48. Koil (Aligarh)	United Provinces	Aligarh	83,578	+16,915
49. Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	63,317	+ 1,617
50. <i>Trivandrum</i>	Madras	Travancore	96,018	+ 23,232
51. Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur	78,655	+16,394
52. Darbhanga	Bihar and Orissa	Darbhanga	60,676	+ 6,976
53. Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	89,982	+ 20,776
54. Sholapur	Bombay	Sholapur	144,654	+ 26,073
55. <i>Bhavnagar</i>	Western India States	Bhavnagar	75,594	+16,302
56. Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	68,869	+ 6,976
57. Nagespata	Madras	Tanjore	49,527	- 5,489
58. Farrukhabad-cum-Patehgarh and Cantonment	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	60,364	+ 8,787
59. <i>Jodhpur</i>	Rajputana	Marwar	84,736	+ 21,256
60. Salem	Madras	Salem	102,179	+ 40,935
61. Muttra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Muttra	64,029	+11,189
62. Moulmein	Burma	Amherst	65,508	+ 4,205
63. Gorakhpur	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	59,369	+ 8,871
64. Cuddalore	Madras	S. Arcot	59,057	+ 8,530
65. <i>Bhopal</i>	Central India	Bhopal	61,037	+15,943
66. <i>Bikaner</i>	Rajputana	Bikaner	85,927	+16,517
67. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment	United Provinces	Fyzabad	65,719	+ 9,096
68. Coanada	Madras	Godavari	65,952	+12,004
69. Shikarpur	Bombay	Sukkur	62,505	+ 7,002
70. Conjevaram	Madras	Chingleput	65,256	+ 3,882
71. Cuttack	Bihar and Orissa	Cuttack	65,263	+14,256
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur	64,654	+10,283
73. Bhatpara	Bengal	24-Parganas	84,976	+19,366

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

NO. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrian
<i>Provinces</i>					
1. Madras	41,277,370 88'37	537	31,306 '07	1,359	507
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	16,621,221 73'05	20,893 '10	200,015 '32	2,204 '01	69,544 '41
3. Bengal	21,570,407 43'04	7,320 '02	9,167 '02	316,031 '63	1,520
4. United Provinces	40,903,586 84'30	46,500 '10	67,064 '14	730	991
5. Punjab	6,328,588 26'84	3,034,144 12'96	35,284 '15	5,723 '02	546
6. Burma	570,853 3'30	10,907 '07	721	12,348,037 84'30	419
7. Bihar and Orissa	31,011,474 82'47	5,653 '01	8,734 '01	919	241
8. Central Provinces and Berar	13,338,223 39'01	4,241 '03	77,895 '50	60	2,082 '01
9. Assam	4,031,700 57'20	2,467 '03	2,636 '03	14,955 '17	7
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	142,977 5'90	42,510 1'75	...	...	60
11. Baluchistan	41,432 8'84	8,363 1'81	32 '01	68 '01	167 '04
12. Ajmer-Merwara	434,609 77'53	341 '06	19,407 3'48	4	301 '06
13. Coorg	146,007 89'39	...	53	3	27 '02
14. Delhi	399,863 62'86	6,437 1'01	5,385 '84	76 '01	126 '02
15. Andamans and Nicobars	7,618 25'80	649 8'20	...	2,912 9'83	1
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORIES					
	177,737,988 65'48	3,220,907 1'18	453,509 '77	12,693,089 4'63	96,549 '03
<i>States</i>					
16. Assam States	272,860 43'62	232 '04	167 '03	90 '01	2
17. Baluchistan States	12,249 3'03	57 '02	...	...	...
18. Baroda State	2,152,071 89'09	521 '09	48,408 1'98	43	7,127 '29
19. Bengal States	641,682 85'00	14	502 '05	14,532 1'49	...
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,194,578 90'17	216	318 '01	1,376 '03	23
21. Bombay States	3,021,088 57'75	714 '02	87,363 1'95	4	1,468 '03
22. Central India States	5,852,204 86'23	1,426 '02	50,298 '76	13	976 '01
23. Central Provinces States	1,788,401 72'92	279 '01	1,060 '03	3	17
24. Gwalior State	3,271,576 62'86	681 '02	45,079 1'28	...	239 '01
25. Hyderabad State	12,176,727 84'78	5,178 '04	21,543 '16	52	1,784 '01
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	736,222 20'19	50,662 1'39	597 '02	38,724 1'06	5
27. Madras States	4,323,150 64'00	12	282 '01	160	16
28. Mysore State	6,915,880 91'74	100	20,613 '45	1,239 '02	331 '01
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	13,451 20'09	5,425 11'08	...	1	2
30. Punjab States	338,883 87'69	10,854 2'48	408 '09	1,308 '30	1
31. Punjab States Agency	1,867,249 42'30	966,636 22'38	7,445 '77	722 '02	22
32. Rajputana States	9,573,695 85'33	41,006 '37	300,748 2'68	1	319
33. Sikkim State	47,074 42'87	...	2	35,412 32'25	...
34. United Provinces States	650,724 78'83	110 '01	214 '02	1	...
35. Western India States Agency	3,216,798 81'79	62	203,626 5'09	36	871 '02
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES					
	61,467,152 77'71	1,114,774 1'41	798,536 1'01	83,717 '12	13,203 '02
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA					
	239,165,140 63'24	4,335,771 1'24	1,252,105 '36	12,786,806 3'65	109,752 '03

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total production shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

(Census Report, 1931.)

Muhammads	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Religions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
Provinces						
3,305,937 7'07	1,774,276 3'30	23	348,763 76	139	46,740,107 100	1. Madras
4,456,597 26'39	317,042 1'45	17,739 '08	129,135 59	178	21,854,566 100	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
27,497,624 44'97	180,209 36	1,867 '01	538,037 1'05	1,730	50,114,003 100	3. Bengal
7,181,927 14'84	205,066 42	66	...	3	48,408,763 100	4. United Provinces
13,332,460 27'55	414,788 1'76	12	...	399,307 1'69	28,589,852 100	5. Punjab
584,639 3'99	331,106 2'26	1,318 '01	650,388 4'44	148,909 1'02	14,647,437 100	6. Burma
4,264,790 17'32	341,694 91	24	2,048,609 5'44	38	37,677,676 100	7. Bihar and Orissa
652,854 4'41	59,584 33	153	1,351,815 8'72	...	15,507,723 100	8. Central Provinces and Berar
2,755,914 31'96	292,596 2'95	18	711,432 8'25	446 '01	8,622,251 100	9. Assam
2,237,993 91'84	12,218 51	11	...	...	2,425,076 100	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
405,399 87'14	8,044 1'74	16	66 '01	7	463,598 100	11. Baluchistan
97,133 17'34	6,947 1'24	49 '01	1,509 27	2	560,292 100	12. Ajmer-Merwara
13,777 8'44	3,425 2'16	...	...	5	163,327 100	13. Coorg
206,960 32'53	14,969 2'67	11	...	439 '07	632,246 100	14. Delhi
6,719 22'30	1,461 4'99	...	9,956 33'79	148 '51	20,483 100	15. Andamans and Nicobars
67,020,443 24'69	3,866,600 '01	21,206 '01	5,779,709 2'13	551,339 '21	271,431,549 100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
States						
24,090 3'93	46,930 7'45	...	380,958 44'91	7	627,606 100	16. Assam States
392,784 99'96	15	2	2	...	495,109 100	17. Baluchistan States
182,630 7'48	7,262 30	55	44,890 1'84	...	2,443,007 100	18. Baroda State
312,476 32'10	3,768 29	...	1,383 14	...	973,336 100	19. Bengal States
19,516 42	74,832 1'61	...	360,600 7'75	248 '01	4,652,007 100	20. Bihar and Orissa States
414,331 5'29	16,066 36	929 '02	25,903 58	...	4,468,366 100	21. Bombay States
376,937 5'68	10,476 16	38	340,762 5'14	...	6,632,790 100	22. Central India States
23,254 91	51,701 2'98	...	617,536 24'97	...	2,482,214 100	23. Central Provinces States
204,297 5'89	1,198 73	...	...	...	3,523,070 100	24. Gwalior State
1,534,666 10'64	151,362 1'95	27	544,789 3'77	...	14,436,148 100	25. Hyderabad State
2,817,936 77'28	2,232 96	...	134	...	3,646,243 100	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
467,366 6'92	1,958,811 29'06	1,749 '05	2,907 94	1	6,754,484 100	27. Madras States
396,628 6'08	87,538 1'34	39	23,828 39	106	6,557,302 100	28. Mysore State
23,983 49'70	4,286 3'23	...	...	...	46,451 100	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
49,845 9'32	396 58	...	...	382 '06	437,787 100	30. Punjab States
1,550,991 34'80	4,959 10	1	...	19,200 43	4,472,218 100	31. Punjab States Agency
1,069,335 9'63	5,778 95	38	229,092 2'04	1	11,235,712 100	32. Rajputana States
134 1'1	276 26	...	26,940 24'63	...	109,808 100	33. Sikkim State
252,131 26'90	2,690 24	...	...	...	1,206,079 100	34. United Provinces States
545,669 13'64	1,396 74	57	862 78	3	3,969,250 100	35. Western India State Agency
10,657,192 13'47	2,439,108 3'07	2,935	2,600,638 3'16	19,648 '03	78,098,908 100	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
79,677,545 22'16	6,296,783 1'78	24,141 '01	8,330,347 2'86	571,187 16	350,529,557 (a) 100	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

of 2,219,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,735 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1921		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1931-1921	1911-1921
Hindu--								
(a) Brahmanic	219,300,845	6256	216,280,620	6841	217,837,943	6931	+1'4	-0'5
(b) Arya	990,233	29	467,576	15	243,446	8	+111'8	+92'1
(c) Brahma	6,378	0'18	6,388	0'2	5,804	0'18	-15'8	+16'1
(d) Others	18,898,864	539	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh	4,386,771	124	3,288,808	102	3,014,466	96	+33'0	+7'4
Jain	1,262,196	36	1,178,596	37	1,246,182	40	+8'2	-5'5
Buddhist	12,796,806	365	11,571,266	368	10,731,463	342	+10'5	+7'9
Zoroastrian	109,752	3	101,778	3	100,096	3	+7'8	+1'7
Muhammadian	77,677,546	2216	68,736,838	2174	66,047,299	2126	+13'0	+3'1
Christian	6,286,768	179	4,754,064	151	3,876,203	124	+32'5	+22'7
Jewish	24,141	0'7	21,778	0'7	20,980	0'7	+10'9	+3'8
Tribal	8,280,347	236	9,774,611	309	10,295,166	326	-16'3	-5'1
Minor or not returned	571,187	16	18,004	0'6	37,101	1	+3072'6	-51'5
TOTAL	(a) 360,526,567	10000	316,128,721	10000	313,547,840	10000	+10'9	+0'8

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) on page 14.

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLICS	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
PROVINCES					
Ajmer-Merwara	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,199	553
Andamans and Nicobars	1,461	934	427	378	67
Assam	240,246	124,045	125,201	8,036	7,020
Baluchistan	8,069	5,637	2,432	1,025	486
Bengal	183,067	97,263	85,805	36,695	33,863
Bihar and Orissa	416,728	207,185	209,541	100,918	104,294
Bombay (including Aden)	353,048	184,270	168,778	100,915	86,209
Burma	331,106	171,352	159,754	47,009	42,669
Central Provinces and Berar	102,265	52,540	49,745	25,763	27,201
Coorg	3,425	2,012	1,413	1,696	1,122
Delhi	16,989	9,500	7,489	1,654	1,255
Madras	1,793,742	887,968	905,774	414,769	432,694
N.-W. F. Province	16,490	13,212	3,287	1,214	364
Punjab	419,353	232,556	186,797	34,573	23,839
United Provinces	207,806	113,163	94,733	6,993	4,747
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	4,060,540	2,105,686	1,954,163	794,614	766,496
STATES					
Baroda State	7,262	3,858	3,404	1,165	922
C. I. Agency	10,476	5,978	4,498	2,234	2,116
Gwalior State	1,198	592	606	263	186
Hyderabad State	151,382	79,444	71,938	11,591	9,669
Jammu and Kashmir State	2,263	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State	334,870	168,195	166,675	64,980	64,523
Travancore State	1,604,475	814,833	789,642	181,423	178,794
Mysore State	87,638	45,164	42,374	27,300	25,038
Rajputana Agency	5,779	3,107	2,671	823	643
Sikkim State	376	134	142	—	1
Western India States Agency	1,366	856	540	383	184
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	2,206,914	1,131,404	1,085,510	280,323	273,127
GRAND TOTAL	6,267,454	3,237,090	3,028,673	1,074,936	1,039,623

[Continued on next page

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT—*contd.*

Province, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females.
PROVINCES						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,801	2,095
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	606	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	3	...	116,006	118,181
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,611	1,936
Bengal	103	253	94	91	60,370	51,579
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	105,247
Bombay (including Aden)	287	71	270	150	73,798	62,349
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,342	117,083
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	9	5	23,768	22,539
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	312	289
Delhi	1	...	3	2	7,842	6,332
Madras	10,385	10,874	3,615	3,765	453,209	453,441
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,998	2,023
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	125	50	197,858	163,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	20	14	106,150	89,963
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	10,776	11,206	4,155	4,081	1,295,941	1,202,360
STATES						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,693	2,482
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	2	3	3,743	2,380
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	330	416
Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	...	12	5	67,841	62,265
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State	90,789	92,843	17,769	18,399	2,657	2,910
Travancore State	228,426	220,747	244,378	236,921	160,706	153,260
Mysore State	50	72	34	24	17,771	17,240
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,264	2,029
Sikkim State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency	22	8	17	7	464	381
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	319,287	313,670	263,112	254,259	259,793	244,454
GRAND TOTAL	330,063	324,876	266,267	259,340	1,555,724	1,446,834

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 19
No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES
ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras	Males	13,140,096	10,010,551	923,350	23,082,099
	Females	8,923,018	10,530,571	4,213,519	23,667,109
Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	Males	5,425,432	5,474,155	604,281	11,503,868
	Females	3,464,404	5,253,047	1,611,882	10,349,333
Bengal	Males	12,202,178	12,999,040	839,571	26,041,698
	Females	7,438,555	12,380,949	4,242,900	24,072,304
United Provinces	Males	11,146,564	12,201,464	2,006,978	25,445,006
	Females	7,275,588	12,222,231	3,465,938	23,963,757
Punjab	Males	7,019,221	4,897,276	964,013	12,880,510
	Females	4,560,404	4,910,530	1,229,408	10,700,343
Burma	Males	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,008	7,480,678
	Females	3,734,138	2,680,877	751,908	7,166,923
Bihar and Orissa	Males	7,696,809	10,089,629	1,006,790	18,794,138
	Females	5,664,954	10,120,350	3,096,134	18,883,438
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	3,147,619	4,234,679	379,520	7,761,818
	Females	2,286,142	4,300,476	1,159,267	7,745,905
Assam	Males	2,420,269	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females	1,677,601	1,835,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province	Males	761,820	491,044	62,954	1,315,818
	Females	508,291	479,733	121,234	1,109,258
Total, British Provinces	Males	66,564,023	65,737,617	7,396,432	139,698,072
	Females	45,786,617	65,039,437	20,550,679	131,373,733
States—					
Baroda	Males	571,283	602,056	54,528	1,227,867
	Females	380,708	620,694	174,730	1,176,132
Bihar and Orissa States	Males	1,165,640	1,056,023	68,759	2,288,422
	Females	963,217	1,006,907	333,461	2,303,585

[Continued on next page

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES
ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States— <i>contd.</i> Bombay States	Males	1,110,426	1,040,028	124,000	2,284,451
	Females	764,397	1,076,974	234,123	2,175,493
Central India States	Males	1,513,554	1,634,165	207,719	3,405,438
	Females	1,066,354	1,655,107	502,991	3,227,352
Central Provinces States	Males	552,016	630,564	45,805	1,228,385
	Females	460,584	639,416	147,829	1,247,829
Hyderabad	Males	3,124,066	3,978,362	367,533	7,370,010
	Females	2,199,822	3,763,422	1,102,804	7,066,138
Jammu and Kashmir	Males	1,025,160	709,073	114,105	1,838,338
	Females	690,139	634,460	183,306	1,707,905
Madras States	Males	1,964,207	1,305,697	103,228	3,373,032
	Females	1,682,410	1,362,436	436,606	3,581,452
Mysore	Males	1,866,180	1,318,017	160,766	3,353,063
	Females	1,395,533	1,339,597	568,209	3,203,339
Punjab States Agency	Males	1,297,673	960,224	193,292	2,461,189
	Females	791,108	976,378	255,337	2,020,823
Rajputana States	Males	2,383,862	2,570,453	416,713	5,386,028
	Females	1,867,156	2,648,241	635,289	5,140,684
United Provinces States	Males	272,836	308,499	42,037	618,171
	Females	188,050	311,844	87,405	587,899
Gwalior	Males	874,082	851,956	140,093	1,867,031
	Females	542,664	831,717	281,753	1,656,039
Western India States Agency	Males	652,343	949,133	123,617	2,025,293
	Females	705,207	977,608	200,308	1,973,123
Total, Indian States	Males	19,773,073	18,470,860	2,362,694	40,506,612
	Females	13,911,426	18,567,796	5,697,789	38,177,001
TOTAL	Males	86,338,901	84,208,467	9,659,119	180,206,584
	Females	59,695,043	83,607,223	26,243,466	169,559,734
	TOTAL	146,033,944	167,815,690	35,902,584	349,766,318*

NOTE.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,074,460 persons (1,623,330 males and 1,455,131 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below:—

Bombay Presidency	Males	32,056	Females	48,365
Burma		9,021		9,724
Baluchistan		180,307		162,552
Andamans and Nicobars		417		705
Baluchistan States		213,410		186,609
Bombay States		4,172		4,280
N.-W. P. Province Agencies and Tribal Areas		1,167,713		1,045,126
Western India States Agency		661		373

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 21

NO. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

PART I—INDIA PROPER.

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu	Males	55,505,006 48·25	55,003,374 48·92	7,003,955 5·73	122,172,534 100
	Females	38,301,089 33·93	58,353,062 50·13	19,861,088 18·90	116,420,119 100
	TOTAL	94,806,974 39·77	117,016,856 49·65	26,865,023 11·16	238,696,663 100
Sikh	Males	1,333,809 55·93	695,669 36·95	104,310 8·91	2,433,738 100
	Females	785,924 41·36	898,020 47·26	216,048 11·38	1,899,992 100
	TOTAL	2,119,793 49·93	1,793,689 41·43	416,398 9·49	4,323,730 100
Jain	Males	324,198 59·29	267,510 47·60	52,903 8·21	644,611 100
	Females	206,543 33·53	208,941 44·90	134,245 22·13	606,729 100
	TOTAL	530,741 42·33	534,451 42·71	187,148 14·96	1,251,340 100
Buddhist	Males	120,037 53·53	95,668 42·67	6,527 3·00	224,232 100
	Females	96,573 45·66	93,384 44·93	31,769 15·24	211,626 100
	TOTAL	216,610 49·69	188,952 42·36	30,296 6·95	435,857 100
Zoroastrian	Males	31,368 55·99	22,901 40·45	3,177 5·23	56,366 100
	Females	25,616 43·74	20,581 35·96	6,506 11·40	52,703 100
	TOTAL	57,204 52·33	43,382 38·68	9,743 7·90	109,329 100

[Continued on next page]

22 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan	Males	20,023,833	18,300,813	1,774,458	40,099,103
		42·94	45·64	4·42	100
	Females	13,824,218	18,241,410	4,079,500	36,245,128
		36·76	60·33	19·91	100
	TOTAL	33,848,050	36,542,223	6,453,968	76,844,231
			43·68	47·87	5·45	100
Christian	Males	1,726,007	1,219,421	109,152	3,054,580
		69·51	59·93	3·67	100
	Females	1,379,145	1,213,375	316,969	2,909,419
		47·40	41·71	10·89	100
	TOTAL	3,105,152	2,432,796	426,061	5,963,900
			52·07	49·79	7·14	100
Tribal	Males	1,954,037	1,691,684	142,611	3,788,332
		51·68	44·66	3·76	100
	Females	1,674,093	1,728,085	421,343	3,823,521
		43·79	45·19	11·02	100
	TOTAL	3,628,130	3,419,719	563,954	7,611,803
			47·66	44·93	7·41	100
Minor and unspecified	Males	116,333	107,453	18,791	242,577
		47·86	44·30	7·74	100
	Females	76,704	107,074	18,581	202,359
		37·91	52·91	9·18	100
	TOTAL	193,037	214,527	37,372	444,936
			43·39	43·21	8·40	100
Total*	Males	82,145,233	81,273,565	9,306,110	172,724,908
		47·66	47·06	5·39	100
	Females	55,963,907	80,926,346	26,406,660	163,296,913
		34·46	49·84	15·70	100
	TOTAL	138,107,140	162,199,911	34,904,770	335,111,821
			41·21	43·40	10·39	100

* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males	8,537	9,032	1,226	18,795
Females	3,923	4,964	641	9,548

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 23

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese	Males	2,399,439 67'10	1,612,566 38'38	190,074 4'52	4,202,079 100
	Females	2,320,404 62'81	1,619,078 96'87	453,570 10'32	4,393,052 100
	TOTAL	4,719,843 64'91	3,232,644 37'60	643,644 7'49	8,606,631 100
Other Indigenous Races	Males	1,306,968 56'77	873,251 37'84	124,506 5'39	2,307,725 100
	Females	1,179,943 60'94	876,016 37'82	260,307 11'24	2,316,266 100
	TOTAL	2,486,911 63'85	1,749,267 37'38	384,813 8'32	4,633,991 100
Chinese	Males	69,471 54'68	51,807 40'35	6,681 4'47	127,049 100
	Females	36,833 54'60	24,557 36'90	5,555 8'60	66,945 100
	TOTAL	106,304 54'65	76,364 39'49	12,236 5'86	193,594 100
Indian Hindus	Males	189,686 44'59	219,534 51'61	16,189 3'80	425,409 100
	Females	63,378 45'13	66,975 47'76	9,967 7'11	140,320 100
	TOTAL	253,064 44'72	286,509 60'66	26,156 4'62	565,609 100
Indian Muslims	Males	137,841 60'77	124,224 46'75	9,449 3'48	271,514 100
	Females	64,340 51'44	49,560 39'62	11,180 8'94	125,080 100
	TOTAL	202,181 60'38	173,784 48'32	20,629 6'80	396,594 100

[Continued on next page

24 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*concl'd.*

PART II—BURMA—*cont'd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians	Males	19,527 <i>62.77</i>	16,016 <i>43.27</i>	1,486 <i>3.96</i>	37,029 <i>100</i>
	Females	9,693 <i>62.07</i>	7,523 <i>60.47</i>	1,398 <i>7.46</i>	18,614 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	29,220 <i>62.63</i>	23,548 <i>43.34</i>	2,884 <i>5.13</i>	55,652 <i>100</i>
Indo-Burman Races	Males	56,730 <i>62.22</i>	30,317 <i>33.57</i>	3,260 <i>3.61</i>	90,307 <i>100</i>
	Females	51,481 <i>58.04</i>	31,533 <i>34.53</i>	8,845 <i>9.63</i>	91,859 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	108,211 <i>59.40</i>	61,850 <i>33.95</i>	12,105 <i>6.65</i>	182,166 <i>100</i>
Others	Males	12,126 <i>61.55</i>	7,098 <i>35.21</i>	861 <i>1.94</i>	19,085 <i>100</i>
	Females	8,664 <i>60.65</i>	4,725 <i>33.08</i>	896 <i>6.27</i>	14,285 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	20,790 <i>61.34</i>	11,823 <i>34.89</i>	1,757 <i>3.77</i>	33,370 <i>100</i>
Total	Males	4,194,768 <i>60.03</i>	2,984,903 <i>39.23</i>	361,006 <i>4.69</i>	7,480,676 <i>100</i>
	Females	3,734,136 <i>52.10</i>	2,690,877 <i>37.41</i>	751,808 <i>10.49</i>	7,108,821 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	7,928,904 <i>54.13</i>	5,615,779 <i>38.34</i>	1,102,814 <i>7.63</i>	14,647,497 <i>100</i>
Grand Total	Males	86,328,001 <i>47.91</i>	84,208,467 <i>46.73</i>	9,659,116 <i>5.26</i>	180,205,584 <i>100</i>
	Females	69,606,049 <i>35.21</i>	62,907,373 <i>40.31</i>	26,248,468 <i>15.48</i>	169,563,734 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	146,036,044 <i>41.76</i>	167,815,660 <i>47.98</i>	35,907,584 <i>10.27</i>	349,759,318 <i>100</i>

NOTE.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).
 (2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0-5	53,465,289	26,434,134	27,031,155	25,992,709	26,197,823	429,226	801,852	12,799	30,890
5-10	45,505,809	23,796,001	21,710,908	21,867,197	17,404,882	1,883,773	4,206,534	45,031	105,483
10-15	40,634,216	21,572,604	19,061,522	19,276,462	11,608,978	3,217,626	7,399,206	79,606	145,339
15-20	31,937,792	16,040,278	15,897,514	8,865,683	3,360,964	6,986,249	13,003,768	218,347	532,762
20-25	33,009,771	16,314,675	16,695,096	5,894,600	1,029,773	10,039,581	14,788,688	380,494	876,685
25-30	30,190,648	15,466,083	14,724,565	2,206,319	354,878	12,613,545	12,789,487	652,219	1,580,300
30-35	27,027,522	14,217,036	12,810,486	1,281,031	248,984	12,164,396	10,561,969	771,606	1,999,683
35-40	21,633,271	11,548,383	10,084,888	638,945	145,708	9,363,516	7,091,132	950,923	2,848,046
40-45	16,411,620	9,352,087	8,559,733	458,075	112,010	6,372,439	5,366,343	1,021,573	3,081,370
45-50	14,231,408	7,632,488	6,588,920	289,682	71,913	6,191,098	3,118,118	1,151,709	3,396,860
50-55	11,381,206	6,025,595	5,355,611	214,720	55,318	4,734,883	2,190,823	1,076,042	3,100,579
55-60	8,083,945	4,155,676	3,928,269	135,237	37,095	3,020,681	1,091,965	999,786	2,798,699
60-65	6,569,452	3,307,296	3,262,156	104,369	30,866	2,319,703	744,403	692,313	2,456,897
65-70	3,146,264	1,697,385	1,448,899	50,420	15,664	1,020,203	276,297	526,762	1,256,748
70 and over	4,589,785	2,245,173	2,294,612	73,542	24,500	1,260,628	312,006	881,008	1,957,506
Total	340,759,318	169,204,584	169,554,734	86,388,001	59,696,043	84,206,467	83,807,223	9,669,116	26,246,468

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,400 persons.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		6 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	23,062,999	23,657,108	3,332,936	3,446,612	3,031,434	2,978,629
Bombay*	11,471,543	10,330,302	1,617,255	1,631,324	1,486,771	1,332,974
Bengal	20,041,699	24,072,304	3,947,275	3,938,444	3,563,257	3,163,512
United Provinces	26,445,006	22,963,757	3,655,538	3,679,343	3,246,269	2,798,862
Punjab	12,580,510	10,700,842	1,909,178	1,891,371	1,601,328	1,452,504
Burma	7,480,676	7,106,821	900,120	1,028,133	908,410	892,552
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	18,833,439	2,733,705	2,868,390	2,642,921	2,430,279
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,616	7,745,905	1,188,132	1,235,987	998,119	960,348
Assam	4,517,206	4,085,045	733,555	750,082	612,248	564,916
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,100,258	196,672	191,047	183,669	151,037
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	139,693,972	131,376,733	20,307,601	20,706,489	18,459,325	16,797,268
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	1,267,617	1,166,190	183,519	170,557	160,033	144,190
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,363,825	387,577	405,466	324,609	314,332
Bombay States	2,284,451	2,175,493	344,303	358,574	326,142	293,783
Central India	3,406,438	3,227,352	497,990	511,701	460,538	411,981
Central Provinces States	1,335,356	1,247,229	230,237	230,704	177,276	167,665
Hyderabad State	7,370,010	7,066,139	1,158,529	1,269,390	914,853	842,160
Jammu and Kashmir State	1,938,338	1,707,905	291,931	287,611	263,122	216,939
Madras States	3,873,032	3,381,462	565,779	561,509	449,848	438,796
Mysore	3,353,963	3,203,398	456,854	474,106	440,978	441,489
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,656,039	255,633	253,391	239,109	209,433
Punjab States Agency	2,461,394	2,020,824	346,869	335,470	307,758	268,822
Rajputana	5,805,029	5,340,684	863,097	872,242	783,824	669,171
United Provinces States	618,171	567,899	80,799	93,393	79,371	72,892
Western India States Agency	2,025,293	1,973,123	306,083	316,005	286,046	263,176
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	40,506,612	38,177,001	6,127,133	6,324,066	5,337,676	4,913,640
Total, India	180,205,584	169,553,734	26,434,734	27,030,555	23,796,001	21,710,908
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	{ 1981 10,000 1921 10,000 1911 10,000	{ 10,000 10,000 10,000	{ 1,478 1,202 1,327	{ 1,405 1,316 1,433	{ 1,324 1,471 1,383	{ 1,284 1,464 1,383

*The details for Bombay exclude figures for Aden.

† Vide note at foot of page 20.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

27

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.
(Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Provinces—							
Madras	2,777,955	2,644,996	2,006,379	2,169,623	1,997,368	2,301,369	
Bombay*	1,331,194	1,145,036	1,002,201	949,337	1,064,436	1,034,960	
Bengal	3,117,274	2,765,965	2,381,751	2,543,315	2,419,486	2,634,594	
United Provinces	3,008,463	2,452,916	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,012	
Punjab	1,571,550	1,279,544	1,203,432	980,625	1,187,368	1,006,563	
Burma	645,623	815,384	603,377	719,298	701,964	719,415	
Bihar and Orissa	2,302,350	2,043,919	1,563,970	1,620,938	1,600,627	1,734,064	
Central Provinces and Berar	903,250	851,980	683,586	715,374	711,239	751,966	
Assam	620,660	465,661	375,737	415,397	396,665	427,574	
North-West Frontier Province	163,622	124,803	117,251	98,263	119,063	107,189	
Total, British Provinces	16,634,557	14,685,476	12,326,459	13,301,471	12,628,425	12,967,602	
States and Agencies—							
Baroda	153,007	136,865	122,832	118,869	117,074	115,832	
Bihar and Orissa States	283,004	264,097	194,563	213,569	196,790	225,156	
Bombay States	233,940	265,525	200,085	189,838	196,407	200,240	
Central India Agency	423,964	370,601	321,416	306,356	323,690	316,222	
Central Provinces States	148,637	135,622	95,636	106,216	102,747	114,829	
Hyderabad State	827,213	743,268	638,789	655,601	673,215	687,730	
Jammu and Kashmir State	294,021	196,967	178,694	171,903	183,675	182,012	
Madras States	414,852	402,498	314,340	331,393	289,101	319,865	
Mysore	420,275	304,398	305,621	297,001	295,141	317,327	
Gwalior State	333,911	107,296	186,671	166,312	185,484	167,764	
Punjab States Agency	291,060	337,641	233,003	194,031	231,340	197,865	
Rajputana Agency	745,362	619,626	563,456	500,846	544,510	506,294	
United Provinces States	71,946	61,531	55,662	54,961	57,197	56,410	
Western India States Agency	266,820	237,944	197,162	186,839	183,961	184,426	
Total, Indian States	4,938,137	4,376,046	3,713,819	3,596,043	3,691,260	3,697,404	
Total, India	21,572,694	19,061,522	16,040,278	15,897,514	16,319,675	16,665,006	
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex:	{ 1931 1921 1911	1,163 1,245 1,165	1,110 1,081 997	904 642 848	953 816 826	891 775 822	909 831 932

* See footnote* on page 26.

[Continued on next page

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 TO 30 YEARS		30 TO 35 YEARS		35 TO 40 YEARS		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Provinces—							
Madras	1,880,380	2,117,422	1,767,891	1,832,896	2,867,016	2,684,323	
Bombay*	1,044,706	917,679	992,194	806,651	1,431,627	1,155,916	
Bengal	2,349,919	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,786,740	3,106,356	2,385,522	
United Provinces	2,223,783	2,043,830	2,023,231	1,616,686	3,069,433	2,719,692	
Punjab	1,045,976	854,618	949,484	783,583	1,349,480	1,067,902	
Burma	680,794	610,321	624,990	528,373	888,041	756,153	
Bihar and Orissa	1,617,686	1,687,355	1,506,842	1,531,679	2,258,438	2,238,032	
Central Provinces and Berar	665,281	647,458	597,394	576,834	908,311	863,185	
Assam	407,523	354,826	376,854	399,474	543,019	392,411	
North-West Frontier Province	117,365	104,144	106,808	87,967	139,688	114,980	
Total, British Provinces	12,137,056	11,616,808	11,197,138	10,043,138	16,680,431	14,470,218	
States and Agencies—							
Baroda	93,964	89,987	87,758	82,164	149,762	141,238	
Bihar and Orissa States	200,578	207,949	184,622	184,991	265,067	263,960	
Bombay States	177,913	178,481	166,574	158,612	269,545	240,809	
Central India Agency	309,524	285,538	285,898	246,244	403,332	375,010	
Central Provinces States	106,641	108,614	99,373	98,334	142,752	151,501	
Hyderabad State	635,407	624,351	563,799	506,570	681,066	764,639	
Jammu and Kashmir State	147,877	158,035	166,081	130,767	211,983	168,466	
Madras States	254,616	268,085	239,758	241,156	376,993	354,273	
Mysore	273,035	277,561	262,469	238,684	420,267	330,670	
Gwalior State	163,907	140,851	146,826	121,205	224,065	187,633	
Punjab States Agency	201,714	164,372	160,836	128,980	267,917	207,301	
Rajputana Agency	460,573	420,709	403,402	364,861	668,879	613,168	
United Provinces States	53,906	53,114	47,293	42,244	73,397	72,600	
Western India States Agency	142,139	143,748	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,467	
Total, Indian States	3,339,027	3,207,767	3,019,901	2,762,348	4,720,049	4,174,406	
Total, India	15,466,083	14,724,565	14,217,039	12,805,486	21,400,470	18,644,624	
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex.	1931	877	887	770	738	1,188	1,099
	1921	865	885	825	633	1,257	1,185
	1911	896	909	829	635	1,256	1,187

* See footnote* on page 26.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

29

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces--				
Madras	2,373,385	2,310,825	1,056,313	1,103,123
Bombay*	1,100,632	960,417	400,527	395,909
Bengal	2,320,253	1,921,263	866,510	794,078
United Provinces	2,618,104	2,321,984	957,805	969,211
Punjab	1,396,442	987,464	676,262	499,980
Burma	775,275	725,547	372,062	371,705
Bihar and Orissa	1,888,476	1,679,195	684,125	849,157
Central Provinces and Berar	797,261	759,655	309,240	363,625
Assam	414,060	303,026	154,885	121,478
North-West Frontier Province	118,094	51,914	54,606	37,931
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	13,784,275	12,346,957	5,569,718	5,528,312
States and Agencies—				
Baroda	140,604	125,427	52,276	61,113
Bihar and Orissa States	193,195	206,421	58,367	81,624
Bombay States	239,118	207,612	85,419	87,219
Central India	323,503	294,255	101,814	110,554
Central Provinces States	105,582	104,003	38,604	51,439
Hyderabad State	767,292	651,697	319,557	314,832
Jammu and Kashmir State	173,139	132,790	83,156	66,336
Madras States	339,357	317,601	138,379	146,337
Mysore	323,023	285,321	158,310	146,983
Gwalior State	175,762	152,344	57,654	59,810
Punjab States Agency	262,164	189,716	127,823	91,956
Rajputana Agency	623,102	539,366	213,523	215,411
United Provinces States	66,610	55,403	24,000	25,541
Western India States Agency	204,330	195,531	81,032	98,495
Total, Indian States	4,029,484	3,545,843	1,589,136	1,579,355
Total, India	17,813,759	15,872,800	7,149,854	7,106,667
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1931	1,002	980	384
	1921	1,011	952	507
	1911	980	945	485

* See footnote* on page 29.

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION
AND EDUCATION.*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	122,181,055	107,135,706	15,045,350	2,137,036
Sikh	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,368
Jain	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadian	40,498,470	36,956,327	3,642,143	554,596
Christian	3,054,583	2,150,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,122,491
Religion	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh	1,900,151	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain	606,729	551,737	54,992	1,064
Buddhist	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian	52,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadian	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	33,201
Christian	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified	202,359	198,379	3,980	1,721
Total Females †	162,736,464	159,577,657	3,138,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,821	23,492,768	3,489,660

* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,885; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,053; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 36) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Total Population	MALES		
		Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	511,503,558	9,741,533	1,730,010	313,138
Aden	**32,345	24,522	7,803	2,865
Bengal	26,041,698	22,008,486	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma	*7,490,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,324
Coorg	90,575	70,683	19,892	3,279
Delhi	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars	†19,702	15,070	3,815	875
Total, British Provinces	‡139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,653

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

** Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 22,015 males.

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

83

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION
—*contd.*

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	306,927	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	90,218
Bengal States	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States	*2,288,623	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States	1,235,385	1,192,987	42,498	3,140
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,329
Jammu and Kashmir	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	13,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State	589,813	364,388	225,425	28,533
Travancore State	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States	229,290	214,499	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency	2,451,394	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana	5,585,028	5,504,140	280,888	28,133
Sikkim	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,458,674	464,814
Total Males	††181,828,923	156,614,050	23,969,751	3,253,467

* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.
 § Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.
 † Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.
 ** Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.
 †† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[Continued on next page
5

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,857,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	§10,375,565	10,056,827	273,875	57,702
Aden	**19,133	18,349	782	477
Bengal	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	98,582
United Provinces	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma	*7,176,543	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Bihar and Orissa	18,883,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar	7,745,905	7,669,121	76,784	9,309
Assam	4,065,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan	193,504	169,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara	264,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg	72,752	67,308	5,444	703
Delhi	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces	‡131,595,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

† " " " " 703 "

‡ " " " " 55,792 "

§ " " " " 2 "

§ " " " " 45,363 "

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION
—concl'd.

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States	186,699	186,617	82	2
Baroda	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States	*2,179,773	2,147,471	32,022	1,303
Central India	3,227,352	3,201,780	25,672	2,745
Central Provinces States	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States	587,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,226
Total, Indian States	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,761	57,531
Total Females	††171,008,855	165,734,130	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

* Not enumerated by literacy 4,230 females.

§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,046,125 who were estimated.

† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.

** " " " 1,019,778 females.

†† " " " 1,105,570 females.

(a) " " " 2,320,692 females.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri	265,285	Bombay.
Ahar, Ahr, Gopl, Goshi, Goala, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idaiyan	14,170,032	Most Provinces.
Ahom	249,434	Assam.
Aralu, Kunra, Koeri, Kachhi, Mura	5,048,549	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lohana	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Bahau, Bhulnar	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baldya	110,739	Bengal.
Bajga, Bhaina, Binjwar, Bharis, Kadar, Bhumla, Bhunja, Bhulya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Raj- putana, Sikkim.
Balragi	839,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch	1,333,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamali (Valshya)	5,176,353	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Laman	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhalia, Chodhra, Godla, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Naikda, Patella, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talsada, Valvi	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik	309,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangar, Musahar	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boya	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal	1,253,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda.
Bhangi	797,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuruba	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasondhi	307,274	" "
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja	353,154	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhil, Barela, Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Patbia, Rathis, Tadvi	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhils'i, Bhol, Dhumar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Macchi, Tiyar	3,575,041	" "
Botra	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Raj- putana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman	15,297,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui	221,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khatpa, Samagara	12,195,616	Most Provinces.
Chasa, Raju	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kujbarta (Mahiya)	2,381,266	Bengal.
Chuhra	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanut, Kandra	758,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer- Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dhobi, Parit, Vansu, Velettedao	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombor, Banphor, Dhankar, Dholi	907,776	" "
Dhor, Chakkilyan	671,926	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garo, Hajong, Kachari, Mech, Babha	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kavar, Kolan, Kondh, Konda, Dora, Koya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi	4,719,322	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Gujar	2,430,669	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Guria, Halwai	246,583	Most Provinces.
Hajjam, Ambatten, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhall, Nadig, Nai "Nalbrahman", Napit, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakattalavan	3,776,850	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Hari	318,830	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jat	8,377,819	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Jogi	111,596	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kaikolan	419,078	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kalar	1,017,179	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kallan, Maravan	948,630	Most Provinces.
Kammalan, "Vishwbrahman", Panchal	7,736,393	Burma.
Karen	1,367,673	Most Provinces.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu	2,946,228	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kewat, Kaibartta	1,813,278	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Kolita	209,240	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Kohtli, Devang	921,201	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Khandayat, Paik	1,060,587	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Kisan	431,044	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khasi, Synteng	232,595	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Khatik, Chik	412,620	Most Provinces.
Kori, Katta, Balal, Chaupal, Jugl	2,165,953	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Korku, Korwa	246,765	Most Provinces.
Kumhar, Kusavan	3,580,143	" "
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kshattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Raddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala	11,082,108	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Labbai	374,829	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lodhi	1,742,470	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Lushel, Sokte, Thado	192,520	Most Provinces.
Mahar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holiya, Pulayan, Cheruman	4,729,405	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mala	352,050	Most Provinces.
Mali, Phulmali, Saini, Malakar	2,382,143	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Mallah, Goriya, Goarhi	894,951	Most Provinces.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga	2,556,765	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.
Mapilla	189,321	

[Continued on next page

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concl'd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Melthet	330,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo	1,210,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi	283,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momin	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Koi, Kharwar, Kharis, Bhogta, Jhumij, Kora	2,815,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Muga	272,522	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra	2,265,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali	371,908	Most Provinces.
Nuntya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar	561,925	"
Oran	1,021,334	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan	825,224	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Faidi, Baraik	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Turil	1,277,365	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Paal, Arakh	1,743,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhunia	565,254	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar	630,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saour, Sazar, Sabaria	675,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri	533,325	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan	900,264	Burma.
Sitpkar	333,636	U. P.
Singpho, Kachin	156,253	Burma, Assam.
Talavla Dubla	229,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboi, Baral	452,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankshatriya	926,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulia, Chadar, Sali	1,132,563	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Tetaga	1,865,659	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanchi, Vanliyan	5,024,496	Most Provinces.
Timanar, Rathi, Rawat, Kanet, Ghirath	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

L.—Languages by Families		No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Vernaculars of India					
A.—Anstro-Nesian	2	6,542	3,307	3,235	
B.—Anstro-Asiatic :	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,663,636	
(1) Mon-Khmer	9	726,578	362,253	364,325	
(2) Munda	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311	
C.—Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450	
(1) Tibeto-Burman	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707	
(2) Tai-Chinese	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743	
D.—Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064	
(1) Dravida	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316	
(2) Intermediate Languages	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030	
(3) Andhra	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677	
(4) North Western language .	1	207,049	115,008	92,041	
E.—Karen	14	1,341,331	669,216	672,115	
F.—Man	2	947	502	445	
G.—Indo-European (Aryan)	30	257,492,805	134,082,997	123,409,808	
H.—Unclassified	2	52,541	28,008	24,533	
Family I.—Language not returned . . . . .	...	1,912	1,314	598
TOTAL		203	349,887,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.					
J.—Indo-European	3	39,224	25,359	13,865	
K.—Semitic	3	59,954	37,052	22,902	
L.—Hamitic	2	5,039	2,946	2,093	
M.—Tibeto-Chinese	4	185,822	124,284	61,538	
N.—Mongolian	3	11,943	7,806	4,137	
O.—Malayo-Polynesian	2	343	208	134	
TOTAL		17	302,324	197,655	104,669
European Languages					
P.—Indo-European	17	339,660	208,290	131,370	
Q.—Mongolian	3	13	3	10	
R.—Language not returned . . . . .	...	39	21	12
TOTAL		20	339,706	208,314	131,392
GRAND TOTAL		240	350,529,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

[Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G.	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G.	53,468,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D.	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G.	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G.	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D.	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Punjabi—G.	15,839,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G.	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kanarese—D.	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G.	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G.	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D.	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C.	8,863,538	Burma, etc.
Western Panjabi—G.	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G.	7,887,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Kher Wari—B.	4,031,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G.	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahari—G.	2,325,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhili—G.	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G.	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D.	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G.	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Provinces, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G.	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oraon—D.	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C.	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D.	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G.	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kui—D.	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E.	449,789	Burma
Pwo—E.	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G.	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G.	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Kache, or Ponnu—C.	391,903	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanhye—C.	326,643	Burma
English—P.	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C.	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B.	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C.	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C.	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B.	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G.	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C.	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[Continued on next page

NO. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Tanagtha—E.	222,714	Burma
Brahui—D.	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrang—C.	190,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B.	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B.	160,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C.	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C.	156,980	Burma, etc.
Kharia—B.	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palaung—B.	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C.	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C.	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M.	118,572	Burma, etc.
Merguese—C.	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C.	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Maleo—D.	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G.	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M.	67,235	Burma
Danu—C.	60,966	Burma
Lushei or Dulien—C.	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intba—C.	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C.	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K.	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E.	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D.	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B.	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C.	43,686	Assam
Murni—C.	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated.	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C.	40,407	Burma
Lai—C.	39,646	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C.	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C.	37,643	Burma
Chaungtha—C.	34,626	Burma
Persian—J.	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C.	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweymi or Kumi—C.	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E.	31,556	Burma
Khan—C.	31,234	Burma
Lu—C.	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D.	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkbul (Naga)—C.	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C.	27,008	Assam, etc.
Lahu (Muso)—C.	26,864	Burma
Kanauri or Multhani—C.	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Burushaski—H.	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipsy—H.	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C.	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Tanggyo—C.	22,261	Burma
Wa—B.	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mbar—C.	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C.	20,305	Burma
Chiabok—C.	20,195	Burma
Tashon—C.	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C.	19,608	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C.	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C.	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Tsoutsu (Naga)—C.	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C.	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C.	17,887	Burma
Magari—C.	17,478	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Murn—C.	17,447	Burma
Padaang—E.	16,485	Burma
Ralte—C.	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E.	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C.	14,680	Assam, etc.
Paite—C.	14,674	Assam
Juang—B.	14,583	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C.	13,880	Assam
Rongta—C.	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashi—C.	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C.	11,072	Assam
Hailam—C.	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglaam—B.	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P.	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C.	10,268	Burma

[Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (Unspecified)—C.	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Nicobarese—B.	9,885	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawtu—C.	9,725	Burma
Newari—C.	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C.	9,552	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C.	9,478	Assam
Taman—C.	9,228	Burma
Lalung—C.	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C.	8,985	Burma
Siamese—C.	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E.	8,622	Burma
Saingbaog—C.	8,031	Burma
Naga (Unspecified)—C.	7,901	Burma, Assam
Shanbama—C.	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N.	7,630	Bombay
Shengtang—C.	7,324	Burma
Kachha Naga—C.	7,282	Assam
Pahari (Central)—G.	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C.	7,163	Burma
Ganan—C.	7,144	Burma
Khowar—G.	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E.	6,695	Burma
Pahari (Unspecified)—G.	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Rengma—C.	6,269	Assam
Lakher—C.	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G.	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E.	6,227	Burma
Daingnet—C.	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C.	5,808	Burma
Atsi—C.	5,295	Burma
Kezhama (Naga)—C.	5,288	Assam
Persian—G.	5,282	Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages	19,738	.....
European languages	9,724	.....

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Madras—		Population	Bengal— <i>contd.</i>
Tamil		18,560,059	Western Hindi
Telegu		17,738,024	Kurukh or Oraon
Malayalam		3,726,727	Oriya
Oriya		1,347,434	English
Kanarese		1,715,191	Others
Western Hindi		1,237,523	United Provinces—
Tulu		566,055	Western Hindi
Kandhi		445,246	English
Konkani		201,371	Punjabi
Sowara		185,562	Others
Marathi		129,398	Punjab—
Gujarati		111,770	Punjabi
Gondi		94,789	Western Punjabi
Rajasthani		53,784	Western Hindi
English		39,223	Western Pahari
Others		87,951	Rajasthani
Bombay—			Pashto
Marathi		9,336,405	Balochi
Gujarati		3,426,127	English
Sindhi		3,145,091	Others
Kanarese		2,598,349	Burma—
Western Hindi		1,399,277	Burmese
Bhili		372,160	Shangale
Rajasthani		293,422	Sgwa
Balochi		291,731	Pwo
Khandeshi		222,168	Bengali
Konkani		205,679	Yonbye
Telegu		149,807	Min, Talaing or Peguan
English		53,429	Taungtha
Others		361,221	Arakanese
Bengal—			Western Hindi
Bengali		46,893,802	Tamil
Eastern Hindi		1,612,016	Telegu
Kherwari		877,206	
			Population
			253,674
			185,100
			164,331
			48,923
			588,950
			48,251,226
			34,405
			26,614
			96,540
			12,164,001
			6,528,325
			3,431,393
			787,058
			428,894
			90,020
			59,804
			25,713
			75,644
			8,841,760
			914,879
			499,789
			473,722
			376,994
			326,642
			305,294
			222,714
			221,945
			192,567
			184,107
			160,640

[Continued on next page

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND
INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Burma— <i>contd.</i>	Population	Assam—	Population
Tavoyan	159,174	Bengali	3,960,712
Kachin (or Singpho)	153,897	Assamese	1,992,846
Palaung	138,656	Eastern Hindi	587,234
Chinese	111,081	Kherwari	293,893
Chin (Unspecified)	106,945	Bodo (Mech, Kachari)	282,372
Merguase	101,144	Oriya	202,689
Yunnanese	67,235	Garó	187,266
Karen (Unspecified)	47,099	Naipal (Khas)	123,788
English	26,866	Mikir	123,425
Others	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure)	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi	80,246
Bihari	27,731,601	Others	693,866
Oriya	5,136,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari	2,165,105	Pashto	1,279,471
Bengali	1,861,797	Western Punjabi	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon	517,015	Punjabi	68,031
Kharis	75,695	Others	42,617
Malto	67,403	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui	49,163	Pashto	206,293
English	12,838	Balochi	97,094
Others	70,764	Others	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi	5,432,265	Rajasthani	427,691
Western Hindi	4,825,293	Western Hindi	122,848
Eastern Hindi	3,239,030	Others	9,753
Gondi	950,537	Coorg—	
Rajasthani	336,648	Kanarese	65,163
Oriya	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi	44,585
Korku	152,838	Others	53,579
Telugu	130,393	Delhi—	
English	11,141	Western Hindi	586,967
Others	166,335	Rajasthani	6,730
		English	5,107
		Others	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese	9,835
		Western Hindi	6,929
		Others	12,249

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—*concl'd.*

B.—INDIAN STATES.

	Population	Jammu and Kashmir—	Population
Assam States—		Kashmiri	1,413,166
Manipuri	279,333	Punjabi	880,050
Khasi	153,626	Western Pahari	633,326
Others	192,647	Rajasthani	320,345
Baluchistan States—		Rhotia	179,683
Baluchi	169,863	Others	219,673
Sindhi	119,632	Madras States (including Cochin and Travancore)—	
Brahui	102,580	Malayalam	5,349,468
Others	13,034	Tamil	1,233,688
Baroda—		Others	171,328
Gujarati	2,119,551	Mysore State—	
Others	323,456	Kanarese	4,578,801
Bengal States—		Telugu	1,030,926
Bengali	740,086	Western Hindi	382,876
Tipura	148,298	Tamil	313,685
Others	84,952	English	13,825
Bihar and Orissa States—		Others	237,189
Oriya	3,399,610	N.-W. Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)—	
Kherwari	680,840	Punjabi	18,695
Bihari	189,854	Pashto	11,013
Kurmukh or Oraon	139,478	Western Punjabi	1,783
Paugali	85,790	Others	14,960
Others	156,435	Punjab States—	
Bombay States—		Western Pahari	264,127
Marathi	1,778,722	Western Hindi	97,185
Gujarati	1,453,228	Punjabi	46,022
Kanarese	599,089	Others	30,453
Sindhi	219,312	Punjab States Agency—	
Bhili	207,168	Punjabi	2,315,067
Others	210,847	Western Punjabi	849,927
Central India Agency—		Western Pahari	639,491
Western Hindi	2,405,677	Western Hindi	459,445
Rajasthani	1,646,881	Rajasthani	184,506
Eastern Hindi	1,490,131	Others	23,782
Bhil languages	584,014	Rajputana States—	
Gondi	354,095	Rajasthani	8,606,659
Gujarati	63,292	Western Hindi	1,721,186
Marathi	54,639	Bhili	719,640
English	3,253	Punjabi	(a) 125,297
Others	30,905	Gujarati	20,064
Central Provinces States—		Sindhi	12,840
Eastern Hindi	868,727	Others	20,026
Western Hindi	780,166	Sikkim State—	
Gondi	333,724	Naipali (Khas)	38,866
Marathi	185,279	Kiranti	28,645
Kurmukh or Oraon	139,867	Others	42,297
Oriya	122,518	United Provinces States—	
Others	52,931	Western Hindi	1,205,101
Gwalior State—		Others	947
Western Hindi	2,228,529	Western India States Agency—	
Rajasthani	1,133,081	Gujrati	3,483,786
Others	161,160	Sindhi	417,935
Hyderabad—		Others	97,529
Telugu	6,972,534		
Marathi	3,786,639		
Kanarese	1,620,094		
Western Hindi	1,573,630		
Rajasthani	270,868		
English	13,819		
Others	198,564		

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.

No. 19.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras	8,957	6,437	18,741	14,507	24,258	27,623	24,842	9,385	76,683	56,798	133,481
Bombay and Sind (with Aden)	7,066	3,840	10,584	6,332	20,124	21,080	6,374	2,738	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal	12,650	9,055	21,301	14,136	19,834	16,906	15,290	6,555	68,235	45,196	113,431
United Provinces	7,432	3,757	15,756	9,559	66,224	75,764	12,013	2,472	101,149	91,443	192,592
Punjab	4,553	2,367	10,355	5,903	30,405	26,840	1,326	527	46,618	35,475	82,091
Burma	7,373	5,529	9,115	7,882	12,751	14,976	7,607	3,520	36,569	31,675	68,244
Bihar and Orissa	5,416	2,643	14,709	9,294	23,018	24,736	14,408	4,921	57,237	41,632	98,869
Central Provinces and Berar	2,844	1,682	7,550	5,153	17,201	25,723	7,341	4,165	34,704	36,520	71,224
Assam	2,329	2,108	3,859	2,921	4,556	4,666	3,864	1,300	15,080	10,860	25,940
North-West Frontier Province	543	198	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	65	3,091	1,693	4,784
Baluchistan	138	48	204	74	458	323	20	4	819	447	1,266
Ajmer-Merwara	148	72	361	149	968	1,194	12	6	1,336	1,421	2,757
Coorg	13	18	56	46	58	42	11	6	136	112	248
Delhi	60	39	104	44	342	314	8	1	512	396	908
Andamans, etc.	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
TOTAL	60,424	38,025	113,977	76,615	221,552	241,253	93,251	33,586	486,741	367,893	854,634

B.—States

Assam States	200	180	126	73	358	346	198	88	860	686	1,546
Baluchistan States	157	78	192	112	425	389	21	6	893	585	1,478
Baroda	810	557	694	572	2,090	4,943	393	182	4,044	6,202	11,146
Bengal States	306	301	359	169	327	322	316	93	1,298	878	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States	466	295	1,439	1,033	2,561	3,077	2,240	1,226	6,667	5,622	12,270
Bombay States	1,091	643	1,945	1,328	2,865	3,095	1,161	488	6,992	5,554	12,546
Central India Agency	996	583	1,076	618	5,643	8,014	709	324	8,366	9,659	18,025
Central Provinces States	317	190	711	556	1,686	2,461	616	403	3,314	3,569	6,883
Gwalior	293	161	739	687	2,425	3,924	272	53	3,728	4,865	8,593
Hyderabad	1,337	843	2,209	1,823	6,489	6,036	2,699	1,108	12,656	9,640	22,196
Jammu and Kashmir	982	473	3,451	2,306	2,852	2,811	1,361	645	5,660	6,121	11,781
Madras States Agency	1,697	1,270	2,291	1,896	2,755	2,369	2,739	959	9,404	6,155	15,559
Mysore	1,050	732	2,254	1,496	3,556	2,927	536	157	7,568	5,516	13,084
Punjab States	97	34	465	379	603	452	162	63	1,221	919	2,140
Punjab States Agency	669	319	1,424	913	6,236	5,221	491	196	8,006	6,012	14,018
Rajputana States	1,727	863	1,896	1,230	13,782	17,845	382	161	17,787	20,009	37,796
Sikhim State	3	"	59	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	202
United Provinces States	204	118	271	157	1,222	1,410	235	69	1,919	1,787	3,706
Western India States Agency	1,202	616	2,041	1,586	6,266	9,643	109	39	9,618	11,733	21,401
TOTAL	13,578	8,277	23,733	16,600	62,189	75,379	14,911	6,433	114,661	106,383	221,044
TOTAL, INDIA	74,002	46,302	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,632	107,892	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

49

No. 20.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5	1,089	833	6,890	6,645	8,443	6,419	431	366	16,731	13,087	29,818
5-10	4,121	2,665	18,089	13,222	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	30,854	24,900	61,754
10-15	6,449	3,614	18,976	12,470	14,349	9,708	2,611	1,600	41,068	27,301	68,369
15-20	6,971	4,615	15,123	9,940	13,375	9,872	5,335	3,619	40,476	27,097	67,573
20-25	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,551	14,236	11,064	7,377	3,316	43,970	28,633	72,603
25-30	9,313	5,019	12,593	8,267	14,343	13,198	10,876	3,968	46,891	30,305	77,196
30-35	9,271	4,862	11,051	7,219	14,236	14,465	12,758	4,825	47,118	30,727	77,845
35-40	8,014	4,569	8,795	5,869	16,142	18,387	14,250	4,590	46,964	53,068	80,032
40-45	6,772	4,201	7,548	4,921	17,310	20,087	15,868	4,279	45,319	33,584	78,903
45-50	4,760	3,289	5,934	3,908	20,630	25,656	12,079	3,866	43,423	36,689	80,111
50-55	3,648	2,680	4,843	3,356	21,363	20,720	10,660	3,348	39,750	35,090	74,840
55-60	2,307	1,843	3,739	2,705	25,825	35,009	6,568	2,403	36,330	41,987	80,317
60-65	1,631	1,406	3,346	2,501	26,169	35,470	5,175	1,973	36,405	41,294	77,699
65-70	901	748	1,974	1,470	20,031	25,443	3,316	859	25,151	28,431	53,582
70 and over	1,264	1,032	3,685	3,061	43,705	55,323	2,828	1,183	51,548	60,354	111,902
Unspecified	371	117	375	182	940	693	40	9	1,634	1,000	2,634
TOTAL	74,002	44,302	137,680	93,216	234,741	316,639	107,982	40,019	601,402	464,276	1,065,678

NO. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED
PASSENGER SHIPS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

	1926-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
LONG VOYAGES					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma	7,047	6,591	6,867	9,438	4,705
„ Bengal	10,849	15,859	14,066	6,653	11,041
„ Bombay	13,683	16,469	14,969	9,416	8,137
„ Sind	587	312	91	519	348
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	...	20
„ Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	32,166	38,221	36,322	26,080	24,246
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay	834	167	122	...	188
„ Sind	74	72	23	96	445
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	...	852
TOTAL	408	239	154	96	1,255
TOTAL LONG VOYAGES	32,574	38,460	36,476	26,176	25,501
SHORT VOYAGES—					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma	39,746	39,030	30,226	28,078	28,378
„ Bengal	37,010	38,033	37,084	29,778	31,745
„ Bombay	973,969	969,872	1,040,940	1,053,030	1,021,733
„ Sind	10,109	16,385	13,932	20,003	14,887
„ Madras	327	204	93	115	89
TOTAL	1,070,960	1,083,414	1,131,304	1,151,004	1,091,327
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a)—In India					
From Burma	301,113	316,346	324,202	308,909	246,846
„ Bengal	166,442	174,418	161,348	155,969	169,552
„ Orissa	17,373	25,076	15,899	14,196	26,876
„ Bombay	8,272	3,664	8,381	3,847	10,422
„ Sind	64	56	31	84	34
„ Madras	146,406	131,133	126,030	109,103	97,412
TOTAL	649,670	650,659	636,384	606,028	551,242
(b)—Out of India					
From Burma	13,309	8,777	4,539	2,968	6,357
„ Bengal	2	...	...	...	...
„ Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay	5,615	5,098	5,228	4,340	4,561
„ Sind	9,538	7,522	5,592	3,989	8,064
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	9,214	8,137	7,162
„ Madras	396,854	338,579	240,217	168,569	141,589
TOTAL	324,316	380,966	273,790	212,123	167,773
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE	973,968	1,011,666	909,174	807,151	718,015
TOTAL SHORT VOYAGES	2,054,978	2,064,979	2,040,478	1,938,158	1,810,342
GRAND TOTAL LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	2,087,552	2,138,430	2,076,954	1,964,261	1,896,373

NOTE—(1) Figures prior to January 1935 relate to
(2) Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
					LONG VOYAGES
					To ports out of India—
					From Burma
3,815	3,210	...	...	...
10,039	15,704	33,165	30,605	30,546	.. Bengal
9,686	10,739	11,306	13,943	14,629	.. Bombay
320	346	433	504	700	.. Sind
...	2,168	...	...	...	.. Aden
651	1,136	918	977	730	.. Madras
23,961	32,303	45,714	46,029	46,805	TOTAL
					To ports in India—
					From Burma
...	
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
264	90	...	...	...	.. Bombay
229	169	1	4	7	.. Sind
...	690	...	...	...	.. Aden
493	949	1	4	7	TOTAL
24,454	84,352	45,725	46,033	46,812	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES
					SHORT VOYAGES—
					To ports within the Province—
					From Burma
20,739	24,591	...	...	...
22,817	26,005	26,232	24,859	27,605	.. Bengal
931,089	985,564	983,174	995,658	1,198,823	.. Bombay
16,309	18,899	18,380	18,478	20,413	.. Sind
135	153	78	169	164	.. Madras
991,140	1,033,811	1,027,864	1,029,164	1,235,005	TOTAL
					To ports beyond the Province—
					(a)—In India
					From Burma
225,415	211,928	...	...	...
133,594	137,339	12,131	11,053	10,503	.. Bengal
23,301	20,247	6,624	7,021	7,063	.. Orissa
10,669	10,271	10,256	11,324	12,199	.. Bombay
105	78	47	62	45	.. Sind
91,286	104,391	16,519	16,006	19,078	.. Madras
482,769	484,454	45,577	45,367	49,183	TOTAL
					(b)—Out of India
					From Burma
2,687	4,597	...	...	...
...	...	111,526	110,947	102,323	.. Bengal
...	...	17,471	16,491	16,346	.. Orissa
4,718	5,238	3,981	4,459	4,111	.. Bombay
7,044	8,560	7,749	7,781	8,107	.. Sind
5,125	5,604	...	...	...	.. Aden
147,138	514,370	296,812	308,026	369,208	.. Madras
166,702	358,459	439,479	407,704	497,085	TOTAL
649,471	823,913	485,356	453,071	546,378	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE
1,640,611	1,856,734	1,513,220	1,482,235	1,781,383	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES
1,465,065	1,690,976	1,562,935	1,538,268	1,634,095	GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES

Native Passengers.

Burma and those for the years 1930-31 to 1934-35 are also inclusive of Aden.

No. 24.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	To Ports out of India—			
Calcutta	Hongkong	...	...	...
"	Japan	6,567	6,866	6,825
"	Mauritius	19	13	19
"	Penang	...	...	...
"	Shanghai	...	...	...
"	Singapore	26,421	23,553	23,258
"	Other ports	159	179	440
	TOTAL, BENGAL	33,156	30,605	30,546
Bombay	Aden	167	192	422
"	Baira	390	542	617
"	Dares-Salaam	903	1,250	1,400
"	Darban	1,401	1,515	1,578
"	Jeddah	5	179	87
"	Lorenso Marques	1,037	1,302	1,265
"	Mombassa	6,078	7,680	8,270
"	Mozambique	32	117	53
"	Mauritius	158	83	242
"	Zanzibar	725	809	765
"	Other ports	263	124	110
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	11,205	13,943	14,820
Karachi	Mauritius	128	153	124
"	Aden	173	312	196
"	Bangoon	...	...	...
"	Akyab	...	...	...
"	Colombo	18	5	3
"	Jeddah	59	89	214
"	Gibraltar	...	...	35
"	Other ports	56	67	128
	TOTAL, SIND	423	504	700
Madras	Singapore	655	629	543
"	Saigon	73	53	63
"	Marseilles	131	150	74
"	Colombo	34	92	31
"	Other ports	25	14	30
	TOTAL, MADRAS	918	97	780
	Total, to Ports out of India	45,724	46,029	46,805
	To Ports in India—			
Karachi	Calcutta	1	4	7
"	Madras	...	...	...
	TOTAL, SIND	1	4	7
	Total, to Ports in India	1	4	7
	GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES	45,725	46,033	46,812

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-36	1936-37	1937-38
Calcutta	Chittagong	...	...	...
Chittagong	Adinath	2,090	1,002	1,965
"	Bhola	1,790	1,849	1,925
"	Barisal	332	337	348
"	Calcutta	165	123	85
"	Cox's Bazar	7,091	6,599	6,754
"	Daulatkhan	316	338	478
"	Hatiya	1,617	1,819	2,260
"	Khulna	1	21	6
"	Paterhat	36	33	46
"	Sandip	6,640	6,001	7,130
"	Sanna	820	915	865
"	Other ports	5,374	5,622	5,799
	TOTAL	26,322	24,869	27,605
	TOTAL, BENGAL	26,323	24,859	27,605
Bombay	Achra	2,224	1,991	3,755
"	Adatra	...	...	...
"	Alibag	...	...	...
"	Barikal	854	943	855
"	Bedi Bunder	...	...	1
"	Bhavnagar	7,014	6,919	6,547
"	Boria	3,438	3,567	2,374
"	Cuteb-Mandvi	16,216	17,900	17,738
"	Dabhol	39,477	39,229	39,353
"	Devgad	16,758	20,430	26,040
"	Diu	1,768	1,489	1,070
"	Dwarka	...	...	...
"	Honawar	299	308	244
"	Hareshwar	7,173	6,609	5,028
"	Harnai	29,698	34,034	31,005
"	Jaffrab	2,958	2,031	2,391
"	Jaigad	28,382	25,531	25,157
"	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	15,119	18,896	25,506
"	Janjira	12,327	13,941	17,106
"	Karachi	13,179	12,643	12,003
"	Karwar	1,883	1,868	1,905
"	Kumpta	652	753	706
"	Ranpur	...	...	377
"	Melwan	17,998	22,836	33,049
"	Mangrol	1,621	1,375	1,253
"	Marmagao	4,667	2,899	1,263
"	Mawa	3,651	3,231	4,092
"	Navabunder	3,606	3,910	3,401
"	Nawalakhi	...	4	...
"	Okha	1,451	1,196	1,364
"	Palahet	2,406	2,406	1,947
"	Panjim (Gao)	25,293	26,608	36,229
"	Porebunder	1,801	1,420	1,147
"	Purngad	6,930	5,363	4,571
"	Ratnagiri	34,457	40,943	57,725
"	Rawadanda	14,676	11,513	2,555
"	Salav	3,093	7,473	1,590
"	Salaya	...	...	4
"	Shrivardhan	11,510	13,934	12,646
"	Tadri	185	323	241
"	Tiveri	5,616	5,123	3,836
"	Yengurla	16,010	19,260	29,527
"	Yerawal	3,369	3,919	3,643
"	Yizindroog	17,689	21,356	27,686
"	Kundla	...	12	15
	TOTAL	390,669	400,367	457,848

[Continued on next page]

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Achra	Bombay and other ports	4,431	4,100	6,939
Batkal	"	683	697	814
Bedi Bunder	"	2	10	317
Bharuagar	"	8,140	7,105	7,776
Bozia	"	5,289	4,933	3,570
Chivell	Dabhol	2,622	1,884	1,580
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay	20,444	19,786	23,797
Dabhol	"	62,306	46,635	66,321
Devgad	"	25,161	32,425	43,849
Dongar	Ratnagiri	66	132	255
Dhalvel	Wagotna	311	436	606
Diu	Bombay	1,916	1,734	2,338
Dwarka	"	1,946	2,927	3,303
Fungus	Jambhari	3,606	4,226	4,468
Gowalkote	Pubhol	...	325	1,094
Gangri	Karool	49,333	39,269	46,898
Harnal	Bombay	11,385	9,162	8,935
Hareeshwar or Bankote	"	70	5	116
Houazar	"	3,842	2,429	2,564
Jafrahad	"	35,237	29,955	33,666
Jaigad	"	4,984	5,164	6,155
Jambhari	Dabhol	13,062	13,133	18,663
Janjira	Bombay	1,696	1,548	1,778
Karbone	Janjira	2,705	2,485	2,857
Karool	Dabhol	2,726	2,760	2,625
Karwar	Bombay	18,844	18,478	21,410
Karachi	"	355	368	645
Kharespatan	Vizadroog	(a) 18	(a) 26	(a) 32
Konkan	Bombay	1,047	1,027	1,254
Kumta	"	...	39	...
Kundla	Jaigad	1,457	1,666	1,556
Kurdanda	"	...	...	...
Kurjwan	Bombay	33,137	42,672	59,519
Malwan	Jaigad	584	1,006	1,210
Mobhar	Jaigad	405	457	830
Mriat	Ratnagiri	31	354	528
Maucha	Vizadroog	2,045	973	1,255
Mangrole	Bombay	6,383	3,743	1,964
Mernagosa	"	5,109	4,551	4,920
Mawa	"	21,944	25,375	36,141
Moosa—Kasi	"	...	...	...
Jaitapur.	"	4	33	17
Moondra	"	3,066	2,785	3,435
Navabunder	"	1,934	2,173	2,650
Okha	"	4,011	5,390	3,022
Palshet	"	3,223	2,765	2,923
Panjari	Dabhol and other ports	33,333	42,696	66,338
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay	166	300	308
Pomburla	Vizadroog	3,709	2,450	2,843
Porebunder	Bombay	10,220	7,934	5,310
Purngad	"	1,449	2,767	2,935
Rajapur	Jhambhari	549	1,381	1,963
Ratnagiri	Jaitapur	59,911	69,670	99,364
Ranpar.	Bombay	...	...	468
Rewadanda	"	16,717	12,154	3,669
Salars	"	7	14	3
Salav	"	11,134	8,696	2,522
Shrivardhan	"	22,367	18,962	22,731
Tadri	"	295	328	407
Tiveri	"	9,939	8,649	6,382
Vengarla	"	32,911	39,547	54,468
Verawal	"	2,899	2,057	2,330
Vesir	Jaigad	...	...	209
Vizadroog	Bombay	29,554	31,795	43,175
Wagotna	Ratnagiri	763	1,016	1,600
TOTAL, BOMBAY		983,174	995,688	1,196,823
Karachi	Bombay	12,775	12,671	15,924
"	Cutch-Mandvi	2,940	2,961	1,932
"	Dwarka	...	...	...
"	Jamnagar	664	731	9

(a) To Ports other than Bombay.

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Karachi	Mangrol	76	68	140
"	Porabunder	718	732	1,078
"	Okha	637	812	974
"	Verawal	115	112	185
"	Other ports	127	171	171
	TOTAL SINDH	18,280	18,478	20,413
Baruva	Calingsapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...
Calingsapatam	Vizagapatam	1	...	...
Cuddalore	Madras . . . . .	...	69	4
Cocanada	Vizagapatam	1	...	...
Callcut	Mangalore	3	...	...
"	Bhatkal	2	...	...
	TOTAL	5	...	...
Cannanore	Mangalore . . . . .	...	4	...
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc.	12	...	...
Nagapatam	Madras . . . . .	...	...	...
Porto Novo . . . . .	" . . . . .	...	...	...
Kundapur	Mangalore . . . . .	...	6	2
"	Malpe . . . . .	...	...	2
	TOTAL	...	6	4
Malpe	Kundapur	12	17	20
"	Mangalore . . . . .	...	2	13
"	Cannanore	1	...	...
	TOTAL	13	19	33
Vizagapatam	Baruva . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Cocanada	4	17	4
	TOTAL	4	17	4
Mangalore	Tellichery . . . . .	...	3	...
"	Kundapur	6	4	6
"	Malpe	34	39	82
"	Callcut	1	7	3
"	Moolky . . . . .	...	...	3
	TOTAL	41	54	94
Moolky	Malpe . . . . .	...	...	25
Tellicherry	Mangalore	1	...	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	78	109	164
	Total, to Ports within the Province .	1,027,864	1,030,164	1,235,005

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Calcutta . . .	Chandbally	9,435	8,796	7,520
	Port Blair	2,681	2,363	2,843
	Singapore . . . . .	...	...	...
	Other ports	15	5	131
	TOTAL	12,131	11,063	10,803
TOTAL, BENGAL		12,131	11,063	10,803
Chandbally . . .	Calcutta	6,924	7,023	7,062
	Gopalpur . . . . .	...	...	1
TOTAL, ORISSA		6,924	7,023	7,063
Bombay	Cannanore	66	78	4
	Callout	179	257	27
	Kundapur	398	437	420
	Malpe	5,509	5,940	6,099
	Mangalore	4,972	4,623	5,343
	Moolky . . . . .	...	...	277
	Tellicherry	321	89	19
TOTAL, BOMBAY		10,258	11,224	12,199
Karachi	Callout	25	25	8
	Tuticorin	6	10	8
	Cochin	9	12	17
	Other ports	7	15	12
TOTAL, SIND		47	62	45
Cannanore	Marmagao	5	6	...
Callout	Bombay	180	319	65
	Karwar	1	...	...
	Marmagao	16	...	...
TOTAL		197	319	65

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—
contd.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Cannanore	Bombay	169	137	89
Kundapur	Bhatkal	9	...	...
"	Bombay	517	700	742
"	Honawar	...	...	...
"	Karwar	22	...	...
"	Kumpta	15	...	...
"	Goa	55	...	...
"	Tadri	5	...	...
"	Vingoria	24	...	...
	TOTAL	647	700	742
Madras	Karaahi	...	...	692
"	Port Blair	741	770	499
"	Calcutta	129	...	...
	TOTAL	870	770	1,191
Malpe	Bhatkal	13	5	...
"	Bombay	6,972	6,410	7,094
"	Goa	...	...	108
"	Honawar	...	...	...
"	Karwar	59	48	36
"	Kumpta	11	44	35
"	Marmagao	133	126	...
"	Tadri	21	24	60
"	Vingoria	20	10	14
	TOTAL	7,229	6,667	7,267
Mulki	Bombay	...	...	518
"	Other ports	...	...	7
	TOTAL	...	...	525
Mangalore	Achra	...	...	...
"	Bhatkal	22	19	22
"	Bombay	6,782	6,629	8,631
"	Goa	307	261	266
"	Honawar	...	...	5
"	Karwar	113	69	114
"	Kumpta	37	29	85
"	Tadri	6	07	78
"	Vingoria	46	24	33
"	Marmagao	...	...	...
	TOTAL	7,313	7,288	9,234
Tellicherry	Bombay	89	112	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	16,510	16,006	19,073
	Total, to Ports in India	46,877	45,367	49,183

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION. (Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Calcutta	Rangoon	54,130	51,543	40,375
Chittagong	Alyab	25,868	35,840	23,182
"	Kyaukpou	317	406	378
"	Maugdow	1,828	1,258	1,804
"	Rangoon	19,160	31,692	27,310
"	Andrew Bay	227	198	196
TOTAL		57,908	59,404	52,948
TOTAL, BENGAL		111,520	110,947	102,323
Gopalpur	Rangoon	17,471	16,491	16,340
Bombay	Bahrain	188	440	459
"	Bandar Abbas	312	218	173
"	Bushire	141	305	114
"	Busreh	2,332	2,795	2,197
"	Charbar	2	3	..
"	Dubai	186	102	131
"	Gwador	90	88	38
"	Henjam	3	..	..
"	Jask	..	..	..
"	Khoramshihar	563	432	777
"	Kowett	37	57	23
"	Linga	9	9	6
"	Mahomera	..	..	..
"	Muscat	165	167	191
"	Ormara	49	3	..
"	Pasni	1	..	4
"	Sharja	..	1	6
TOTAL, BOMBAY		3,921	4,459	4,111
Karachi	Abadan	..	3	..
"	Bahrain	166	172	132
"	Bandar Abbas	111	133	17
"	Bushire	60	67	31
"	Busreh	5,324	5,234	2,005
"	Charbar	9	7	3
"	Dubai	73	76	19
"	Gwador	1,137	1,098	605
"	Henjam	..	..	..
"	Jask	..	..	..
"	Kowett	30	49	4
"	Khoramshihar	241	310	153
"	Linga	3	6	..
"	Mahomera	..	..	..
"	Muscat	120	106	82
"	Makalla	..	..	..
"	Ormara	43	53	140
"	Pasni	440	461	434
"	Sirajah	2	3	3
"	Peraian G. Ports	..	..	..
TOTAL, SIND		7,749	7,781	9,107
Barua	Rangoon	11,287	7,799	8,987
Calcuttapatam	"	4,123	3,408	3,331
Cocanada	"	10,375	10,846	9,999
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	115	77	184
Dhannshkodi	Tallamanner	106,807	103,033	124,417
Madras	Straits Settlements	12,440	10,737	45,610
Madras	Rangoon, etc.	37,599	33,975	32,072
Nagapatam	Straits Settlements	33,398	33,200	36,207
Porto Novo	"	983	1,003	2,309
Tuticorin	Colombo	55,458	48,901	53,736
Vizagapatam	Rangoon	24,240	16,987	19,497
TOTAL, MADRAS		296,813	268,036	363,206
Total, to Ports out of India		439,479	407,704	497,095

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 28.*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
BRITISH PROVINCES								
Madras Presidency	208	1	209	...	...	...	...
Bombay Presidency (exclusive of Sindh)	646	...	646	...	...	...	...
Bombay City	709	...	709	...	...	...	...
Sindh	3	873	876	...	...	...	...
Bengal Presidency	541	875	46	1,462	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	704	371	1,075	...	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province	91	2,020	2,111	...	...	...	...
Burma	5	135	2	142	...	...	...	...
Bihar	243	9	251	...	...	...	...
Orissa	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	97	6	102	...	...	...	...
Assam	65	233	13	311	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	14	243	262	...	...	...	...
Delhi	21	136	157	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	27	...	27	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	612	4,005	3,724	8,341	...	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONY								
Federated Malay States	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Andaman
Ceylon	8	...	8	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
INDIAN STATES								
Cooch Bihar	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tripura	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Travancore	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Cochin	13	...	13	...	...	...	...
Jamnagar	1	1	...	...	...	...
Juagadh	27	...	27	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad (Deccan)	272	...	272	...	...	...	...
Mysore	19	...	19	...	...	...	...
Baroda	64	...	64	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	59	12	71	...	...	...	...
Kashmir and Jammu	1	51	52	...	...	...	...
Indore	96	...	96	...	...	...	...
Bhopal	32	1	33	...	...	...	...
Karauli	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Kotah	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Nowanagar	58	...	58	...	...	...	...
Kutch—Bhuj	31	31	...	...	...	...
Kathiawar	250	...	7	257	...	...	...	...
Bikaner	7	15	22	...	...	...	...
Ajwar	2	2	4	...	...	...	...
Jaipur	9	36	45	...	...	...	...
Bhavnagar	11	...	11	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur	13	50	62	...	...	...	...
Udaipur	38	...	38	...	...	...	...
Pudukkottai	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Farid Kotla	2	2	...	...	...	...

Note.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.
 * The statistics relate to the pilgrim season which commenced in the years against which figures are stated.
 † Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

No. 28.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO				
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	
INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i>									
Sachin	...	4	27	31	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States	...	...	14	17	...	...	...	...
Bampur	...	3	8	11	...	...	...	...
Jind	...	...	51	63	...	...	...	...
Patiala	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Swat	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	...	...	217	217	...	...	...	...
Nowgong	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Kapurthala	...	...	11	11	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind)	...	...	21	21	...	...	...	...
Puneh	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Kalat (and other States in Baluchistan)	...	...	94	94	...	...	...	...
Porbunder	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Nabha	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	...
Lasbella	...	...	9	9	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
Rattam	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Rewa	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Palanpur	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
Deer	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Datia	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2	1,027	669	1,697	...	...	...	...
FOREIGN TERRITORIES									
Maldives Islands	...	28	...	28	...	...	...	...
Dubai	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Muscat	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Dutch East Indies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Russian Turkestan	...	9	60	69	...	...	...	...
Mesopotamia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Serria	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
China	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan	...	21	817	838	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran	...	3	10	13	...	...	...	...
Persian Gulf	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia	22	146	104	272	...	...	...	...
Siam	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...
South Africa	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
Egypt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oman	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	...	43	1,558	1,601	...	...	...	...
Tibet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nepal	...	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Koweit	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...
South America	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Hydrant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	22	301	2,540	2,672	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, 1937 †	24	5,343(a)	7,070*	12,920	...	5,136†	7,467†	12,603†	
TOTALS	1936	391	4,025	6,105	110,554	—	4,001	7,251	11,252
	1935	—	5,954	6,875	112,724	—	5,415	8,047	13,463
	1934	—	4,149	5,552	129,504	—	4,279	6,402	10,680
	1933	—	4,017	6,496	110,423	—	3,306	7,997	11,303
	1932	—	5,760	6,676	112,369	—	4,324	8,852	13,176
	1931	—	4,912	4,261	129,023	—	4,171	5,284	9,555
	1930	—	8,409	6,385	114,864	—	6,365	8,360	14,255
	1929	—	11,379	7,572	118,779	—	7,940	8,999	16,939
	1928	—	10,640	10,277	120,747	—	7,542	10,454	17,996

* Includes 129 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.

† Details by provinces, etc., are not available.

‡ For an explanation of the differences in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.

§ Figures relate to the pilgrim season of 1936-37.

¶ Vide footnote † on prepage.

(a) Of these 50 pilgrims did not actually sail.

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION
OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO
(Compiled from the

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				Principal occupation	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,308,417	68,892,510	18,629,322
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,644,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,789
III.—Industry	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,055,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,324,290	1,495,162	3,550,388	299,508
VI.—Public force	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration	1,153,863	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,566	1,798,318	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous	28,203,489	18,117,246	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,664	39,318
X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	886,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	6,658,093	1,841,656	4,887,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,240,812	507,923	858,385	433,879
TOTAL	(c) 168,830,114	(c) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 695 female " " " " " "

(c) " 3,116 total " " " " " " "

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.
All-India Census Report, 1931.)

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
<i>Working dependants</i>				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	65·84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65·60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,362	·24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
697,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17·56	B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10·38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1·65	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,372	5·53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,637	672,553	2·86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,649	·56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,809	158,679	·69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1·61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	13·74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	·18	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7·51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5·03	XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations
196,493	137,090	122,888	1·04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100·00	

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
A.—Production of raw materials	111,164,586	74,700,585	28,939,854	103,640,439
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
1. Pasture and Agriculture	109,730,788	73,763,185	28,690,962	102,454,147
(a) Cultivation	103,438,876	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind	4,150,758	2,419,817	837,574	3,257,391
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taugya and shifting areas	55,495,244	49,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc.	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers	33,523,423	17,110,466	14,369,753	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers)	1,907,126	1,003,931	654,287	1,658,218
(c) Forestry	412,631	213,043	57,449	310,492
(d) Stock raising	3,911,335	2,915,259	579,642	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects	60,821	11,076	6,088	17,164
2. Fishing and hunting	1,029,536	677,817	162,475	840,292
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.)	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.)	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
B.—Preparation and supply of material substances.	29,639,471	18,682,341	6,924,615	25,606,956
III.—Industry	17,523,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
5. Textiles	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	359,863	265,904	46,170	312,074
7. Wood	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
8. Metals	845,420	659,635	53,435	713,070
9. Ceramics	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous	735,207	400,785	202,519	603,304
11. Food industries	1,665,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF
WORKERS—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry—<i>contd.</i>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries	23,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport	33,302	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive-power, etc.)	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries	1,546,531	1,055,613	859,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,099,198	242,208	2,341,406
18. Transport by air	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water	401,237	348,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road	1,610,809	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail	676,889	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services	89,255	82,752	816	83,568
V.—Trade	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	462,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
24. Brokerage, commission and export	71,194	62,444	1,504	63,948
25. Trade in textiles	526,690	411,315	47,587	458,902
26. „ skins, leather and furs	102,386	81,204	7,594	88,793
27. „ wood	197,362	94,053	45,196	139,254
28. „ metals	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
30. „ chemical products	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc.	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[Continued on next page

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF
WORKERS—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
<i>V.—Trade—concl'd.</i>				
37. Trade in fuel	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. " articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences	244,821	164,743	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
<i>C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts</i>	<i>4,819,452</i>	<i>3,783,454</i>	<i>363,445</i>	<i>4,146,899</i>
<i>VI.—Public Force</i>				
40. Army	941,323	884,453	7,021	841,474
41. Navy	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
42. Air Force	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
43. Police	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
44. <i>VII.—Public Administration</i>	<i>1,153,963</i>	<i>962,741</i>	<i>32,543</i>	<i>995,284</i>
<i>VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts</i>				
45. Religion	2,724,166	1,986,260	323,981	2,310,141
46. Law	1,247,528	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
47. Medicine	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
48. Instruction	369,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
49. Letters and arts and sciences	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
<i>D.—Miscellaneous</i>				
50. <i>IX.—Persons living principally on their income</i>	<i>23,203,489</i>	<i>7,917,432</i>	<i>12,601,208</i>	<i>20,518,640</i>
51. <i>X.—Domestic Service</i>	<i>280,955</i>	<i>168,829</i>	<i>47,045</i>	<i>215,874</i>
51. <i>X.—Domestic Service</i>	<i>12,674,110</i>	<i>2,094,487</i>	<i>8,903,790</i>	<i>10,898,277</i>
52. <i>XI.—Insufficiently described occupations</i>	<i>8,499,689</i>	<i>4,599,238</i>	<i>3,179,404</i>	<i>7,778,642</i>
<i>XII.—Unproductive</i>				
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses	1,748,735	1,064,878	570,969	1,625,847
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
A.—Production of raw materials	13,203	5,889	10,618	19,660	5,430	4,548
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,876	10,568	19,653	5,434	4,516
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,799	10,350	19,621	5,419	4,439
2. Fishing and hunting	181	76	218	33	5	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	43
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	4,109	1,771	2,743	4,736	2,446	1,680
III. Industry	2,526	1,088	1,333	3,140	1,664	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	337	214	236
V. Trade	1,206	490	1,087	1,361	570	618
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	630	368	444	530	378	390
VI. Public force	63	65	69	109	89	51
VII. Public administration	179	147	52	86	93	62
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	196	267
D.—Miscellaneous	10,653	927	1,788	1,543	702	135
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	25	28	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,690	192	876	541	242	45
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,743	618	673	740	212	57
XII. Others	169	192	212	228	196	25
GRAND TOTAL	29,694	8,952	15,606	26,461	8,958	6,663

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. F. Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg
A.—Production of raw materials	12,673	6,997	3,903	557	149	199	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,993	3,687	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,650	6,901	3,505	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	62	82	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	34	16	...	1	1	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,373	1,374	586	200	50	79	11
III. Industry	1,362	746	355	113	17	41	5
IV. Transport	158	111	77	23	17	15	3
V. Trade	783	417	164	65	16	22	4
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	269	186	80	78	31	16	2
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	18	49	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	227	92	54	23	4	9	1
D.—Miscellaneous	1,679	363	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	211	102	34	15	7	6	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	45	1	13	13
XII. Others	92	71	39	13	2	5	...
GRAND TOTAL	17,114	8,806	4,992	912	232	318	135

[Continued on next page]

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
A.—Production of raw materials'	73	11	83,858
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	73	11	83,548
1. Pasture and agriculture	73	11	82,730
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	...	...	818
II. Extraction of minerals	1	...	310
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	134	3	22,128
III. Industry	75	1	13,282
IV. Transport	22	1	2,055
V. Trade	37	1	6,791
C.—Public administration and liberal arts:	24	2	3,324
VI. Public force	9	1	609
VII. Public administration	7	1	714
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	8	...	2,001
D.—Miscellaneous	46	6	18,117
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	...	196
X. Domestic Service	24	1	10,022
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	19	4	6,658
XII. Others	3	...	1,341
GRAND TOTAL	270	21	127,427

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hydrabad	Rajputana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
A.—Production of raw materials	4,446	4,535	2,724	1,456	2,373	1,068	243
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,412	4,526	2,720	1,455	2,361	1,508	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,296	4,526	2,711	1,451	2,359	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	...	9	4	2	1	...
II. Extraction of minerals	34	9	4	1	12	...	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,103	1,147	630	239	501	363	27
III. Industry	829	751	335	154	294	237	19
IV. Transport	361	68	36	13	40	23	3
V. Trade	923	338	163	72	167	98	6
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	297	302	126	53	120	81	6
VI. Public force	55	59	37	5	21	23	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	48	25	53	32	3
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	149	171	41	23	47	37	3
D.—Miscellaneous	923	384	266	167	236	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	5	9	9	1
X. Domestic Service	534	92	90	30	49	35	3
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	199	171	110	158	40	1
XII. Others	169	86	50	22	21	39	2
GRAND TOTAL	7,769	6,368	3,675	1,915	3,230	2,075	283

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kashmir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces States	Western India States Agency
A.—Production of raw materials	1,663	1,800	966	690	531	244	1,115	944
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,663	1,783	965	685	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,608	1,773	963	666	530	243	1,113	936
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	2
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	933	360	155	230	79	34	135	373
III. Industry	627	350	104	139	49	14	92	313
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	5	10	39
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	26	15	33	123
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	120	45	46	63	14	8	15	91
VI. Public force	6	14	12	18	3	2	5	18
VII. Public administration	26	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	68	22	18	32	7	5	6	42
D.—Miscellaneous	1,337	107	956	99	27	17	20	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	9	...	4	7	...	...	...	4
X. Domestic Service	1,143	39	576	8	10	6	14	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	62	360	72	13	5	9	114
XII. Others	8	16	15	6	4	6	7	30
GRAND TOTAL	3,963	3,332	2,142	1,276	650	303	1,296	1,582

[Continued on next page

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Baluchistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North-West Frontier Province States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
A.—Production of raw materials	1,369	132	271	73	4	27,306	83,858	111,164
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,366	131	270	73	4	27,211	83,548	110,759
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,365	129	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunting	1	3	3	...	...	211	818	1,029
II. Extraction of minerals	3	...	1	...	...	95	310	405
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	289	21	57	2	5	7,511	22,128	29,639
III. Industry	187	11	36	...	2	4,342	13,233	17,574
IV. Transport	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,065	2,778
V. Trade	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	61	5	7	...	35	1,495	3,324	4,819
VI. Public force	19	2	1	...	34	332	609	941
VII. Public administration	16	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	26	2	4	...	...	723	3,001	3,724
D.—Miscellaneous	203	3	11	2	2	5,958	18,117	23,203
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	1	...	...	...	54	196	250
X. Domestic Service	32	1	3	2	...	2,651	10,022	12,674
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	143	...	8	...	2	1,842	6,558	8,500
XII. Others	26	1	...	...	...	508	1,241	1,749
GRAND TOTAL	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

NO. 33.—SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN 1937 IN EACH PROVINCE
OF BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
Provincial Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal	6,695,483	6,299,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	65·3
Punjab	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province	246,609	246,609	179,529	72·8
Orissa	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind	639,043	614,942	333,589	54·2
TOTAL	30,137,914	28,424,342	15,506,454	54·55
Provincial Legislative Councils.				
Madras	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay	14,769	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar	7,673	6,672	4,318	66·21
Assam	5,128	2,789	2,623	94·04
TOTAL	89,371	70,240	50,010	71·20

No. 34.—NUMBER OF WOMEN VOTERS IN ELECTIONS TO BOTH RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SEATS.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Number enrolled.	Number enrolled in contested constituencies.	Number who voted.	Percentage of column 4 on column 3.
1	2	3	4	5
Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	1,584,784	1,523,248	479,278	31·5
Bombay	335,890	305,750	129,535	42·4
Bengal	970,033	896,588	46,768	5·2
United Provinces	520,380	494,752	95,553	19·3
Punjab	189,105	173,459	58,216	33·56
Bihar	229,044	215,490	17,037	7·9
Central Provinces and Berar	263,331	259,750	63,744	24·5
Assam	45,366	29,680	8,678	29·23
North-West Frontier Province	4,895	4,895	3,498	71·4
Orissa	79,208	70,526	4,670	6·62
Sind	32,668	27,940	9,705	34·7
Legislative Councils.				
Madras	2,796	2,578	1,420	55·1
Bombay	1,765	1,636	923	56·4
Bengal	3,673	2,136	437	20·5
United Provinces	2,262	1,684	598	35·5
Bihar	1,060	882	594	67·34
Assam	1,127	559	512	91·57

No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF
(Compiled from Statements)

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	80	3,023,563	1,729	...	1,729
Madras City	1	647,223	66	3	63
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	130	2,645,509	2,467	138	2,329
Bombay City	1	1,161,383	112	4	108
Sind	26	651,073	590	38	552
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,351,407	1,723	110	1,613
Calcutta	1	1,158,044	92	1	91
United Provinces	65	3,414,659	1,277	12	1,265
Punjab	133	2,622,461	1,326	102	1,224
Burma (excluding Rangoon)	58	913,511	615	92	723
Rangoon	1	427,870	33	4	29
Bihar	53	1,333,623	829	88	741
Orissa	8	216,781	134	10	124
Central Provinces and Berar	77	1,430,690	1,364	22	1,342
Assam	27	216,713	356	39	317
North-West Frontier Province	7	215,615	132	29	103
British Baluchistan	1	37,521*	20	3	17
Ajmer-Merwara	4	157,751	59	4	55
Coorg	5	13,590	60	18	42
Delhi	2	412,446	60	13	47
Bangalore	1	134,123	31	8	23
TOTAL, 1936-37 (a)	612	23,176,193	13,275	789	12,587
	1935-36	22,615,015	13,189	733	12,451
	1934-35	22,675,659	13,034	706	12,331
	1933-34	22,794,372	13,089	737	12,352
	1932-33	22,794,421	13,155	747	12,408
TOTALS	1931-32	22,432,939	13,019	779	12,240
	1930-31	21,230,470	12,776	797	11,979
	1929-30	19,113,474	12,781	617	11,064
	1928-29	19,101,091	12,732	670	11,063
	1927-28	19,088,615	12,677	691	11,786

* Approximately.

(a) Figures for 1937-39 have not been shown as data for that year are not yet complete.

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.

(furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extraordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extraordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,07,10,396	1,15,68,219	2,22,78,615	3 8 8	5 12 3	3,09,37,793	Madras (excluding Madras City)
47,81,360	55,09,465	1,02,90,825	7 6 2	10 13 6	93,11,179	Madras City
1,47,64,080	1,65,64,553	3,13,28,633	5 9 4	7 2 9	3,15,71,727	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,61,51,566	17,38,28,966	19,99,80,532	23 8 8	27 10 1	19,91,07,697	Bombay City
66,29,695	50,79,047	1,07,07,742	5 10 4	12 3 4	93,46,003	Sind
77,92,251	26,33,665	1,04,25,916	3 5 0	4 1 4	1,08,09,136	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,96,90,044	1,61,93,351	3,78,83,395	16 16 8	20 11 2	3,30,94,373	Calcutta
1,21,60,846	75,73,501	2,00,34,347	3 8 11	5 3 5	1,92,08,396	United Provinces
1,00,61,513	68,02,062	1,68,63,575	3 13 5	5 15 11	1,59,08,965	Punjab
33,07,317	40,70,634	73,77,951	3 9 11	7 5 9	76,24,850	Burma (excluding Rangoon)
57,40,646	2,07,31,923	2,64,81,569	13 6 2	21 1 0	1,30,56,982	Rangoon
25,04,207	19,06,314	44,11,211	1 14 0	2 14 7	51,41,289	Bihar
4,43,492	2,30,107	7,23,599	2 0 9	3 0 7	7,68,736	Orissa
49,54,575	39,51,440	89,06,015	3 6 3	4 14 4	81,29,966	Central Provinces and Berar
8,35,304	5,51,735	13,87,129	4 0 4	6 1 11	13,37,574	Assam
10,68,752	6,64,846	17,33,598	4 14 2	7 6 11	17,11,590	North-West Frontier Province
40,444	2,73,099	3,14,143	1 7 6	7 8 10	4,01,320	British Baluchistan
5,42,955	3,68,593	9,11,548	3 7 2	5 3 10	8,59,363	Ajmer-Merwara
33,828	33,420	67,248	2 7 10	4 13 3	57,839	Coorg
44,64,333	24,83,360	69,47,693	10 13 2	14 15 0	69,01,509	Delhi
8,44,348	4,85,067	13,39,415	6 4 9	8 12 3	13,18,300	Bangalore
13,64,30,092	28,36,64,557	41,99,94,639	5 14 2	8 2 8	39,56,00,615	TOTAL, 1926-37 (a)
13,46,26,205	27,74,25,332	41,20,51,537	5 14 5	8 3 7	41,21,26,300	1935-36 .
13,14,31,724	24,63,66,484	38,07,98,208	5 13 0	7 15 3	37,59,90,210	1934-35 .
12,86,36,972	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,213	5 10 5	7 11 7	36,18,32,123	1933-34 .
12,56,40,289	26,53,26,941	39,09,69,230	5 8 2	7 9 3	36,85,79,310	1932-33 .
12,43,79,536	23,64,37,284	36,28,06,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,108	1931-32 .
13,68,33,031	23,91,38,319	36,59,70,360	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,576	1930-31 .
12,64,87,177	25,13,03,813	37,77,90,990	6 9 11	9 5 9	37,70,26,301	1929-30 .
12,29,36,711	20,81,70,013	33,11,07,724	6 7 0	9 1 5	33,14,73,483	1928-29 .
11,96,38,507	24,25,00,743	36,21,39,250	6 4 3	8 14 7	36,60,59,463	1927-28 .
						TOTALS

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 36.—INCOME OF
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Sources of Income	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes :					
Octroi	1,41,43,326	1,69,82,477	1,69,21,077	1,56,90,507	1,45,87,374
Tax on houses and lands . .	4,64,76,568	4,75,83,239	4,87,26,085	4,64,80,367	5,01,84,304
Tax on animals and vehicles .	42,23,396	44,10,545	48,92,119	47,67,735	42,89,570
Tax on professions and trades .	31,36,541	31,31,713	33,57,489	32,13,926	31,22,578
Tolls on roads and ferries . .	33,94,453	36,05,302	36,94,479	36,66,790	27,01,886
Water rate	1,86,67,377	1,88,90,710	1,97,66,653	1,97,07,690	1,96,14,390
Lighting rate	17,65,383	18,84,241	21,46,111	19,24,897	21,22,353
Conservancy rates	1,10,12,325	1,13,27,847	1,17,94,356	1,20,74,461	1,22,75,501
Other taxes	1,68,26,640	1,51,11,738	1,51,83,806	1,59,95,668	1,54,81,892
TOTAL .	11,96,33,507	12,29,36,711	12,64,67,177	12,68,32,031	12,43,79,536
Realisations under Special Acts :					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	16,67,856	17,04,334	16,48,013	15,80,691	15,20,924
Other sources of revenue :					
Rents of lands, houses, etc. .	45,12,086	47,36,553	46,46,100	43,35,527	40,15,786
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	17,96,429	19,36,905	19,57,943	15,28,706	15,34,066
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	12,90,927	12,90,826	12,94,326	13,12,785	10,02,940
Carried over .	76,01,442	79,63,284	79,38,369	76,77,912	74,52,794

MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	(a) 1936-37	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					Municipal Rates and Taxes :
1,51,33,230	1,54,39,979	1,48,90,014	1,43,31,483	1,46,64,626	Octroi
4,86,96,007	5,14,99,360	5,30,24,713	5,32,07,723	5,26,82,338	Tax on houses and lands
45,29,891	44,40,642	47,31,301	48,94,971	47,99,071	Tax on animals and vehicles
31,07,849	31,76,407	31,71,476	32,11,656	32,05,854	Tax on professions and trades
31,04,983	29,24,328	24,08,413	28,13,093	29,66,956	Tolls on roads and ferries
2,83,15,942	2,02,78,435	2,07,07,765	2,18,92,078	2,26,43,796	Water rate
19,61,759	22,90,040	25,91,768	38,00,642	42,79,110	Lighting rate
1,31,14,810	1,14,17,296	1,19,62,958	1,17,22,680	1,18,99,244	Conservancy rates
1,84,76,968	1,73,70,635	1,79,43,336	1,98,41,879	1,91,90,087	Other taxes
12,56,40,289	13,98,36,972	13,14,31,724	13,46,26,295	13,64,30,082	TOTAL
					Realisations under Special Acts :
14,91,706	15,14,745	16,99,366	17,70,179	17,95,470	From Founds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
					Other sources of revenue :
51,45,459	51,17,143	53,33,155	50,57,703	54,28,443	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
13,26,457	12,36,804	13,99,199	26,66,564	26,16,081	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
10,17,928	9,35,897	9,53,568	9,43,009	10,05,155	Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
74,89,842	73,89,844	76,03,922	86,63,176	90,49,629	Carried over

[Continued on next page.]

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

Sources of Income	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward	76,01,442	79,63,284	79,28,369	76,77,018	74,52,794
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	92,83,424	96,68,956	96,62,059	94,60,106	92,16,946
Fees from educational institutions	12,18,297	12,64,839	13,58,974	13,96,699	14,79,093
Other Fees, etc.	66,67,147	76,93,717	81,39,922	72,15,775	73,58,734
Fines	11,50,861	11,23,536	14,04,683	18,16,396	7,55,689
Grants from Government	98,43,543	97,74,416	1,00,60,992	1,06,67,542	87,56,402
Grants from Local Funds	10,72,739	13,14,188	8,54,773	6,96,129	8,27,065
Other grants and contributions	7,13,360	13,05,500	18,92,448	7,20,548	6,98,884
Miscellaneous	1,11,75,423	88,67,021	96,06,194	82,06,644	98,53,390
TOTAL	4,87,26,226	4,89,74,487	5,07,17,745	4,73,49,350	4,61,98,997
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	4,96,01,289	3,97,30,524	5,30,25,261	5,03,93,889	5,69,66,529
Loans from Government	89,15,438	18,58,064	39,23,311	29,35,537	9,82,873
Loans raised from private individuals	64,22,296	(5) 96,36,296	(b) 2,05,96,377	(b) 1,96,25,107	(b) 68,20,566
Realisations of sinking fund	90,41,606	39,57,572	34,46,432	44,19,335	45,72,896
Advances	2,05,10,000	2,16,93,782	2,91,01,360	2,68,49,521	1,61,14,418
Deposits	9,75,96,290	8,07,15,824	8,68,63,640	8,23,39,401	10,09,64,855
TOTAL	19,30,86,861	15,74,92,092	(c) 19,56,53,056	(c) 19,02,08,878	(c) 19,07,07,469
GRAND TOTAL	36,31,39,250	33,11,07,624	37,77,90,990	36,59,70,360	36,28,06,320

MUNICIPALITIES

81

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Sources of Income
Rs. 74,59,632	Rs. 72,80,844	Rs. 75,03,922	Rs. 86,68,176	Rs. 90,49,629	Brought forward
91,96,490	92,98,925	94,11,001	94,94,253	93,76,509	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
15,04,819	16,76,498	16,09,749	16,89,809	17,09,675	Fees from educational institutions
84,18,887	87,47,979	85,65,497	90,03,625	88,33,228	Other Fees, etc.
11,23,159	10,79,059	11,49,361	11,97,861	12,81,402	Fines
83,99,540	83,44,923	94,06,118	93,27,646	98,90,438	Grants from Government
5,59,303	4,98,296	6,79,656	7,76,121	8,64,107	Grants from Local Funds
3,62,245	4,33,009	5,79,994	4,10,761	5,04,515	Other grants and contributions
85,93,868	84,33,081	97,36,903	1,07,30,931	1,01,66,272	Miscellaneous
4,56,38,153	4,87,00,114	4,67,32,201	5,12,58,293	5,11,25,835	TOTAL
					Extraordinary and Debt :
6,78,51,402	4,36,01,341	5,04,29,180	5,47,25,596	6,77,39,871	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
10,28,722	27,55,168	35,89,268	17,50,669	34,48,252	Loans from Government
(b) 1,34,18,491	68,39,797	71,63,406	(b) 1,58,75,688	(b) 2,98,83,422	Loans raised from private individuals
65,63,736	83,09,140	67,36,806	84,68,134	92,10,890	Realisations of sinking fund
1,64,54,377	1,64,35,551	1,49,90,462	1,59,65,182	1,54,73,261	Advances
11,11,79,875	11,13,06,763	11,10,67,768	12,62,78,686	11,42,67,677	Deposits
(c) (d) 21,81,99,062	(c) (d) (e) 19,06,73,859	(c) (d) (e) 19,69,40,932	(e) (d) (e) (h) 22,43,68,970	(a) (d) (e) (h) 23,06,43,252	TOTAL
39,09,69,230	(f) 36,79,12,213	(g) 38,07,99,208	41,20,51,627	41,09,94,639	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Includes Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. P. P. respectively.
 (b) Includes Rs. 19,77,801, Rs. 13,00,859, Rs. 11,38,027, Rs. 9,56,816, Rs. 13,99,963, Rs. 7,40,267 and Rs. 9,42,667 being the total receipts from loans in the Madras Presidency in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-23, 1935-36 and 1936-37 respectively.
 (c) Includes Rs. 1,19,76,775, Rs. 34,46,758, Rs. 42,64,839, Rs. 26,11,085, Rs. 14,69,089, Rs. 45,57,962 and Rs. 39,78,384 not shown in the details in the Bombay Presidency in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36 respectively.
 (d) Includes Rs. 81,756 and Rs. 10,295 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,35,428 and Rs. 10,670 in 1934-35, Rs. 2,16,934 and Rs. 9,367 in 1935-36 and Rs. 5,08,767 and Rs. 5,921 in 1936-37 in Central Provinces and British Baluchistan, respectively.
 (e) Includes Rs. 6,459 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,527 as land sales premia in 1933-34, Rs. 37,989 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 59,178 as premia on loan and Rs. 4,076 as General fund held in 1934-35, Rs. 1,636 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,303 as land sales premia in 1935-36, and Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,376 as land sales premia in 1936-37 in Karachi.
 (f) Includes Rs. 82,023 not shown in the details in Burma.
 (g) Excludes Rs. 5 shown in the details in Burma.
 (h) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.
 (i) Vide footnote (a) at page 92

No. 37.—EXPENDITURE
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Heads of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges	1,13,44,455	1,43,66,863	1,65,94,612	1,67,05,113
Public Safety--				
Lighting	63,29,367	73,69,467	1,06,48,586	1,11,00,916
Police	78,777	83,079	75,433	77,303
Fire, etc.	14,07,946	16,32,738	16,14,131	14,64,529
Total	78,17,090	96,85,294	1,23,38,200	1,26,62,948
Public Health and Convenience--				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,16,87,819	2,79,99,439	2,42,56,243	1,53,18,723
Drainage (including capital outlay)	96,75,094	1,06,34,081	83,57,665	76,55,927
Conservancy	2,14,90,855	2,69,46,603	2,63,42,844	2,51,96,023
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination	66,61,163	88,01,393	92,06,367	91,50,023
Plague charges	4,78,267	3,53,313	3,19,979	3,10,654
Markets and slaughter-houses	30,80,895	44,98,260	30,85,743	25,24,196
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	12,12,586	25,57,127	14,85,065	12,16,208
Sanitary	27,78,407	31,67,519	44,64,404	37,90,374
Public Works--				
Roads	1,37,96,699	1,52,40,863	1,61,09,129	1,27,12,745
Buildings	31,00,996	20,67,945	25,41,559	21,73,241
Establishment	25,70,453	30,21,244	41,56,230	36,22,193
Stores	2,43,269	2,70,001	2,60,318	2,32,904
Miscellaneous	13,14,233	58,062	14,25,268	13,61,408
Total	(a) 7,89,92,395	(c) 10,46,52,751	10,19,98,156	8,52,53,818
Public Instruction	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,548	2,14,28,327	2,17,51,756
Contributions for general purposes	38,13,165	53,01,838	(e) 62,18,043	64,99,104
Miscellaneous--				
Interest on loans	81,77,345	1,48,93,225	1,78,58,670	1,79,33,578
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	96,39,109	1,58,47,995	1,03,46,308	1,06,93,964
Total	1,78,16,454	3,07,41,130	2,82,04,978	2,86,26,542
Extraordinary and Debt--				
Investments	3,52,38,756	5,83,08,019	5,15,60,269	6,00,36,464
Payments to sinking funds	27,39,540	68,54,065	56,06,429	63,37,860
Repayment of loans	98,32,207	1,19,86,175	1,05,71,983	1,46,80,915
Advances	2,12,92,890	2,82,04,607	2,24,23,496	1,74,46,142
Deposits	6,76,78,992	12,53,74,133	9,14,83,039	10,67,12,639
Total	(b) 14,33,28,619	(d) 23,10,38,790	(f) 17,56,77,261	(h) 21,70,10,229
GRAND TOTAL	27,08,35,755	41,29,51,014	36,24,69,576	38,85,70,310

(a) Includes Rs. 609 as Lepet Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in
(b) Includes Rs. 79,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642 Municipality.

(c) Includes Rs. 11,860 in the Bombay Presidency not shown in the details.

(d) " Rs. 71,309 in the Bombay Presidency, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City

(e) " Rs. 5,148 being contributions for medical purposes in Coorg.

(f) " Rs. 36,17,467 and Rs. 1,14,583 in Bombay Presidency and Bombay City,

(g) " Rs. 84,316 in 1933-34 and Rs. 353 in 1934-35, in Burma.

(h) " Rs. 6,76,773, Rs. 1,18,853 and Rs. 1,586 in Bombay Presidency, Bombay

(i) " Rs. 2,76,681, Rs. 98,719 and Rs. 9,409 in Karachi, Bombay City and British

(j) " Rs. 4,00,460, Rs. 71,911 and Rs. 13,020 in Karachi, Bombay City and

(k) " Rs. 19,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British

(l) " Rs. 17,048, Rs. 13,960 and Rs. 4,595 in Bombay City, Central Provinces

* Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

OF MUNICIPALITIES.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,71,98,548	1,77,40,102	1,82,71,486	1,64,48,022	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety--
1,11,22,201	1,18,83,288	1,26,28,781	1,32,07,565	Lighting
75,740	73,552	79,920	91,314	Police
14,84,639	15,06,210	16,54,860	16,73,169	Fire, etc.
1,26,89,580	1,34,61,050	1,43,63,261	1,49,72,648	Total
				Public Health and Convenience--
1,51,56,543	1,59,70,504	1,58,23,063	1,71,92,569	Water supply (including capital outlay)
70,44,590	78,97,462	87,06,324	84,55,375	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,54,83,098	2,46,24,673	2,53,28,316	2,57,25,118	Conservancy
88,24,887	94,32,769	96,83,413	97,89,967	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
4,72,377	4,64,688	4,57,380	4,08,611	Plaque charges
26,41,365	25,92,564	25,34,443	26,88,603	Markets and slaughter-houses
12,80,431	12,74,333	15,04,743	15,36,321	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
39,88,000	31,91,000	43,73,264	47,78,790	Sanitary
				Public Works--
1,24,71,371	1,27,91,731	1,53,96,557	1,47,39,800	Roads
24,87,172	26,64,445	33,95,083	35,22,029	Buildings
34,32,524	36,37,463	36,35,564	35,17,788	Establishment
2,93,737	3,03,241	2,89,124	1,66,419	Stores
11,65,793	12,83,631	12,20,186	12,16,735	Miscellaneous
5,47,38,917	6,79,50,540	9,23,79,759	9,39,96,355	Total
				Public Instruction
2,18,53,325	2,24,65,586	2,32,39,087	2,40,47,503	Contributions for general purposes
73,94,125	76,89,471	87,29,247	73,64,706	Miscellaneous--
				Interest on loans
1,74,65,468	1,70,10,063	1,63,76,738	1,57,09,207	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
1,14,58,173	1,10,62,295	1,33,49,051	1,29,02,537	Total
2,89,43,641	3,89,72,358	3,97,24,789	2,86,11,744	Total
				Extraordinary and Debt--
4,45,80,634	5,26,25,735	5,75,40,433	6,24,75,434	Investments
60,44,735	75,90,172	74,26,129	61,43,608	Payments to sinking funds
1,40,75,231	3,17,83,190	1,59,88,558	1,31,04,249	Repayment of loans
1,75,67,829	1,55,75,083	1,49,94,461	1,52,58,698	Advances
10,42,70,891	10,96,36,180	12,95,00,624	11,11,41,836	Deposits
				Total
(i) 18,69,23,673	(j) 19,77,07,751	(k) 22,64,25,660	(l) 20,81,62,637	Total
(p) 39,18,23,123	(q) 37,59,90,210	41,21,26,200	39,58,00,615	GRAND TOTAL

Bihar and Orissa, towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,465 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

respectively, not shown in the details.
not shown in the details.

City and Aimer Merwara, respectively, not shown in the details.
Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.
Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)						
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1934-35	1935-36	(c) 1935-37	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
MADRAS									
1	Madras	847,228	52,30,337	60,63,813	71,13,163	64,51,451	73,04,613	70,30,965	
2	Madura	181,884	11,41,547	13,11,611	14,99,486	32,09,844	20,74,728	22,69,635	
3	Tiruchinopoly	142,843	4,83,380	8,04,423	8,82,087	5,13,475	8,26,458	8,35,156	
4	Salem	192,179	3,77,410	4,13,238	7,04,431	6,09,832	7,52,321	7,24,210	
5	Challent	99,273	1,60,599	2,51,128	3,31,725	4,32,314	4,46,646	6,01,986	
6	Coimbatore	99,198	2,40,413	2,04,468	12,32,736	13,23,440	10,63,712	9,35,962	
7	Tanjore	60,889	68,756	1,73,736	4,21,126	4,42,500	3,74,972	6,02,287	
8	Mangalore	68,756	...	...	2,33,301	2,83,029	3,24,192	4,14,150
9	Coimada	63,652	2,23,588	2,76,967	3,62,278	4,73,388	4,50,125	4,72,372	
10	Conjeevaram	65,258	1,46,148	1,90,224	4,07,727	4,85,662	3,11,759	3,69,965	
11	Guntur	63,179	...	...	3,20,554	2,76,503	3,33,101	...
12	Rajahmundry	63,526	...	2,67,574	6,21,387	5,20,341	6,24,530	6,00,875	
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	2,67,355	3,10,150	3,70,640	3,70,129	3,60,126	3,77,207	
14	Bezwada	60,327	...	...	...	9,03,789	7,37,148	8,64,316
15	Tuticorin	60,305	...	...	9,96,385	8,59,158	5,89,243	6,71,745
16	Cuddalore	62,368	1,28,376	1,82,968	4,32,034	2,17,021	1,86,448	2,43,973	
17	Ellore	57,342	...	...	...	3,53,779	3,31,775	3,56,957
18	Vizagapatam	57,303	...	...	8,71,175	4,03,483	3,40,310	3,55,024
19	Vellore	57,265	...	2,36,708	3,37,835	3,35,070	3,17,905	3,10,027	
20	Tinnevely	57,056	...	2,18,578	2,25,347	2,20,820	3,01,090	2,72,688	
21	Ma-ulipatam	56,928	...	...	3,13,906	3,26,268	3,40,374	3,74,661
22	Pulamottah	51,990	...	...	...	1,29,406	1,59,368	1,19,620
23	Negapatam	48,527	2,31,636	3,31,703	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY									
1	Bombay	1,161,383	2,02,01,854	3,06,55,400	3,20,56,311	3,19,61,663	3,24,65,493	3,20,80,169	
2	Ahmedabad	382,757	17,17,326	21,33,100	32,74,287	48,59,706	45,62,725	50,50,474	
3	Poona	163,346	8,60,161	14,41,141	18,66,260	19,39,089	19,64,033	17,98,556	
4	Surat	(b) 150,896	6,61,496	9,59,774	9,29,592	11,90,035	11,75,294	11,77,765	
5	Sholapur	135,574	4,66,567	7,94,361	9,09,206	10,51,559	10,54,742	10,65,220	
6	Hubli	83,494	2,77,043	4,00,180	3,91,922	3,96,867	2,83,141	4,19,945	
SIND									
1	Sukkur	64,964	...	...	...	...	7,31,933	8,12,310
2	Shikarpur	61,977	6,42,387	3,57,546	3,52,200	5,97,718	4,58,567	5,86,144	
3	Hyderabad	96,021	6,73,235	8,37,897	8,46,459	9,79,037	10,68,079	10,18,141	
4	Karachi	247,791	57,63,594	46,95,686	36,24,825	39,83,293	39,35,620	43,36,208	
BENGAL									
1	Calcutta	1,168,044	1,66,64,790	2,18,69,196	2,38,12,602	2,37,30,016	2,45,14,713	2,39,97,491	
2	Howrah	224,873	13,64,719	19,04,789	19,12,667	18,62,211	17,60,750	19,29,396	
3	Dacca	138,518	7,16,668	4,59,405	5,53,816	7,63,246	7,47,317	6,81,430	
4	Bhatpara	84,975	72,989	1,13,168	3,46,449	2,72,694	2,66,054	2,29,478	
5	Maniktala	67,372*	2,31,629	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
6	Chittagong	53,156	...	...	2,70,034	3,13,318	3,30,494	3,33,723
7	Titagarh	49,584	...	1,00,993	...	...	...	...
UNITED PROVINCES									
1	Lucknow	248,255	12,85,761	16,92,352	16,55,647	21,46,011	21,24,621	22,46,218	
2	Cawnpore	219,159	13,30,414	19,67,241	20,07,018	22,73,019	22,27,621	24,40,206	
3	Agra	206,497	7,30,537	9,23,577	8,50,619	9,19,352	9,41,341	9,94,014	
4	Benares	201,037	8,63,016	14,43,638	14,14,478	15,63,920	16,10,796	14,74,791	
5	Allahabad	173,895	8,32,284	14,99,204	14,93,663	15,10,332	14,90,405	15,32,389	
6	Bareilly	134,179	3,99,704	5,05,578	6,52,365	6,26,240	6,50,963	7,03,359	
7	Moradabad	110,563	2,40,506	3,58,429	3,45,339	3,90,752	3,79,639	3,68,678	
8	Muzerat	91,181	4,47,641	5,13,374	4,47,497	5,01,510	5,20,778	5,07,647	
9	Koil (Alicarh)	83,878	1,96,434	2,65,023	2,39,981	2,67,056	2,73,436	2,66,155	

* Population for 1920-21.

(a) Included under Calcutta.

(b) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.

(c) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

MUNICIPALITIES

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).
by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1934-35	1935-36	(c) 1936-37		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
55,54,946	65,46,117	60,76,467	69,70,731	72,98,069	69,54,125	Madras	1
13,91,439	14,78,387	16,07,694	18,05,392	18,48,643	26,84,564	Madura	2
4,88,582	8,01,941	8,74,630	8,73,515	7,55,577	7,16,176	Trichinopoly	3
2,67,055	3,07,380	7,01,050	7,13,919	8,06,235	6,96,935	Salem	4
1,94,539	2,60,374	3,37,071	4,27,757	4,72,633	5,05,878	Calicut	5
...	19,64,239	19,85,877	13,21,772	8,89,863	9,73,107	Coimbatore	6
2,19,440	3,01,356	4,51,493	4,47,781	3,70,670	5,24,887	Tanjore	7
...	1,87,950	2,26,301	2,85,320	3,29,017	3,76,338	Mangalore	8
1,76,261	2,78,489	4,18,271	3,98,722	4,45,277	4,57,357	Cocanada	9
1,90,088	1,78,321	4,02,671	4,96,076	3,31,923	3,26,929	Conjeevaram	10
...	...	...	3,02,025	2,64,271	2,94,787	Guntur	11
...	2,39,723	8,64,707	5,77,126	6,80,624	6,01,555	Rajahmundry	12
3,27,164	3,37,207	7,35,636	4,13,301	4,07,032	3,60,194	Kumbakonam	13
...	...	...	7,50,695	6,06,893	9,05,893	Bezwada	14
...	...	8,97,246	8,41,890	5,82,425	7,31,099	Tuticorin	15
1,38,065	2,11,953	4,55,914	2,05,106	2,02,807	3,02,364	Cuddalore	16
...	...	...	8,26,249	3,71,398	3,58,194	Ellore	17
...	...	3,98,292	3,64,766	3,64,065	3,53,506	Vizagapatam	18
...	2,42,626	3,23,022	3,55,387	3,11,829	2,79,688	Vellore	19
...	1,71,069	2,41,741	2,32,153	2,90,012	2,65,790	Timmevelly	20
...	...	3,62,686	3,71,370	3,43,290	3,54,075	Masulipatam	21
...	...	...	1,80,756	1,28,168	1,33,938	Palamcottah	22
2,25,655	3,31,050	...	...	...	...	Negapatam	23
...		
3,47,42,284	4,64,34,964	3,53,47,232	3,30,69,829	3,43,61,737	3,43,52,669	Bombay	1
15,94,236	33,23,563	34,39,568	36,37,133	40,33,267	41,79,456	Ahmedabad	2
9,13,515	15,05,866	22,82,384	19,33,690	17,65,965	17,92,196	Poona	3
7,24,302	7,30,659	9,50,000	9,31,565	11,71,082	11,73,473	Surat	4
4,59,255	8,28,058	8,25,680	12,49,823	12,60,984	12,11,117	Sholapur	5
2,71,283	4,30,100	3,69,884	5,67,429	3,87,935	3,88,117	Hubli	6
...	...	...	...	7,00,242	7,43,271	Sukkur	1
2,84,908	3,72,079	5,07,117	5,71,306	6,27,184	8,13,740	Shikarpur	2
7,07,411	7,79,943	10,20,065	9,54,321	10,41,713	10,00,371	Hyderabad	3
43,62,977	54,85,156	34,43,209	34,50,881	35,89,050	37,20,226	Karachi	4
...		
1,73,15,153	2,32,74,500	3,12,97,240	2,29,96,418	2,93,64,099	2,39,23,956	Calcutta	1
11,85,664	18,39,929	19,67,712	18,82,819	17,02,763	19,35,354	Howrah	2
4,09,762	6,32,754	5,88,798	6,67,654	7,28,981	6,74,968	Dacca	3
60,044	68,413	2,81,314	4,13,880	3,39,519	2,42,392	Bhatpara	4
2,21,971	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maukta's	5
...	...	2,06,378	2,99,695	3,43,890	3,55,927	Chittagong	6
...	72,438	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	7
...		
16,18,973	18,62,234	16,44,539	20,09,660	20,56,244	22,32,652	Lucknow	1
15,84,249	18,79,055	20,35,792	23,82,927	21,99,562	21,55,165	Cawnpore	2
8,03,310	8,57,777	8,73,406	8,05,926	9,80,378	8,77,817	Agra	3
8,62,236	12,08,889	14,37,870	14,30,863	14,87,116	14,37,754	Benares	4
7,62,387	14,50,934	14,35,746	14,10,925	15,22,367	14,01,463	Allahabad	5
3,06,347	6,04,410	6,30,017	6,91,746	6,52,030	6,61,849	Bareilly	6
2,77,432	3,32,280	3,17,065	3,39,747	3,76,519	3,66,578	Moradabad	7
4,41,408	4,56,942	4,65,216	5,24,477	5,57,621	5,06,475	Meerut	8
1,32,672	1,96,900	3,08,242	2,77,867	2,70,746	2,66,414	Koili (Aligarh)	9

[Continued on next page]

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1934-35	1935-36	(b) 1936-37
UNITED PROVINCES—contd.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10	Shahjahanpur	58,764	1,73,736	1,94,245	2,07,937	2,11,163	2,49,299	2,31,276
11	Sahasraurpur	73,655	1,44,285	2,16,391	2,63,796	2,76,493	3,71,592	3,72,598
12	Jhansi	64,591	1,59,126	2,04,231	2,36,611	2,41,905	2,39,774	2,37,057
13	Mirzapur	61,184	1,67,699	2,19,241	1,69,911	3,98,976	2,08,103	2,06,745
14	Muttra	69,590	1,64,331	...	...	3,35,189	3,23,195	3,32,154
15	Fyzabad	60,321	2,74,540	2,38,260	3,63,195	2,29,692	2,47,661	2,64,538
16	Gorakhpur	69,369	...	1,88,417	1,99,378	3,39,686	2,02,856	2,12,306
17	Fategarh and Farukhabad	56,503	99,496	...	...	1,32,697	1,32,166	1,28,081
PUNJAB								
1	Lahore	469,075	17,29,962	16,76,316	21,96,578	23,86,616	24,20,517	25,33,166
2	Amritsar	269,310	14,70,567	20,52,464	20,53,188	24,47,045	23,10,833	25,55,961
3	Mooltan	108,351	6,29,389	4,95,066	5,65,923	5,15,843	4,70,699	4,91,369
4	Sialkot	95,093	...	4,64,955	4,53,626	4,72,656	4,90,693	4,78,596
5	Rawalpindi	75,767	...	7,77,049	5,57,783	5,73,147	5,53,172	5,52,667
6	Jalandhar	74,295	2,37,220	2,39,567	2,73,449	3,36,018	3,98,290	3,48,130
7	Ludhiana	69,262	...	3,57,507	2,64,244	3,07,209	3,29,026	3,42,749
8	Gujranwala	54,716	...	...	2,12,234	2,53,366	2,07,332	2,20,206
BURMA								
1	Rangoon	427,979	85,94,215	89,69,259	1,04,31,343	88,40,693	89,51,716	90,11,095
2	Mandalay	137,734	10,47,695	12,98,161	12,43,161	10,94,577	10,96,814	10,58,114
3	Moulmein	66,596	4,62,292	5,22,930	5,96,242	4,91,231	5,95,306	5,91,906
BIHAR								
1	Patna	145,432	4,40,416	3,98,698	5,29,031	7,84,534	7,09,025	7,09,691
2	Gaya	68,095	...	2,27,546	2,21,913	2,59,500	3,25,851	3,22,528
3	Bhagalpur	63,847	2,78,360	2,16,294	2,36,900	3,68,149	3,63,941	2,96,267
4	Jamshedpur	91,738	...	...	17,593	28,439	27,592	27,720
5	Darbhanga	60,676	93,957	1,27,136	1,12,222	1,75,699	1,48,194	1,39,492
6	Monghyr	52,963	...	...	1,37,191	5,38,149	1,63,672	1,56,366
7	Ranchi	59,517	...	...	...	1,79,644	1,89,199	1,69,216
ORISSA								
1	Cuttack	65,263	87,610	1,15,383	1,34,237	1,79,425	1,99,540	1,91,354
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR								
1	Nagpur	215,165	19,19,652	12,04,181	15,92,325	16,48,521	16,75,595	16,39,697
2	Jubbulpore	194,317	4,51,292	5,46,295	5,77,533	5,93,426	5,92,285	6,16,396
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						(a)	(a)	(a)
1	Peshawar	87,440	8,66,010	6,94,245	6,42,132	8,93,567	7,35,631	8,14,814
AJMER-MERWARA								
1	Ajmer	119,524	3,49,538	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,92,368	5,96,236	6,53,213
DELHI								
1	Delhi	347,593	22,71,089	21,63,276	28,73,618	31,55,841	25,74,063	34,96,810
2	New Delhi	61,855	...	...	...	...	34,34,269	26,93,536
1	BANGALORE	134,123	6,83,297	10,26,947	9,75,225	13,70,672	12,15,927	11,75,630

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

MUNICIPALITIES

87

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1934-35	1935-36	(b) 1936-37		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
						UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>	
1,63,147	2,13,674	2,16,611	2,35,137	2,26,942	2,20,892	Shahjahanpur	10
1,60,616	2,21,246	2,47,889	2,67,573	3,26,886	3,33,191	Saharanpur	11
1,50,130	2,06,247	3,23,922	2,67,064	2,46,762	2,36,012	Jhansi	12
1,51,856	1,87,672	1,71,051	1,98,505	2,14,622	1,92,462	Mirzapur	13
1,45,139	...	...	3,08,626	3,88,482	3,21,879	Muttra	14
1,56,808	2,65,040	2,47,600	2,44,411	2,45,476	2,42,326	Fyzabad	15
...	1,82,885	2,17,526	2,36,074	1,91,609	2,05,849	Gorakhpur	16
1,04,176	...	...	1,35,597	1,48,957	1,21,695	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
						PUNJAB	
15,95,421	18,40,407	22,80,619	24,34,806	22,30,322	22,20,931	Lahore	1
14,30,711	19,76,862	22,90,070	23,66,351	21,46,353	24,58,244	Amritsar	2
4,10,110	10,89,133	5,26,124	3,86,282	7,98,469	4,75,606	Mooltan	3
...	4,72,359	5,42,967	4,83,193	4,92,570	4,27,411	Sialkot	4
...	6,08,531	5,44,314	5,04,489	5,94,669	5,69,669	Hawalpindi	5
2,76,403	2,45,117	2,46,194	2,08,418	3,22,602	3,46,228	Jalandhar	6
...	2,68,292	2,32,361	2,97,739	3,68,817	3,69,063	Ludhiana	7
...	...	2,41,026	2,46,840	2,27,468	2,22,065	Gujranwala	8
						BURMA	
67,98,617	1,02,40,669	91,49,066	81,20,079	78,92,768	87,51,730	Rangoon	1
11,14,533	11,84,372	11,63,193	10,31,145	10,50,246	10,92,454	Mandalay	2
4,20,090	4,79,222	5,42,218	4,96,246	5,14,923	5,47,921	Moulmein	3
						BIHAR	
4,53,894	3,60,216	4,32,883	7,93,538	8,30,331	9,14,106	Patna	1
...	2,65,691	3,07,256	2,52,484	3,13,921	3,07,544	Gaya	2
2,09,930	1,93,191	2,57,746	4,01,829	2,76,296	3,64,616	Bhagalpur	3
...	...	34,665	26,163	29,711	25,126	Jamshedpur	4
94,160	1,31,067	1,17,461	1,42,929	1,44,243	1,74,340	Darbhanga	5
...	...	1,33,119	4,24,335	2,23,659	2,62,290	Monghyr	6
...	...	...	1,68,291	1,79,788	1,78,463	Ranchi	7
						ORISSA	
77,169	1,17,936	1,67,489	1,81,133	1,83,001	2,02,891	Cuttack	1
						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERRAR	
10,74,080	13,69,745	18,35,994	15,42,235	16,65,613	16,68,243	Nagpur	1
5,06,842	4,20,494	5,09,616	5,26,947	5,97,343	5,60,104	Jubbulpore	2
						N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE	
5,98,368	8,69,485	7,86,162	(a)	(a)	(a)	Peshawar	1
						AJMER-MERWANA	
3,47,782	3,14,153	4,50,760	4,81,839	5,71,894	5,94,190	Ajmer	1
						DELHI	
21,69,447	24,03,890	31,07,675	35,56,398	26,25,274	34,23,563	Delhi	1
...	...	...	...	33,72,185	27,30,796	New Delhi	2
8,10,790	9,53,796	9,71,821	12,37,670	13,13,119	11,57,166	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.
(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	(a)477	1,339	30	1,08,03,046	1,17,66,677	2,69,71,719	
Bombay	179	2,177	619	35,94,505	20,43,367	1,36,16,655	
Sind	51	525	176	13,80,795	3,61,740	27,32,593	
Bengal	110	1,336	747	95,16,616	25,18,333	68,40,601	
United Provinces	45	1,407	164	80,79,603	15,12,981	1,01,76,344	
Punjab	29	961	343	65,13,238	12,74,519	1,21,66,351	
Bihar	51	651	205	68,45,828	18,39,430	68,62,463	
Orissa	(b)23	154	138	8,97,590	1,41,593	15,64,805	
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,417	418	38,05,213	2,41,491	41,67,918	
Assam	13	371	139	12,72,031	7,85,652	15,78,901	
North-West Frontier Province	5	102	62	2,45,587	76,084	11,13,987	
Ajmer-Merwara	1	23	34	26,827	46,260	51,680	
Coorg	1	13	6	77,693	63,807	55,280	
Delhi	1	12	8	50,310	10,822	2,03,079	
TOTAL, 1936-37(c)	1,006	10,388	3,088	5,24,71,980	2,28,84,818	5,70,98,107	
TOTALS	1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	5,32,80,557	2,14,08,878	5,75,04,273
	1934-35	1,098	11,013	3,210	5,36,64,185	2,05,62,215	5,71,77,052
	1933-34	1,317	14,573	3,168	5,15,20,803	2,06,80,134	5,70,90,711
	1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,328	5,12,10,859	1,93,76,494	5,45,17,490
	1931-32	1,347	15,835	5,411	4,82,97,238	2,04,99,589	5,64,60,823
	1930-31	1,246	16,083	5,444	4,06,62,331	2,52,17,397	9,08,25,214
	1929-30	1,246	15,820	5,535	4,04,17,948	2,66,59,227	8,75,81,278
	1928-29	1,247	15,833	5,411	4,91,49,369	2,56,62,040	8,50,10,226
(1927-28	1,246	15,744	5,682	4,83,71,217	2,57,77,763	8,14,52,575	

(a) Includes 438 Union Panchayats with 10,973 elected members.

(b) Includes 2 Taluk Boards and 4 Union Boards with 64 Ex-officio and nominated members.

(c) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

No. 40.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.
(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.								Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt		
	Number of members	Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians	Rs.				Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	19	7	12	7	12	14	5	3,23,85,822	3,18,40,188	22,98,08,233			
Bombay	23	9	13	8	14	14	6	2,81,36,096	2,57,77,548	19,01,27,647			
Madras	15	5	10	3	12	10	6	37,29,589	31,25,423	1,48,51,861			
Karachi	16	6	9	5	10	8	7	83,16,267	68,41,245	4,05,09,000			
Chittagong . . .	12	5	7	6	8	8	4	6,76,488	6,65,932	(*) 31,10,838			
TOTAL, 1937-38	83	32	61	29	64	54	29	7,32,45,032	6,82,50,536	47,83,01,319			
1936-37	83	33	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,672	6,68,63,826	48,49,97,716			
1935-36	82	33	50	28	54	55	27	6,74,92,604	6,85,90,895	50,17,06,761			
1934-35	90	39	60	32	67	66	33	7,03,81,069	7,59,89,521	56,13,35,303			
1933-34	100	39	61	32	68	66	34	7,28,59,599	7,37,13,717	56,71,56,774			
TOTALS 1932-33	100	38	63	34	66	66	34	6,63,70,061	6,91,78,725	48,34,76,207			
1931-32	100	38	62	34	66	65	35	7,16,82,069	7,93,87,220	68,23,93,137			
1930-31	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,59,01,930	8,17,51,073	58,53,41,386			
1929-30	99	38	61	34	65	66	33	8,52,13,017	8,71,31,763	59,08,42,187			
1928-29	98	37	61	34	64	66	32	8,66,19,070	8,51,90,382	55,02,54,618			

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs and the seventh instalment of Rs. 5 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Bangalore.

No. 41.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CAUSE and SEASON.
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Population in which births and deaths were registered	265,716,405 (Census)	268,923,563 (Mid-year estimated)	272,013,830 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated)	265,550,429 (Mid-year estimated)	269,058,609 (Mid-year estimated)	272,406,436 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—							
Male	4,741,321	4,702,913	5,028,170	4,897,379	4,698,058	4,973,905	4,890,571
Female	4,394,569	4,351,693	4,650,706	4,461,518	4,460,963	4,592,474	4,507,666
Total	9,136,890	9,054,606	9,678,876	9,288,897	9,299,021	9,566,379	9,388,457
Ratio of births per mille	34.3	33.7	35.5	33.7	35.0	35.6	34.5
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
Number of deaths—							
Male	3,441,813	3,039,159	3,158,373	3,670,543	3,302,851	3,193,328	3,185,686
Female	3,173,266	2,766,607	2,938,414	3,285,701	3,028,725	2,913,030	2,923,669
Total	6,615,079	5,805,766	6,096,787	6,956,244	6,331,576	6,111,358	6,112,375
Ratio of deaths per mille—							
Male	25.1	21.9	22.5	25.1	24.1	29.1	22.7
Female	24.6	21.2	23.2	24.6	23.6	22.3	22.1
Total	24.9	21.6	23.4	24.9	23.8	22.7	22.4
Ratio of deaths per mille—							
(a) in towns	25.4	24.0	22.3	24.4	23.9	22.5	24.7
(b) in rural districts	24.8	21.5	22.4	24.0	23.4	25.1	22.2
(c) according to cause:—							
Cholera	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4
Small-pox	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
Plague	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.04	0.1
Fevers	14.8	12.0	13.0	14.0	13.8	13.0	13.1
Dysentery and diarrhoea	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Respiratory diseases	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8
(d) according to season—							
Spring and Summer—							
February	22	21	21	21	20	20	19
March	21	19	20	23	21	21	20
April	22	20	22	25	23	23	22
May	23	20	21	25	25	23	22
June	25	21	21	23	24	21	21
July	23	19	20	24	23	21	20
Autumn and Winter—							
August	27	20	21	27	25	24	22
September	29	23	22	26	26	23	22
October	27	23	25	26	26	24	24
November	39	24	28	28	25	24	25
December	28	25	27	27	25	27	28
January	34	34	22	24	24	22	34

NOTE:—(1) Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.
 (2) Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

NO. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES
IN BRITISH INDIA.(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government
of India.)

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
Madras	1931	23·4	25·5	23·7	24·3	23·2
	1932	21·1	25·1	21·6	22·2	21·0
	1933	24·0	17·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1935	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	21·5	27·2	22·0	22·6	21·4
	1937	21·8	27·9	22·3	22·9	21·8
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	23·7	24·3	23·8	23·3	24·3
	1932	22·4	23·7	22·7	22·3	23·1
	1933	24·0	15·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1934	24·0	26·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1935	24·0	26·0	24·0	25·0	24·0
Bombay	1936	25·6	27·6	26·0	25·8	26·1
	1937	24·9	27·6	25·4	25·2	25·7
Sind	1936	9·7	20·2	11·5	11·5	11·5
	1937	9·3	19·4	11·1	11·1	11·0
Bengal	1931	22·5	19·1	22·3	22·1	22·5
	1932	20·5	18·2	20·3	20·2	20·5
	1933	24·0	21·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1934	23·0	21·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1935	22·0	21·0	22·0	22·0	22·0
	1936	23·7	23·3	23·7	23·7	23·7
	1937	23·8	21·4	23·6	23·4	23·9
United Provinces	1931	26·3	34·6	27·0	27·3	26·5
	1932	21·3	31·1	22·0	22·6	21·3
	1933	17·0	29·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	25·0	38·0	26·0	26·0	25·0
	1935	23·0	31·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1936	20·3	28·0	21·2	21·6	20·7
	1937	18·7	27·7	19·8	20·3	19·1
Punjab	1931	26·5	22·2	26·0	25·3	26·4
	1932	24·6	21·9	23·6	24·9	24·7
	1933	28·0	21·0	27·0	26·0	29·0
	1934	27·0	20·0	26·0	26·0	27·0
	1935	24·0	20·0	23·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	22·4	19·2	22·0	21·8	22·3
	1937	21·6	19·6	21·3	21·0	21·7

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA—continued.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Burma	1931	15.9	28.6	17.4	17.0
	1932	15.6	28.8	17.5	17.1
	1933	17.0	27.0	18.0	18.0
	1934	19.0	30.0	20.0	19.0
	1935	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	21.1	14.9	26.6	27.7
	1932	20.7	13.0	20.4	21.4
	1933	22.0	15.0	22.0	22.0
	1934	25.0	17.0	25.0	26.0
	1935	24.0	15.0	24.0	25.0
Bihar	1936	20.8	13.3	20.5	21.5
	1937	21.3	13.4	21.0	22.2
Orissa	1936	27.2	20.7	27.0	28.0
	1937	27.8	20.7	27.6	28.8
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	35.6	34.3	35.5	36.9
	1932	26.6	26.6	26.5	27.9
	1933	26.0	26.0	26.0	27.0
	1934	36.0	35.0	36.0	37.0
	1935	33.0	31.0	33.0	33.0
	1936	32.1	34.5	32.4	34.0
	1937	30.1	30.3	30.1	31.6
Assam	1931	18.7	16.3	18.7	18.6
	1932	18.8	17.1	18.7	18.6
	1933	20.0	17.0	20.0	20.0
	1934	19.0	17.0	19.0	19.0
	1935	21.0	19.0	21.0	20.0
	1936	18.6	17.4	18.6	18.5
	1937	20.9	18.0	20.9	20.5

[Continued on next page

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA—concluded.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20.6	17.8	20.2	20.9	19.6
	1932	20.1	17.6	19.8	20.2	19.2
	1933	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
	1934	21.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	20.0
	1935	19.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.0
	1936	17.0	16.9	17.0	17.4	16.4
	1937	20.0	18.9	19.9	20.1	19.6
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	27.9	34.6	30.1	30.0	30.2
	1932	21.6	31.6	24.8	24.6	24.9
	1933	24.0	37.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1934	27.0	23.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
	1935	25.0	36.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1936	21.3	30.2	24.1	23.8	24.4
	1937	26.9	36.2	29.8	29.2	30.5
Coorg	1931	22.3	46.6	23.8	22.3	25.6
	1932	22.1	43.3	23.3	22.5	24.4
	1933	23.0	47.0	24.0	23.0	26.0
	1934	22.0	43.0	23.0	21.0	26.0
	1935	21.0	51.0	23.0	22.0	24.0
	1936	20.7	52.5	23.7	22.6	25.0
	1937	25.1	63.1	27.2	26.8	27.8
Delhi	1931	26.0	22.7	23.7	21.3	27.0
	1932	26.1	23.4	24.2	21.3	28.3
	1933	41.0	28.0	32.0	28.0	38.0
	1934	35.0	26.0	29.0	26.0	32.0
	1935	32.0	27.0	29.0	26.0	33.0
	1936	27.8	22.0	23.8	21.0	27.6
	1937	24.8	23.4	23.8	21.3	27.1
TOTAL	1931	24.8	25.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1932	21.5	24.0	21.6	21.9	21.2
	1933	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.5	22.2
	1934	24.9	24.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1935*	23.4	23.9	23.8	24.1	23.5
	1936*	25.1	22.5	22.7	23.1	22.3
	1937*	22.2	24.7	22.4	22.7	22.1

* Excluding Burma.

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Madras	1931	105	+11.8	35.5
	1932	105	+13.8	35.4
	1933	105	+14.0	37.0
	1934	105	+11.0	35.0
	1935	105	+11.0	35.0
	1936	105	+13.7	35.7
	1937	105	+13.8	36.1
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	108	+12.2	36.1
	1932	108	+12.6	35.3
	1933	108	+11.0	35.0
	1934	108	+10.0	34.0
Bombay	1935	108	+11.0	35.0
	1936	106	+12.8	38.8
Sind	1937	107	+12.2	37.6
	1936	125	+7.4	18.9
Bengal	1937	126	+7.2	18.3
	1931	108	+5.5	27.8
	1932	108	+6.1	26.4
	1933	107	+5.0	29.0
	1934	108	+6.0	29.0
	1935	112	+10.0	32.0
	1936	108	+8.7	32.4
United Provinces	1937	108	+9.1	32.7
	1931	112	+8.6	35.6
	1932	112	+12.3	34.3
	1933	113	+20.0	38.0
	1934	113	+10.0	35.0
	1935	113	+10.0	34.0
	1936	113	+15.3	36.5
Punjab	1937	113	+13.4	33.2
	1931	111	+16.7	42.7
	1932	112	+16.3	40.5
	1933	112	+16.0	43.0
	1934	112	+12.0	38.0
	1935	112	+20.0	43.0
	1936	112	+21.0	43.0
Burma	1937	111	+20.5	41.8
	1931	105	+9.0	26.5
	1932	104	+10.3	27.4
	1933	104	+11.0	29.0
	1934	104	+9.0	29.0
	1935	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1937	—	—	—
	1931	104	+7.3	33.9
	1932	105	+13.0	33.4
	1933	105	+13.0	35.0
	1934	106	+7.0	32.0
Bihar	1935	106	+9.0	33.0
	1936	106	+12.9	33.4
Orissa	1937	105	+10.7	31.7
	1936	106	+8.6	35.6
	1937	106	+5.9	33.5

[Continued on next page]

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTH over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	104	+8.8	44.3
	1932	105	+18.1	44.6
	1933	106	+17.0	43.0
	1934	106	+7.0	43.0
	1935	105	+10.0	43.0
	1936	105	+7.0	39.4
	1937	106	+7.4	37.5
Assam	1931	107	+9.4	28.1
	1932	106	+11.0	29.7
	1933	106	+11.0	30.0
	1934	107	+11.0	30.0
	1935	106	+12.0	29.0
	1936	107	+10.1	28.7
	1937	107	+8.5	29.4
North-West Frontier Province	1931	130	+10.5	30.7
	1932	130	+8.7	28.5
	1933	130	+9.0	29.0
	1934	129	+9.0	30.0
	1935	131	+12.0	31.0
	1936	130	+14.0	30.9
	1937	130	+8.8	28.7
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	115	+3.9	34.0
	1932	113	+10.1	34.9
	1933	113	+10.0	38.0
	1934	119	+5.0	34.0
	1935	115	+9.0	37.0
	1936	113	+16.0	40.1
	1937	119	+7.3	37.1
Coorg	1931	104	+0.7	24.5
	1932	109	+3.1	26.4
	1933	106	+1.0	25.0
	1934	108	+2.0	25.0
	1935	114	+2.0	25.0
	1936	108	—	23.7
	1937	106	—2.7	24.5
Delhi	1931	111	+18.4	42.2
	1932	108	+19.0	43.2
	1933	107	+12.0	44.0
	1934	107	+8.0	37.0
	1935	106	+14.0	43.0
	1936	109	+21.2	45.0
	1937	111	+20.7	44.5
TOTAL	1931	108	+9.4	34.3
	1932	108	+12.1	33.7
	1933	108	+13.1	35.5
	1934	108	+8.8	33.7
	1935 *	108	+11.2	35.0
	1936 *	108	+12.9	35.6
	1937 *	108	+12.1	34.5

*Excluding Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE.
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	{ 1931	196.9	175.9	29.7	28.8	7.9	7.7	3.7	3.9	8.4	10.9
	{ 1932	193.6	171.8	27.7	26.7	6.6	6.7	3.0	3.1	7.1	8.9
	{ 1933	195	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	{ 1934	262	216	33	32	9	9	4	4	9	11
	{ 1935	189	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	{ 1936	174.6	153.2	30.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	4.2	4.3	6.8	8.3
	{ 1937	180.5	153.6	31.8	31.0	7.9	8.0	4.6	4.8	6.2	8.3
Bombay (including Sind)	{ 1931	170.23	152.32	39.71	39.39	7.91	9.08	4.99	5.99	6.40	9.16
	{ 1932	164.1	148.1	41.9	41.2	8.0	9.2	5.0	6.1	6.2	8.4
	{ 1933	168	158	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
	{ 1934	210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	7	9
	{ 1935	170	157	45	45	9	10	5	6	6	8
Bombay	{ 1936	175.9	155.6	47.3	46.4	8.4	9.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	7.9
	{ 1937	168.0	153.0	46.9	46.5	8.1	9.0	4.3	5.1	5.2	7.5
Sind	{ 1936	118.6	125.1	13.6	11.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.5
	{ 1937	116.6	119.9	13.6	12.8	4.5	5.2	3.4	4.0	3.8	4.8
Bengal	{ 1931	179.7	167.8	27.3	25.7	12.2	12.2	7.8	7.6	11.1	14.3
	{ 1932	184.8	172.4	23.7	22.7	10.7	10.8	6.8	6.5	9.5	12.3
	{ 1933	205	185	28	28	13	14	9	8	11	14
	{ 1934	176	152	28	27	13	13	8	8	11	13
	{ 1935	166	151	26	25	12	12	7	7	10	13
	{ 1936	179.0	162.1	30.5	29.7	12.7	13.0	7.6	6.9	10.1	13.3
	{ 1937	183.1	168.7	31.5	31.5	12.0	12.7	7.0	6.2	9.0	12.6
United Provinces	{ 1931	185.65	171.68	52.72	47.25	10.60	10.50	6.76	7.16	8.39	10.18
	{ 1932	169.2	156.5	38.6	33.2	7.2	7.2	6.1	5.4	7.1	8.2
	{ 1933	143	133	32	29	5	6	4	5	5	7
	{ 1934	232	189	52	46	10	10	6	7	7	9
	{ 1935	162	152	53	46	9	10	6	7	7	8
	{ 1936	156.6	140.5	38.3	33.3	7.1	7.1	5.1	5.6	6.2	7.4
	{ 1937	148.6	135.2	35.9	30.8	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.5	5.3	6.8
Panjab	{ 1931	182.66	173.36	34.55	32.76	10.98	11.85	9.15	10.71	11.94	14.11
	{ 1932	182.8	178.7	29.6	28.3	9.3	9.4	8.0	8.8	10.2	11.8
	{ 1933	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	11	13
	{ 1934	206	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
	{ 1935	160	150	36	33	10	10	7	8	10	11
	{ 1936	164.0	152.2	32.3	29.6	8.9	9.0	7.0	7.9	9.1	10.4
	{ 1937	169.9	155.4	34.9	32.4	8.3	8.6	6.4	7.2	7.5	9.1
Burma	{ 1931	262.81	178.34	19.49	19.95	6.47	6.73	4.33	3.91	6.56	6.35
	{ 1932	196.6	171.8	19.1	18.5	6.2	6.6	4.6	4.4	6.9	6.7
	{ 1933	2.4	180	19	19	6	6	5	4	7	7
	{ 1934	208	216	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
	{ 1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ 1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ 1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	{ 1931	154.30	132.40	49.3	44	12.9	11.5	7.9	6.7	11.0	10.6
	{ 1932	138.2	119.0	36.8	32	9.3	8.5	6.1	5.2	8.7	8.5
	{ 1933	143	127	38	34	10	9	6	6	9	9
	{ 1934	219	177	48	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	{ 1935	137	121	44	39	12	11	8	7	11	10
Bihar	{ 1936	126.7	108.7	35.6	31.3	9.7	8.7	6.5	5.5	6.2	8.0
	{ 1937	124.4	106.9	36.9	32.9	10.2	9.2	6.7	5.7	6.6	8.3
Orissa	{ 1936	205.4	181.9	38.0	37.3	11.4	10.9	6.7	6.2	8.7	11.2
	{ 1937	222.8	206.1	36.7	35.2	10.8	10.1	6.3	5.7	8.7	10.5

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

[Continued on next page.]

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—contd.

Province	20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS		
	Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras	1931	8.1	10.8	11.1	11.6	17.1	14.1	29.3	25.1	90.1	90.4
	1932	7.2	9.0	9.6	9.9	14.9	12.4	23.9	22.3	86.7	82.2
	1933	8	10	10	11	16	13	27	24	89	90
	1934	9	11	12	12	18	14	30	26	95	95
	1935	9	11	12	12	18	15	30	25	98	96
	1936	8.0	10.1	10.7	11.2	16.9	13.8	28.4	23.3	92.5	90.0
	1937	7.3	9.6	10.1	11.2	16.0	13.5	27.4	22.5	93.8	94.2
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	7.60	11.66	10.84	13.36	18.32	15.65	33.85	27.34	111.09	110.14
	1932	7.2	10.6	9.9	11.9	17.0	14.3	31.4	25.2	98.9	95.9
	1933	9	12	11	13	19	16	34	28	107	105
	1934	8	12	11	13	20	16	35	28	115	114
	1935	8	11	11	12	19	15	34	26	112	111
Bombay	1936	8.1	12.0	10.8	12.7	19.3	15.5	36.1	27.6	127.3	123.2
	1937	5.1	11.6	10.4	12.3	19.2	15.3	36.3	28.2	123.6	125.3
Sind	1936	5.3	7.2	6.0	9.3	13.0	11.0	22.7	14.9	58.8	45.6
	1937	5.1	6.8	7.3	6.5	12.2	9.1	21.0	14.0	58.3	44.4
Bengal	1931	10.9	15.1	14.2	15.8	20.5	19.5	38.7	31.9	79.5	77.2
	1932	9.6	13.1	12.8	14.0	18.7	17.5	31.8	30.3	74.3	71.6
	1933	11	15	14	16	21	20	36	35	80	78
	1934	11	15	14	15	21	20	36	33	80	77
	1935	11	15	14	15	21	19	35	31	82	76
	1936	11.6	15.9	14.5	15.8	21.9	19.7	35.7	31.3	81.3	76.2
	1937	10.3	15.3	13.5	15.3	20.8	18.6	35.4	31.3	85.3	81.4
United Provinces	1931	10.02	12.44	13.30	14.12	22.44	17.17	36.95	31.40	101.56	88.17
	1932	9.0	10.5	11.7	11.9	18.0	14.9	32.7	26.4	85.0	72.6
	1933	7	9	9	9	13	11	24	20	65	55
	1934	9	12	11	13	18	17	33	28	92	82
	1935	9	11	11	12	17	14	31	26	82	71
	1936	8.0	10.0	10.1	11.2	16.2	13.9	30.8	26.4	82.8	70.1
	1937	7.4	8.9	9.7	10.2	16.0	13.3	31.0	25.2	83.8	70.6
Punjab	1931	9.26	11.41	11.83	15.04	18.32	19.79	28.70	31.07	66.82	72.71
	1932	8.2	10.0	11.3	14.0	18.1	19.4	30.4	33.7	66.8	74.8
	1933	8	11	11	14	18	20	29	34	65	75
	1934	9	11	12	15	19	21	32	35	69	77
	1935	8	10	11	13	18	28	28	30	60	65
	1936	7.3	9.0	9.8	12.0	15.0	15.1	24.7	25.8	57.9	59.7
	1937	6.3	8.2	8.1	10.2	12.3	13.1	22.0	22.9	57.7	61.5
Burma	1931	7.44	8.63	10.16	11.40	14.23	12.35	20.76	17.28	55.74	55.28
	1932	7.6	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.4	12.2	19.4	17.0	51.8	50.1
	1933	8	9	11	12	16	14	21	19	55	54
	1934	8	9	12	13	16	14	22	19	61	58
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	13.0	13.8	16.6	15.0	23.0	18.5	40.5	35.7	96.3	84.8
	1932	10.4	10.5	12.9	11.3	17.5	13.8	29.7	26.5	65.6	58.0
	1933	11	12	13	12	18	15	31	28	68	61
	1934	13	15	15	14	21	17	37	33	83	74
	1935	13	12	16	14	20	17	36	33	83	72
Bihar	1936	10.9	10.4	13.1	11.3	17.9	14.5	31.5	29.0	72.1	63.3
	1937	11.2	10.8	13.7	11.8	19.2	15.2	34.4	30.2	78.4	67.4
Orissa	1936	12.3	15.2	16.2	14.7	22.1	16.6	41.5	34.9	96.8	84.2
	1937	12.9	15.5	16.9	14.8	23.4	17.0	43.8	37.4	109.6	93.0

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province	UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS			
	Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	278.75	242.78	75.00	64.21	13.13	12.41	7.25	7.24	10.57	12.82	
	1932	215.2	186.4	48.6	41.1	9.1	8.7	5.3	5.2	8.2	9.9	
	1933	213	186	47	39	8	8	5	5	6	9	
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251.2	217.8	66.0	54.5	13.5	12.3	7.5	7.1	14.6	17.4	
	1937	230.7	205.8	58.6	49.1	12.4	11.2	7.0	6.5	10.4	11.6	
Assam	1931	160.37	144.84	29.66	18.66	9.31	8.70	6.05	5.74	8.07	11.16	
	1932	166.0	146.5	71.2	70.6	15.1	18.7	4.6	5.2	3.7	5.9	
	1933	173	154	54	71	16	19	5	5	4	6	
	1934	158	137	53	69	14	17	4	5	4	6	
	1935	170	156	66	90	16	21	5	6	4	6	
	1936	158.5	142.6	56.4	73.9	13.8	17.2	4.9	4.9	3.8	5.6	
	1937	166.5	153.2	60.1	77.9	15.9	19.7	5.5	6.5	4.8	6.5	
North-West Frontier Province	1931	133.25	122.08	28.9	26.3	9.5	9.5	6.5	6.8	9.4	9.2	
	1932	129.9	128.6	26.4	23.8	9.2	9.5	6.9	7.6	9.4	8.8	
	1933	136	139	31	29	10	12	7	8	10	10	
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	8	8	
	1935	137	126	27	23	8	8	5	6	8	8	
	1936	126.0	116.1	23.1	20.2	6.0	6.8	5.3	6.3	7.9	8.6	
	1937	148.1	149.3	33.5	31.1	8.4	9.1	5.6	6.6	8.3	9.1	
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	250.63	236.40	63.05	55.51	10.90	10.67	6.59	6.61	7.40	16.02	
	1932	209.4	204.3	45.9	39.4	5.4	6.3	4.0	5.9	6.5	9.9	
	1933	209	206	64	53	10	9	5	7	6	11	
	1934	249	228	60	53	9	8	6	6	6	10	
	1935	207	209	62	69	9	10	6	7	7	10	
	1936	173.4	174.6	44.3	47.2	5.9	6.3	4.9	5.2	6.0	9.8	
	1937	219.2	231.3	70.4	64.1	8.1	8.3	5.2	6.0	4.8	10.2	
Coorg	1931	203.24	196.43	24.67	21.39	6.93	9.13	10.11	9.26	14.68	19.31	
	1932	236.0	211.8	24.6	23.0	8.6	8.6	8.2	9.6	12.7	17.0	
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	9	7	11	10	14	
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	12	7	8	12	15	
	1935	168	174	24	25	11	11	6	9	13	16	
	1936	178.6	181.1	28.6	26.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	9.5	10.4	14.4	
	1937	226.8	216.8	33.2	34.7	10.3	10.9	9.1	7.4	12.5	16.0	
Delhi.	1931	193.02	177.68	42.11	39.24	6.68	7.83	5.29	7.81	6.12	14.26	
	1932	194.5	187.2	43.3	44.4	8.4	8.3	4.7	7.0	5.4	12.5	
	1933	229	223	75	82	16	15	7	9	7	13	
	1934	233	232	46	46	11	11	8	11	9	13	
	1935	181	174	58	69	13	13	8	11	9	15	
	1936	164.9	160.5	36.8	37.3	7.8	8.1	5.9	8.5	6.7	14.2	
	1937	170.3	162.4	51.3	48.7	8.8	8.4	3.8	7.1	5.3	10.4	
Total	1931	187.33	169.63	40.30	37.30	10.60	10.50	6.50	6.60	9.10	11.20	
	1932	176.9	159.9	32.9	30.3	8.6	8.6	5.4	5.5	7.8	9.4	
	1933	177	163	35.0	33.0	9	10	6	6	8	10	
	1934†	203	169	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10	
	1935‡	165	151	30	36	10	10	6	6	8	10	
	1936§	169	152	36.4	33.5	9.6	9.6	5.9	5.9	8.0	9.9	
	1937§	169.5	153.3	36.6	34.0	9.3	9.4	5.7	5.8	7.3	9.1	

(a) Information not available.
 * Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.
 † Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.
 ‡ Excluding C. P. and Burma.
 § Excluding Burma.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*concl'd.*

Province	20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS		
	Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	9.76	13.44	13.44	13.11	19.89	16.91	32.93	28.24	112.02	101.60
	1932	8.2	10.3	11.4	10.5	17.0	12.8	23.1	23.0	82.5	70.5
	1933	8	10	11	10	17	13	29	25	89	78
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	11.0	12.9	14.1	12.5	21.0	16.7	36.7	31.7	101.8	90.1
	1937	10.0	12.0	13.8	12.8	21.2	16.6	37.4	31.8	110.9	98.3
Assam	1931	15.45	13.85	12.17	15.05	18.08	16.49	31.25	28.41	67.95	64.24
	1932	17.4	25.2	16.3	14.9	12.1	8.8	11.7	7.9	64.6	47.2
	1933	16	26	16	16	15	9	12	8	72	58
	1934	17	24	16	16	12	9	12	8	70	50
	1935	19	26	15	16	12	9	12	8	78	58
	1936	17.5	23.9	14.2	16.5	11.8	9.0	11.9	8.0	69.8	62.0
	1937	20.0	28.4	15.9	17.8	12.9	10.5	12.8	9.5	78.5	60.0
North-West Frontier Province	1931	10.2	10.7	13.8	15.5	22.5	21.8	33.9	31.5	62.7	60.4
	1932	9.6	10.1	14.0	16.0	21.9	21.5	34.2	32.3	66.1	62.0
	1933	10	10	13	15	21	22	35	34	60	60
	1934	10	11	14	16	22	22	38	35	69	65
	1935	10	10	12	14	19	19	32	29	57	51
	1936	8.5	9.5	10.8	12.5	16.9	16.0	27.3	23.0	55.6	55.4
	1937	9.1	9.6	11.7	13.0	17.9	16.3	28.1	27.0	64.8	66.0
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	8.75	13.96	13.77	13.31	22.45	17.09	36.49	32.36	113.76	99.93
	1932	7.0	12.0	11.4	12.2	19.4	15.7	36.0	28.8	169.8	90.6
	1933	8	12	11	12	17	16	37	28	109	90
	1934	9	13	12	14	20	16	43	33	121	100
	1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	1936	7.4	12.0	10.0	11.2	15.8	13.6	36.8	29.3	111.1	83.8
	1937	8.0	13.2	10.7	11.8	16.9	14.6	40.3	32.0	123.6	107.0
Coorg	1931	14.22	20.74	18.79	25.60	23.25	28.36	36.22	33.95	62.30	58.75
	1932	13.4	19.3	16.8	19.3	23.8	23.2	32.8	31.5	53.1	49.9
	1933	12	20	18	21	25	26	41	37.6	67	68
	1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
	1935	13	16	19	23	27	27	37	34	76	59
	1936	12.7	18.4	17.6	22.2	27.1	26.1	47.2	36.5	79.3	82.7
	1937	14.8	20.2	21.3	23.6	33.8	26.9	53.6	46.1	86.6	79.0
Delhi	1931	5.98	13.67	8.35	14.72	14.30	17.20	26.60	27.13	89.54	96.96
	1932	5.4	11.9	7.5	14.4	13.0	17.8	28.7	28.2	87.8	100.2
	1933	7	15	8	15	13	20	38	33	102	118
	1934	9	16	11	19	20	22	39	39	120	143
	1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	36	103	115
	1936	7.0	13.6	8.5	15.2	16.5	18.9	27.3	31.5	91.5	105.7
	1937	6.5	13.2	7.0	14.6	14.2	17.5	22.5	25.4	87.4	92.9
Total	1931	10.30	12.80	13.20	13.90	19.30	16.70	31.90	28.00	88.50	84.70
	1932	8.8	10.8	11.6	12.0	17.0	14.5	28.4	24.7	76.7	72.4
	1933	9	11	12	12	17	13	28	25	76	78
	1934	9	12	12	13	18	15	30	26	81	77
	1935	10	12	12	13	18	16	31	27	85	80
	1936	9.4	11.9	11.9	12.5	17.9	15.2	30.2	26.0	83.4	77.9
	1937	8.9	11.4	11.5	12.2	17.6	14.8	30.2	25.9	86.4	81.4

(a) Information not available.
 * Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.
 † Excluding Burma.
 ‡ Excluding C. P. and Burma.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE.
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Madras	1931	0·7	0·1	..	7·3	1·8	2·1	0·2	11·5	23·7
	1932	0·1	0·1	..	6·3	1·7	2·0	0·3	11·1	21·6
	1933	0·1	0·2	0·1	6·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·9	23·0
	1934	0·4	0·4	0·1	7·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·4	24·0
	1935	0·7	0·6	..	6·6	2·0	2·1	*	11·8	23·5
	1936	0·7	0·1	0·01	5·8	1·8	2·0	*	11·5	22·0
Bombay (including Sind)	1937	0·5	0·1	0·02	6·1	1·8	2·0	*	11·9	22·3
	1931	0·8	0·1	0·2	8·9	1·2	4·5	0·3	7·8	23·8
	1932	..	0·1	0·7	8·8	1·0	4·2	0·4	7·5	22·7
	1933	0·4	0·4	1·1	9·0	1·0	4·5	0·4	7·2	24·0
	1934	0·5	0·2	0·6	9·0	1·2	4·7	0·4	7·4	24·0
	1935	0·5	0·3	0·1	8·9	1·1	5·0	*	8·0	24·3
Bombay	1936	0·6	0·2	0·03	8·4	1·6	5·8	*	9·3	26·0
	1937	0·6	0·1	0·03	8·5	1·4	5·8	*	9·1	25·4
Sind	1936	..	0·1	..	6·6	0·3	2·4	*	2·1	11·5
	1937	..	0·2	0·004	6·5	0·3	2·1	*	2·0	11·1
	1931	1·5	0·2	..	14·7	0·9	1·2	0·4	8·3	22·3
Bengal	1932	0·1	0·2	..	13·8	0·8	1·2	0·4	8·8	20·3
	1933	0·6	0·3	..	16·0	0·9	1·6	0·4	4·2	24·0
	1934	1·0	0·2	..	15·0	1·1	1·7	0·4	3·6	23·0
	1935	1·2	0·1	..	13·7	1·0	1·7	*	4·3	22·0
	1936	1·5	0·9	..	13·9	1·1	1·8	*	4·5	23·7
	1937	0·6	0·5	..	14·9	1·1	1·9	*	4·7	23·6
United Provinces	1931	0·6	0·1	0·6	21·2	0·3	0·8	0·4	3·0	27·0
	1932	0·2	..	0·4	17·5	0·3	0·7	0·4	2·5	22·0
	1933	..	0·2	0·2	14·0	0·2	0·7	0·4	2·3	18·0
	1934	0·6	0·3	0·9	19·0	0·4	0·9	0·4	3·5	26·0
	1935	0·2	0·5	0·5	18·3	0·4	0·9	*	2·9	23·6
	1936	0·1	0·3	0·1	16·5	0·3	0·8	*	3·0	21·2
Punjab	1937	0·1	0·1	0·5	15·1	0·3	0·9	*	2·3	19·3
	1931	..	0·2	..	17·8	0·6	2·4	0·3	4·7	26·0
	1932	..	0·2	0·1	16·2	0·6	2·5	0·3	3·7	23·6
	1933	..	0·5	0·1	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	4·3	27·0
	1934	..	0·1	0·3	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	3·5	26·0
	1935	..	0·1	..	15·8	0·5	2·3	*	4·5	23·2
	1936	0·1	0·1	0·05	14·7	0·4	2·2	*	4·5	22·0
	1937	0·004	0·2	..	14·5	0·4	2·3	*	4·1	21·3

* Not available.
(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

[Continued on next page

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
continued.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Burma	1931	..	..	0.1	6.2	0.5	1.0	0.4	9.2	17.4
	1932	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.1	17.5
	1933	..	0.1	0.1	7.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.0	18.0
	1934	0.1	0.1	0.2	8.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.8	20.0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	1.1	0.2	0.1	19.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.7	26.6
	1932	0.2	0.4	0.1	14.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	4.1	20.4
	1933	0.5	1.1	..	15.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	4.5	22.0
	1934	1.5	0.8	0.1	17.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	4.4	25.0
	1935	1.6	0.6	0.1	16.9	0.5	0.2	*	4.2	24.1
	1936	0.3	0.7	0.04	14.0	0.1	0.1	*	3.4	20.5
Bihar	1937	0.4	0.3	0.04	16.9	0.1	0.1	*	3.3	21.0
Orissa	1936	1.1	0.6	..	13.6	2.3	0.7	*	8.8	27.0
	1937	0.7	0.3	..	14.7	2.4	0.7	*	8.9	27.6
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	0.9	0.3	0.1	19.0	2.9	2.7	0.4	9.2	35.5
	1932	..	..	0.1	15.1	1.5	2.0	0.4	7.4	26.5
	1933	0.1	..	0.1	15.0	1.4	2.0	0.4	7.0	26.0
	1934	1.7	0.1	0.1	19.0	2.3	2.8	0.4	9.6	36.0
	1935	1.2	0.2	..	17.2	2.2	2.4	*	9.3	32.5
	1936	0.6	0.1	0.1	17.3	2.6	2.8	*	8.9	32.4
	1937	0.1	0.03	0.1	17.0	2.0	2.7	*	8.2	30.1
	1931	0.7	0.1	..	11.8	1.2	0.7	0.2	4.0	18.7
Assam	1932	0.6	0.1	..	12.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	3.6	18.7
	1933	0.7	..	..	13.0	1.1	0.6	0.3	4.3	20.0
	1934	0.2	..	..	12.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	4.7	19.0
	1935	0.9	0.1	..	12.9	1.3	0.8	*	4.5	20.5
	1936	0.5	0.1	..	11.6	1.3	0.8	*	4.3	18.6
	1937	0.6	0.3	..	13.0	1.5	0.8	*	4.7	20.9
	1931	..	..	..	16.6	0.1	1.0	0.4	2.2	20.2
	1932	..	0.2	..	16.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.6	19.8
North-West Frontier Province	1933	..	0.7	..	17.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	1.7	21.0
	1934	..	0.3	..	17.0	0.1	1.3	0.3	1.0	20.0
	1935	..	..	..	15.0	0.2	1.1	*	2.2	18.6
	1936	0.03	0.03	..	13.6	0.1	1.2	*	2.0	17.0
	1937	0.001	0.4	..	15.8	0.2	1.2	*	2.3	19.9

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—*concluded.*

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1.3	..	28.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	3.3	30.1
	1932	..	0.2	..	19.4	0.5	2.3	0.4	2.0	24.8
	1933	..	1.4	..	20.0	0.7	2.7	0.4	2.8	28.0
	1934	..	0.8	..	21.0	0.8	3.0	0.4	3.0	29.0
	1935	..	1.5	..	18.3	1.1	4.9	*	2.6	28.4
	1936	..	0.4	..	15.7	0.8	4.1	*	3.0	24.1
	1937	..	1.0	..	19.3	1.0	5.0	*	3.5	29.8
Coorg	1931	0.7	0.1	0.1	17.9	0.7	1.5	0.1	2.7	23.8
	1932	..	..	..	13.0	0.7	1.6	0.1	2.9	26.3
	1933	..	0.1	0.3	17.0	0.7	1.1	0.1	2.7	24.0
	1934	..	0.3	0.1	17.0	1.1	0.9	0.3	3.3	28.0
	1935	..	0.3	0.2	17.0	1.0	1.0	*	2.5	23.0
	1936	..	0.2	0.1	17.9	1.0	1.1	*	3.3	23.7
	1937	..	0.05	0.05	21.1	0.9	1.4	*	3.3	27.2
Dehli	1931	0.1	..	..	11.0	0.8	6.8	0.4	4.6	23.7
	1932	..	0.3	..	11.2	0.8	6.2	0.5	5.2	24.2
	1933	..	1.4	..	17.0	0.9	6.8	0.5	5.4	32.0
	1934	..	..	..	16.0	1.2	6.7	0.4	4.7	29.0
	1935	0.2	0.6	..	17.8	1.0	5.1	*	4.0	28.7
	1936	0.1	0.3	..	13.6	0.9	5.1	*	3.8	23.8
	1937	..	1.0	..	13.3	0.7	5.3	*	3.6	23.8
Total	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	14.9	1.0	1.6	0.4	5.9	24.9
	1932	0.2	0.2	0.2	12.9	0.8	1.5	0.4	5.4	21.6
	1933	0.3	0.4	0.2	13.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	5.6	22.4
	1934	0.7	0.3	0.3	14.0	1.0	1.8	0.4	6.4	24.9
	1935†	0.8	0.3	0.1	13.8	1.0	1.8	*	6.0	23.8
	1936†	0.6	0.4	0.04	13.0	1.0	1.8	*	5.9	22.7
	1937†	0.4	0.2	0.1	13.1	1.0	1.8	*	5.9	22.4

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

† Excluding Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 46.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras	154	440	(a)483	1,085	212,288	15,712,290	15,924,578	8,611	9,799
Madras City	8	24	1	33	67,902	1,468,994	1,536,896	2,169	3,671
Bombay	36	243	13	292	60,601	2,600,247	3,660,849	4,135	3,936
Bombay City	9	32	1	41	51,324	595,945	557,169	2,334	4,641
Sind	9	119	28	156	(b)34,057	(b)1,000,655	(b)1,040,712	(b)1,455	(b)1,248
Bengal	16	1,066	103	1,184	66,597	8,252,356	8,319,253	3,771	4,518
Calcutta	9	20	9	38	67,032	847,833	915,470	3,355	6,851
United Provinces	19	378	63	445	133,491	7,463,654	7,597,145	7,060	5,955
Punjab	53	704	31	788	223,110	14,517,057	14,740,167	10,076	4,417
Bihar	20	428	(a)16	464	84,218	5,791,410	5,875,628	3,715	4,950
Orissa	40	101	(a)10	151	15,614	1,891,746	1,907,360	1,089	1,061
Central Provinces and Berar	6	310	23	230	44,390	3,501,292	3,634,582	2,394	2,211
Assam	45	173	6	224	23,839	2,088,940	3,111,779	1,172	1,239
North-West Frontier Province	33	33	2	68	35,097	2,000,144	3,125,241	1,327	975
British Baluchistan	32	...	3	36	(b)10,563	(b)656,716	(b)667,279	(b)682	(b)247
Ajmer-Merwar . . . . .	...	...	4	4	3,827	196,008	199,833	269	192
Coorg	2	9	...	11	7,749	377,939	385,688	180	456
Delhi	3	19	5	27	20,689	828,985	849,665	1,036	876
TOTAL, 1927	463	4,003	780	5,285	1,162,146	69,886,108	71,048,253	54,721	67,060
1936	517	3,908	783	5,207	1,103,977	66,678,880	67,782,857	54,365	56,023
1935	491	3,755	754	5,000	1,043,190	63,090,359	64,133,559	52,412	53,385
1934	513	3,968	753	5,134	1,090,906	63,986,754	65,066,750	57,734	57,176
TOTAL 1933	534	3,816	748	5,100	1,067,232	64,546,218	65,613,450	56,575	57,012
1932	533	3,792	756	5,081	1,010,762	62,216,802	63,227,564	55,532	49,732
1931	531	3,754	693	4,979	968,325	61,245,439	62,213,764	54,985	49,679
1930	527	3,697	687	4,771	974,064	56,467,933	57,442,916	53,413	48,563
1929	546	3,807	314	4,667	932,073	53,190,179	54,122,152	52,944	49,100
1928	532	3,713	306	4,571	883,651	49,229,903	50,118,554	50,357	48,133

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes those subsidised by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE. *by the Provincial Authorities.*

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions†	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
38,11,631	14,68,032	96,780	3,73,865	57,69,297	30,93,000	26,85,645	57,78,645	Madras
18,63,410	2,20,108	667	2,71,332	23,56,017	10,46,892	13,09,125	23,56,017	Madras City
11,45,551	9,61,676	1,19,218	2,39,504	24,65,949	14,27,071	10,76,515	25,03,586	Bombay
12,46,076	9,62,054	13,425	3,15,158	25,36,713	12,09,100	13,34,956	25,43,056	Bombay City
4,78,232	3,77,316	55,479	2,00,594	11,11,921	6,65,646	4,42,867	11,08,403	Sind
3,90,381	12,12,366	3,60,050	4,69,847	(c) 31,31,546	16,08,649	15,28,443	(c) 31,37,092	Bengal
18,83,877	7,14,416	1,42,657	6,15,305	33,61,255	14,66,709	18,65,240	33,31,949	Calcutta
11,33,816	13,38,833	1,38,541	5,48,234	37,07,124	19,54,078	15,88,963	35,43,060	United Provinces
21,42,372	24,14,831	1,65,367	4,17,893	51,40,463	29,67,427	21,59,396	51,17,733	Punjab
9,40,790	14,67,404	1,16,800	3,19,125	27,43,109	12,96,381	14,55,134	27,51,515	Bihar
3,46,028	3,36,543	13,683	22,668	7,06,922	4,00,481	3,23,773	7,24,204	Orissa
7,90,452	3,14,622	1,33,648	1,95,730	(c) 14,34,652	8,31,925	6,42,068	(c) 14,73,991	Central Provinces and Berar
5,26,377	4,00,354	58,908	51,539	10,37,736	5,37,300	4,57,903	10,45,203	Assam
3,85,580	2,41,133	3,092	43,337	6,72,142	3,75,463	3,02,763	6,78,251	North-West Frontier Province
2,60,196	8,750	...	5,401	2,74,347	1,67,468	96,741	2,64,209	British Baluchistan
70,308	44,339	2,643	6,360	1,23,650	68,922	53,259	1,22,161	Ajmer-Merwara
51,141	59,640	...	8,634	1,19,415	66,813	53,902	1,19,415	Coorg
2,32,869	1,17,625	92,243	1,35,740	5,78,477	5,16,859	6,60,910	11,77,769	Delhi
1,77,04,477	1,35,67,744	15,61,460	41,39,086	3,72,93,737	1,97,38,739	1,90,27,489	3,77,66,178	TOTAL, 1917
1,69,31,519	1,34,19,320	19,46,326	42,79,853	3,66,77,018	1,86,04,525	1,76,22,306	3,62,26,831	1936
1,64,52,063	1,34,73,763	16,16,943	41,81,853	3,57,23,642	1,65,75,379	1,65,42,707	3,51,18,086	1935
1,78,51,123	1,42,61,270	19,65,738	46,99,470	3,87,77,600	2,03,22,797	1,79,30,646	3,82,53,633	1934
1,92,01,796	1,39,35,223	17,04,759	44,73,664	3,53,05,442	1,89,94,641	1,91,01,943	3,81,96,684	1933
1,60,55,411 + 2192	1,36,57,844	16,65,920	42,57,854	3,76,66,729	1,94,68,449	1,92,13,613 + 2192	3,77,02,062	1932
1,95,78,854	1,39,85,312	14,94,478	35,94,246	3,56,50,689	2,02,67,969	1,86,01,931	3,88,69,920	1931
2,12,05,855	1,42,33,272	16,13,455	42,47,373	4,13,40,793	2,00,96,434	2,13,62,446	4,14,57,680	1930
2,08,64,405	1,40,77,723	16,07,447	47,65,903	4,11,15,478	1,94,51,565	2,17,64,110	4,12,15,676	1929
1,92,92,794	1,39,14,439	16,44,966	43,71,283	3,97,20,477	1,92,57,940	2,03,20,577	3,95,78,526	1928
								TOTALS

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations.
(c) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 47.—NUMBER of STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and
and OUTDOOR PATIENTS

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Rail- ways	Class V Private Non- aided	Class VII Sub- sidized	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras	8	3	1	19	49	85	...	165
Madras City †	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	3	...	1	5	42	39	...	90
Bombay City †	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	1	13	14	...	27
Bengal	31	2	...	10	76	176	9	304
Calcutta	1	...	...	1	2	5	...	9
United Provinces	47	6	5	3	51	53	69	163
Punjab	30	1	79	21	41	6	...	180
Bihar	15	...	2	...	48	70	3	138
Orissa	4	...	1	1	8	10	...	24
Central Provinces and Berar	20	3	...	4	28	53	...	107
Assam	27	3	...	4	14	9	...	57
North-West Frontier Province	6	...	3	31	5	13	16	73
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	2	8	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	3
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
TOTAL, 1927	194	18	91	101	395	670	97	1,456
1936	197	17	90	93	396	562	85	1,440
1935	194	16	93	92	394	545	76	1,410
1934	231	16	103	90	411	546	76	1,473
1933	236	15	106	91	415	533	61	1,457
TOTALS 1932	237	16	113	94	415	651	35	1,563
1931	246	15	120	86	448	636	24	1,590
1930	247	21	146	94	465	663	40	1,677
1929	247	20	160	92	465	661	47	1,662
1928	255	18	143	90	464	643	50	1,663

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
† Separate figures not available.

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
3,428	1,730	46,965	1,008,189	1,055,174	Madras
—	—	—	—	—	Madras City †
1,001	764	25,535	609,471	635,006	Bombay
—	—	—	—	—	Bombay City †
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,466	960	38,575	2,438,514	2,467,089	Bengal
696	344	10,077	145,981	156,058	Calcutta
2,418	901	24,266	2,695,758	2,640,024	United Provinces
1,041	207	11,896	1,466,207	1,468,093	Punjab
1,933	2,194	32,000	1,594,598	1,626,598	Biher
141	76	1,691	147,853	149,544	Orissa
790	937	15,656	515,692	531,348	Central Provinces and Berar
625	174	6,541	249,076	255,617	Assam
951	104	12,762	414,827	427,609	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	6	1,150	33,203	34,353	Delhi
15,660	8,297	232,114	11,209,369	11,441,483	TOTAL, 1937
14,195	6,371	221,780	9,445,704	9,667,484	1936
14,704	7,083	214,523	9,889,379	10,103,902	1935
14,587	6,168	250,767	11,036,614	11,387,381	1934
12,275	4,416	143,018	9,557,904	9,700,922	1933
15,192	5,604	170,358	10,577,297	10,747,655	1932
14,474	5,832	169,913	10,512,700	10,682,613	1931
13,632	5,806	160,301	10,266,202	10,426,503	1930
13,544	6,056	149,568	9,871,439	10,021,007	1929
13,606	5,143	143,727	9,099,238	9,239,955	1928
					TOTALS

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	14,838	12,164	10,379	10,034	5,742
Deaths	3,152	2,895	1,766	1,835	1,102
Outdoor—					
Number treated	54,328	58,415	57,441	36,013	12,300
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	111,046	111,693	119,834	116,909	115,554
Deaths	3,551	3,039	3,012	2,920	2,276
Outdoor—					
Number treated	859,482	981,136	1,059,361	1,112,356	1,082,071
Gonorrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	52,072	32,159	33,346	34,662	34,059
Deaths	82	86	75	67	85
Outdoor—					
Number treated	199,108	229,606	246,906	269,555	285,790
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	914,889	1,002,416	949,958	1,112,692	1,095,633
Deaths	1,904	1,940	1,790	2,007	1,965
Outdoor—					
Number treated	7,615,289	9,347,582	9,621,103	10,555,290	9,857,846
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	65,917	65,158	64,133	64,698	66,583
Deaths	137	128	98	90	128
Outdoor—					
Number treated	749,298	716,152	676,083	736,090	707,741
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	4,473	6,280	6,163	3,667	5,304
Deaths	735	761	933	423	835
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,620	6,699	7,154	5,206	7,281
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	53,495	44,053	44,364	45,028	48,163
Deaths	374	360	85	354	355
Outdoor—					
Number treated	376,024	377,361	323,107	293,659	296,041
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	30,637	26,866	28,952	30,626	41,534
Deaths	3,936	3,990	4,037	4,360	3,867
Outdoor—					
Number treated	68,983	100,377	108,996	118,696	119,563
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	20,349	19,347	19,823	19,282	19,271
Deaths	993	1,247	1,149	1,077	1,020
Outdoor—					
Number treated	54,388	63,302	59,667	64,258	66,358
Antimal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	101,741	105,641	129,882	131,066	132,818
Deaths	579	367	363	392	304
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,326,583	1,434,793	1,514,965	1,625,814	1,605,771
Eri-eri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	2,248	3,489	3,176	2,288	3,039
Deaths	273	205	201	182	263
Outdoor—					
Number treated	14,200	18,788	15,192	14,578	25,055
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	106,943	99,317	106,275	124,782	114,433
Deaths	1,334	1,476	1,443	1,636	1,731
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,814,168	1,326,058	1,530,810	1,640,014	1,457,245
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	396,391	414,567	429,079	412,529	494,777
Deaths	70	76	66	119	78
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,733,455	5,778,800	6,163,914	6,464,979	7,170,262

NOTE (1).—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-
NOTE (2).—Figures prior to 1935.

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes I—VII.

Classes I—VII.					Diseases
1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
5,392	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Cholera—
1,150	2,540	3,384	2,345	1,823	Indoor—
					Number treated
13,955	54,916	51,323	32,104	32,824	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
97,146	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Dysentery—
2,398	2,584	2,344	3,425	2,823	Indoor—
					Number treated
1,072,645	1,304,656	1,211,217	1,395,528	1,342,748	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
29,810	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Gonorrhoea—
185	80	69	66	62	Indoor—
					Number treated
262,795	296,039	287,398	297,475	347,911	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
1,103,721	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Malaria—
1,971	2,113	1,597	1,824	1,705	Indoor—
					Number treated
11,630,338	11,373,614	10,776,525	11,645,635	12,460,957	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
55,128	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Rheumatic fever and Rheu- matism—
112	152	119	109	106	Indoor—
					Number treated
745,959	832,050	680,579	676,601	623,973	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
9,656	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Small-Pox—
2,179	819	927	1,362	624	Indoor—
					Number treated
8,845	12,053	13,546	13,939	8,101	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
41,501	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Syphilis (primary and secondary)—
333	353	396	347	361	Indoor—
					Number treated
285,406	334,573	316,925	313,751	361,551	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
23,799	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Tubercle of the lungs—
4,151	4,698	4,491	4,239	4,139	Indoor—
					Number treated
130,002	163,156	186,578	207,819	201,204	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
18,249	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Other tubercular diseases—
956	1,072	959	996	1,106	Indoor—
					Number treated
69,155	99,917	104,130	113,355	103,694	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
83,975	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Animal Parasites—
341	352	541	488	558	Indoor—
					Number treated
1,483,698	2,009,501	3,905,995	3,797,240	16,918,928	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
2,842	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Eri-sipela—
178	187	150	157	111	Indoor—
					Number treated
24,741	40,109	55,176	38,015	40,137	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
181,204	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Diseases of the nervous system—
2,193	2,397	1,359	1,399	1,682	Indoor—
					Number treated
1,381,063	1,657,306	1,682,039	1,832,330	1,915,787	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
503,392	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Diseases of the eye—
55	65	46	54	78	Indoor—
					Number treated
6,862,620	7,959,634	8,113,237	8,187,282	8,698,625	Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients, are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Included in outdoor

[Continued on next page

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	186,931	175,529	188,998	190,039	208,879
Deaths	53	77	61	68	78
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,768,883	3,610,547	3,895,820	4,136,051	3,723,919
All diseases of the respira-					
tory system except pneu-					
monia and tubercle of the					
lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	308,895	287,620	304,358	308,245	342,047
Deaths	1,047	1,512	1,542	1,670	1,570
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,641,846	3,814,918	4,105,299	4,354,685	4,555,203
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	134,455	137,151	140,202	143,228	146,463
Deaths	467	372	393	347	340
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,572,204	1,774,026	1,846,672	1,965,051	1,923,699
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	146,936	143,182	145,097	167,551	154,045
Deaths	2,100	2,937	2,578	2,914	2,569
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,247,199	1,833,673	2,129,509	2,285,475	2,392,390
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	3,115	2,412	2,204	3,121	4,709
Deaths	260	230	243	269	258
Outdoor—					
Number treated	11,940	9,646	6,555	5,459	6,025
All other diseases of the					
liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	32,250	32,027	38,210	52,632	45,546
Deaths	795	932	908	803	945
Outdoor—					
Number treated	188,039	207,874	221,372	248,680	232,269
All other diseases of the					
digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	346,506	315,208	335,067	320,369	343,806
Deaths	1,880	1,455	1,567	1,666	1,576
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,244,215	6,433,948	6,028,082	6,363,947	6,391,176
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	208,792	208,177	216,039	227,637	225,618
Deaths	486	747	705	697	1,394
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,943,023	3,967,431	3,505,793	4,331,633	4,418,822
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	418,767	411,967	440,322	472,375	593,057
Deaths	263	219	193	196	265
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,774,051	5,814,325	5,787,436	7,191,151	7,496,100
Injuries (general and					
local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	270,159	269,812	269,637	264,003	260,588
Deaths	6,794	6,616	6,746	6,836	6,985
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,271,567	2,537,962	3,192,314	3,410,846	3,487,028
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	48,331	45,116	49,735	57,642	63,793
Deaths	753	323	321	253	305
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	19,064	16,330	17,369	18,773	22,029
Deaths	1,183	1,477	1,480	1,575	1,770

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.					Diseases
1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
233,800	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Diseases of the ear—
190	165	134	110	98	Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
3,891,906	4,406,629	4,606,281	4,752,265	4,921,900	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					All diseases of the respira-
					tory system except pneu-
					monia and tubercle of the
					lungs—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
429,935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
1,619	1,766	1,863	1,725	1,357	Number treated
					Deaths
4,580,636	5,201,334	4,776,336	5,663,723	5,399,914	Dyspepsia—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
181,326	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
365	504	462	470	443	Number treated
					Deaths
1,585,938	2,236,378	2,135,566	2,135,424	2,205,641	Diarrhoea—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
185,518	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
2,724	3,046	1,175	1,375	1,487	Number treated
					Deaths
1,366,668	2,659,729	1,189,609	1,348,194	1,446,156	Abcess of the liver—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
2,689	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
294	335	210	262	239	Number treated
					Deaths
7,743	16,326	7,567	30,653	7,868	All other diseases of the
					liver—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
46,488	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
1,104	963	940	937	1,057	Number treated
					Deaths
237,182	356,281	287,782	301,678	317,556	All other diseases of the
					digestive system—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
493,423	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
1,524	1,470	1,214	1,063	1,093	Number treated
					Deaths
6,190,627	6,203,628	5,044,170	4,783,036	4,596,890	Ulcers—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
296,188	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
577	630	649	710	732	Number treated
					Deaths
4,389,250	4,770,767	4,629,443	4,623,151	5,003,306	Other diseases of the skin—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
783,479	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
188	183	198	272	260	Number treated
					Deaths
7,124,354	7,649,001	5,605,550	5,717,739	6,230,303	Injuries (general and
					local)—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
332,033	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Outdoor—
6,712	7,016	6,726	7,126	7,403	Number treated
					Deaths
3,289,917	3,766,674	3,759,295	3,930,911	4,157,713	Labour—
					Normal—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
67,253	167,432	178,939	186,756	205,656	Abnormal—
290	332	333	365	433	Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
19,591	34,393	35,552	39,343	47,306	Outdoor—
1,711	2,161	1,973	2,326	2,444	Number treated
					Deaths

(a) Included in outdoor.

No. 49.—CASES OF HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING					
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED			
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius		
			Inorganic		Organic									
Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison	Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius							
Madras . . .	426	254	96	94	35	60	40	...	24	15	20	...		
Bombay . . .	612	284	67	11	1	347	34	...	38	16	27	...		
Sind	101	42	28	6	...	41	11	4	1	1	...	...
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam) . .	1,009	427	60	3	44	198	...	11	152	107	122	3		
United and Central Provinces . . .	393	251	166	70	21	83	171	6	30	19	26	...		
Punjab . . .	1,004	565	432	5	2	818	205	24	58	28	9	...		
North-West Frontier Province	73	43	102	2	...	27	...	...	25	21	101	...
TOTAL, 1937 .	3,616	1,886	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	395	3		
1936	3,602	1,839	1,014	162	87	1,679	454	34	245	148	212	...		
1935	3,522	1,842	1,078	188	62	2,032	426	26	236	140	289	1		
1934	4,163	2,015	1,331	289	77	2,192	449	43	269	152	357	...		
1933	3,836	1,792	1,306	138	57	1,700	348	32	259	153	411	...		
TOTALS 1932	3,560	1,774	1,312	165	71	1,779	435	54	260	144	375	52		
1931	3,422	1,522	1,109	161	66	1,303	399	76	320	101	473	3		
1930	3,408	1,549	1,091	204	55	1,330	455	56	324	185	428	5		
1929	3,687	1,654	1,188	196	63	1,176	391	78	354	150	396	9		
1928	3,612	1,469	976	244	118	1,144	314	59	405	278	505	9		

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY,
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	RELIGION	
			Males	Females	Total							
Madras	743	67	2,110	646	2,756	241	254	142	2,022	357	571	
Bombay	917	19	2,067	950	3,037	822	284	171	2,191	70	654	
Sind	93	...	278	48	326	41	20	32	297	22	34	
United Provinces	362	30	1,278	369	1,647	145	192	81	1,276	70	288	
Punjab	137	25	923	230	1,153	58	85	29	977	40	54	
Bihar	182	25	1,311	436	1,747	110	39	48	1,553	78	96	
Central Provinces and Berar	97	1	447	114	561	44	16	21	473	14	72	
Assam	141	8	695	142	837	73	14	54	700	62	110	
TOTAL, 1937	2,671	175	9,129	2,955	12,084	1,034	924	578	9,429	702	1,910	
TOTALS	1936	2,422	177	8,830	2,862	11,792	1,196	760	615	9,277	716	1,721
	1935	2,655	174	9,025	2,812	11,837	1,229	855	619	9,146	679	1,798
	1934	2,868	263	10,440	3,047	13,506	1,621	1,016	668	10,457	814	1,871
	1933	3,069	214	10,368	2,955	13,323	1,353	986	679	10,301	851	1,940
	1932	2,906	303	9,935	2,848	12,823	1,311	773	699	9,924	772	1,884
	1931	2,781	199	9,689	2,780	12,469	1,372	760	724	9,694	815	1,773
	1930	2,769	155	9,353	2,701	12,053	1,188	762	615	9,384	601	1,805
1929	2,613	146	8,854	2,548	11,402	1,027	617	629	8,992	781	1,523	
1928	2,456	186	8,627	2,403	11,030	1,061	624	632	8,610	674	1,512	

NOTE 1.—These figures include
NOTE 2.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive
(a) Includes criminal lunatics and
(b) Includes 8 patients

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, etc.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)						Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Province
Muslims	Christians	Others	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died					
130	102	3	63	...	335	37	6	Rs. 4,71,729	Rs. 78,681	Rs. 3,95,848	Madras	
197	73	63	54	...	144	38	2	7,08,931	2,34,092	4,85,839	Bombay	
56	3	...	14	...	36	11	2	40,438	29,183	11,245	Sind	
72	20	11	69	14	361	50	16	2,28,464	37,436	1,91,028	United Provinces	
60	5	3	32	9	195	44	1	4,04,887	(a) 3,13,061	1,81,826	Punjab	
35	71	5	37	7	533	(b) 33	6	8,15,336	1,40,453	6,65,784	Bihar	
17	5	4	26	...	155	21	3	1,03,512	29,792	73,720	Central Provinces and Berar	
23	2	7	35	5	284	21	14	1,24,686	5,970	1,18,716	Assam	
539	281	95	330	35	2,063	254	54	29,88,983	8,64,877	21,24,106	TOTAL, 1937	
547	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	75	26,88,081	8,06,453	18,81,628	1936	
623	317	74	375	21	2,095	272	86	25,37,174	6,88,541	18,66,833	1936	
652	309	286	406	48	2,090	358	74	27,54,401	8,45,970	19,08,431	1934	
723	317	277	441	23	2,665	346	88	28,41,460	9,09,958	19,31,502	1933	
679	336	321	384	44	2,568	324	78	27,95,187	7,77,307	20,17,880	1932	
660	321	208	399	32	2,625	367	118	31,19,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931	
630	320	250	436	18	2,580	301	87	34,50,786	6,78,500	27,81,286	1930	
601	296	225	375	25	2,465	240	99	36,33,569	5,80,844	30,53,725	1929	
614	314	205	383	29	2,523	365	93	37,33,916	5,50,540	31,83,376	1928	
											TOTALS	

criminal lunatics.
of Burma.
exclude cases under observation.
credited during 1936 but reported in 1937.
transferred to the non-criminal class.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 51.—TYPES of INSANITY of
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	392	135	527	109	30	139	689	238	1,077
Bombay	582	356	918	426	150	576	377	195	572
Sind	126	29	154	67	7	64	13	3	16
United Provinces	309	137	346	191	35	226	330	69	419
Punjab	261	108	339	46	12	58	539	42	381
Bihar	246	110	356	145	29	174	340	146	486
Central Provinces and Berar	137	29	166	51	11	62	76	15	91
Assam	338	83	371	100	10	110	180	39	319
TOTAL, 1927	2,281	966	3,227	1,125	284	1,409	2,464	767	3,261
TOTAL 1926	1,986	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,335	1,663	505	2,167
1925	2,261	861	3,062	1,179	307	1,486	2,143	617	2,760
1924	2,421	1,039	3,400	1,460	363	1,823	2,476	689	3,165
1923	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,272	646	2,918
1922	2,305	991	3,297	1,633	416	1,979	2,051	614	2,665
1921	2,224	964	3,208	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,587
1920	2,098	864	3,047	1,504	308	1,902	1,986	579	2,565
1919	2,101	907	3,008	1,432	344	1,766	1,953	586	2,539
1918	2,041	847	2,398	1,385	316	1,701	1,806	547	2,443

NOTE.—Figures.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

MENTAL PATIENTS IN MENTAL HOSPITALS,
by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
161	60	221	138	25	163	459	156	615	Madras
193	78	271	61	19	80	498	177	675	Bombay
20	4	24	12	...	12	50	6	56	Sind
83	47	130	67	6	73	398	78	476	United Provinces
74	32	106	76	23	99	115	12	127	Punjab
67	26	93	75	10	85	496	115	611	Bihar
57	11	68	30	13	43	96	35	131	Central Provinces and Berar
9	...	9	39	5	44	79	5	84	Assam
604	254	858	518	103	621	2,128	579	2,707	TOTAL, 1937
450	195	645	438	94	532	1,921	516	2,437	1936
568	252	820	571	105	676	2,334	667	3,001	1935
647	277	924	581	104	685	2,865	582	3,447	1934
649	265	914	583	116	699	2,695	456	3,151	1933
611	257	868	550	117	667	2,646	491	3,137	1932
605	248	853	533	115	648	2,762	458	3,220	1931
585	231	816	521	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930
515	214	729	486	90	576	2,409	421	2,830	1929
456	210	666	475	83	558	2,386	398	2,784	1928

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 52.—**ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS** and ASSOCIATED
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1928			1929			1930		
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
A.—Heredity—									
1. Insane	97	19	116	129	39	168	131	36	167
2. Epileptic	6	4	10	3	1	4	9	3	11
3. Neurotic	8	...	8	4	2	4	6	10	16
4. Marked eccentricity	1	1	2	2	...	2	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism	4	...	4	2	...	2	4	...	4
B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—									
1. Moral deficiency	19	2	21	5	4	9	14	1	15
2. Congenital mental defect	105	34	139	139	17	156	177	53	229
3. Eccentricity	12	...	12	9	...	9	3	1	4
4. Previous attack	253	55	318	147	34	182	222	66	288
C.—Deprivation of special senses—									
1. Smell or taste . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing	3	4	7	2	1	3	1	...	1
3. Sight	4	2	6	...	...	...	6	3	9
D.—Critical periods—									
1. Puberty and adolescence	103	23	126	143	30	173	136	14	150
2. Climacteric . . . . .	...	7	7	...	10	10	6	13	19
3. Senility	43	33	81	75	36	111	43	21	69
E.—Child-bearing—									
1. Pregnancy . . . . .	...	2	2	...	3	3	...	11	11
2. Puerperal . . . . .	...	23	23	...	22	22	...	35	35
3. Lactation . . . . .	...	3	3	...	9	9	...	10	10
F.—Mental stress—									
1. Sudden	133	49	182	140	42	182	202	56	258
2. Prolonged	161	46	207	115	53	171	203	63	266
G.—Physiological defects and errors—									
1. Malnutrition (in early life)	1	...	1	5	2	7	1	3	3
2. Privation and starvation	32	24	106	72	23	95	143	33	176
3. Over-exertion (physical)	12	2	14	6	...	6	13	5	20
4. Sexual excess	10	2	12	3	1	9	7	1	8

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1931			1932			1933			1934(a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
142	27	169	154	51	205	223	60	273	...	...	...	A.—Heredity—
9	2	11	9	1	10	21	4	26	...	...	...	1. Insane
15	10	25	10	3	13	43	6	49	...	...	...	2. Epileptic
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	5	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
3	...	3	12	...	12	3	...	3	...	...	...	4. Marked eccentricity
4	1	5	25	5	30	7	4	11	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
196	63	259	130	28	158	164	29	193	...	...	...	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
9	1	10	12	3	15	6	2	8	...	...	...	1. Moral deficiency
311	79	390	263	83	346	263	67	330	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
1	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
2	...	2	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
85	16	101	101	18	119	92	34	126	...	...	...	2. Hearing
10	19	29	7	34	41	8	24	32	...	...	...	3. Sight
49	19	68	39	26	65	51	24	75	...	...	...	D.—Critical periods—
...	10	10	...	14	14	...	30	30	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
...	24	24	...	31	31	...	36	36	...	...	...	2. Climacteric
...	12	12	...	8	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	3. Senility
177	66	243	152	62	194	232	79	311	...	...	...	E.—Child-bearing—
207	64	271	232	91	323	245	92	337	...	...	...	1. Pregnancy
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Lactation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.—Mental stress—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Sudden
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
3	1	4	14	...	14	13	2	15	...	...	...	G.—Physiological defects and errors—
60	47	116	112	52	164	151	78	229	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
26	4	30	31	1	32	21	...	21	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
8	3	11	15	...	15	8	4	12	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

Cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause, not available. For 1935, 1936 and 1937 see next table.

[Continued on next page

No. 52.—ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1926			1929			1930		
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
H.—Toxic—									
1. Alcohol	81	2	83	56	8	66	101	5	106
2. Opium and morphia	13	...	12	7	...	7	9	1	10
3. Cocaine . . . . .	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...
4. Gunja, charas or bhang	323	4	326	309	2	311	311	...	311
5. Fever	44	9	53	34	14	48	41	16	57
6. Tuberculous	16	11	26	2	1	3	15	2	20
7. Syphilis, acquired	29	1	30	59	8	67	65	11	96
8. Syphilis, congenital . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Influenza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins	56	6	64	27	5	32	41	16	57
12. Acute infective disease . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.—Traumatic—									
1. Injuries	4	2	6	6	1	6	6	...	6
2. Operations . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	1	3
3. Sunstroke	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	...	3
J.—Diseases of the nervous system—									
1. Lesions of brain	3	3	5	1	...	1	6	...	6
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	4
3. Epilepsy	124	19	142	85	20	105	105	28	133
4. Other defined neuroses	10	...	10	8	8	16	...	...	...
K.—Other bodily afflictions—									
1. Hæmopoietic system	13	5	18	...	...	...	1	1	2
2. Cardiovascular degeneration . . . . .	...	3	3	1	...	1	6	3	9
3. Valvular heart disease	3	...	3	1	...	1	9	3	12
4. Gastro-intestinal system	4	...	4	1	...	1	33	5	38
5. Renal and vesical system . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
6. Generation system excluding syphilis	1	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	2
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)	69	24	93	118	18	136	77	9	86
L.—No cause assignable	910	325	1,235	699	247	946	793	261	1,054
M.—No cause ascertained—History defective . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,771	762	3,533	3,340	672	3,012	2,990	796	3,786

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1931			1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
120	7	127	106	10	116	130	2	132	...	...	...	H.—Toxic—
4	...	4	6	...	9	13	...	13	...	...	...	1. Alcohol
5	...	5	4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	2. Opium and morphia
309	4	313	244	2	247	307	1	308	...	...	...	3. Cocaine
13	13	55	12	3	14	23	6	34	...	...	...	4. Ganja, charas or bhang
16	4	20	34	4	28	29	4	33	...	...	...	5. Fever
50	4	54	64	6	70	137	20	157	...	...	...	6. Tuberculosis
1	1	2	2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	7. Syphilis, acquired
9	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
...	...	...	3	1	4	4	1	5	...	...	...	9. Plague
86	19	105	67	29	77	77	16	93	...	...	...	10. Influenza
...	...	...	30	3	33	1	...	1	...	...	...	11. Other toxins
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12. Acute infective disease.
4	...	4	7	1	8	15	2	17	...	...	...	I.—Traumatic—
...	...	...	4	...	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	1. Injuries
8	1	9	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Operations
6	...	5	5	...	6	12	...	12	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
127	32	169	109	34	143	129	22	160	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
17	2	19	23	4	27	6	7	13	...	...	...	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
1	...	1	1	4	5	6	7	13	...	...	...	3. Epilepsy
5	...	5	2	2	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
5	...	5	5	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	K.—Other bodily afflictions—
26	5	31	25	8	33	4	...	4	...	...	...	1. Hemopoietic system
4	4	8	3	4	7	...	2	2	...	...	...	2. Cardiovascular degeneration
1	14	15	2	2	4	1	17	18	...	...	...	3. Valvular heart disease
65	...	65	65	35	110	66	23	89	...	...	...	4. Gastro-intestinal system
977	263	1,240	683	195	1,077	955	308	1,163	...	...	...	5. Renal and vesical system
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	L.—No cause assignable
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.—No cause ascertained
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—History defective
3,112	846	3,958	2,996	840	3,642	3,496	893	4,389	...	...	...	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause. not available. For 1935, 1936 and 1937 see next table.

NO. 52-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1935, 1936 AND 1937.*

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions.	Males			Females			TOTAL		
	1935	1936	1937	1935	1936	1937	1935	1936	1937
Mental Stress—									
Moral	99	123	87	28	40	41	125	163	128
Business worry	156	196	220	17	33	4	172	229	224
Domestic worry	400	326	453	202	176	253	602	502	706
Stress of Military Service	3	2	1	...	...	...	6	2	1
Toxins—									
Cannabis Indica	336	256	295	...	2	...	336	258	295
Alcohol	101	80	77	3	6	2	104	86	79
Other Toxins	111	65	24	5	9	2	116	74	26
Physical	109	90	126	46	48	38	155	138	164
Opium	13	7	6	...	...	...	13	7	6
Bodily Illness	123	71	155	96	38	83	218	108	238
Pregnancy	—	—	—	13	11	8	13	11	8
Child-birth	—	—	—	68	56	46	68	66	46
Climacteric	—	—	—	35	57	44	35	57	44
Epilepsy	133	100	101	33	25	26	156	124	127
Head injuries.	6	4	4	2	...	...	8	4	4
Infections—									
Encephalitis Lethargica	3	2	1	...	...	...	3	2	1
Influenza	5	...	4	2	...	...	7	...	4
Syphilis	80	77	101	21	23	21	101	100	122
Other Infections	31	10	18	13	7	1	44	17	19
Old age	41	42	52	29	27	33	70	69	91
Hereditary Predisposition	264	268	288	98	81	59	362	349	347
Previous attacks	286	244	274	95	69	61	371	313	335
Unascertained	1,130	1,220	1,366	379	330	348	1,409	1,550	1,716
TOTAL	3,431	3,192	3,609	1,063	1,088	1,069	4,494	4,230	4,729

* For previous years' figures see preceding table. The figures in that table are inclusive of Burma.

No. 53.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 1937-38
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	60	9	40,473	4,960	40,542	4,960	704	13	41,246	4,982
Bombay	29	...	19,652	1,854	13,711	1,854	617	57	13,328	1,711
Sind	6	...	2,273	391	2,278	391	535	36	2,813	427
Bengal	55	10	43,176	16,999	49,234	16,999	1,067	193	50,301	17,192
United Provinces	58	10	20,157	2,177	20,215	2,177	2,112	162	22,327	2,339
Punjab	40	8	9,595	2,159	2,159	2,159	3,494	3,017	13,129	5,397
Bihar	14	...	20,249	2,089	20,263	2,089	2,113	215	22,376	2,304
Orissa	5	1	7,461	448	7,466	448	808	9	8,272	458
Central Provinces and Berar	13	1	5,165	590	5,178	597	526	46	5,704	643
Assam	9	2	7,044	928	7,053	930	797	106	7,950	1,036
North-West Frontier Province	3	...	857	157	860	157	101	62	961	219
British Baluchistan	...	...	94	9	94	9	...	...	94	9
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	291	51	293	51	86	6	379	67
Coorg	...	...	119	10	119	10	8	...	127	10
Delhi	6	1	348	94	254	94	58	5	312	99
Bangalore	1	...	53	41	59	41	3	...	62	41
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	...	70	46	71	46	10	2	81	48
TOTAL, 1937-38	313	40	176,012	32,834	176,325	32,874	13,037	3,999	189,362	36,873

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 170 night schools in Bihar and 37 in Orissa.

No. 54.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 1937-38
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	15,394	753	2,721,927	422,045	2,737,321	422,798	26,055	697	2,763,376	423,495
Bombay	14,051	...	1,140,304	211,070	1,151,355	211,070	44,237	3,739	1,195,592	214,809
Sind	1,619	...	155,027	34,730	156,620	34,730	8,564	1,062	165,203	35,792
Bengal	35,198	1,325	2,733,733	555,395	2,758,921	556,710	54,833	10,196	2,813,754	566,906
United Provinces	21,227	609	1,453,828	145,158	1,476,055	145,667	66,871	3,541	1,542,923	149,208
Punjab	16,234	810	92,593	175,836	978,127	176,446	54,320	62,569	1,068,447	330,016
Bihar	5,074	...	930,967	69,864	936,141	69,864	66,396	5,330	1,000,537	76,194
Orissa	917	8	298,912	14,487	309,829	18,505	17,983	204	317,812	18,709
Central Provinces and Berar	3,441	68	437,196	50,289	440,637	50,355	20,222	2,431	460,859	52,786
Assam	2,624	73	408,307	45,303	410,031	45,375	33,664	4,235	444,595	49,610
North-West Frontier Province	898	...	79,350	15,948	80,168	15,948	4,379	1,033	84,537	16,971
British Baluchistan	...	...	5,537	1,146	5,537	1,146	...	...	5,537	1,146
Ajmer-Merwara	371	...	20,302	4,742	20,573	4,742	3,673	346	24,446	5,088
Coorg	...	...	10,884	1,239	10,984	1,239	209	...	11,003	1,299
Delhi	2,153	126	33,299	13,687	35,452	13,793	1,806	247	37,343	14,040
Bangalore	362	...	10,391	7,418	10,953	7,128	445	...	11,398	7,128
Administered Areas in Indian States	12	...	15,331	7,418	15,343	7,418	514	288	16,367	7,706
TOTAL, 1937-38	119,468	3,671	11,407,885	1,779,322	11,627,356	1,782,993	425,461	96,697	11,952,517	1,879,690

* Include 6,341 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 1,013 in Orissa.

No. 55.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION
in British India
1937-38

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras	2,36,16,093	98,93,973	1,01,84,962	1,28,08,178	5,64,03,106
Bombay	1,58,87,856	71,58,571	1,01,37,974	54,32,851	3,86,17,251
Sind	29,49,259	12,40,552	13,95,186	8,23,534	64,08,531
Bengal	11,46,34,775	38,13,301	2,15,49,786	72,61,437	4,72,59,249
United Provinces	2,12,46,557	53,79,061	65,64,641	56,61,624	4,08,41,783
Punjab	1,64,84,226	44,76,044	53,69,639	34,83,084	3,27,46,990
Bihar	44,97,364	49,13,131	43,52,538	26,30,533	1,62,93,776
Orissa	19,84,188	8,90,245	7,04,619	4,82,350	40,61,382
Central Provinces and Berar	60,64,761	31,07,731	22,73,878	9,69,424	1,14,16,284
Assam	32,10,287	7,44,626	12,14,173	6,83,454	58,52,440
North-West Frontier Province	20,49,537	3,50,007	3,81,782	3,16,789	30,97,206
British Baluchistan	3,32,206	49,922	62,703	83,626	5,28,445
Ajmer-Merwara	4,59,104	87,183	3,05,561	3,15,615	9,67,463
Coorg	1,73,502	52,405	43,258	6,173	2,75,338
Delhi	9,19,684	4,24,059	7,87,935	4,86,120	25,99,798
Bangalore	3,21,577	59,904	3,48,358	2,60,303	9,90,142
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,84,121	68,796	3,85,099	4,32,171	12,60,189
TOTAL, 1937-38	11,41,14,066	4,27,08,503	7,07,65,439	4,30,34,416	26,96,22,482

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

		1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION						
<i>Colleges:</i>						
Arts and Science	Institutions	232	243	271	379	
	Scholars	71,968	81,010	95,810	101,132	
<i>Professional Colleges:</i>						
Law	Institutions	13	12	14	14	
	Scholars	8,068	7,181	6,729	6,915	
Medicine	Institutions	10	11	10	9	
	Scholars	3,864	4,201	5,183	5,170	
Engineering	Institutions	7	7	7	7	
	Scholars	2,009	2,171	2,190	2,332	
Education	Institutions	21	23	23	23	
	Scholars	1,267	1,682	1,779	1,813	
Agriculture	Institutions	7	8	6	6	
	Scholars	798	942	1,008	1,107	
Veterinary Science	Institutions	3	4	4	4	
	Scholars	330	489	492	603	
Commerce	Institutions	14	7	7	7	
	Scholars	1,816	1,690	2,268	3,499	
Technology	Institutions	...	...	2	2
	Scholars	...	...	76	94
Forestry	Institutions	2	2	2	2	
	Scholars	129	87	74	74	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	393	289	306	313
		For Females	26	28	40	40
	Scholars	Males	87,041	96,948	110,023	115,612
		Females	2,278	3,646	6,593	7,627
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:						
<i>Secondary Schools:</i>						
<i>For Boys:</i>						
High Schools	Institutions	2,444	2,801	2,932	3,018	
	Scholars	744,444	873,802	954,791	1,009,331	
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	3,201	3,876	4,023	4,134	
	Scholars	349,233	413,770	448,196	460,025	
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	4,728	5,694	4,776	4,750	
	Scholars	621,984	806,918	632,451	631,350	
High Schools	Institutions	243	324	374	398	
	Scholars	49,767	81,249	99,693	106,660	
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	290	357	417	429	
	Scholars	36,165	48,034	60,149	61,887	
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	432	490	534	576	
	Scholars	63,404	74,746	92,693	101,635	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	10,373	12,670	11,731	11,903
		For Females	965	1,171	1,326	1,403
	Scholars	Males	1,666,920	2,027,493	2,008,031	2,086,338
		Females	185,147	270,026	282,841	307,660
<i>Primary Schools:</i>						
<i>For Boys:</i>						
High Schools	Institutions	162,666	168,836	160,646	158,602	
	Scholars	7,290,646	8,156,647	8,768,069	9,029,887	
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	26,682	32,636	31,699	30,999	
	Scholars	966,214	1,298,713	1,456,199	1,486,466	
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	162,666	168,836	160,646	158,602	
	Scholars	26,682	32,636	31,699	30,999	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	6,707,476	7,377,267	7,756,666	7,974,703
		For Females	1,549,291	2,077,108	2,468,632	2,541,660

N. B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India, which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N. B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

		1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—						
<i>contd.</i>						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :						
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>						
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions	529	425	334	327	
	Scholars	91,410	21,923	19,134	18,776	
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	168	209	205	210	
	Scholars	4,664	6,945	7,083	7,243	
Schools of Art	Institutions	11	16	14	16	
	Scholars	1,064	2,454	2,106	2,034	
Law Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	2	
	Scholars	155	127	154	54	
Medical Schools	Institutions	32	31	30	30	
	Scholars	5,753	6,719	6,809	7,151	
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	10	11	9	9	
	Scholars	1,635	2,062	1,683	1,788	
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions	450	493	535	549	
	Scholars	24,537	26,711	30,509	31,560	
Commercial Schools	Institutions	144	135	357	364	
	Scholars	6,705	6,246	13,686	12,761	
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	16	13	14	16	
	Scholars	536	464	511	559	
Schools for Defectives	Institutions	30	34	36	38	
	Scholars	976	1,344	1,625	1,726	
Reformatory Schools	Institutions	10	13	15	15	
	Scholars	1,731	2,284	2,838	2,997	
Schools for Adults	Institutions	5,686	2,196	1,287	1,547	
	Scholars	139,425	67,937	96,640	65,696	
Other Schools	Institutions	3,052	3,690	2,795	2,827	
	Scholars	118,911	136,008	137,423	145,532	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	9,711	6,670	5,241	5,598
		For Females	326	390	406	432
	Scholars	Males	313,699	262,239	236,922	251,182
		Females	14,905	16,855	22,347	24,807
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males	183,083	188,564	177,923	176,325
		For Females	28,001	34,274	53,470	32,874
	Scholars	Males	8,777,739	9,752,937	10,107,631	10,126,815
		Females	1,761,611	2,369,529	2,780,413	2,881,534
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males	32,128	30,746	12,672	13,037
		For Females	3,088	4,243	3,975	3,909
	Scholars	Males	537,401	520,951	373,906	390,777
		Females	90,745	123,120	127,624	190,541
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	215,161	219,310	190,495	189,362
		For Females	31,089	38,466	37,445	36,573
	Scholars	Males	9,315,140	10,273,888	11,481,537	10,819,592
		Females	1,642,356	2,492,649	2,908,037	3,012,115

No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males	58	1	2	3	1	4
	For Females	7	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	65	1	2	5	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males	12,376	506	896	392	127	526
Females	1,129	3	114	78	...	...
Total	13,505	509	1,010	470	127	526	
Bombay	Institutions—						
	For Males	17	4	2	1	1	4
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	17	4	2	1	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males	9,198	1,147	1,130	86	174	851
Females	1,256	18	158	22	1	10	
Total	10,454	1,165	1,288	108	175	861	
Sind	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	1	...	...	...	1
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	1	...	...	...	1
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,093	96	...	...	...	198
Females	225	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,318	96	...	...	...	198	
Bengal	Institutions—						
	For Males	43	3	3	3	...	6
	For Females	7	...	...	3	...	...
	Total	50	3	3	6	...	6
	Scholars—						
	Males	23,659	1,985	1,433	187	...	2,288
Females	1,794	2	23	78	...	..
Total	30,452	1,987	1,456	265	...	2,288	
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males	50	...	...	4	2	2
	For Females	10	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	60	...	...	4	2	2
	Scholars—						
	Males	15,874	1,702	542	478	377	2,129
Females	790	...	3	41	...	...
Total	16,664	1,702	545	519	377	2,129	

attending them by PROVINCES.

38

(Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
541	39,411	72	56	398	40,542	704	41,246
123	4,725	67	25	20	4,969	19	4,982
664	44,136	139	81	418	45,511	717	46,228
189,215	1,993,410	9,575	6,317	15,814	2,229,154	21,259	2,250,413
41,278	981,549	3,693	1,222	1,929	930,965	5,493	936,458
230,493	2,874,959	13,238	7,539	17,743	3,160,119	26,752	3,186,871
571	11,751	15	41	303	12,711	617	13,328
104	1,443	18	22	17	1,654	57	1,711
676	13,244	33	63	320	14,366	674	15,039
110,009	687,359	1,062	2,737	13,920	1,027,673	27,879	1,055,552
28,387	304,150	947	1,439	1,364	337,752	10,097	347,849
138,622	1,191,509	2,000	4,176	15,284	1,365,425	37,976	1,403,401
185	2,064	1	2	38	2,278	535	2,813
18	393	4	3	...	391	36	427
186	2,430	5	5	38	2,669	571	3,240
21,342	119,611	126	149	1,460	144,075	7,250	151,325
4,471	42,306	91	123	78	47,294	2,366	49,660
25,813	161,917	217	272	1,538	191,369	9,616	200,985
3,126	43,355	68	130	2,477	48,234	1,067	50,301
200	16,719	11	33	26	16,999	193	17,192
3,326	60,074	99	168	2,503	66,238	1,260	67,498
513,565	1,902,057	2,725	5,462	122,406	2,580,826	52,379	2,633,206
41,482	684,758	361	2,112	4,190	784,805	12,650	747,455
555,047	2,586,315	3,086	7,574	126,596	3,315,631	65,029	3,380,660
1,137	18,275	46	84	615	20,215	2,112	22,327
383	1,734	55	3	2	2,187	12	2,339
1,520	20,009	101	87	617	22,402	2,264	24,666
206,142	1,139,599	1,374	3,509	22,355	1,393,881	65,112	1,458,993
62,083	162,540	639	208	537	226,841	7,307	234,141
268,225	1,302,139	2,013	3,717	22,892	1,620,722	72,412	1,693,134

[Continued on next page

EDUCATION
No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLAR
1937-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	32	1	1	2	1	3
	For Females . . .	4	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	36	1	1	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	13,828	564	508	135	255	655	
Females . . .	984	1	47	117	...	...
Total . . .	14,762	565	555	252	255	655	
Bihar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	9	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	9	1	1	1	...	2
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	4,985	312	257	46	...	336	
Females . . .	35	...	3	...	...	...
Total . . .	4,120	312	260	46	...	336	
Orissa	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	4	...	...	1	...	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	878	...	...	23	...	...
Females . . .	24	...	...	...	...	...
Total . . .	902	...	...	23	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	9	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	10	2	...	1	1	...
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	2,573	440	...	121	173	...	
Females . . .	193	...	...	9	...	...
Total . . .	2,766	440	...	130	173	...	

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION				
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES			
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges
Assam	Institutions—					
	For Males	8	1	...	...	...
	For Females	2	...	...	...	...
	Total	10	1	...	...	...
	Scholars—					
	Males	2,489	61	...	...	...
	Females	308	...	...	...	...
	Total	2,898	61	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Provinces	Institutions—					
	For Males	3	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—					
	Males	808	...	...	...	...
	Females	2	...	...	...	...
	Total	808	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Institutions—					
	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—					
	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—					
	For Males	2	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—					
	Males	394	...	...	...	...
	Females	7	...	...	...	...
	Total	371	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Institutions—					
	For Males	6	...	...	...	...
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...
	Total	7	...	...	...	...
Delhi	Scholars—					
	Males	2,044	77*	...	...	...
	Females	157	1*	...	...	...
	Total	2,201	78*	...	...	...
	Institutions—					
	For Males	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1	...	...	...	...
Bangalore	Scholars—					
	Males	321	...	...	...	...
	Females	41	...	...	...	...
	Total	363	...	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—					
	For Males	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—					
	Males	12	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	12	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—					
	For Males	246	14	9	16	6
	For Females	33	...	...	7	...
	Total	279	14	9	23	6
	Scholars—					
	Males	94,330	6,880	4,826	1,468	1,108
	Females	6,793	26	353	345	1
	Total	101,123	6,915	5,179	1,813	1,109

* Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

EDUCATION

133

attending them by PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

38

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
576	6,295	5	14	153	7,053	707	7,759
70	861	2	4	1	930	101	1,036
849	7,146	5	18	154	7,983	603	8,586
56,360	272,087	310	620	3,741	305,047	28,404	334,051
14,107	75,969	30	98	210	90,654	8,495	100,154
100,467	348,066	378	727	3,981	456,306	37,899	494,205
245	611	1	...	...	660	101	761
31	125	2	...	...	157	62	219
276	736	2	...	...	1,017	103	1,120
44,082	33,959	106	...	...	78,965	4,379	83,344
7,606	8,554	49	...	...	17,141	1,023	18,164
51,596	43,543	157	...	...	96,106	5,402	101,508
13	82	...	...	...	94	...	94
4	5	...	...	...	9	...	9
16	87	...	...	...	103	...	103
3,175	2,362	...	...	...	5,537	...	5,537
746	399	...	...	...	1,145	...	1,145
3,921	2,761	...	...	...	6,682	...	6,682
36	234	4	1	16	293	56	349
10	50	1	...	...	61	8	69
40	284	5	1	16	364	92	456
6,339	12,755	70	60	593	20,171	3,640	23,810
942	4,184	11	...	...	5,144	570	5,714
7,271	16,539	81	60	593	25,315	4,210	29,524
2	116	...	1	...	119	8	127
1	9	...	...	...	10	...	10
3	125	...	1	...	129	9	138
905	7,314	...	6	...	8,225	123	8,348
398	3,560	...	...	...	3,958	86	4,044
1,303	10,874	...	6	...	12,183	209	12,392
74	151	1	1	16	264	56	320
23	58	1	3	...	65	5	70
96	212	2	4	18	330	43	373
17,643	15,196	29	338	332	38,659	1,696	40,355
5,388	7,886	53	146	3	13,586	247	13,833
22,961	23,084	82	484	335	49,245	2,143	51,388
13	43	...	2	...	59	3	62
13	26	2	...	...	41	...	41
26	69	2	2	...	100	3	103
5,534	5,033	...	67	...	10,955	368	11,323
3,603	3,966	36	...	...	7,126	83	7,209
8,697	9,019	36	67	...	18,081	445	18,526
25	49	1	1	3	71	10	81
13	31	2	...	...	46	3	49
98	71	3	1	3	117	12	129
8,413	7,203	102	5	424	16,159	590	16,749
2,697	4,293	101	...	11	7,102	272	7,374
11,110	11,496	203	5	435	23,261	692	23,953
11,902	189,692	327	425	4,756	176,325	13,037	189,362
1,493	30,890	210	124	95	31,874	3,999	36,873
13,205	189,601	587	549	4,854	209,199	17,036	226,235
3,085,388	7,974,703	13,730	24,491	209,641	10,428,815	390,777	10,819,592
377,850	2,547,650	7,289	7,069	10,429	2,881,534	131,581	3,013,115
2,392,868	10,516,353	26,019	31,590	229,370	13,310,349	521,358	13,831,707

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Total British India				
	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Number of Schools	214,275	217,346	217,965	215,211	213,467
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	11,125,567	11,470,292	11,649,169	11,761,679	11,929,037
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys 304,444 Girls 11,331 (Total 316,675)	321,377 12,784 (Total 334,161)	322,874 14,235 (Total 337,109)	337,774 16,621 (Total 354,395)	351,044 18,482 (Total 370,426)
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys 795,050 Girls 83,696 (Total 848,746)	840,171 60,436 (Total 900,607)	865,509 66,610 (Total 932,119)	897,710 73,121 (Total 970,831)	899,630 90,605 (Total 980,235)
Primary Stage	Boys 8,030,369 Girls 1,947,117 (Total 9,967,426)	8,186,926 2,056,616 (Total 10,243,542)	8,223,861 2,157,870 (Total 10,381,731)	8,170,710 2,267,316 (Total 10,428,026)	8,136,174 2,353,666 (Total 10,479,840)
Total	Boys 9,110,803 Girls 2,012,044 (Total 11,131,847 (a))	9,348,474 2,128,836 (Total 11,477,310 (b))	9,412,244 2,238,515 (Total 11,650,759 (c))	9,406,194 2,347,058 (Total 11,753,252 (d))	9,377,748 2,452,753 (Total 11,830,501 (e))
	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Number of Schools	214,864	214,457	205,567	205,300	202,906
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,128,630	12,451,676	13,217,243	12,612,160	12,909,241
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys 308,315 Girls 19,084 (Total 327,399)	371,763 24,044 (Total 395,807)	376,273 24,113 (Total 400,386)	391,650 26,874 (Total 418,524)	416,295 30,373 (Total 446,668)
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys 903,185 Girls 92,630 (Total 995,815)	878,371 101,542 (Total 979,913)	882,079 103,385 (Total 985,464)	968,139 112,913 (Total 1,101,052)	1,032,516 126,191 (Total 1,158,707)
Primary Stage	Boys 8,318,380 Girls 2,488,145 (Total 10,806,525)	8,472,256 2,605,166 (Total 11,077,422)	8,327,370 2,500,630 (Total 10,828,000)	8,382,127 2,811,822 (Total 10,983,949)	8,612,220 2,692,770 (Total 11,304,990)
Total	Boys 9,530,380 Girls 2,599,852 (Total 12,130,239 (f))	9,722,390 2,730,732 (Total 12,453,122 (g))	9,685,722 2,683,137 (Total 12,218,859 (h))	9,761,916 2,761,600 (Total 12,513,525 (i))	10,061,031 2,849,333 (Total 12,910,364 (j))

(a) Excludes 148 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,586, 1,605 and 287 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 92 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,961, 1,801 and 348 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,768 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 207 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,591 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam, 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,683 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,268, 43 and 79 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(j) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. P. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

1937-38

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
Number of Schools	44,800	13,920	2,616	63,400	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,105,452	1,329,905	157,730	3,141,362	
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	63,864	46,660	8,638	169,556
	Girls	5,934	7,710	1,695	7,029
	Total	69,798	53,370	10,271	171,465
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	164,271	161,593	22,930	147,231
	Girls	38,505	32,973	2,792	8,753
	Total	202,776	194,466	26,712	155,984
Primary Stage	Boys	1,954,490	790,110	109,387	2,104,835
	Girls	878,388	291,940	41,369	709,558
	Total	2,832,878	1,082,050	150,747	2,814,393
Total, 1937-38	Boys	2,182,625	997,369	140,953	2,415,622
	Girls	922,827	332,537	46,777	726,240
	Total	3,105,452	1,329,905	187,730	3,141,862
	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	
Number of Schools	21,529	11,463	21,653	7,786	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,570,364	1,124,756	679,736	314,070	
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	25,944	32,202	37,102	6,177
	Girls	1,146	1,650	758	228
	Total	27,089	33,842	37,860	6,405
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	155,693	166,732	65,978	9,472
	Girls	11,704	11,792	2,254	535
	Total	167,397	178,524	68,232	10,007
Primary Stage	Boys	1,164,184	717,323	759,290	238,859
	Girls	211,774	176,984	114,444	58,799
	Total	1,375,958	894,307	873,734	297,658
Total, 1937-38	Boys	1,345,741	(a) 936,397	882,250	254,509
	Girls	224,623	(b) 189,416	117,456	69,562
	Total	1,570,364	(c) 1,125,813	999,706	314,070

(a) Includes 916 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Includes 187 scholars reading in school stages in colleges, but excludes 26 students in the special "Students class" of the Queen Mary College, Lahore.

(c) Includes 1,057 scholars [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*concl.*

1937-38

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Balu-chistan	Ajmer-Mer-wara	Coorg	Deihi	Banga-lore	Admi-nistered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	5,662	7,792	1,012	103	330	128	303	95	109	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	482,316	448,623	95,141	6,682	24,210	12,177	46,065	17,616	22,606	
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	9,545	13,926	2,312	342	911	430	2,782	855	1,961
	Girls	931	1,325	84	20	38	75	291	350	269
	Total	10,476	15,251	2,396	362	949	505	3,073	1,205	2,230
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	50,048	37,264	14,060	739	3,697	1,241	5,871	2,145	3,586
	Girls	6,000	4,212	1,761	118	407	323	1,409	886	977
	Total	56,048	41,476	15,821	857	4,104	1,569	7,280	3,031	4,463
Primary Stage.	Boys	337,510	307,359	61,671	4,456	14,476	5,528	24,186	7,567	10,069
	Girls	78,312	84,531	15,245	1,007	4,681	3,555	11,526	5,813	5,844
	Total	415,822	391,890	76,916	5,463	19,157	10,083	35,712	13,330	15,913
Total, 1937-38	Boys	397,103	(a)358,549	(d)78,013	5,537	19,084	(e)8,199	32,839	10,567	16,616
	Girls	85,243	(b)90,068	17,090	1,145	5,126	3,958	13,226	7,049	6,990
	Total	482,346	(c)448,617	(d)95,133	6,682	24,210	(e)12,157	46,065	17,616	22,606

(a) Excludes classification of 81 boys reading purely classics, but includes 183 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.

(b) Excludes classification of 6 girls of Intermediate classes and 2 girls of Commercial classes of St. Agnes High School.

(c) Includes 24 pupils [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above

(d) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys.

(e) Excludes 20 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.

EDUCATION

137

No. 59.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.
1937-38.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage		Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muhammadians
1		2	3	4	5
College Stage	Males	746	3,248	85,176	17,804
	Females	306	1,200	4,784	468
High Stage	Males	2,510	10,925	288,597	66,620
	Females	2,075	4,389	18,470	1,004
Middle Stage	Males	5,322	81,013	771,915	190,770
	Females	5,297	21,523	86,063	9,254
Primary Stage	Males	12,925	316,598	6,732,327	2,418,371
	Females	13,925	149,687	1,726,912	729,198
Special Schools	Males	576	7,807	122,040	119,015
	Females	637	6,526	10,468	5,871
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	60	5,968	179,567	186,091
	Females	21	3,043	40,983	80,055
GRAND TOTAL	Males	22,139	275,562	7,178,632	2,997,761
	Females	22,261	186,468	1,885,680	826,450
	TOTAL	44,400	462,030	9,065,302	3,824,211

Stage		Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2-5
1		6	7	8	9
College Stage	Males	78	1,032	4,637	(a)14,142
	Females	...	324	277	(b)7,365
High Stage	Males	445	2,588	11,408	383,046
	Females	27	1,400	817	29,072
Middle Stage	Males	820	2,607	37,354	1,039,891
	Females	62	2,315	4,627	128,371
Primary Stage	Males	1,985	4,551	244,327	6,638,164
	Females	2,155	4,906	66,175	2,661,890
Special Schools	Males	170	591	3,041	253,240
	Females	28	698	661	34,909
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	1,342	710	18,039	360,777
	Females	13	748	5,778	130,581
GRAND TOTAL	Males	11,540	12,029	316,806	(c)10,519,190
	Females	2,316	10,413	78,495	(d)3,012,883
	TOTAL	14,255	22,442	397,301	13,531,278

(a) Includes 1,161 Hindus, 163 Muhammadians and 4 Others in U. P. not shown in details.

(b) Includes 6 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.

(c) Excludes 184 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 187 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 31 scholars in Assam.

(d) Excludes 26 girls of the Queen Mary College, Lahore and 1 girl of Oriental College in the Punjab.

No. 60.—NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*		
	Colleges		Schools		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	Males	Females	Males	Females					
Madras	14,923	1,324	2,214,331	929,641	21,259	5,493	2,250,413	936,468	
Bombay	12,586	1,465	1,016,087	836,287	37,879	10,097	1,055,562	347,849	
Mad	1,387	225	142,488	47,089	7,250	2,366	151,325	49,680	
Bengal	34,611	1,902	2,546,215	732,908	62,379	12,650	2,633,206	747,456	
United Provinces	20,902	634	1,372,079	226,007	65,112	7,300	1,458,943	234,141	
Punjab	15,945	1,079	946,087	192,342	62,563	63,226	1,048,594	266,867	
Bihar	5,039	39	381,591	118,353	61,632	8,794	948,549	137,182	
Orissa	901	24	257,723	59,681	15,346	2,641	273,975	62,648	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,307	202	401,393	80,180	16,715	5,938	421,326	92,320	
Assam	2,490	209	863,167	90,463	28,401	9,435	394,051	100,164	
North-West Frontier Province	806	2	78,159	17,139	4,379	1,023	83,344	18,184	
British Rajuchistan	...	...	5,537	1,145	...	...	5,537	1,145
Ajmer-Merwara	364	7	19,897	6,137	3,649	670	23,820	5,714	
Coorg	...	...	3,225	3,958	123	66	3,398	4,044
Delhi	2,121	158	33,538	13,425	1,896	247	37,556	19,933	
Bangalore	321	41	10,634	7,085	362	83	11,317	7,209	
Administered Areas in Indian States	13	...	16,147	7,102	680	272	16,689	7,374	
Total, 1937-38	115,612	7,627	10,313,203	2,874,007	390,777	130,581	10,616,592	3,012,115	
1936-37	110,022	6,593	9,997,609	2,773,820	373,906	137,624	10,461,539	2,908,037	
1935-36	107,244	6,801	9,814,478	2,653,676	361,950	129,055	10,283,572	2,788,792	
1934-35	106,246	5,512	9,957,332	2,751,720	663,995	133,014	10,616,633	2,890,246	
1933-34	103,533	4,705	9,763,036	2,620,412	561,559	129,644	10,418,169	2,751,721	
Totals	1932-33	99,542	4,219	9,616,211	2,372,165	531,309	130,086	10,247,662	3,006,370
1931-32	95,949	3,545	9,656,989	2,365,984	620,951	123,120	10,279,888	2,492,649	
1930-31	86,815	3,213	9,707,898	2,266,941	516,810	116,439	10,313,498	2,375,663	
1929-30	94,025	3,141	9,964,724	2,140,712	508,166	108,359	10,266,014	2,258,212	
1928-29	91,668	2,680	9,423,541	3,029,699	512,977	105,365	10,028,086	2,137,753	

* Figures for 1937-38 include 5,341 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 1,013 in Orissa.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 61.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN							NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN					Total	
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature		Other Faculties
Madras	1926-37	1,037	283	46	23	172	...	20	...	11,566	527	152	...	115	13,931
	1931-32	2,393	220	72	57	344	...	55	...	13,007	792	237	1,168	135	16,226
	1936-37	1,611	217	106	45	399	30	28	...	13,176	1,103	379	1,226	105	15,425
	1937-38	1,839	311	173	49	406	117	30	...	14,255	994	348	1,173	89	19,863
Bombay (including Sind)	1926-27	1,150	283	216	65	43	57	29	...	6,743	1,210	309	...	398	10,497
	1931-32	1,130	397	163	98	75	81	60	...	8,623	1,069	291	...	466	12,382
Bombay	1936-37	1,623	424	183	81	99	95	44	18	10,476	916	396	...	607	14,964
	1937-38	1,504	415	174	88	94	89	48	18	9,763	944	184	...	700	14,021
Sind	1936-37	188	13	...	33	7	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
	1937-38	134	17	...	47	...	...	...	...	1,247	174	...	...	...	1,619
Bengal	1926-27	2,243	796	263	27	109	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,217
	1931-32	2,645	595	225	46	142	94	...	...	19,723	1,163	193	...	26	24,842
	1936-37	3,003	662	240	48	347	216	...	...	27,191	1,340	173	...	17	31,051
	1937-38	3,880	465	309	48	253	278	...	...	28,836	1,368	167	...	127	35,640

(a) Information not available.

(b) Included under Bombay.

No. 61.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES—contd.

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN					Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	760	37	81	135	97	...	...	3,685	221	223	316	184	7,402
	1931-32	2,000	621	49	80	141	106	37	...	4,625	414	329	446	335	9,183
	1936-37	3,112	851	49	143	151	172	55	...	6,593	374	306	306	873	12,907
	1937-38	3,374	840	36	116	193	177	51	...	6,712	407	372	507	592	13,391
Punjab	1926-27	894	176	44	...	89	...	30	...	7,037	555	...	...	180	8,965
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	80	31	34	...	10,889	568	50	103	1,126	14,227
	1936-37	1,948	333	36	11	135	35	16	16	10,872	499	40	...	187	14,226
	1937-38	2,395	132	43	6	162	32	58	18	13,506	494	38	...	536	17,348
Burma	1926-27	82	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	8	1,479
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,343	82	51	...	19	1,621
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	357	228	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,511	153	71	...	...	4,266
	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	...	...	...	3,637	261	108	...	...	4,517
Bihar	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	...	...	...	3,614	284	88	...	...	4,618
	1937-38	461	97	72	17	6	...	...	...	4,277	292	96	...	...	5,238
Orissa	1936-37	51	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	585	...	...	...	...	651
	1937-38	87	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	647	...	...	...	...	680
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	165	56	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,102	...	...	...	37	1,471
	1931-32	283	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,731	...	...	...	107	2,338
	1936-37	515	240	...	...	25	...	15	...	2,793	...	50	...	265	3,693
	1937-38	552	157	...	...	29	...	17	...	3,111	...	76	...	271	4,213
Assam	1926-27	82	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,142
	1931-32	139	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	...	1,388
	1936-37	217	58	...	...	24	...	...	...	2,134	...	...	...	...	2,413
	1937-38	262	15	...	...	46	...	...	...	2,237	...	...	...	1	2,681
Delhi	1926-27	130	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,319
	1931-32	194	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047
	1936-37	327	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,992	...	...	...	...	2,401
	1937-38	270	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,207	...	...	...	...	2,549
Other Minor Administrations	1926-27	83	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	586
	1931-32	73	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	629
	1936-37	143	...	4	...	6	...	4	...	771	...	...	...	10	946
	1937-38	153	...	1	...	3	...	6	...	862	...	...	...	70	1,145
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,837	2,672	613	196	579	216	79	...	62,050	2,731	790	316	946	79,065
	1931-32	10,298	2,265	524	300	808	312	136	...	87,146	4,189	1,265	1,717	2,314	91,300
	1936-37*	13,752	2,303	645	371	1,129	345	163	34	80,595	4,516	1,430	1,434	2,123	108,741
	1937-38*	14,876	2,506	713	371	1,131	633	210	31	87,319	4,479	1,485	1,679	2,485	118,288

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.
* Excluding Burma.

No. 61-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1937.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 1,654	...	...	1,654
United Provinces	7,234	...	1,266	8,510
Rajputana including Ajmer-Merwara, Central India and Gwalior (b)	227	...	46	273

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.
(b) Figures for 1937-38.

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS
1937-38

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS						NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*		Private	Total	Public*		Private	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
ARTS COLLEGES									
Doctor of Literature	{ Males Females	2	5	7	2	...	...	2
Doctor of Philosophy	{ Males Females	10	5	15	0	2	...	11	
Doctor of Science	{ Males Females	9	7	16	9	3	...	12	
Master of Arts	{ Males Females	1,575 92	588 80	2,163 172	1,217 65	349 32	...	1,566 87	
Master of Science	{ Males Females	498 10	42 3	540 13	409 8	24 2	...	433 10	
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	{ Males Females	1,814 181	102 16	1,916 197	1,861 151	66 13	...	1,427 164	
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	{ Males Females	11,331 511	3,532 447	14,753 958	6,572 344	1,608 265	...	8,120 909	
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	{ Males Females	520 14	40 3	560 16	357 7	32 2	...	389 9	
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	{ Males Females	2,739 65	309 10	3,048 75	1,765 53	157 8	...	1,922 66	
Intermediate in Arts	{ Males Females	19,253 1,394	7,532 1,219	26,790 2,613	10,843 912	3,109 666	...	13,952 1,578	
Intermediate in Science	{ Males Females	7,826 244	702 37	8,028 281	4,317 162	308 18	...	4,625 180	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING									
<i>Law</i>									
Doctor of Law	{ Males Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	{ Males Females	9	12	21	4	1	...	5	
Bachelor of Law	{ Males Females	3,695 10	260	3,951 10	2,402 6	143	...	2,555 6	
<i>Commerce</i>									
Master of Commerce	{ Males Females	3	...	3	3	...	...	3
Bachelor of Commerce	{ Males Females	1,141 2	17	1,158 2	684	6	...	690	
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce	{ Males Females	944 6	40	984 6	577 3	22	...	590 3	
<i>Medicine (a)</i>									
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males Females	19 1	5 1	24 2	4	1	...	5	
Doctor of Hygiene	{ Males Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	{ Males Females	8	7	15	1	1	...	2	
Master of Obstetrics	{ Males Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. (b)	Males	36	...	36	16	...	...	18
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males Females	1,561 97	...	1,561 97	583 39	...	...	583 39
Bachelor of Hygiene	{ Males Females	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	{ Males Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

(a) The result of B. D. S. examination in the Punjab was 6 males appeared and 6 passed.

(b) The figure shown against this sub-head include 29 males appeared for M. M. F. (Bengal) out of whom 16 passed.

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl'd.*
1937-38

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
	2	3	4	5	6	7
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION— <i>cont'd.</i>						
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	Males 100,547 Females 9,037	93 313	100,640 (a)9,340	80,930 7,364	84 157	80,964 (a)7,521
Vernacular Middle examination	Males 72,963 Females 9,344	12,220 2,077	85,173 11,521	49,097 5,657	6,035 954	54,132 6,611
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	Males 408 Females 398	... 1	408 398	294 317	... ...	294 317
Upper Primary examination	Males 308,163 Females 29,989	2,269 978	310,452 30,967	242,475 22,282	671 428	243,146 22,710
Lower Primary examination	Males 622,623 Females 93,846	436 98	623,059 93,944	468,263 73,268	354 74	468,617 73,362
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION						
For Teacher's certificates						
Vernacular, Higher	Males 9,315 Females 3,454	5,519 806	15,134 4,260	5,527 1,529	1,169 177	6,696 1,706
Vernacular, Lower	Males 5,843 Females 1,161	1,160 107	7,023 1,266	4,554 835	508 54	5,063 889
At Art Schools	Males 1,031 Females 80	64 6	1,095 60	643 33	30 5	673 38
At Law Schools	Males 71 Females . . . . . ...	... ...	71 ...	69 ...	... ...	69 ...
At Medical Schools	Males 2,690 Females 286	37 ...	2,717 285	1,333 163	28 ...	1,361 163
At Engineering Schools†	Males 725 Females	683 6	1,608 6	806 ...	450 ...	956 ...
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males 3,409 Females 525	1,813 520	5,220 1,046	2,923 373	811 322	3,734 695
At Commercial Schools	Males 1,658 Females 18	7,291 58	8,049 76	613 6	2,114 11	2,925 17
At Agricultural Schools	Males 53 Females 43	1 ...	54 43	49 33	1 ...	44 33
At Other Schools	Males 10,553 Females 98	377 1	10,930 90	0,146 69	194 1	6,340 70

* Vide foot-note * on page 143.

† Include Survey Schools.

(a) Includes figures for Vernacular Middle in N. W. F. Province.

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1937-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Nature of Examination.		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
ARTS COLLEGES					
Doctor of Literature	{ Males . . . . .	...	2	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	{ Males . . . . .	...	9	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	{ Males	3	2	...	3
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts	{ Males	32	141	6	402
	{ Females	8	14	1	20
Master of Science	{ Males	15	41	...	148
	{ Females	2	2	...	1
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	{ Males	166	414	21	467
	{ Females	13	70	1	71
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	{ Males	1,128	434	45	1,957
	{ Females	105	50	25	100
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	{ Males	92	...	...	190
	{ Females	3	...	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	{ Males	255	311	31	510
	{ Females	17	15	4	7
Intermediate in Arts	{ Males	(a)2,682	1,118	132	3,334
	{ Females	(a)269	201	35	347
Intermediate in Science	{ Males . . . . .	...	768	110	2,122
	{ Females . . . . .	...	87	17	22
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
<i>Law</i>					
Doctor of Law	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	{ Males . . . . .	...	4	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	{ Males	310	406	17	455
	{ Females	1	5	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>					
Master of Commerce	{ Males . . . . .	...	3	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	{ Males	117	86	...	278
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

38

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
ARTS COLLEGES					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	2	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
4	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
524	251	69	4	Males	} Master of Arts
28	9	...	...	Females	
189	10	10	...	Males	} Master of Science
4	1	...	...	Females	
50	116	61	21	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1	2	1	...	Females	
1,889	1,646	252	49	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
115	153	1	1	Females	
12	63	11	10	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	2	...	...	Females	
554	77	46	2	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Pass)
9	3	...	...	Females	
2,912	1,917	509	158	Males	} Intermediate in Arts
216	344	7	10	Females	
231	685	247	39	Males	} Intermediate in Science
2	47	1	...	Females	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
<i>Law</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
849	131	97	46	Males	} Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
<i>Commerces</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
177	32	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

[Continued on next page.]

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1937-

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
ARTS COLLEGES					
Doctor of Literature	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	50	...	7	...
	Females	3	...	...	...
Master of Science	Males	20	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	9	62	5	...
	Females	1	4	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	364	157	92	...
	Females	21	10	2	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	2	9	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	52	20	4	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate in Arts	Males	384	344	75	...
	Females	61	34	...	...
Intermediate in Science	Males	143	125	36	...
	Females	1	2	...	...
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
<i>Law</i>					
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	157	15	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>					
Master of Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

38

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					ARTS COLLEGES
...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	Females } Doctor of Science
7	...	43	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
...	...	4	...	...	Females } Master of Arts
...	Males } Master of Science
...	...	35	...	...	Females } Master of Science
...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
24	...	121	22	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
5	...	18	3	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
12	...	48	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	...	1	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
40	...	312	35	...	Males } Intermediate in Arts
...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
5	...	43	6	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
14	...	105	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
...	...	1	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
					<i>Law</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	Males } Master of Law
...	Females } Master of Law
...	...	72	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	Females } Bachelor of Law
					<i>Commerce</i>
...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	Females } Master of Commerce
...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page.]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1937-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
<i>Medicine</i>					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1	4	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	1	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. (a)	Males	...	...	...	16
	Females	...	...	...	132
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	161	150	...	...
	Females	10	19	...	2
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...	25
D. O.	Males	...	1	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	33
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...	1
	Females	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	1	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	25	35	33	35
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	11	26	5	6
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	13	27	9	7
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...	...
Licentiates of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	40
	Females	...	...	...	...

(a) Includes M. M. F. (Bengal).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

38

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
1	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females } Master of Obstetrics
...	2	...	...	Males } M. S. M. F. (a)
35	32	72	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	8	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Females } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
<i>Engineering</i>				
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
18	...	17	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
86	3	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	3	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
12	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
22	...	22	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

[Continued on next page]

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. (a)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	1	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

38

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i>
					<i>Medicine</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females } Master of Obstetrics
...	Males } M. S. M. F. (a)
...	Males } M. S. M. F. (a)
...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Females } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
					<i>Engineering</i>
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

footnote (a) on page 148.

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1937-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
<i>Education</i>					
M. Ed. Males	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . .	Males	335	77	...	208
	Females	71	17	...	44
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	660	172	30	...
	Females	186	56	2	18
<i>Technology</i>					
Master of Technology . . . Males	...	4	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . . Males	...	14	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>					
Master of Agriculture . . .	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . . .	Males	30	48	...	
	Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . . .	Males	...	54	...	
	Females	...	1	...	
Veterinary Examination . . .	Males	19	19	...	152
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	173	...	72
	Females	...	3	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
Matriculation	Males	56	5,927	979	20,629
	Females	11	802	120	1,593
School Final or Leaving Certificate	Males	18 229	...	...	21
	Females	1,134	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	124	...	...	...
	Females	101	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	40	33	9	55
	Females	33	66	9	70
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	55	46	8	64
	Females	41	95	25	92
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

38

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Education</i>					
...	...	6	...	Males	M. Ed.
175	91	...	...	Males	} B. E., B. T. and L. T.
16	61	...	...	Females	
86	114	45	21	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
73	59	...	...	Females	
<i>Technology</i>					
...	13	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
<i>Agriculture</i>					
7	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
44	57	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
78	94	...	...	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	10	17	...	Males	} Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
343	5	...	...	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
...	13,539	3,332	521	Males	} Matriculation
...	1,122	42	12	Females	
9,193	...	...	127	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
493	...	...	1	Females	
(a)5	...	...	...	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(a)7	...	...	...	Females	
163	49	9	6	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
74	29	1	3	Females	
178	32	20	8	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
96	48	10	1	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1937-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>concl.</i>				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed. Males	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . .	Males	25	40	1
	Females	4	6	1
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	50	...	...
	Females	3	...	...
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . Males	...	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . .	Males	1	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . . .	Males	16	...	6
	Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . .	Males	44	...	19
	Females	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination . . .	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation	Males	...	1,829	1,626
	Females	...	165	43
School final or Leaving Certificate	Males	2,099	...	...
	Females	199	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	54	13	...
	Females	19	8	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	15	13	...
	Females	30	13	...
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*conold.*

38

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>conold.</i>					
<i>Education</i>					
...	Males M. Ed.
...	1	...	...	...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	Females } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
20	1	...	3	...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	5	...	Females } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
<i>Technology</i>					
...	Males Master of Technology
...	Males Bachelor of Technology
<i>Agriculture</i>					
...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	Females } Master of Agriculture
...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	Males } Veterinary Examination
6	Females } Veterinary Examination
...	Males } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	Females } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
273	...	791	...	66	Males } Matriculation
12	...	110	...	11	Females } Matriculation
...	47	4	97	158	Males } Matriculation
...	11	...	22	18	Females } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	53	...	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	37	...	Females } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
5	42	...	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
11	15	12	Females } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
17	47	5	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
15	26	10	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	4	...	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	4	...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination

(Compiled from Statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Be ares Hindu	Agra
<i>Matriculation</i>										
Number of candidates	188	81	...	(a)14,924	29,825	...	...	...	1,175	...
" passes	68	12	...	(a)7,948	23,275	...	...	...	596	...
Percentage of passes	36.2	14.8	...	(a)53.3	78.0	...	...	...	50.7	...
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>										
Number of candidates	(b) 5,397	(b)2,534	(b)220	2,464	6,856	...	...	...	257	...
" passes	(b) 2,016	(b)853	(b)115	1,438	3,681	...	...	...	152	...
Percentage of passes	(b)37.4	(b)33.9	(b)52.3	60.4	53.3	...	...	...	59.1	...
<i>Intermediate Science</i>										
Number of candidates	...	...	...	1,708	3,776	...	...	...	271	...
" passes	...	...	...	963	2,167	...	...	...	142	...
Percentage of passes	...	...	...	57.6	57.4	...	...	...	52.4	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates	141	21	18	622	656	83	38	43	...	...
" passes	130	18	17	526	(d)531	(d)72	29	37	...	...
Percentage of passes	92.2	85.7	94.4	84.6	83.5	86.7	76.3	86.0	...	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates	2,258	876	41	825	3,748	233	530	376	316	1,137
" passes	797	274	26	566	2,074	126	393	261	254	639
Percentage of passes	35.3	31.3	63.4	68.6	55.3	54.1	74.2	69.4	80.4	56.2
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates	...	24	33	...	223	25	25	4	...	...
" passes	...	21	33	...	(d)183	(d)23	18	4	...	...
Percentage of passes	...	87.5	100.0	...	82.1	88.0	72.0	100.0	...	...
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates	...	67	86	486	735	76	155	117	189	219
" passes	...	35	48	362	432	53	84	82	135	147
Percentage of passes	...	52.2	55.8	74.5	58.6	69.7	54.2	70.1	71.4	67.1
<i>Master of Arts</i>										
Number of candidates	73	4	...	228	572	74	(e)293	134	69	175
" passes	40	4	...	162	403	59	(e)248	120	59	144
Percentage of passes	54.8	100.0	...	71.1	70.5	79.7	(e)87.6	89.6	85.5	82.3
<i>Master of Science</i>										
Number of candidates	18	6	...	47	183	35	(e) 118	47	50	36
" passes	16	6	...	44	109	31	(e) 91	45	47	32
Percentage of passes	88.9	100.0	...	93.6	59.6	84.6	(e)80.5	95.7	94.0	88.9

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

(f) Excludes one of 1936

N.B.—The following figures
Bombay University.—D. Litt. (2 appeared and 2 passed, 100 per cent.), D. Sc. (2 appeared and
Andhra University.—Ph. D. (1 appeared

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

38

(furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Total	Nature of Examination
<i>Matriculation</i>								
274	20,487	...	7,035	...	...	2,200	78,189	Number of candidates
153	16,020	...	4,318	...	...	708	53,097	" passes
55.6	78.2	...	61.4	...	...	32.2	69.69	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>								
201	3,607	496	1,136	791	402	(b)602	24,663	Number of candidates
159	2,382	307	627	445	147	(b)273	12,629	" passes
78.6	67.4	61.9	85.2	60.3	36.6	(b)45.3	51.21	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Science</i>								
138	1,140	162	459	304	758	...	8,778	Number of candidates
92	763	106	369	144	219	...	4,941	" passes
66.7	67.5	65.4	69.1	47.4	31.6	...	56.29	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>								
3	274	49	161	11	29	...	2,129	Number of candidates
3	124	(d)44	124	10	29	...	1,694	" passes
100.0	45.3	69.8	77.0	90.9	100.0	...	79.57	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>								
229	3,046	350	463	638	(c)	216	15,271	Number of candidates
161	1,893	204	258	355	81	122	8,534	" passes
82.3	62.1	58.3	55.8	60.3	...	56.7	55.58	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>								
...	144	...	27	3	25	...	532	Number of candidates
...	65	...	23	2	(f)21	...	391	" passes
...	45.1	...	81.5	100.0	84.0	...	73.50	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>								
71	277	78	77	100	(c)	95	2,826	Number of candidates
51	124	49	47	52	124	57	1,994	" passes
71.8	68.4	64.5	61.0	52.0	...	60.0	70.56	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Arts</i>								
104	401	64	83	106	10	(e)39	2,419	Number of candidates
87	203	42	75	83	9	(e)37	1,635	" passes
83.7	63.6	65.6	80.4	78.3	90.0	(e)94.9	75.86	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Science</i>								
24	31	...	17	23	13	(e)25	671	Number of candidates
23	28	...	13	21	13	(e)28	547	" passes
95.8	60.3	...	76.5	91.3	100.0	(e)100.0	81.52	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination, both Arts and Science. option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately. Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees. "final" and "previous" examinations. and one of 1937. are not shown above:— 2 passed, 100 per cent.) and Ph. D. (9 appeared and 9 passed, 100 per cent.); and 1 passed, 100 per cent.).

NO. 64-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS
OF EDUCATION.

1938.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates	(a)	786	14,878	4,408	1,138	1,454	532
„ passes	8,606	553	5,973	2,269	698	900	258
Percentage of passes	—	69.8	60.3	51.6	61.2	60.8	48.5
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>							
Number of candidates	—	(b)428	(d)4,687	—	—	—	131
„ passes	—	243	(d)2,826	—	—	—	70
Percentage of passes	—	56.8	61.6	—	—	—	53.4
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates	—	(c)132	—	—	—	—	(e)47
„ passes	—	92	—	—	—	—	28
Percentage of passes	—	69.7	—	—	—	—	59.6

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 120 candidates (of whom 104 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 37 and 126 candidates (of whom 30 and 72 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (437 appeared and 348 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (91 appeared and 78 passed).

(e) Excludes 16 candidates (of whom 19 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES
AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED
INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.**

No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Institutions	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions . . .	4,853	5,208	5,393	4,361	3,946
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	388,904	408,442	416,890	383,127	370,658
Average daily attendance . . .	820,905	836,247	844,491	825,412	814,393
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . . .	75,568	77,491	78,273	79,558	78,072
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,049,035	5,245,969	5,356,676	5,463,130	5,472,634
Average daily attendance . . .	3,900,489	4,023,283	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,360,287
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . . .	128,011	127,125	126,958	124,019	123,546
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,428,114	5,560,561	5,635,470	5,605,837	5,664,484
Average daily attendance . . .	4,474,511	4,590,405	4,680,473	4,643,936	4,694,393
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions . . .	17,346	18,093	18,549	15,950	15,986
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	653,444	683,680	677,961	670,372	684,096
Average daily attendance . . .	535,009	536,087	537,663	530,182	540,326
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
Number of Institutions . . .	34,222	34,114	34,879	34,988	34,781
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	618,342	616,534	632,249	644,071	661,395
Grand Total of Institutions . . .	(a) 258,000	(a) 260,930	(a) 262,053	(a) 257,776	(a) 255,331
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,165,839	12,515,126	12,689,086	12,766,537	12,853,633
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	810,186	853,361	903,236	958,220	1,013,197
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	87,992	62,986	72,611	78,043	84,750

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1931-32.
(a) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Institutions
					UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT
					Managed by Government :
4,041	4,131	4,072	4,062	4,308	Number of Institutions
377,161	383,143	374,291	383,365	402,381	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
319,154	325,879	320,300	329,385	345,291	Average daily attendance
					Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :
78,710	78,319	78,384	78,710	80,079	Number of Institutions
5,586,367	5,666,557	5,760,000	5,881,094	6,164,640	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,333,268	4,410,697	4,503,761	4,623,972	4,824,539	Average daily attendance
					UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT
					Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :
123,516	121,683	114,130	113,405	110,598	Number of Institutions
5,843,100	6,018,703	5,721,111	5,366,842	5,092,576	Number of Scholars on the roll on 31st March
4,910,473	4,971,111	4,659,407	4,338,357	4,925,969	Average daily attendance
					Unaided :
15,569	16,858	15,063	15,015	14,214	Number of Institutions
685,168	752,358	726,057	737,743	750,572	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
543,050	596,970	578,725	593,695	597,896	Average daily attendance
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
34,372	34,356	16,741	16,647	17,036	Number of Institutions
691,004	686,109	490,905	501,530	621,358	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
*256,768	*256,247	(b)226,380	(b)227,038	(b)226,235	Grand Total of Institutions
13,172,630	13,506,360	13,072,364	13,380,574	13,631,707	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1,096,769	1,177,404	1,084,167	1,173,733	1,229,387	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
92,031	97,092	82,485	90,552	96,112	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

* *Vide* footnote (a) on page 100.

(b) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :					
Universities	1,43,29,539	1,19,52,653	1,35,63,245	1,32,07,786	1,32,85,106
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education .	3,17,351	3,48,425	3,29,469	3,23,857	3,36,994
Colleges :					
Arts and Sciences { for Males	1,55,62,467	1,60,14,070	1,61,86,297	1,59,99,733	1,59,88,502
{ for Females	6,21,633	6,35,598	7,00,374	6,61,779	6,82,928
Professional Colleges :					
Law { for Males	5,94,982	6,14,601	6,12,479	6,33,610	5,68,212
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males	25,76,437	23,78,450	27,55,979	27,53,576	24,57,564
{ for Females	1,73,321	2,11,759	2,13,781	2,08,860	1,85,626
Engineering { for Males	17,16,916	16,31,129	16,56,491	16,18,219	14,34,214
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males	11,02,821	11,00,650	11,91,096	10,11,782	10,09,313
{ for Females	1,01,458	1,06,555	1,11,454	97,654	95,865
Agriculture { for Males	8,04,988	8,48,596	9,01,436	7,98,163	11,80,528
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males	4,57,609	4,84,690	5,18,939	5,06,056	4,95,073
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males	3,11,429	3,30,623	2,59,605	3,19,231	1,49,897
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry { for Males	2,96,990	2,42,719	1,91,727	1,91,011	1,51,755
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Technology { for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,68,66,941	3,70,99,616	3,92,13,472	3,83,31,319	3,80,13,977
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :					
Secondary Schools :					
For Boys :					
High Schools	4,23,62,258	4,42,92,371	4,52,39,681	4,49,75,954	4,46,37,689
Middle English Schools	1,18,34,213	1,20,95,774	1,24,68,216	1,23,91,584	1,15,65,586
Middle Vernacular Schools	1,08,90,696	1,17,00,633	1,25,03,916	1,24,16,002	1,15,91,433

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :					
1,31,30,527	1 33 26,525	1,25,10,495	1,27,12,987	1,27,70,933	Universities.
3,53,985	3,78,832	4,10,771	4,35,336	4,19,507	Boards of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education.
<i>Colleges :</i>					
1,63,82,302	1,71,72,558	1,78,94,653	1,86,06,190	1,95,44,392	for Males } Arts and Science
7,37,646	8,23,939	9,04,306	9,48,923	9,95,049	for Females }
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
5,92,755	6,01,406	6,10,523	5,57,470	5,90,049	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
24,04,150	27,72,391	28,70,306	28,75,039	28,63,354	for Males } Medicine
2,15,273	2,03,819	2,19,368	2,37,411	...	for Females }
13,92,373	13,72,487	13,73,597	13,78,331	13,31,567	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,13,857	9,73,474	9,45,385	9,73,480	9,07,615	for Males } Education
1,10,047	1,13,184	1,24,479	1,26,006	1,21,330	for Females }
10,71,011	6,85,537	6,81,308	7,29,235	7,51,372	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,30,026	4,93,453	5,23,425	5,27,278	5,27,267	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,58,514	1,53,473	1,87,504	3,12,138	2,22,537	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,27,944	92,539	1,16,572	1,23,770	1,23,906	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	1,81,950	1,62,973	1,86,152	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,67,29,382	3,98,50,566	3,95,15,132	4,04,95,791	4,13,37,300	TOTAL
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
<i>For Boys :</i>					
4,83,07,542	4,75,58,380	4,62,30,690	4,63,57,731	4,77,72,864	High Schools
1,16,13,350	1,15,34,894	1,07,11,621	1,09,39,204	1,11,31,070	Middle English Schools
1,15,54,481	1,15,43,359	1,01,27,375	1,01,67,528	1,01,31,770	Middle Vernacular Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

(Continued on next page
13 A

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—					
<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools	60,36,823	66,60,677	70,89,095	73,34,376	70,76,142
Middle English Schools	25,26,057	25,54,420	27,92,705	28,19,021	26,94,237
Middle Vernacular Schools	11,98,864	13,31,007	13,92,613	13,73,163	14,36,467
TOTAL	7,40,98,911	7,86,35,985	8,15,13,326	8,13,00,059	7,90,03,594
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys	6,50,79,192	6,89,74,147	6,82,07,807	6,80,68,160	6,55,99,323
For Girls	1,14,88,249	1,21,93,271	1,32,34,950	1,31,63,121	1,28,06,249
TOTAL	7,65,67,441	7,91,67,418	8,14,41,917	8,12,60,200	7,84,05,582
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	43,51,602	43,42,266	48,61,209	39,78,449	33,76,648
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	16,36,816	17,51,316	18,68,026	16,16,359	15,52,798
Schools of Art { for Males	4,51,249	4,55,302	4,07,040	3,81,295	3,56,346
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	10,079	0,673	7,226	7,374	6,496
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	16,86,318	17,94,518	18,57,895	18,02,543	17,21,532
{ for Females	2,73,989	3,68,047	3,88,230	4,04,774	3,94,505
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	7,40,553	7,74,930	7,37,540	7,30,211	6,63,698
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	44,72,707	40,23,095	44,53,739	40,70,111	36,38,760
{ for Females	4,23,302	4,35,078	4,84,807	4,31,193	4,27,775
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,73,911	5,11,478	4,50,587	4,19,930	3,40,070
{ for Females	30,770	29,122	26,490	25,995	24,245
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1,33,884	1,51,386	1,34,459	1,01,227	73,408
{ for Females	360	360	360	357	348

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Girls:
75,84,389	78,07,885	78,43,902	77,60,742	84,97,715	High Schools
27,93,808	28,34,587	24,11,359	24,68,920	26,40,507	Middle English Schools
15,45,194	16,24,523	16,58,130	16,76,301	17,09,150	Middle Vernacular Schools
8,13,98,664	8,28,03,628	7,73,82,967	7,93,26,416	8,19,73,176	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools :</i>
					For Boys
6,68,57,965	6,69,58,408	6,63,23,239	6,76,83,803	6,92,26,018	
1,31,86,725	1,35,10,049	1,34,67,436	1,36,56,272	1,40,19,395	For Girls
8,00,44,690	8,05,68,457	7,97,90,675	8,13,40,075	8,33,45,413	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
30,81,800	29,70,995	29,36,592	29,31,250	30,90,966	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
15,13,182	15,09,767	15,56,390	16,05,703	16,28,261	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
3,62,571	3,65,977	3,77,421	3,78,973	3,96,779	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
7,943	9,442	11,673	10,808	5,164	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
17,63,417	15,72,924	15,66,010	15,73,515	16,09,315	for Males } Medical Schools
3,76,333	3,67,230	3,66,933	3,59,769	4,21,702	for Females }
6,51,723	6,19,618	4,88,633	5,03,436	5,07,696	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
38,75,691	36,77,091	39,85,942	42,49,805	42,53,627	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
4,12,566	3,87,816	4,09,355	4,19,149	4,79,866	for Females }
3,18,251	3,96,648	4,09,624	4,35,589	4,26,555	for Males } Commercial Schools
21,399	23,883	22,072	29,590	17,847	for Females }
63,949	75,453	71,692	78,794	91,267	for Males } Agricultural Schools
360	360	1,300	1,200	1,200	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS-

Classes of Institutions	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i>						
<i>—contd.</i>						
Schools for Defectives	{ for Males for Females	{ 2,28,185 85,807	{ 2,28,700 27,753	{ 2,38,408 26,644	{ 2,15,854 26,921	{ 2,47,066 24,612
Reformatory Schools	{ for Males for Females	{ 5,70,429 ...	{ 5,83,738 ...	{ 5,59,848 ...	{ 5,09,424 ...	{ 5,08,142 ...
Schools for Adults	{ for Males for Females	{ 3,67,530 36,554	{ 3,47,910 39,616	{ 3,12,336 43,252	{ 2,37,859 40,418	{ 1,95,916 33,675
Other Schools	{ for Males for Females	{ 33,59,961 97,188	{ 35,11,104 99,465	{ 34,45,216 1,04,620	{ 34,73,908 1,21,396	{ 30,92,966 83,189
TOTAL		1,98,86,432	2,05,80,669	2,04,08,531	1,86,95,173	1,67,61,268
Direction	(a)	16,64,130	17,90,407	17,78,766	17,19,599	15,65,569
Inspection	(b)	94,90,877	97,76,545	1,01,13,249	96,87,502	92,11,691
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		2,70,46,603	2,46,62,193	2,43,96,050	1,81,96,679	1,28,62,142
Miscellaneous		3,25,10,918	2,31,78,985	2,42,95,836	2,27,66,001	2,30,51,921
TOTAL		6,07,12,528	5,87,90,030	6,05,83,000	5,23,69,781	4,66,91,513
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction		27,07,32,253	37,42,62,019	28,31,61,446	27,18,56,623	25,73,75,968

(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)

} Vide corresponding footnotes on page 167.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL — <i>cont'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> — <i>cont'd.</i>
2,42,613	2,50,107	2,27,319	2,34,534	2,68,462	for Males } Schools for Defectives
17,379	16,245	19,697	12,052	15,173	for Females }
4,61,412	4,47,725	4,11,918	4,40,676	4,62,120	for Males } Reformatory Schools
20,456	17,461	20,348	19,841	19,153	for Females }
1,62,867	1,45,555	1,88,764	2,01,493	2,25,374	for Males } Schools for Adults
21,407	22,417	23,135	20,693	20,056	for Females }
82,47,903	31,59,230	30,31,630	32,28,821	33,68,645	for Males } Other Schools
1,01,095	1,07,061	92,696	1,24,776	1,38,895	for Females }
1,07,27,117	1,61,32,906	1,62,05,303	1,66,57,809	1,72,83,943	TOTAL
(e) 16,26,035	(e) 16,56,492	(f) 15,62,415	(f) 16,81,406	(h) 17,37,986	Direction
(b) 98,69,892	(b) 95,10,572	(b) 90,69,212	(g) 90,59,215	(g) 93,95,050	Inspection
1,17,08,922	1,30,50,845	1,38,96,501	1,51,33,358	1,37,39,393	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
2,19,74,634	2,17,28,954	2,01,65,175	2,01,38,682	2,09,60,222	Miscellaneous
4,48,74,333	4,59,46,863	4,42,12,303	4,59,97,963	4,58,12,650	TOTAL
26,17,65,186	26,52,11,420	25,71,06,470	26,40,17,564	26,88,22,432	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(a) Includes figures for inspection in Coorg.
 (b) " " " Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.
 (c) " " " " " and in Coorg.
 (d) " " " " " Inspection in Delhi.
 (e) " " " " " " " and in Coorg.
 (f) " " " " " " " in Coorg and in Baluchistan.
 (g) " " " " " " " Direction for females in Bihar.
 (h) " " " " " " " Inspection in Delhi and in Baluchistan.

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1937-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	14,77,495	10,75,754	...	31,38,765	
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	...	...	...	38,676	
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Science	{ for Males	27,88,194	26,48,979	3,62,324	38,74,372
	{ for Females	2,91,842	...	...	1,67,931
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law	{ for Males	61,105	1,23,967	17,331	1,84,281
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medicine	{ for Males	7,64,556	5,50,140	...	8,64,813
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Engineering	{ for Males	1,77,850	1,84,580	1,02,298	3,34,213
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Education	{ for Males	1,52,846	75,164	...	97,047
	{ for Females	40,242	...	...	20,819
Agriculture	{ for Males	1,41,245	1,63,762	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	{ for Males	88,216	...	...	1,61,078
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Commerce	{ for Males . . . . .	...	1,21,846	...	36,288
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Forestry	{ for Males	89,659	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technology	{ for Males . . . . .	...	1,66,152	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	69,71,250	51,10,334	4,81,983	89,18,283	

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

38.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
52,09,837	12,09,002	3,05,525	2,000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION: Universities
2,69,192	...	4,009	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				<i>Colleges :</i>
35,74,940	26,69,371	10,77,404	3,43,786	for Males } Arts and Science
2,73,266	1,98,773	...	8,994	for Females }
				<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
...	1,18,908	40,969	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	4,66,811	2,19,034	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,92,376	2,00,892	1,39,358	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,19,408	1,10,203	50,522	12,024	for Males } Education
...	60,269	...	...	for Females }
2,06,636	1,73,463	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,12,928	65,045	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	64,403	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
33,247	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,00,80,901	54,85,023	19,01,866	3,65,884	TOTAL.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1937-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.				
Universities	1,65,588	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	78,271	...	...	...
<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Arts and Science	6,94,656	4,96,378	3,10,733	...
{ for Males . . . . .				...
{ for Females	16,598	15,700	...	...
<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Law	30,656	12,802	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .			...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .			...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .			...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Education	90,401	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .			...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	64,277	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .			...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .			...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Commerce . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .			...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Forestry . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .			...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technology . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .			...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	11,40,442	5,24,880	3,10,733	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

38.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>
...	...	1,86,937	...	...	Universities
...	...	29,659	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
					<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>
89,455	...	4,02,382	62,351	1,51,037	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	23,850	...	...	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>
...	for Males } Law
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Medicine
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Engineering
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Education
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Agriculture
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Commerce
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Forestry
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Technology
...	for Females }
89,455	...	6,42,823	62,351	1,51,037	TOTAL.

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1937-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools	51,05,519	60,33,266	10,85,321	1,22,78,434
Middle English Schools	9,99,219	7,93,615	3,06,019	90,87,153
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	41,484
For Girls :				
High Schools	14,37,780	15,81,427	2,53,513	21,52,415
Middle English Schools	4,37,680	2,32,595	43,333	3,97,266
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	14,516
TOTAL	1,09,80,198	86,40,903	16,88,686	1,79,71,265
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys	2,01,53,031	1,47,22,671	26,10,801	68,50,043
For Girls	42,71,196	35,22,124	6,65,526	16,89,373
TOTAL	2,44,24,227	1,82,44,795	32,76,327	85,69,416
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,65,283	2,43,117	37,026	4,73,407
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,48,182	2,61,306	26,478	94,693
Schools of Art	67,281	1,17,629	...	79,383
	{ for Males	{ for Females	{	{
Law Schools	{ for Males	{ for Females	{	{
	{	{	{	{

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

38.

United Provinces	Panjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
61,90,746	64,05,461	25,17,964	5,58,839	High Schools
6,64,370	12,45,861	15,89,832	3,14,680	Middle English Schools
19,49,048	59,93,323	1,76,573	98,639	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
10,21,957	9,14,785	2,41,481	63,306	High Schools
5,82,707	2,83,250	1,45,319	6,412	Middle English Schools
7,40,670	7,29,299	25,089	32,511	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,11,49,498	1,55,71,979	46,96,258	10,69,387	TOTAL
				<i>Primary Schools :</i>
88,41,667	41,59,147	44,34,840	13,90,374	For Boys
7,20,680	12,12,840	4,57,919	1,94,654	For Girls
95,62,547	53,91,987	48,92,759	15,25,028	TOTAL
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3,23,155	79,999	2,15,268	93,854	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
1,92,765	92,657	60,295	16,287	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
66,644	65,842	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	4,646	515	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1937-

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	North-West Frontier Province.	Baluchistan.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.				
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools	10,80,467	11,65,489	7,56,719	1,77,929
Middle English Schools	13,11,883	3,81,578	90,413	39,642
Middle Vernacular Schools	9,70,389	3,06,756	4,75,053	...
For Girls :				
High Schools	1,18,509	1,89,984	54,876	30,034
Middle English Schools	1,32,908	90,315	63,904	...
Middle Vernacular Schools	87,170	27,510	67,314	...
TOTAL	37,01,626	21,61,832	15,14,309	2,47,605
<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys	33,65,948	13,33,467	4,26,536	1,10,406
For Girls	5,58,337	1,39,098	1,55,485	20,784
TOTAL	39,24,285	14,72,475	5,82,021	1,31,140
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	2,16,923	67,766	83,524	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	65,058	5,136	17,021	...
Schools of Art	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Law Schools	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Medical Schools	{ for Males	54,254	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

38.

Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys:
3,07,751	63,383	5,38,360	2,27,494	2,73,822	High Schools
54,095	...	1,34,341	32,109	80,230	Middle English Schools
37,010	...	64,513	15,882	8,100	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls:
55,173	15,031	1,36,667	1,42,825	57,649	High Schools
18,663	...	1,18,952	22,743	63,900	Middle English Schools
13,552	...	42,647	18,673	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
4,56,244	78,414	10,35,480	4,59,731	5,19,761	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
1,61,770	1,13,056	2,93,804	85,612	1,22,835	For Boys
78,304	17,933	2,16,747	69,645	88,679	For Girls
2,40,074	1,31,019	5,10,551	1,55,257	2,11,514	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
23,171	...	8,807	...	18,666	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	15,722	15,806	14,855	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	48,249	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of
1937-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Medical Schools { for Males	2,23,617	1,69,868	48,359	6,27,329
{ for Females	1,32,450	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males . . . . .	...	52,105	10,170	2,30,356
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	10,86,790	5,63,874	11,358	6,58,653
{ for Females	1,34,801	72,200	10,072	1,41,452
Commercial Schools { for Males	1,29,231	1,16,124	14,353	88,600
{ for Females . . . . .	...	7,145	...	6,205
Agricultural Schools { for Males	13,687	17,868	...	17,104
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives { for Males	45,788	51,587	14,739	1,16,091
{ for Females	15,173	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools { for Males	67,563	1,40,723	...	81,869
{ for Females	19,153	...	...	...
Schools for Adults { for Males	2,504	1,28,537	6,036	31,862
{ for Females . . . . .	...	15,263	...	...
Other Schools { for Males	1,77,406	1,37,793	6,937	18,83,221
{ for Females	50,894	1,741	...	73,452
TOTAL	39,79,002	20,96,578	1,85,528	46,03,737
Direction	1,77,377	1,64,223	58,421	2,15,400
Inspection	17,95,470	12,55,659	3,50,134	13,26,041
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	40,80,254	9,61,404	89,910	19,64,821
Miscellaneous	48,91,518	21,43,055	2,77,542	36,90,286
TOTAL	1,09,47,619	45,24,341	7,76,007	71,96,548
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	5,64,03,196	3,86,17,251	64,08,531	4,72,59,249

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

38

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.</i>
1,32,086	1,79,121	70,305	66,027	for Males } Medical Schools
34,795	2,54,457	...	...	for Females }
...	80,379	...	64,546	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
7,11,779	4,40,104	5,39,903 ^a	27,573	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
3,158	65,621	17,097	5,500	for Females }
72	44,539	19,886	2,062	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	4,497	...	...	for Females }
31,793	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	1,200	...	for Females }
2,812	14,831	16,416	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	for Females }
39,613	45,464	82,343	2,841	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
83,322	11,345	...	459	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,54,488	2,87,521	4,41,809	66,972	for Males } Other Schools
600	10,817	...	...	for Females }
17,17,062	16,77,194	14,69,168	3,46,659	TOTAL
2,75,599	3,21,878	1,22,137	69,400	Direction
14,54,404	12,26,628	(a)7,66,991	2,29,428	Inspection
22,82,816	12,29,211	14,30,606	2,24,396	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
43,18,936	19,43,090	10,14,000	2,31,200	Miscellaneous
83,31,755	46,20,807	33,33,734	7,54,424	TOTAL
4,06,41,783	3,27,46,990	1,62,93,776	40,61,382	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of
1937-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Noth-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—concl'd.				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>				
Engineering and Surveying Schools	{ for Males 70,107	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	{ for Males 1,00,423	77,490	...	...
	{ for Females 21,985	1,785	...	...
Commercial Schools	{ for Males	968	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools	{ for Males 10,820	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives	{ for Males 6,218	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	{ for Males 1,704	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Schools for Adults	{ for Males 5,859	813	...	...
	{ for Females 4,793	...	...	...
Other Schools	{ for Males 2,326	80,583	...	...
	{ for Females	1,291	...	...
TOTAL	5,60,472	2,35,832	50,545	...
Direction	1,17,765	93,778	87,203	(a)56,372
Inspection	4,34,622	3,54,258	1,22,954	...
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	6,40,209	2,76,906	1,59,545	70,568
Miscellaneous	8,95,863	7,32,479	2,69,895	20,760
TOTAL	20,88,469	14,57,421	6,39,597	1,47,700
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,14,15,284	58,52,440	30,97,205	5,26,445

(a) Includes figures for Inspection.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

38

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>concl'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,900	2,790	18,973	5,170	3,817	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
...	...	6,195	...	...	for Females }
...	...	10,700	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,533	...	3,054	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,294	...	...	...	1,20,194	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
37,948	2,790	63,451	20,976	2,06,731	TOTAL
...	19,148	4,45,600	...	13,684	Direction
37,696	...	...	25,547	5,218	Inspection
42,794	12,605	99,942	94,071	69,385	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
33,272	31,362	2,01,946	1,78,209	53,809	Miscellaneous
1,13,762	69,115	3,47,488	2,97,827	1,72,046	TOTAL
9,67,453	2,75,338	25,99,798	9,96,142	12,60,189	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(*) Includes figures for Inspection.

EDUCATION

No. 68.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,35,16,083	70,57,084	28,36,889	1,01,84,152	1,28,08,178	5,64,08,196
Bombay	1,38,87,855	17,07,132	54,51,439	1,01,87,974	54,32,851	3,66,17,251
Sind	29,49,259	4,73,530	7,87,022	13,96,186	8,23,534	64,08,531
Bengal	1,46,34,775	19,86,469	19,27,842	2,15,49,736	72,61,437	4,73,59,249
United Provinces	2,12,46,557	34,55,579	19,23,383	85,54,541	56,61,624	4,08,41,758
Punjab	1,64,84,326	27,61,638	17,14,403	83,03,036	34,33,064	3,27,46,090
Bihar	44,97,294	44,34,977	4,78,154	42,52,528	26,30,833	1,63,03,776
Orissa	19,84,188	3,37,617	52,628	7,04,619	4,82,330	40,61,382
Central Provinces and Berar	50,64,751	18,92,739	12,14,992	22,73,378	9,69,424	1,14,15,284
Assam	32,10,287	6,23,601	1,20,925	12,14,173	6,83,454	68,62,440
North-West Frontier Province	20,46,537	1,01,559	2,48,538	3,81,782	3,16,789	30,97,205
British Baluchistan	3,32,295	46,932	...	62,703	82,525	5,26,445
Ajmer-Merwara	4,59,104	30,308	66,785	3,05,581	2,16,615	9,67,463
Coorg	1,73,502	47,540	4,865	43,258	6,173	3,75,338
Delhi	9,18,684	39,228	3,94,831	7,67,335	4,88,120	25,99,798
Bangalore	3,21,577	...	59,904	3,48,358	2,66,303	9,96,142
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,34,121	2,520	66,278	3,85,099	4,22,171	12,60,189
TOTAL, 1937-38	11,41,14,095	2,53,79,621	1,73,28,682	7,07,65,439	4,20,34,445	26,96,22,482
1936-37	11,52,49,842	47,68,365	1,64,58,689	6,75,73,204	3,99,68,864	26,40,17,864
1935-36	11,29,79,830	2,33,72,377	1,57,08,102	6,54,39,968	3,98,06,378	25,71,06,470
1934-35	11,68,73,060	12,51,15,706	1,64,76,292	6,63,73,985	4,18,73,357	26,53,11,420
1933-34	11,47,92,150	3,58,94,257	1,60,40,054	6,47,89,282	4,08,39,449	26,17,65,186
TOTALS 1932-33	11,35,50,798	2,64,69,309	1,52,37,661	6,29,80,172	4,06,53,937	25,79,75,868
1931-32	12,46,00,461	2,80,01,813	1,53,17,222	6,22,66,534	4,11,65,072	27,18,66,622
1930-31	13,60,97,116	2,64,17,444	1,54,11,688	6,14,58,930	4,17,76,209	28,51,61,446
1929-30	13,25,33,044	2,75,09,215	1,49,56,385	6,04,61,368	3,83,17,006	27,42,32,019
1928-29	13,12,10,145	2,59,25,399	1,34,98,970	5,78,17,829	4,16,89,910	27,07,32,253

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	14,77,495	...	45,93,755	91,04,738	18,75,460	2,01,53,031	42,71,196	18,13,465
Bombay	10,75,764	...	40,34,580	68,26,881	18,14,032	1,47,22,671	35,23,124	5,04,423
Sind . . . . .	...	...	4,81,989	13,01,340	2,97,346	26,10,801	6,65,536	63,504
Bengal	31,38,765	89,676	67,40,843	1,54,07,071	35,64,194	69,80,043	16,80,373	5,68,700
United Provinces	52,09,337	2,69,192	46,01,372	88,04,164	23,45,334	89,41,637	7,20,830	5,15,920
Punjab	12,09,002	...	42,76,031	1,96,44,645	10,27,334	41,79,147	13,13,840	1,72,656
Bihar	3,05,535	4,009	15,92,332	42,84,369	4,11,989	44,34,840	4,67,910	2,75,563
Orissa	2,000	...	3,63,884	9,67,158	1,02,329	13,90,374	1,34,654	1,10,141
Central Provinces and Berar	1,65,388	78,271	8,96,583	38,62,739	3,38,887	33,65,948	5,58,337	2,81,981
Assam . . . . .	...	...	5,34,880	18,53,823	3,08,008	13,33,467	1,39,008	72,903
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	3,10,733	13,28,215	1,86,094	4,26,536	1,55,485	50,545
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	2,17,571	30,034	1,10,406	20,734	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	80,455	3,98,856	87,388	1,61,770	73,394	33,171
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	63,383	15,031	1,13,066	17,953	...
Delhi	1,66,937	29,859	4,26,232	7,37,214	2,98,266	2,93,504	2,16,747	24,529
Bangalore . . . . .	...	...	62,351	2,75,485	1,84,246	85,613	60,645	15,806
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	...	...	1,51,687	3,68,182	1,51,609	1,22,835	88,679	33,621
TOTAL, 1937-38	1,27,70,903	4,19,807	2,81,46,500	6,90,36,804	1,29,37,372	6,92,26,919	1,40,19,305	45,26,227
1936-37	1,27,12,687	4,35,336	2,73,47,375	6,74,14,133	1,19,11,963	6,76,63,803	1,36,56,272	45,30,983
1936-36	1,25,10,495	4,10,771	2,65,93,866	6,60,69,436	1,13,13,481	6,63,23,239	1,34,67,436	44,84,931
1934-35	1,33,28,535*	3,76,632	2,54,56,409	7,06,36,633	1,22,66,985	6,69,58,408	1,36,10,049	44,80,762
1933-34	1,31,30,857	3,58,369	2,52,35,636	6,94,75,273	1,19,23,331	6,68,87,365	1,31,86,726	45,94,982
TOTALS 1932-33	1,32,85,106	3,35,994	2,43,92,877	6,77,64,638	1,13,08,946	6,55,99,323	1,28,06,259	40,32,446
1931-32	1,32,07,788	3,33,857	2,47,99,674	6,97,73,540	1,16,26,519	6,50,58,169	1,31,62,121	55,94,808
1930-31	1,35,63,245	3,29,469	2,53,20,759	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,32,07,467	1,32,34,050	67,29,236
1929-30	1,19,52,653	3,48,425	2,47,93,438	6,80,98,631	1,05,46,704	6,69,74,147	1,21,93,271	65,93,583
1928-29	1,43,29,539	3,17,351	2,42,29,051	6,49,57,167	97,41,744	6,50,79,192	1,14,88,249	64,83,418

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

ON EDUCATION.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

INDIRECT EXPENDITURE						GRAND TOTAL	Province
All other Special Schools	TOTAL	Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
21,06,437	4,64,65,577	19,72,847	40,90,254	48,04,518	1,09,47,619	5,64,03,196	Madras
15,92,455	3,40,92,910	14,19,889	2,61,404	21,43,055	45,24,341	3,86,17,251	Bombay
1,32,024	56,32,524	4,08,556	89,810	2,77,542	7,76,007	64,08,631	Sind
40,35,637	4,00,61,701	15,41,441	19,64,821	38,90,286	71,96,548	4,73,59,249	Bengal
12,01,162	3,25,10,028	17,80,003	22,82,816	43,18,936	83,31,755	4,08,41,783	United Provinces
15,04,538	2,81,26,183	14,48,506	13,29,311	19,43,090	46,20,907	3,27,46,990	Punjab
11,93,605	1,29,60,042	8,89,128	14,30,806	10,14,000	39,33,734	1,62,93,776	Bihar
2,36,518	33,06,968	2,98,828	2,24,396	2,31,200	7,54,424	40,61,383	Orissa
2,78,491	93,26,825	5,82,837	6,40,209	8,95,863	20,88,459	1,14,16,284	Central Provinces and Berar
1,62,930	43,95,019	4,48,036	2,76,906	7,32,479	14,57,421	56,52,440	Assam
...	24,67,605	2,10,157	1,50,646	2,69,895	6,39,507	30,97,205	North-West Frontier Province
...	3,78,745	56,372	70,568	20,760	1,47,700	5,26,445	British Baluchistan
14,777	8,53,721	37,696	42,794	33,272	1,13,762	9,67,453	Ajmer-Merwara
2,790	3,12,223	19,143	12,606	31,362	63,115	2,75,338	Coorg
38,923	22,51,310	45,600	90,942	2,01,946	3,47,498	25,99,709	Delhi
5,170	6,03,315	25,547	94,071	1,73,200	2,07,827	9,96,142	Bangalore
1,73,360	10,86,143	18,902	69,335	83,809	1,72,046	12,60,189	Administered Areas in Indian States
1,27,27,716	22,38,09,832	1,11,23,035	1,37,29,398	2,09,60,222	4,58,12,650	26,96,22,482	TOTAL, 1927-33
1,23,30,826	21,80,20,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,358	2,01,23,882	4,59,97,863	26,40,17,664	1936-37
1,17,20,462	19,99,72,901	1,06,50,827	1,33,96,501	2,01,65,175	4,42,12,303	25,71,06,470	1935-36
1,16,52,144	21,92,64,557	1,11,67,064	1,30,50,845	2,17,28,954	4,50,46,668	26,52,11,420	1934-35
1,21,32,135	21,69,80,853	1,11,95,727	1,17,03,922	2,19,74,684	4,48,74,338	26,17,65,186	1933-34
1,19,31,816	21,21,84,353	1,07,77,450	1,38,62,142	2,20,51,921	4,56,91,513	25,78,75,868	1932-33
1,30,00,365	31,94,86,641	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,66,001	5,23,69,731	27,18,56,622	1931-32
1,36,79,596	22,25,77,543	1,16,92,014	2,43,96,050	2,43,95,236	6,05,83,900	28,31,61,146	1930-31
1,39,87,037	21,54,82,983	1,15,56,952	2,40,62,193	2,31,79,585	5,87,99,030	27,42,82,018	1929-30
1,33,88,014	21,09,19,725	1,11,55,907	2,70,46,603	2,25,10,918	6,07,12,528	27,07,32,253	1928-29

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 70.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT:			
Managed by Govt. :—			
Government Funds	2,96,96,601	2,78,61,690	2,91,60,423
Board Funds	75,078	56,960	65,342
Municipal Funds	39,928	14,364	13,657
Fees	19,09,021	83,62,618	84,99,884
Other sources	7,62,214	7,22,651	7,50,280
TOTAL	3,84,82,932	3,70,16,163	3,74,68,616
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—			
Government Funds	3,72,68,826	3,73,32,325	3,71,46,776
Board Funds	1,67,67,593	1,62,46,918	1,69,81,071
Municipal Funds	1,11,39,174	1,27,72,361	1,36,07,894
Fees	53,78,408	66,20,149	66,87,830
Other sources	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345
TOTAL	7,03,10,161	7,28,33,277	7,46,98,925
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—			
Prov. Revenues	3,14,97,566	2,82,82,945	2,78,66,008
Local Funds	78,01,399	46,94,395	45,46,520
Municipal Funds	28,35,820	18,80,138	19,64,469
Fees	3,30,67,878	3,81,74,168	3,98,64,581
Endowments	2,39,30,603	2,25,45,931	2,42,91,903
TOTAL	10,00,23,066	9,65,70,536	9,85,32,170
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			
Unaided :—			
Fees	66,98,304	91,41,898	95,61,573
Other sources	30,74,378	34,59,166	36,39,048
TOTAL	97,70,682	1,26,02,066	1,31,90,621
BUILDINGS, ETC., DIRECTOR, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS:			
Government Funds	2,61,30,245	2,18,03,403	2,09,14,213
Board Funds	45,68,643	37,71,092	37,85,586
Municipal Funds	17,98,953	17,87,726	18,40,043
Fees	72,25,033	62,75,431	68,61,462
All other sources	1,26,48,902	1,23,60,311	1,24,11,344
TOTAL	5,23,69,781	4,69,97,863	4,63,12,660
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM:			
Government Funds	12,46,00,481	11,62,48,842	11,41,14,095
Board Funds	2,80,01,313	2,47,68,265	2,63,79,621
Municipal Funds	1,58,17,222	1,64,53,639	1,73,28,682
Fees	6,22,69,534	6,75,73,204	7,07,65,439
All other sources	4,11,98,072	3,99,68,864	4,20,34,446
TOTAL	37,18,56,632	36,40,17,864	36,06,22,882

Note.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 71.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES. 1937-38.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :								
Managed by Government	62,82,894	35,85,239	8,18,517	63,85,897	55,47,326	61,32,375	28,34,010	9,52,233
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	1,76,47,785	1,67,15,539	27,74,239	26,45,783	1,09,62,603	1,22,89,952	25,45,817	7,00,374
Under private management :								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2,11,53,796	1,19,71,534	24,73,497	2,38,43,098	1,54,40,374	84,44,130	66,23,473	15,58,474
Unaided	3,71,102	18,20,598	66,271	71,87,920	5,59,725	12,59,726	9,56,742	95,877
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	1,09,47,619	45,24,341	7,76,007	71,06,548	83,31,755	46,20,807	35,33,734	7,54,424
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,64,03,190	3,86,17,251	64,08,581	4,72,59,249	4,08,41,783	3,27,46,990	1,62,93,776	40,61,382

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :									
Managed by Government	26,34,060	15,21,231	3,50,260	2,48,329	3,36,342	1,16,814	1,41,953	2,677	1,09,159
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	46,60,581	14,35,317	10,84,749	29,437	51,789	74,462	6,55,581	85,513	2,38,901
Under private management :									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	16,79,213	11,18,574	10,17,966	1,00,979	4,45,582	20,947	14,01,377	6,05,489	6,23,667
Unaided	3,52,971	3,19,897	4,333	..	20,708	..	53,399	4,636	1,16,416
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	20,86,459	14,57,421	6,39,597	1,47,700	113,762	63,115	3,47,488	2,97,827	1,72,046
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,14,15,254	58,52,440	30,97,205	5,26,445	9,67,483	2,75,338	25,99,798	9,96,142	12,60,189

No. 72.—CLASSIFICATION of PUPILS in SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS-
1937

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,206,495	612,374	447,509	373,956	192,544	82,972	63,327	56,577	23,500	21,918
Bombay . . .	387,574	216,019	194,013	154,055	130,398	84,873	60,447	49,156	17,686	13,777
Sind . . .	61,718	29,828	23,825	19,727	16,649	11,429	8,144	7,139	3,478	2,714
Bengal . . .	1,438,508	669,081	370,182	191,872	144,750	83,604	72,480	51,907	43,145	36,835
United Provinces . . .	598,665	314,414	205,293	149,336	110,255	65,666	49,846	45,774	16,221	14,237
Punjab . . .	394,904	199,093	159,242	125,326	81,671	57,318	39,897	34,215	19,545	14,397
Bihar . . .	293,391	175,856	150,097	122,362	71,091	55,847	36,072	32,160	12,942	9,749
Orissa . . .	71,080	99,266	58,150	39,738	19,058	10,366	5,398	4,609	2,577	1,472
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	157,704	104,037	86,976	67,105	19,972	15,586	13,098	7,392	3,777	3,277
Assam . . .	155,043	79,123	63,900	50,055	43,769	17,092	13,868	10,516	4,940	4,032
North-West Frontier Province . . .	42,805	13,747	11,086	9,275	5,475	4,459	3,035	2,302	1,249	1,147
Baluchistan . . .	2,298	1,127	861	731	446	372	238	247	118	244
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,931	1,118	6,321	4,181	3,272	2,394	1,984	1,143	979	598
Coorg . . .	3,466	2,094	1,814	1,513	1,196	614	480	475	219	187
Delhi . . .	15,727	6,787	5,500	4,390	3,308	2,603	2,334	2,343	1,668	1,405
Bangalore . . .	4,669	2,857	2,325	1,937	1,594	1,232	994	805	500	454
Administered Areas in Indian States	7,574	2,732	2,432	2,239	1,786	1,653	1,350	1,050	753	603
TOTAL . . .	4,846,649	2,529,558	1,789,582	1,318,301	846,134	457,820	371,992	308,380	158,251	127,046

(a) Includes Research
(b) Includes 1,337 scholars in the United
(c) Excludes 135 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 26 special students in Queen Mary College, Lahore, 54
School and 69 students of B. T. and L. T. classes in Assam, also excludes 20 students
(d) Includes 9 students

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

-38.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	(a) 6th year or Post Graduate Class	TOTAL		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
19,380	...	3,105,452	5,106	3,894	2,154	1,987	231	133	13,505	3,118,957	Madras
11,170	10,787	1,329,905	3,077	3,217	1,737	1,454	...	969	10,464	1,340,369	Bombay
2,081	2,003	187,730	433	412	219	177	...	77	1,318	189,048	Sind
39,598	...	3,141,862	3,908	10,509	3,959	5,083	101	1,892	30,452	3,172,314	Bengal
12,852	...	1,570,364	4,307	4,131	2,370	2,727	53	1,539	(b)16,464	1,586,828	United Provinces
...	...	1,125,813	4,726	3,838	2,029	2,227	58	616	13,494	1,139,307	Punjab
8,444	6,705	979,736	1,443	1,311	613	529	...	224	4,120	983,856	Bihar
1,242	1,114	314,070	303	294	120	122	...	9	848	314,918	Orissa
3,422	...	482,346	801	881	408	532	...	144	2,766	485,112	Central Provinces and Berar
3,381	2,898	448,617	831	821	392	345	...	...	2,389	451,006	Assam
...	...	95,133	306	252	107	126	(d) 17	...	808	95,941	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	6,682	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,682	Faluchistan
551	398	24,210	132	130	46	63	...	...	371	24,581	Ajmer-Merwara
99	...	12,157	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	12,157	Coorg
...	...	46,065	721	615	394	363	...	108	2,201	48,266	Delhi
242	...	17,616	156	101	47	58	...	...	362	17,973	Bangalore
249	186	22,606	4	8	...	...	...	...	12	22,618	Administered Areas in Indian States
102,730	24,091	12,910,364	31,254	30,414	14,695	15,793	460	5,711	(b)99,564	(c) 13,039,928	TOTAL

students.

Provinces not shown in the details.

scholars reading Law in Orissa, 31 scholars reading purely classics, 2 students of 'Commercial' class of St. Agnes' High reading Carpentry and Weaving in Coorg, and 3 deaf and dumb boys reading in a High School in N.-W. F. Province. In Degree Classes (4th year).

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.					
<i>For Males.</i>					
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions .	24	26	18	19
	{ Scholars .	3,164	4,721	4,668	5,158
Professional Colleges .	{ Institutions .	2	4	4	4
	{ Scholars .	495	511	494	455
High Schools	{ Institutions .	1,195	1,240	1,277	1,340
	{ Scholars .	261,206	266,136	271,194	273,160
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	8,265	8,213	8,208	8,191
	{ Scholars .	1,018,799	1,000,634	960,608	935,092
Primary Schools	{ Institutions .	160,488	156,375	152,007	155,057
	{ Scholars .	7,002,054	6,998,226	6,925,317	7,136,595
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	482	381	342	322
	{ Scholars .	23,255	18,799	16,797	15,407
Agricultural Schools .	{ Institutions .	11	84	9	11
	{ Scholars .	344	964	386	500
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions .	3,306	2,418	1,634	1,365
	{ Scholars .	77,879	56,374	50,305	31,830
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	2,546	3,445	2,203	2,415
	{ Scholars .	104,587	97,943	87,053	98,429
Total	{ Institutions .	176,319	171,145	165,792	168,724
	{ Scholars .	8,491,273	8,444,298	8,317,022	8,490,626

Note.—Figures for years prior

EDUCATION

189

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		
				RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>	
				<i>For Males.</i>	
81	30	27	28	Institutions	}
5,619	5,382	6,470	7,449	Scholars		Arts Colleges.
8	2	2	2	Institutions	}
479	468	532	543	Scholars		Professional Colleges.
1,382	1,285	1,321	1,328	Institutions	}
284,147	279,554	303,122	314,266	Scholars		High Schools.
8,162	7,455	7,488	7,539	Institutions	}
948,466	867,480	883,067	902,467	Scholars		Middle Schools
154,507	149,237	148,878	147,096	Institutions	}
7,344,184	7,269,807	7,482,938	7,679,584	Scholars		Primary Schools.
327	320	308	299	Institutions	}
16,725	17,434	17,102	16,354	Scholars		Training Schools.
9	8	7	10	Institutions	}
452	331	258	325	Scholars		Agricultural Schools.
1,158	991	980	1,112	Institutions	}
28,678	25,928	25,036	29,703	Scholars		Schools for Adults.
2,280	2,115	2,148	2,153	Institutions	}
100,100	99,987	101,746	107,513	Scholars		Other Schools.
107,874	161,443	161,159	159,567	Institutions	}
8,728,880	8,596,366	8,820,266	9,058,504	Scholars		Total.

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.						
<i>For Females.</i>						
Arts Colleges	{	Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..
		Scholars . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges	{	Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..
		Scholars . . . . .	..	..	..	..
High Schools	{	Institutions	9	11	18	10
		Scholars	1,469	1,781	2,225	1,649
Middle Schools	{	Institutions	124	187	188	152
		Scholars	12,628	14,215	13,311	15,840
Primary Schools	{	Institutions	23,675	23,027	23,576	23,453
		Scholars	760,281	889,594	913,042	980,221
Training Schools	{	Institutions	119	107	109	109
		Scholars	4,675	4,080	4,330	4,607
Agricultural Schools	{	Institutions	1	1	1	1
		Scholars	50	40	50	60
Schools for Adults	{	Institutions	9	8	4	1
		Scholars	214	195	93	20
Other Schools	{	Institutions	31	43	26	27
		Scholars	1,365	1,339	1,492	1,600
Total	{	Institutions	23,968	23,336	23,867	23,753
		Scholars	780,677	911,144	935,043	1,003,997
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	{	Institutions	200,237	199,481	194,659	198,477
		Scholars	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,252,065	9,500,623
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
For Males	{	Institutions	25,118	25,665	24,001	25,795
		Scholars	413,703	423,198	563,937	454,001
For Females	{	Institutions	3,621	3,742	3,200	3,418
		Scholars	64,199	71,513	69,053	72,262
Total	{	Institutions	28,739	29,407	27,201	29,213
		Scholars	477,902	494,711	632,990	526,263
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.	{	Institutions	228,976	228,888	221,860	227,690
		Scholars	9,749,852	9,850,153	9,885,055	10,026,886

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
				RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>
				<i>For Females.</i>
..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
14	8	11	10	Institutions. } High Schools.
2,272	1,560	1,958	1,827	Scholars . }
170	135	166	178	Institutions. } Middle Schools
17,429	14,034	17,527	18,655	Scholars . }
29,259	27,304	27,001	25,772	Institutions. } Primary Schools.
999,814	968,666	977,049	958,350	Scholars . }
109	103	113	111	Institutions. } Training Schools.
4,520	4,205	4,801	4,443	Scholars . }
1	1	1	1	Institutions. } Agricultural Schools
60	52	54	53	Scholars . }
5	4	4	2	Institutions. } Schools for Adults.
229	187	162	72	Scholars . }
26	26	27	26	Institutions. } Other Schools.
1,501	1,569	1,923	1,905	Scholars . }
29,584	27,581	27,323	26,100	Institutions. } Total
1,025,825	985,273	1,003,474	936,305	Scholars . }
197,458	189,024	188,482	185,667	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOG-
9,754,875	9,581,639	9,823,740	10,043,809	Scholars . } NISED INSTITUTIONS.
				UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
25,768	10,499	10,002	10,456	Institutions. } For Males.
461,917	296,588	303,761	317,361	Scholars . }
3,569	3,472	3,355	3,592	Institutions. } For Females.
74,779	73,010	70,543	76,812	Scholars . }
29,337	13,971	13,357	14,048	Institutions. } Total.
536,696	369,598	374,304	394,173	Scholars . }
226,795	202,995	201,839	199,715	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITU-
10,201,371	9,951,237	10,198,044	10,437,982	Scholars . } TIONS.

NO. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1937-

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras	Institutions—				
	For Males	13	1	174	98
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	6	8
	Total	13	1	180	106
Scholars in Institutions—	For Males	2,698	668	59,362	14,051
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	999	1,096
	Total	2,698	668	60,361	15,147
	Bombay	Institutions—			
For Males		1	1	22	175
For Females . . . . .		...	...	1	2
Total		1	1	23	177
Scholars in Institutions—	For Males	310	175	4,335	7,912
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	97	94
	Total	310	175	4,432	8,006
	Sind	Institutions—			
For Males . . . . .		...	...	4	70
For Females . . . . .		...	...	...	...
Total . . . . .		...	...	4	70
Scholars in Institutions—	For Males . . . . .	...	...	848	2,103
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	..	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	848	2,103
	Bengal	Institutions—			
For Males		7	...	864	1,789
For Females . . . . .		...	...	2	39
Total		7	...	866	1,828
Scholars in Institutions—	For Males	2,209	...	185,718	177,035
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	595	3,743
	Total	2,209	...	186,313	180,778
	United Provinces	Institutions—			
For Males		3	...	15	496
For Females . . . . .		...	...	...	38
Total		3	...	15	532
Scholars in Institutions—	For Males	764	...	3,747	62,363
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	2,504
	Total	764	...	3,747	64,867
	Punjab	Institutions—			
For Males		3	...	72	2,986
For Females . . . . .		...	...	1	44
Total		3	...	73	3,030
Scholars in Institutions—	For Males	1,013	...	18,603	382,731
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	136	6,570
	Total	1,013	...	18,739	389,301
	Bihar	Institutions—			
For Males . . . . .		...	...	103	716
For Females . . . . .		...	...	...	12
Total . . . . .		...	...	103	728

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

38.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
37,025 3,402	57 43	3	43	60 5	37,477 3,404	312 5	37,789 3,409
40,430	100	3	43	65	40,941	317	41,258
2,170,379 240,277	7,544 2,487	126	1,493	2,643 379	2,258,984 245,238	12,029 364	2,270,993 245,602
2,410,656	10,031	126	1,493	3,022	2,504,202	12,398	2,516,595
9,926 720	10 7	1	72	6	10,214 732	357 14	10,571 746
10,646	17	1	74	6	10,946	371	11,317
663,387 52,877	869 448	22	2,074 72	193	679,277 53,583	13,861 519	693,138 54,102
716,264	1,312	22	2,146	193	732,860	14,380	747,240
1,742 190	1 1	..	4	..	1,821 191	529 36	2,350 227
1,932	2	..	4	..	2,012	565	2,577
83,181 7,128	126 39	..	123	..	86,381 7,167	7,667 1,062	94,048 8,219
90,309	165	..	123	..	93,548	8,719	102,267
41,372 15,834	87 10	4	621	1,431 13	46,175 15,893	902 138	47,077 16,036
57,206	97	4	621	1,444	62,073	1,040	63,113
1,945,080 457,961	2,684 318	79	17,275	83,977 1,152	2,414,066 463,769	46,861 4,539	2,459,917 468,308
2,403,050	3,002	79	17,275	83,120	2,377,335	50,390	2,923,225
16,038 1,102	41 13	..	160	177	16,925 1,151	1,322 91	18,247 1,242
17,135	54	..	160	177	18,076	1,413	19,489
1,004,614 37,239	1,329 150	..	3,703	6,358	1,032,873 39,893	30,545 1,995	1,122,418 41,888
1,041,853	1,479	..	3,703	6,353	1,122,766	41,540	1,164,306
5,203 1,305	4 19	..	144	3	8,415 1,371	2,986 2,915	11,401 4,286
6,508	23	..	144	5	9,786	6,901	15,687
280,716 58,383	483 364	..	3,563	339 135	687,428 64,568	69,783 57,581	757,211 122,149
330,109	797	..	3,563	474	751,996	127,364	879,360
17,865 1,600	62 7	..	1	283 5	19,029 1,721	1,915 197	20,944 1,918
19,561	69	1	..	288	20,750	2,112	22,862

[Continued on next page

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1937-

Provinces	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—contd.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	24,774	92,244
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	2,165
	Total	..	..	24,774	94,409
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	17	169
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	5	
Total	..	..	17	174	
Orissa	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	4,988	17,845
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	467
	Total	..	..	4,988	18,312
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	1	368
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	8	
Total	..	..	1	376	
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	70	66,891
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	574
	Total	..	..	70	66,965
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	46	432
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	22	
Total	..	..	46	454	
Assam	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	10,372	50,732
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	2,181
	Total	..	..	10,372	52,913
	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	..	6	198
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	2	
Total	1	..	6	200	
North-West Frontier Province.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	453	..	1,489	24,767
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	261
	Total	455	..	1,489	25,028
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
British Baluchistan	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	1	10
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	1	10	
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	146	792
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	146	792
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
Coorg	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

38

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
691,887 44,504	1,369 192	... 53	...	9,985 231	820,259 47,145	56,597 4,709	876,856 51,554
736,391	1,561	53	...	10,216	867,404	61,306	928,710
6,923 389	17 2	...	...	63	7,195 396	767 6	7,962 402
7,317	19	...	1	63	7,591	773	8,364
257,634 13,588	573 24	...	31	1,285	281,456 14,079	17,181 151	298,637 14,230
271,222	597	...	31	1,285	295,535	17,912	312,847
3,809 220	8 4	...	2	40	4,229 232	458 25	4,687 257
4,029	12	2	40	1	4,461	483	4,944
232,838 11,425	792 246	...	98	987	301,217 12,245	17,315 881	318,532 13,126
244,263	1,038	98	987	41	313,462	18,196	331,658
6,131 813	5 2	...	...	1	128 1	6,793 838	7,587 942
6,994	7	...	1	129	7,631	899	8,529
302,022 30,133	326 38	...	...	50	306,154 32,360	33,481 3,905	399,635 36,355
332,155	364	...	50	2,660	398,514	37,476	435,990
584 65	1 1	...	...	...	770 71	98 60	868 131
632	2	...	...	...	841	163	904
26,930 3,170	108 49	...	...	...	53,749 3,480	3,581 993	57,330 4,473
30,100	157	...	...	...	57,229	4,574	61,803
80	...	...	...	...	80	...	80
80	...	...	...	...	80	...	80
2,191	...	...	...	...	2,191	...	2,191
2,191	...	...	...	...	2,191	...	2,191
185 16	4 1	...	...	11	212 17	2	214 17
201	5	...	11	1	229	2	231
8,479 499	70 11	...	...	213	9,745 510	43	9,788 510
8,973	81	...	213	45	10,255	43	10,298
103 4	...	...	...	...	103 4	8	111 4
107	...	...	...	...	107	8	115
7,407 389	...	...	...	...	7,407 389	209	7,616 389
7,796	...	...	...	...	7,796	209	8,005

[Continued on next page

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1937-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	3	32
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	714	3,501
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	714	3,501	
Bangalore	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—				
	For Males	28	2	1,328	7,539
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	10	178
	Total	28	2	1,338	7,717
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	7,449	843	314,266	902,467
For Females . . . . .	..	..	1,827	18,655	
Total	7,449	843	316,093	921,122	

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

38

INSTITUTIONS						Un-recognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
74	1	..	15	..	125	11	136
13	..	..	..	..	13	1	14
87	1	..	15	..	138	12	150
2,786	29	..	191	..	7,171	238	7,409
797	..	..	..	..	797	33	830
3,533	29	..	191	..	7,968	271	8,239
..
..
..
..
..
..
3	1	..	..	..	4	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	..	5
64	102	..	..	..	166	..	166
..	82	..	..	..	82	..	82
64	184	..	..	..	248	..	248
147,096	299	10	1,112	2,153	159,567	10,466	170,023
25,772	111	1	2	26	26,109	3,592	29,692
172,868	410	11	1,114	2,179	185,667	14,048	199,715
7,679,684	16,354	325	29,708	107,519	9,058,504	817,361	9,375,865
958,350	4,443	53	72	1,905	965,305	76,812	1,062,117
8,637,034	20,797	378	29,775	109,418	10,048,809	894,173	10,437,982

NO. 75.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	1,14,54,616	66,32,404	75,07,948	2,56,44,968	
Bombay	76,31,141	13,99,817	15,54,967	1,05,85,925	
Sind	13,66,182	4,10,321	3,38,872	21,15,375	
Bengal	45,25,829	16,70,528	1,18,89,200	1,80,85,557	
United Provinces	64,21,618	29,52,603	8,44,252	1,02,18,473	
Punjab	79,14,883	23,32,918	17,16,456	1,19,64,257	
Bihar	6,06,859	43,82,369	30,57,376	80,46,604	
Orissa	8,48,499	8,29,668	6,72,236	23,50,403	
Central Provinces and Berar	16,95,217	17,52,912	2,89,805	37,37,934	
Assam	12,34,611	5,64,864	7,60,688	25,60,163	
North-West Frontier Province	12,23,212	96,781	1,26,322	14,51,315	
British Baluchistan	95,000	1,000	..	96,000	
Ajmer-Merwara	1,20,886	19,122	29,757	1,69,765	
Coorg	28,918	43,069	2,926	74,913	
Delhi	1,49,684	28,543	43,609	2,21,736	
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	..	..	33,124	33,124
TOTAL, 1937-38	4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512	
Totals	1936-37	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782
	1935-36	4,53,11,560	2,16,89,868	2,66,37,234	9,36,38,662
	1934-35	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,73,620	9,49,64,692
	1933-34	4,50,40,565	2,22,28,572	2,56,25,614	9,28,94,751
	1932-33	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,159	9,43,19,290
	1931-32	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278
	1930-31	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979
	1929-30	—	—	—	—
1928-29	—	—	—	—	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	9,33,444	..	2,27,689	..	29,20,292	2,34,057	5,38,447	76,014	1,66,81,355	24,11,428
Bombay	81,406	..	1,69,490	..	2,90,044	8,129	2,37,154	3,612	86,70,415	7,12,714
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	60,784	..	1,23,137	..	17,28,868	1,32,760
Beagal	2,24,189	..	..	..	60,62,513	20,428	29,21,878	90,216	56,79,168	8,61,551
United Provinces	1,77,213	..	..	..	3,07,932	..	12,83,031	43,336	76,99,200	2,76,138
Punjab	8,56,027	..	..	..	8,91,534	80,173	66,07,820	1,27,790	30,45,861	5,08,352
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9,53,639	..	18,65,916	64,718	42,74,302	2,74,174
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,39,423	..	4,12,746	13,973	14,43,846	1,02,681
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	5,792	..	9,54,598	11,774	23,18,374	1,34,853
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,85,349	..	6,11,778	26,645	13,78,764	1,27,070
North-West Frontier Province.	2,84,233	..	..	..	1,46,708	..	5,48,995	10,634	3,42,276	69,779
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96,000	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	14,069	..	27,792	..	91,536	7,448
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68,715	6,198
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	42,952	..	59,330	..	65,867	14,117
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	705	..
TOTAL, 1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,737	1,62,80,625	4,88,759	5,34,79,754	57,29,488
1936-37	12,93,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,81,260	3,62,488	1,61,49,602	4,65,003	5,32,67,871	59,10,908
1935-36	12,34,626	..	3,96,215	..	1,17,49,668	1,64,700	1,57,16,008	3,80,769	5,20,27,730	58,83,161
1934-35	11,99,146	..	4,80,080	..	1,09,13,897	2,66,683	1,70,65,513	4,41,192	5,29,42,170	59,26,471
1933-34	11,04,280	..	9,08,624	..	1,04,90,492	1,71,492	1,65,75,520	3,66,375	5,16,80,286	58,70,907
Totals 1932-33	11,81,663	..	8,59,416	..	1,21,32,479	3,22,413	1,62,89,239	3,65,142	5,17,00,867	58,86,732
1931-32	12,20,022	..	5,49,734	..	1,12,92,799	2,81,428	1,66,51,476	8,39,852	5,48,24,617	61,05,812
1930-31	6,46,236	..	4,57,916	..	1,20,81,194	3,85,999	1,81,57,474	3,76,578	5,77,91,236	61,38,940
1929-30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928-29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

EDUCATION

201

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,24,202	5,14,967	13,687	..	8,986	..	2,44,096	16,884	2,23,92,118	82,52,860	Madras
2,21,760	1,39,395	5,312	..	9,802	710	32,952	..	97,21,835	8,64,590	Bombay
41,604	27,544	..	..	1,178	..	..	..	19,55,071	1,60,304	Sind
4,80,319	99,979	17,657	..	21,176	..	14,96,540	49,945	1,69,63,488	11,22,119	Bengal
3,89,478	16,711	..	..	8,231	..	97,209	..	98,62,294	3,56,179	United Provinces
61,614	46,654	..	..	8,203	..	1,16,857	3,372	1,11,07,916	8,56,341	Punjab
2,19,426	40,442	..	1,200	..	..	3,44,861	7,926	76,56,146	3,88,458	Bihar
95,900	9,189	..	..	140	..	32,305	..	22,24,360	1,26,043	Orissa
2,37,832	60,562	18,139	..	982	..	28	..	35,80,745	2,07,189	Central Provinces and Berar
70,954	4,630	..	..	311	..	50,402	210	24,01,558	1,58,605	Assam
33,524	17,021	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,53,831	97,484	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96,000	..	British Baluchistan
23,171	(a)	..	..	1,464	..	4,285	..	1,62,317	7,448	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68,715	6,198	Coorg
8,807	..	..	..	663	..	..	..	2,07,619	14,117	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
18,666	13,753	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,371	13,753	Administered Areas in Indian States
27,56,257	9,90,897	49,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,16,535	77,837	8,97,24,834	76,31,678	TOTAL, 1937-38.
28,77,168	10,50,611	33,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,848	78,61,934	1936-37
28,91,245	9,56,635	34,888	1,200	59,856	1,441	19,92,808	72,038	8,61,78,718	74,59,944	1935-36
26,02,512	9,75,213	36,411	360	68,074	1,278	19,88,750	59,032	8,72,94,163	76,70,229	1934-35
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,225	360	70,339	28	19,65,477	73,702	8,58,90,960	75,08,791	1933-34
23,49,184	9,85,560	40,209	348	3,96,498	607	16,32,876	77,097	8,71,82,391	71,36,899	1932-33
36,51,715	9,61,745	67,563	57	1,62,692	1,109	21,24,062	78,096	9,06,47,880	77,68,398	1931-32
46,65,839	12,72,123	92,442	360	1,64,971	634	20,43,103	83,924	9,61,00,421	82,02,558	1930-31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1929-30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1928-29

.. inclusive of Burma.

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

No. 77.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWS-PAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	News-papers	Periodicals	BOOKS		
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language	
Madras	(a)2,509	(a)323	987	481	2,207	
Bombay (d)	1,188	402	158	518	3,295	
Sind (d)	265	143	48	59	455	
Bengal	1,817	171	781	943	2,684	
United Provinces	1,046	368	494	420	2,672	
Punjab	547	388	423	256	2,110	
Bihar	216	43	90	70	296	
Orissa	73	25	81	14	500	
Central Provinces and Berar	(b)228	(c)77	39	15	182	
Assam	88	40	45	1	8	
North-West Frontier Province	38	46	6	15	5	
Ajmer-Merwara (d)	37	16	15	19	113	
Coorg (d)	7	2	...	...	1
Delhi	200	89	142	51	306	
TOTAL, 1937-38	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,634	
1936-37	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629	
1935-36	7,339	2,207	2,872	2,710	13,942	
1934-35	7,557	2,123	3,363	2,790	13,945	
1933-34	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140	
TOTALS	1932-33	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,709	13,580
1931-32	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,132	
1930-31	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,353	14,074	
1929-30	6,335	1,693	3,057	2,335	13,935	
1928-29	6,102	1,695	2,960	2,556	14,427	

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1938.

(b) Includes 7 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) Includes 36 periodicals which are treated as newspapers as they contain public news or comments on public news.

(d) Figures relate to the calendar year 1937.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Number of Districts	Civil			
			District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	14	25	29 (a)	228 (b)	10,576	
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	13 (f)	17	20 (g) (A)	190 (i) (f)	85 (j) (k)	
Sind . . . Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	4 (m)	4	8 (n)	20 (o)	...	
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	18	21	41	257 (r)	1,326 (s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	..	1	1	4 (v)	...
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11	36	21 (w)	149 (z)	35 (y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	13	8 (ac)	59 (ad)	20 (ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	3	6	...
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court	11	30	33 (ai)	173 (aj)	34 (ak)	

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, IN BRITISH INDIA ON 31st December, 1937.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges||	Other Judges [§]	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
37	24	29(c)	22(d)	30	646(e)	4,902	(a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 45 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	23(f)	2(h)	37	476	550(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 25 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 3 under training. (i) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 121 Subordinate Judges. (j) 9 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Mamdars and Jagirdars and 82 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judges. (m) Includes 64 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	9	7(ma)	2(ma)	9	165(p)	38(g)	(ma) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (n) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (q) Includes 9 Benches.
22	22	40(t)	45(ta)	34	330	1,908(u)	(r) 45 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Union Courts. (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ta) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 1 Special Magistrate and 1,521 Union Benches.
1	1	1	4(v)	1	4(v)	...	(v) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
19	35	23(ya)	48(yb)	52(z)	489(aa)	338(ab)	(c) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ya) 18 Benches. (yb) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (yb) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 164 Benches.
8	113	12(ag)	20(ag)	12	109	167(ah)	(ac) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ad) 22 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only. (e) Includes 5 Benches. (af) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ag) 19 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Civil work only. (ah) Includes 27 Benches.
...
31	30	27(al)	72(am)	57	409(an)	167(ao)	(ai) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) 25 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 31 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 5 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 52 Benches. 21 do both Civil and Criminal work.

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page]

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Provinces	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Bihar	Territory subject to the High Court	11	13	18(<i>ap</i>)	110(<i>aq</i>)	120(<i>ar</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(<i>aw</i>)	28(<i>aw</i>)	...
Orissa	Territory subject to the Patna High Court.	...	4	4(<i>ay</i>)	41(<i>ay</i>)	67(<i>az</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	3	3(<i>axd</i>)	3	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9(<i>bb</i>)	325(<i>ba</i>)	940(<i>bc</i>)
Assam	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	2	4(<i>bf</i>)	35(<i>bg</i>)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	1(<i>ba</i>)	10	10(<i>baa</i>)	15(<i>baa</i>)	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	2(<i>bf</i>)	6	6(<i>bj</i>)	42(<i>bk</i>)	7(<i>bl</i>)
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	9	7(<i>bg</i>)	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	18	8
Coorg	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1(<i>ba</i>)	3(<i>ba</i>)	...
Delhi	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	..	1	2	12	...
TOTAL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	91	174	204	1,465	13,219
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	8	15	18	44	8
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	2	15	16	66	1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan, and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1937—contd.

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‡	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17(<i>ap</i>)	17(<i>as</i>)	16	258(<i>at</i>)	138(<i>au</i>)	(<i>ap</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>aq</i>) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ar</i>) Panchayat Courts. (<i>as</i>) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>at</i>) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>au</i>) 18 Benches.
1	1	1	...	1(<i>av</i>)	28(<i>aw</i>)	7(<i>ax</i>)	(<i>av</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>aw</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ax</i>) 2 Benches.
3	5	4(<i>aza</i>)	8(<i>ay</i>)	4	97(<i>azb</i>)	28(<i>azc</i>)	(<i>ay</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>az</i>) Panchayat Courts (<i>aza</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>azb</i>) 12 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>azc</i>) 3 Benches.
1	1	1	...	1(<i>ba</i>)	4(<i>zad</i>)	...	(<i>zad</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bv</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work.
9	19	27(<i>bb</i>)	43	19	318(<i>bd</i>)	198(<i>be</i>)	(<i>bb</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bb</i>) 309 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bc</i>) Panchayat Courts. (<i>bd</i>) 189 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>be</i>) 82 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and 116 Benches, excluding 946 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	4(<i>bf</i>)	3(<i>bf</i>)	9	81	29	(<i>bf</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bg</i>) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work.
...	10	1	10(<i>ba</i>)	10(<i>bha</i>)	15(<i>bha</i>)	5	(<i>ba</i>) Court of the Governor in Council. (<i>bha</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bi</i>) Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.
2	6	5(<i>bj</i>)	27(<i>bm</i>)	6	84(<i>bn</i>)	35(<i>bo</i>)(<i>bp</i>)	(<i>bj</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bk</i>) 22 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bl</i>) 5 did both Civil and Criminal work up to 3-10-37. (<i>bm</i>)/G do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bn</i>) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bo</i>) excludes 3 Benches and 7 section 30, Magistrates. (<i>bp</i>) 5 do both Civil and Criminal work. The Honorary Agency was abolished with effect from 4-10-37.
9	9	6(<i>bq</i>)	1	7(<i>bq</i>)	56	1(<i>br</i>)	(<i>bq</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>br</i>) 1 Bench.
1	1	2	2	2	16	41	
1	1	1(<i>bs</i>)	...	1	5(<i>bd</i>)	7(<i>bu</i>)	(<i>bs</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bt</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bu</i>) 7 Benches.
1	1	1	...	2	13(<i>bv</i>)	12(<i>bw</i>)	(<i>bv</i>) Includes 5 Stipendiary Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Cr. P. C. (<i>bw</i>) Includes 6 Benches.
143	192	313	307	278	3,310	8,453	
16	20	16	5	19	242	87	
3	13	4	14	13	51	13	

‡ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

No. 79.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Madras	442,218	942,436	10,320	2,359	510,513	9,441	7,206	2,260
Bombay	167,695	234,723	5,986	717	269,393	2,392	3,995	1,352
Sind	23,691	27,096	448	349	50,801	623	1,711	260
Bengal	802,483	133,206	11,394	4,353	367,297	7,921	7,867	4,303
United Provinces	246,412	161,020	20,690	2,981	219,102	16,897	16,341	4,493
Punjab	156,681	44,483	10,179	4,743	183,363	38,761	18,291	911
Bihar	217,334	26,653	6,430	1,888	71,318	3,681	5,364	1,648
Orissa	20,865	5,953	1,216	265	19,915	875	1,109	230
Central Provinces and Berar	106,431	20,254	5,467	1,321	45,488	2,112	6,566	1,987
Assam	41,125	7,396	1,154	404	30,346	2,005	1,473	793
North-West Frontier Province	16,110	3,998	1,049	448	46,053	8,337	5,655	304
British Baluchistan	2,965	292	138	115	7,920	161	166	8
Ajmer-Merwara	7,252	658	70	182	11,683	303	329	124
Coorg	1,266	471	28	16	1,163	56	26	16
Delhi	10,212	1,915	261	140	25,621	9,232	260	114
TOTAL, 1937	2,284,930	1,602,533	73,821	20,210	1,890,396	102,277	72,911	18,979
1936	2,550,800	1,757,306	78,406	20,062	1,960,523	100,125	76,635	19,483
1935	2,630,142	1,776,876	76,618	19,829	1,812,834	100,535	79,132	17,116
1934	2,768,431	1,777,619	75,374	16,622	1,875,204	103,864	90,339	16,637
1933	2,594,550	1,623,658	81,416	17,855	1,736,860	101,983	92,466	16,230
TOTAL < 1932	2,450,452	1,794,892	78,410	17,200	1,649,007	104,523	92,396	15,173
1931	2,347,438	1,651,681	86,748	16,096	1,487,156	97,407	86,848	16,994
1930	2,384,446	1,609,663	94,705	17,389	1,432,100	103,453	85,096	16,877
1929	2,292,055	1,605,788	93,593	17,431	1,507,674	115,916	88,698	19,617
1928	2,347,799	1,662,259	92,346	16,648	1,495,634	119,508	90,955	18,030

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 81.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits instituted								Total Value of Suits		
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money			
Madras	58,630	189,899	53,543	54,970	11,204	8,693	1,430	498	402,662	Rs. 7,07,65,800	
Bombay	11,386	51,136	35,446	56,940	9,317	6,126	769	3,929	175,041(a)	5,07,82,014	
Bind	1,778	9,485	4,139	5,665	940	508	269	153	23,235	1,09,33,278	
Bengal	149,406	360,730	137,070	115,830	10,185	7,012	1,659	708	782,606	11,35,95,965	
United Provinces	6,240	58,616	49,126	67,798	8,706	5,807	1,307	58	197,748	8,88,39,203	
Punjab	8,959	33,931	38,987	54,919	9,958	5,964	1,307	400	153,525	6,66,64,372	
Bihar	45,831	89,571	55,016	39,383	4,701	3,140	793	34	218,471(b)	4,66,57,798	
Orissa	979	7,308	4,776	5,508	747	440	93	7	19,948	51,99,939	
Central Provinces and Berar	9,711	41,099	29,314	31,001	2,603	1,561	411	1	99,901	1,96,14,369	
Assam	3,191	16,445	8,025	6,391	534	317	49	75	35,027	41,28,725	
North-West Frontier Province	1,422	4,338	3,310	5,177	616	498	117	1	15,707	44,95,454	
British Baluchistan	247	546	998	983	387	170	40	30	3,381	13,46,591	
Ajmer-Merwara	636	3,147	1,670	2,064	105	97	43	17	7,989	11,56,025	
Coorg	70	522	263	267	78	36	9	4	1,188	7,18,286	
Delhi	376	3,081	2,645	1,765	370	469	117	4	5,680	70,18,460	
TOTAL, 1937	296,062	863,572	395,320	468,711	60,531	40,559	8,538	5,919	(a) & (b) 2,142,509	48,10,06,989	
1936	317,375	960,056	441,310	635,753	67,024	43,334	11,144	6,437	2,87,463*	58,73,30,897	
1935	321,773	1,003,369	437,721	569,156	75,593	50,546	10,312	6,537	2,505,007*	59,46,00,004	
1934	315,810	1,003,666	491,285	626,070	62,541	53,322	10,292	6,701	2,594,187*	61,46,77,627	
1933	322,488	1,062,736	536,643	690,044	32,433	59,755	11,309	6,217	(d) 2,787,635*	80,74,21,807	
TOTALS	1932	302,230	1,006,314	522,324	702,823	55,836	64,453	11,830	6,406	2,711,306*	70,78,89,810
1931	288,661	940,691	406,136	674,531	94,823	63,956	11,640	5,779	2,676,207*	67,03,80,370	
1930	270,296	882,004	491,899	678,609	96,106	66,296	12,373	5,613	(c) 2,504,066*	69,01,73,948	
1929	272,604	860,661	468,356	690,635	89,280	66,898	12,900	6,307	2,510,181*	70,50,07,608	
1928	255,191	830,343	430,340	677,267	97,800	70,303	13,217	6,515	2,431,276*	78,69,43,759	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

* Details not given of 4,047 Bombay suits in 1928, 3,693 in 1929, 3,785 in 1930, 3,904 in 1931, 2,522 in 1932, 2,790 in 1933, 3,660 in 1934, 3,063 in 1935 and 3,166 in 1936.

(a) Excludes 2,738 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 2 suits not shown in details.

(c) " " 300 suits not shown in details.

(d) " " 10 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL
SUITS.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	90,179	221,869	(a) 10,469	312,508*	29,768	149,189
Bombay	92,806	177,779	(a) 3,228	269,310*	18,401	119,341
Sind	7,624	23,238	(a) 350	31,409*	4,441	16,078
Bengal	137,520	782,806	(a) 43,204	963,330*	119,822	614,192
United Provinces	61,028	197,749	(a) 63,650	312,423*	27,344	118,068
Punjab	60,351	163,525	(a) 3,037	226,913*	21,961	93,467
Bihar	107,684	218,471	(a) 16,748	(d) 342,853	32,739	163,540
Orissa	5,849	18,774	(a) 1,938	26,561*	5,339	10,944
Central Provinces and Berar	31,570	96,901	(a) 6,766	135,237*	14,148	69,433
Assam	18,979	35,037	(a) 3,509	57,515*	6,670	28,890
North-West Frontier Provinces	1,816	16,797	(a) 636	18,159*	1,626	5,477
British Baluchistan	396	3,215	68	3,777*	406	1,648
Ajmer-Merwara	3,356	7,131	...	10,486*	1,306	4,845
Coorg	444	1,189	...	1,643*	193	655
Delhi	3,990	6,850	165	13,035*	1,265	6,015
TOTAL, 1937	573,249	1,962,165	153,773	(d) 2,694,177*	286,414	1,395,659
1936	625,068	2,142,966	151,851	2,919,785*	300,676	1,544,905
1935	656,171	2,246,636	176,918	3,079,630*	318,674	1,602,720
1934	696,440	2,352,098	172,305	3,220,743*	323,676	1,657,172
1933	601,970	2,510,866	191,145	3,304,001†(b)	312,628	1,739,154
TOTALS	673,629	2,430,891	147,942	3,751,863†(b)	263,952	1,652,169
1931	—	—	—	3,081,183*	258,297	1,514,305
1930	—	—	—	3,411,809*	302,009	1,521,638
1929	—	—	—	2,082,903*	313,606	1,419,047
1928	—	—	—	2,968,312*	325,402	1,399,228

NOTE.—Figures for years
 * Includes cases
 † Includes forty
 ‡ Information not
 (a) Includes
 (b) Includes one
 (c) Of these
 (d) Excludes.

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.
(the Provincial Authorities.)

With contest		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant				Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
30,034	8,966	197	79,013	12,344	‡	‡	Madras
43,456	5,243	699	75,618	12,078	‡	‡	Bombay
2,213	467	1,476	7,718	774	‡	‡	Sind
55,799	12,301	339	133,422	4,900	‡	‡	Bengal
53,039	10,331	1,941	49,406	5,770	‡	‡	United Provinces
23,087	8,861	2,617	48,032	2,306	‡	‡	Punjab
16,847	3,395	513	110,043	1,463	‡	‡	Bihar
2,572	795	14	5,226	360	‡	‡	Orissa
16,548	3,081	44	28,826	3,250	‡	‡	Central Provinces and Berar
4,327	1,223	215	9,064	299	‡	‡	Assam
6,066	2,027	212	2,053	32	‡	‡	North-West Frontier Province
761	70	63	792	—	122	92	British Baluchistan
890	271	30	3,244	1,112	435	182	Ajmer-Merwara
336	81	1	356	60	‡	‡	Coorg
2,131	596	203	2,221	310	‡	‡	Delhi
277,166	57,740	5,434	554,731	44,519	—	—	TOTAL, 1937
307,631	59,766	9,947	582,222	43,070	—	—	1936
316,222	63,807	11,185	623,617	41,375	—	—	1935
364,063	60,750	12,731	659,353	42,064	—	—	1934
408,062	79,673	13,854	(e) 697,823	41,450	—	—	1933
423,456	88,404	21,620	692,646	46,327	—	—	1932
464,826	92,697	17,270	674,553	—	—	—	1931
485,711	100,496	15,738	722,394	—	—	—	1930
440,017	102,799	12,600	740,493	—	—	—	1929
417,607	95,803	15,183	691,221	—	—	—	1928

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
 withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction.
 cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal,
 available.
 suits received otherwise.
 case received by transfer.
 107 cases have been counted twice in Delhi
 3 cases transferred to head "Suits".

No. 83.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras	67,975	632,797	(b) 2,895	703,667†	394,902	174,835	
Bombay	8,876	27,492	(b) 103	36,471†	11,404	6,922	
Bind	619	1,453	(b) 19	2,001‡	281	678	
Bengal	26,294	133,737	(b) 3,367	163,888†	35,671	72,061	
United Provinces	23,327	87,481	(b) 4,820	115,637‡	19,772	37,186	
Punjab	11,168	43,409	(b) 73	54,739	7,846	9,589	
Bihar	14,739	36,864	(b) 736	52,139†	11,994	11,670	
Orissa	1,136	5,505	(b) 37	6,678‡	2,617	1,571	
Central Provinces and Berar	5,293	19,484	(b) 611	25,868‡	9,816	4,760	
Assam	1,460	7,360	(b) 328	9,138‡	2,159	2,238	
North-West Frontier Province	398	4,116	2	4,514‡	611	132	
British Baluchistan	54	325	...	379	177	105	
Ajmer-Merwara	854	1,076	...	1,930	331	669	
Coorg	147	495	...	632‡	89	178	
Delhi	450	1,855	1	2,306	327	461	
TOTAL, 1937	162,786	1,003,319	13,401	1,179,690*†‡	497,986	332,953	
	1936	109,890	1,062,246	14,587	1,242,714*†‡	512,753	342,619
	1935	161,897	1,076,796	12,756	1,251,436*†‡	519,410	343,310
	1934	164,843	1,080,420	13,334	1,258,397*†‡	536,264	341,140
	1933	164,834	1,103,692	14,066	1,272,784*†‡	559,944	325,558
TOTALS	1932	143,599	1,092,316	12,081	1,247,996*†‡	560,462	300,993
	1931	—	—	—	1,161,837*†‡	532,693	271,971
	1930	—	—	—	1,119,319*†‡	532,023	270,229
	1929	—	—	—	1,094,437*†‡	513,194	263,449
	1928	—	—	—	1,082,906*†‡	510,363	261,996

Note.—Figures for years
 * Includes contested
 † Excludes cases disposed
 ‡ Includes " transferred
 § Includes " withdrawn
 (a) Information
 (b) Includes
 (c) Includes forty-one
 (d) Represents

IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
42,407	27,100	2	62,612	4,002	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,430	2,361	4	9,827	1,612	(a)	(a)	Bombay
250	115	2	639	147	(a)	(a)	Sind
14,003	11,466	15	28,426	323	(a)	(a)	Bengal
24,867	10,532	52	18,944	1,139	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
16,540	19,423	6	10,305	249	(a)	(a)	Punjab
7,317	4,880	36	15,361	2,052	(a)	(a)	Bihar
1,094	711	...	675	49	(a)	(a)	Orissa
3,165	1,981	4	5,134	330	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,537	1,046	416	1,435	43	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,520	1,613	...	616	...	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
9	1	...	87	...	93	53	British Baluchistan
310	135	9	476	173	179(d)	...	Ajmer-Merwara
108	36	...	107	12	(a)	(a)	Coorg
805	293	29	391	17	(a)	(a)	Delhi
120,433	73,173	575	154,535	10,144	—	—	TOTAL, 1937
133,925	76,809	1,013	164,026	10,926	—	—	1936
124,652	78,273	910	175,396	7,575	—	—	1935
125,892	82,076	1,130	162,477	6,743	—	—	1934
176,591	81,462	635	165,654	6,016	—	—	1933
120,493	80,180	759	155,359	6,060	—	—	1932
118,323	76,806	881	144,333	—	—	—	1931
112,933	77,133	757	139,891	—	—	—	1930
106,500	75,907	958	128,626	—	—	—	1929
102,276	77,027	1,249	126,661	—	—	—	1928

prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma, applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits", of by Superior Courts to head "Suits", from Court's jurisdiction, not available, suits received otherwise, cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal average duration of both contested and uncontested suits.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 84.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstated during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of			
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras	14,682	10,009	(b)&(c) 20,053	1,101	5,184	1,536	
Bombay	7,373	6,259	(b)&(c) 13,680	1,102	3,163	598	
Sind	548	431	981(b)&(c)	136	189	34	
Bengal	6,981	10,986	(b)&(c) 24,184	2,070	5,712	1,215	
United Provinces	11,806	12,986	(b)&(c) 33,219	1,701	7,360	1,456	
Punjab	4,039	10,435	(b)&(c) 14,616	1,351	5,285	869	
Bihar	6,277	6,473	(b)&(c) 16,572	937	3,770	931	
Orissa	1,194	1,041	2,533(b)&(c)	116	792	122	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,511	4,204	(b)&(c) 8,616	700	2,226	615	
Assam	916	1,273	(b)&(c) 3,135	186	776	129	
North-West Frontier Province	584	1,557	(b)2,131	366	494	99	
British Baluchistan	26	159	185	14	53	8	
Ajmer-Merwara	189	124	292	15	17	12	
Cooch	25	37	(b)62	5	13	1	
Delhi	180	274	(c)436	30	131	29	
TOTAL, 1937	58,170	67,146	(b)&(c) 149,953	9,800	35,084	7,654	
1936	61,368	67,126	(b)&(c) 155,609	10,066	37,121	7,621	
1935	64,676	66,103	(b) & (c) 155,390	10,121	36,530	7,709	
1934	66,083	67,912	(b) & (c) 159,937	9,392	36,639	7,623	
1933	73,663	67,322	(c) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,873	36,357	8,427	
TOTALS	1932	62,394	79,716	(b) (c) & (d) 176,307	10,449	41,108	9,886
	1931	—	—	(b)165,962	11,323	47,136	11,190
	1930	—	—	(b)200,627	11,191	53,923	13,312
	1929	—	—	208,029	10,818	52,701	11,837
	1928	—	—	194,136	10,873	52,207	10,913

NOTE.—Figures for years
(a) Information
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes
(d) Excludes

Appeals from Decrees.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
(excluding transfers)				Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
Reversed	Remanded					
1,614	915	15,321	6,540	(a)	(a)	Madras
901	218	7,664	2,771	(a)	(a)	Bombay
63	25	533	240	(a)	(a)	Mad
1,798	598	6,735	1,454	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,256	638	11,573	2,019	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,766	673	4,439	90	(a)	(a)	Punjab
944	242	6,012	1,411	(a)	(a)	Bihar
174	193	859	123	(a)	(a)	Orissa
731	310	3,149	1,068	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
246	58	687	112	(a)	(a)	Assam
209	109	837	30	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
21	42	47	2	77	28	British Baluchistan
16	10	222	1	217	—	Ajmer-Merwara
8	1	20	1	(a)	(a)	Coorg
65	6	174	4	(a)	(a)	Delhi
10,813	3,938	58,442	16,766	—	—	TOTAL, 1937
11,835	3,769	58,643	18,691	—	—	1936
11,997	3,872	62,068	21,192	—	—	1935
11,701	3,661	66,281	24,213	—	—	1934
12,078	3,915	66,179	28,785	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,666	20,325	—	—	1932
14,382	4,700	82,390	—	—	—	1931
15,492	5,133	88,844	—	—	—	1930
15,799	5,433	92,796	—	—	—	1929
16,385	5,813	99,474	—	—	—	1928

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns
cases received by transfer.

No. 85.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madræs	2,191	2,523	(b) & (c) 8,030	377	1,138	142
Bombay	370	604	1,174	183	350	36
Sind	137	243	(c) 385	140	78	5
Bengal	1,335	4,214	(b) & (c) 7,262	1,129	2,107	79
United Provinces	1,745	2,708	(b) & (c) 5,021	433	1,281	176
Punjab	1,442	4,704	(b) & (c) 6,150	970	2,263	215
Bihar	830	3,079	(b) (c) & (d) 3,279	518	1,095	35
Orissa	121	279	(b) & (c) 414	40	173	2
Central Provinces and Berar	682	1,136	(b) & (c) 1,370	336	496	36
Assam	168	393	(b) & (c) 536	71	219	19
North-West Frontier Province	170	715	(b) 885	183	200	17
British Baluchistan	13	119	133	23	47	4
Ajmer-Merwara	94	207	301	47	82	27
Coorg	5	27	(b) 32	6	5	1
Delhi	45	157	202	53	52	6
TOTAL, 1937	9,336	20,319	(b) (c) & (d) 33,063	4,508	9,585	500
	1896	9,629	(b) (c) & (d) 20,744	4,694	9,449	909
	1935	8,893	(b) (c) & (d) 33,092	4,586	9,468	734
	1934	8,073	(b) (c) & (d) 32,384	4,158	8,974	567
	1933	8,058	(b) (c) & (d) 30,716	3,842	8,471	564
TOTALS	1932	7,640	(b) & (c) 37,721	3,744	8,411	652
	1931	—	(b) 34,352	3,115	8,091	547
	1930	—	(b) 25,540	2,654	9,728	644
	1929	—	(b) 26,017	2,623	9,762	572
	1928	—	(b) 24,570	2,667	8,925	475

NOTE.— Figures for years
(a) Information not
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes appeals not
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of un-contested appeals	
530	204	2,334	704	(a)	(a)	Madras
115	39	457	53	(a)	(a)	Bombay
28	3	136	50	(a)	(a)	Sind
897	102	1,185	147	(a)	(a)	Bengal
468	131	1,977	302	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
824	427	1,407	15	(a)	(a)	Punjab
431	140	694	49	(a)	(a)	Bihar
35	17	135	13	(a)	(a)	Orissa
307	99	649	157	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
102	24	135	9	(a)	(a)	Assam
125	46	315	6	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
6	35	17	...	43	14	British Baluchistan
36	4	105	...	—	—	Ajmer-Merwara
1	3	6	...	(a)	(a)	Coorg
22	7	62	...	(a)	(a)	Delhi
3,830	1,372	9,584	1,505	—	—	TOTAL, 1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,449	—	—	1936
3,702	1,401	9,176	1,301	—	—	1935
3,702	1,141	9,021	1,332	—	—	1934
3,504	1,194	8,091	1,223	—	—	1933
3,275	1,228	8,059	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,227	7,654	—	—	—	1931
3,364	1,336	7,261	—	—	—	1930
3,534	1,317	7,626	—	—	—	1929
3,362	1,177	7,838	—	—	—	1928

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma, available. transferred from Court's jurisdiction, shown in the two preceding columns, received by transfer.

TOTALS

REGISTRATION

No. 86.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Madras	689	1,216,606	81,820	1,298,426	41,409	1,339,834
Bombay	195	246,531	6,378	252,909	3,920	256,829
Sind	50	29,357	364	29,721	347	30,068
Bengal	384	1,031,051	43,442	1,074,493	46,770	1,121,263
United Provinces	288	158,457	6,492	164,949	10,532	175,481
Punjab	217	119,547	6,823	126,370	4,238	130,608
Bihar	115	474,400	3,001	477,401	7,601	485,002
Orissa	42	128,680	2,054	131,734	2,067	133,801
Central Provinces and Berar	118	105,941	775	106,716	23,954	130,670
Assam	41	90,064	7,362	97,426	3,999	101,425
North-West Frontier Province	21	7,664	546	8,410	535	8,745
British Baluchistan	24	748	13	761	183	944
Ajmer-Merwara	7	3,273	843	4,116	523	4,639
Coorg	5	2,384	469	2,853	158	3,011
Delhi	2	5,030	46	5,076	421	5,497
TOTAL, 1937	2,048	3,620,972	100,428	3,721,400	145,557	3,926,957
1936	2,068	3,642,922	137,193	3,800,015	154,642	3,954,657
1935	2,049	3,498,714	160,978	3,644,692	148,607	3,793,299
1934	2,226	3,421,611	147,381	3,568,992	164,378	3,733,370
1933	2,255	3,330,854	136,540	3,467,394	169,498	3,636,892
TOTALS 1932	2,261	3,423,995	140,169	3,564,076	176,308	3,740,384
1931	2,291	3,210,211	130,666	3,340,877	189,071	3,530,548
1930	2,305	3,615,256	150,216	3,965,523	249,400	4,214,923
1929	2,392	4,415,362	165,623	4,581,176	248,275	4,829,451
1928	2,321	4,858,463	174,343	5,032,806	260,194	5,292,999

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw-backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
48,63,76,110	1,86,88,928	50,50,65,038	31,21,518	4,002	30,43,198	Madras
24,11,46,678	1,09,31,509	25,20,77,187	15,22,349	3,075	5,18,413	Bombay
3,36,84,796	1,29,609	3,38,14,405	2,05,104	1,089	78,890	Sind
24,22,86,165	1,30,23,197	25,52,89,362	23,90,098	3,362	17,23,633	Bengal
11,00,39,481	4,79,788	11,44,19,269	9,75,235	712	4,70,168	United Provinces
14,11,75,824	11,28,600	14,23,04,514	9,54,179	921	1,94,406	Punjab
10,89,45,231	28,51,863	11,08,97,144	12,91,963	969	5,26,403	Bihar
1,69,74,069	6,63,165	1,76,37,234	2,27,899	178	1,47,173	Orissa
6,72,26,323	93,70,727	6,66,05,049	5,14,922	58	1,72,616	Central Provinces and Berar
1,39,37,795	11,86,124	1,51,23,919	1,64,102	370	1,36,372	Assam
90,98,716	31,403	9,00,119	68,065	11	11,047	North-West Frontier Province
14,03,091	2,52,392	16,55,483	6,005	...	3,061	British Baluchistan
37,82,544	1,06,510	38,89,054	15,370	...	2,668	Ajmer-Merwara
14,83,433	81,521	15,64,954	5,056	...	2,787	Coorg
1,55,02,222	6,08,924	1,61,10,246	66,381	324	1,806	Delhi
1,48,21,17,607	6,84,42,355	1,54,55,59,962	1,16,27,144	14,052	70,41,711	TOTAL, 1927
1,44,96,57,374	7,61,44,026	1,52,58,01,400	1,16,54,920	15,329	70,36,406	1926
1,46,36,37,398	6,29,75,991	1,51,66,13,389	1,13,63,722	14,378	63,74,735	1925
1,50,88,26,504	6,22,17,062	1,57,11,43,566	1,14,42,735	17,052	68,79,406	1924
1,67,85,40,893	6,73,82,073	1,64,33,92,966	1,13,35,930	18,737	68,04,297	1923
1,68,96,67,809	7,36,99,203	1,76,33,34,011	1,13,23,806	18,261	66,54,463	1922
1,66,23,21,056	9,15,63,571	1,74,33,87,627	1,07,12,125	15,756	73,09,746	1921
1,96,81,44,475	12,66,73,124	2,09,48,22,609	1,24,74,948	22,114	75,84,906	1920
2,18,40,95,265	12,13,74,065	2,30,54,69,330	1,39,85,457	20,304	75,51,210	1919
2,26,46,79,667	12,16,68,793	2,38,63,68,370	1,44,07,781	24,785	74,69,721	1918
						TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 87.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Con- victed	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or trans- ferred to another province		
Madras	(e)556,443	(c)612,358	142,324	443,665	5,703	178	20,272	
Bombay	311,112	(d)335,245	89,305	265,898	1,294	963	27,763	
Sind	60,763	85,131	28,163	39,676	796	102	16,374	
Bengal	(a)501,382	(b)509,425	260,184	286,619	5,140	251	41,596	
United Provinces	(g)302,700	392,766	180,619	186,835	8,062	261	16,771	
Punjab	257,847	302,360	138,963	148,466	3,193	304	16,484	
Bihar	102,801	139,534	60,206	69,852	2,313	182	11,081	
Orissa	81,540	35,188	14,280	17,476	308	553	2,585	
Central Provinces and Berar	(f)55,819	63,920	30,769	35,664	1,739	194	12,554	
Assam	54,302	61,246	36,349	18,865	696	51	5,116	
North-West Frontier Province	51,581	78,707	30,990	43,592	1,275	87	2,763	
British Baluchistan	16,733	27,543	12,963	7,506	10	2,071	4,991	
Ajmer-Merwara	13,872	17,174	5,499	9,037	...	474	2,064	
Coorg	1,334	1,710	586	897	...	6	221	
Delhi	35,128	29,600	5,429	23,544	30	11	586	
TOTAL, 1937	2,351,567	2,861,909	1,037,928	1,593,792	30,760	5,641	161,140	
TOTALS	1936	2,279,896	2,797,287	1,019,249	1,574,895	30,802	5,081	163,998
	1935	2,278,363	2,694,297	1,066,364	1,596,923	32,854	2,732	171,400
	1934	2,305,166	2,927,391	973,681	1,607,399	93,969	5,541	179,866
	1933	2,235,508	2,903,210	1,163,195	1,516,394	35,141	5,243	179,695
	1932	2,129,014	2,820,924	1,140,766	1,454,096	35,762	5,067	173,858
	1931	1,976,262	2,610,290	1,106,976	1,280,898	37,307	5,376	177,629
	1930	1,941,512	2,552,927	1,065,964	1,260,890	31,488	4,719	176,133
	1929	2,130,066	2,699,341	1,133,168	1,334,608	32,355	5,213	171,063
	1928	2,034,897	2,578,984	1,132,844	1,238,422	31,454	4,897	160,591

NOTE. Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 87,193 cases of Union Banches.

(b) " 3,638 persons transferred

(c) " 18 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(d) " 4 persons sent to Military Authorities.

(e) " 3 offences of criminal conspiracy and 9 offences relating to election.

(f) " 5 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(g) " 162 offences relating to election.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
No. 89.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	121	114	111	323	73	78	163	10
Relating to the Army and Navy	94	74	59	302	90	126	...	88
Against public tranquillity	15,840	14,394	14,446	76,826	32,516	31,471	159	12,650
By or relating to public servants	1,515	960	835	1,383	489	784	2	127
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	17,294	15,727	15,647	23,506	7,621	14,028	68	1,668
False evidence and offences against public justice	6,329	5,141	5,286	7,624	3,198	3,243	39	1,234
Relating to coin	871	494	506	877	253	474	3	147
Relating to Government Stamps	146	136	123	191	61	107	...	23
Relating to weights and measures	1,160	1,073	1,094	1,188	176	981	...	51
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	29,767	28,736	28,329	33,821	4,953	28,015	69	784
Relating to religion	625	447	446	1,350	876	302	1	171
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life	13,673	11,844	12,074	23,987	11,637	10,279	294	6,727
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	1,083	909	915	2,614	1,224	536	21	233
Hurt	178,020	137,314	120,435	312,331	236,694	44,559	676	30,602
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	8,487	4,898	4,757	13,541	10,304	1,625	51	1,661
Criminal force and assault	59,063	37,099	33,653	70,821	53,117	8,768	143	5,593
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	6,986	4,010	3,922	11,830	6,865	2,866	187	1,912
Rape	1,768	1,330	1,346	2,501	1,091	938	16	456
Unnatural offence	944	837	853	1,260	420	616	8	166
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft	108,148	83,820	71,634	136,763	64,123	54,541	1,022	17,077
Extortion	2,261	1,165	1,107	3,047	2,384	269	3	391
Robbery and Dacoity	6,377	4,076	3,589	13,543	6,747	3,790	173	2,532
Criminal misappropriation	5,326	3,428	3,412	5,163	3,957	604	8	614
Criminal breach of trust	19,353	12,231	12,346	16,540	10,168	3,971	66	2,324
Receiving stolen property	9,289	8,424	8,377	(h)13,639	4,158	8,139	33	1,200

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1926

- (a) Includes 2 persons ordered to be retried by the
 (b) " 19 persons whose cases were referred to
 (c) " 3 persons whose cases were referred to
 (d) " 13 persons whose cases were referred to
 (e) " 13 persons whose cases were referred to
 (f) " 11 persons whose cases were referred to
 (g) " 1 person whose case was referred to
 (h) " 1 person whose case was referred to
 (i) " 4 persons who were sent to Military
 (j) Vide footnotes (a) and (c) above.

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS					
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial	
<i>Against Property—contd.</i>									
Cheating	20,068	13,197	11,970	19,573	13,429	3,338	70	2,736	
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,140	1,484	1,436	4,389	3,338	706	4	295	
Mischief	40,750	24,771	32,726	59,578	45,981	6,386	331	6,980	
Criminal trespass	86,330	61,841	46,375	(A) 100,141	70,939	26,280	267	11,654	
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,609	1,117	1,158	2,460	1,347	563	13	517	
Criminal breach of contracts of service	236	161	150	513	385	35	24	69	
Relating to marriage	26,525	15,463	14,387	35,545	28,795	2,171	90	4,489	
Defamation	5,236	3,088	3,079	7,109	4,345	549	18	1,197	
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,718	16,471	16,063	32,153	25,089	3,770	119	3,175	
Under special and local laws	1,558,613	1,454,362	1,396,925	(f) 1,606,069	248,559	1,317,690	1,432	41,164	
TOTAL, 1937	2,264,476	1,959,894	1,859,467	(j) 2,658,716	909,436	1,562,797	5,463	160,984	
				(g) 2,600,053	887,641	1,561,536	4,978	145,900	
	1936	2,207,812	1,928,168	1,821,198	2,607,019	806,713	1,558,162	2,582	139,562
	1935	2,106,167	1,907,372	1,791,969	2,662,901	937,400	1,575,716	5,364	144,891
	1934	2,210,595	1,917,802	1,818,113	(e) 2,638,790	1,003,519	1,480,408	5,077	143,776
	1933	2,154,210	1,891,559	1,745,048	(d) 2,585,440	1,003,172	1,428,929	4,869	149,438
TOTALS	1932	2,060,241	1,763,318	1,646,907	(c) 2,396,856	655,842	1,256,466	5,272	149,175
	1931	1,915,982	1,628,609	1,447,049	(e) 2,354,093	975,611	1,224,382	4,598	149,459
	1930	1,889,326	1,577,166	1,469,615	(b) 2,438,870	1,028,069	1,304,590	5,174	146,026
	1929	2,075,192	1,723,718	1,607,540	(a) 2,398,543	1,035,015	1,216,867	4,898	140,860
	1928	1,986,841	1,625,859	1,503,245					

are inclusive of Burma.
Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces and 7 persons whose cases were referred to Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court and 1 person made approver.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Oudh.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court, 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.
Oudh Chief Court.
authorities.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No 90.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							Fine of	
		Death	Trans- porta- tion or Penal Servi- tude	Im- prison- ment	Fine or For- feiture	Whip- ping	Give securi- ty	Fine of		
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10	
Madras	107	143	238	25,510	413,866	60	3,538	330,532	23,745	
Bombay	43	78	100	13,903	243,905	113	5,240	128,503	115,069	
Sind	26	32	78	4,234	34,626	176	794	31,795	2,831	
Bengal	6	8	100	25,049	223,704	215	3,055	184,563	39,236	
United Provinces	55	116	359	30,500	151,504	802	14,457	129,340	22,164	
Punjab	204	265	398	35,531	104,330	530	21,422	81,942	22,447	
Bihar	18	21	109	13,595	45,076	112	1,432	32,234	12,843	
Orissa	8	11	24	3,835	13,718	42	180	11,567	2,151	
Central Provinces and Berar	46	52	66	6,206	26,378	767	1,257	21,127	7,251	
Assam	3	6	45	3,837	14,246	100	763	8,919	5,297	
North-West Frontier Province	68	77	118	3,975	27,981	134	9,771	24,568	3,413	
British Baluchistan	1	1	1	664	6,245	2	1,101	4,949	1,298	
Ajmer-Merwara	2	3	1	352	8,644	54	67	8,226	416	
Coorg	1	1	1	63	839	...	...	738	101
Delhi	8	...	...	1,128	17,356	71	93	16,460	896
TOTAL, 1937	691	813	1,679	153,430	1,334,267	3,244	64,100	1,075,548	258,656	
	1936	638	768	1,751	160,117	1,300,930	3,575	62,396	1,134,534	176,374
	1935	639	770	1,942	187,675	1,302,595	3,341	70,763	1,146,882	156,843
	1934	826	926	2,090	209,424	1,299,573	6,812	75,330	1,130,382	209,261
	1933	901	927	2,251	230,904	1,295,786	6,208	70,911	1,034,540	131,194
TOTALS	1932	758	1,107	2,660	271,149	1,110,029	6,671	63,327	910,325	202,380
	1931	747	900	2,216	206,937	1,095,746	6,309	58,781	824,272	181,395
	1930	733	811	1,703	240,120	860,367	7,648	51,843	781,146	100,133
	1929	660	733	1,822	185,099	1,075,061	8,100	52,071	885,657	189,335
	1928	739	796	1,938	180,496	977,231	6,699	64,601	791,082	186,994

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Includes 18 persons sent to Reformatory School, not included in details.
(b) " " 1 person sent to Reformatory School, not included in details.

IN CRIMINAL CASES.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 3 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
Rs. 14,40,919	Rs. 12,16,197	Rs. 31,228	4,937	10,295	3,375	853	Madras
14,21,732	10,33,601	32,053	3,011	7,829	1,486	577	Bombay
2,62,358	1,69,985	7,178	358	1,971	1,527	378	Sind
15,15,230	9,18,558	79,177	2,286	15,164	5,910	1,659	Bengal
10,95,705	8,00,470	45,486	1,753	10,667	11,800	2,440	United Provinces
8,75,333	6,75,097	29,551	2,879	10,712	8,939	3,901	Punjab
5,83,593	3,93,678	52,620	737	8,863	3,206	761	Bihar
1,04,077	71,006	9,364	703	2,619	418	94	Orissa
3,62,363	2,86,302	15,761	86	4,225	1,575	320	Central Provinces and Berar
2,40,867	1,66,627	24,284	226	2,228	1,191	190	Assam
2,25,253	2,01,946	8,269	338	1,505	1,346	766	North-West Frontier Province
2,63,329	1,63,878	1,56,276	158	270	146	68	British Baluchistan
26,948	22,656	...	34	237	54	27	Ajmer-Merwara
5,122	4,274	91	0	41	15	1	Coorg
68,169	61,635	625	63	496	471	96	Delhi
83,39,237	61,46,320	4,93,152	17,626	63,024	41,461	11,300	TOTAL, 1937
64,16,017	61,17,332	4,85,938	26,159	85,549	44,910	12,473	1936
66,74,128	61,14,683	4,63,166	19,736	87,477	48,646	13,479	1935
95,30,145	67,39,812	4,96,544	23,707	98,157	51,063	16,065	1934
1,01,74,618	69,66,634	5,69,945	24,540	103,938	55,737	17,478	1933
1,20,35,048	75,03,149	5,83,367	33,551	137,545	64,862	19,414	1932
1,09,69,297	64,93,063	5,95,139	23,221	99,064	51,717	16,119	1931
1,11,11,149	73,61,460	7,09,026	29,575	128,463	52,061	13,197	1930
1,06,51,953	81,41,593	7,89,464	23,245	77,184	46,747	14,079	1929
1,05,39,124	81,52,037	7,44,739	23,496	78,655	48,408	14,140	1928
							TOTALS

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH					
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables	
Madras	7	*106	1,671	3,162	19	
Bombay	9	65	899	4,516	...	
Sind	1	24	242	1,296	918	
Bengal	15	135	2,354	3,604	48	
United Provinces	6	(a) 170	2,213	2,598	199	
Punjab	5	101	991	3,615	138	
Bihar	4	77	1,147	1,805	...	
Orissa	1	17	351	485	...	
Central Provinces and Berar	4	40	904	1,792	58	
Assam	2	34	363	536	...	
North-West Frontier Province	2	25	213	585	40	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	7	67	304	56
Ajmer-Merwara	1	5	74	173	15	
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	13	26	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	7	55	273	29
TOTAL, 1937	57	823	11,562	24,340	1,524	
	1936	57	823	11,346	24,091	1,612
	1935	57	820	11,265	23,762	1,565
	1934	64	896	13,254	25,410	2,021
	1933	64	981	13,901	25,331	1,912
TOTALS	1932	63	964	14,434	25,412	1,971
	1931	63	972	13,619	25,525	2,236
	1930	64	979	13,681	25,610	2,284
	1929	62	976	13,309	25,307	2,234
	1928	63	1,007	12,745	24,069	2,256

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 10 including Deputy Superintendents.

* Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished
Part I—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	6,316	38,707	1,686	43,357	3,022	4,922	6,051
Bombay	3,479	20,027	1,255	22,551	559	3,296	4,065
Bombay Town and Island	910	6,724	58	7,576	27	94	763
Sind	3,289	11,391	112	14,588	568	3,080	3,640
Bengal	3,770	51,686	5,437	49,929	939	3,100	3,715
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	259	7,005	301	7,063	72	140	324
United Provinces	4,692	67,848	9,408	62,634	2,003	204	5,701
Punjab	6,672	45,543	...	52,215	3,444	4,442	7,899
Bihar	2,215	37,003	1,242	37,976	1,189	3,005	2,901
Orissa	681	7,128	417	7,392	312	942	666
Central Provinces and Berar	3,988	45,389	17,059	32,318	418	114	3,922
Assam	1,336	13,610	427	14,519	691	1,605	1,361
North-West Frontier Province	1,746	9,365	2	10,109	564	1,139	1,771
Baluchistan	126	814	1	989	101	1	133
Ajmer-Merwara	242	2,734	353	2,593	61	92	251
Coorg	137	228	14	351	3	67	62
Delhi	222	1,029	...	2,161	436	..	287
TOTAL, 1937	40,060	360,131	37,680	368,511	14,390	26,534	43,101
1936	40,708	358,796	37,926	381,576	14,931	26,462	29,609
1935	39,468	355,216	37,967	356,727	16,115	28,020	39,133
1934	43,289	401,799	41,001	403,437	19,549	36,564	42,586
TOTALS . 1933	47,364	395,594	42,203	400,690	18,948	36,503	42,111
1932	43,739	416,137	45,058	420,838	18,391	37,656	46,185
1931	46,453	420,179	45,529	423,203	17,989	37,686	47,487
1930†	46,344	415,040	46,143	413,251	17,188	37,132	47,316

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936
* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,
† Information on the same

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Returns of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
12,866	4,235	11,365	30,112	7,032	1,454	37,144	Madras
7,622	784	6,375	16,036	6,094	1,609	22,130	Bombay
2,204	917	3,480	6,719	498	21	7,217	Bombay Town and Island
2,695	755	3,360	7,222	1,638	135	8,860	Sind
10,065	2,040	26,482	46,627	20,201	2,962	66,318	Bengal
2,262	543	3,410	6,456	1,231	170	7,687	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
11,866	2,168	40,378	63,819	10,630	2,596	74,449	United Provinces
13,757	5,736	17,437	36,830	10,076	1,107	47,006	Punjab
5,961	1,252	21,950	30,105	5,191	1,149	35,596	Bihar
1,963	292	2,919	5,611	1,069	305	6,080	Orissa
8,357	2,159	17,860	43,455	3,450	1,652	49,905	Central Provinces and Berar
2,961	864	6,439	10,691	6,207	645	16,898	Assam
2,369	1,022	3,224	6,607	1,539	163	8,140	North-West Frontier Province
230	75	394	700	6	6	706	Baluchistan
563	52	1,504	2,601	465	71	5,968	Ajmer-Merwara
60	28	39	141	5	5	146	Coorg
759	56	593	1,428	305	31	1,739	Delhi
86,922	22,999	169,269	316,860	76,721	14,111	392,581	TOTAL, 1937
89,319	21,511	165,036	314,092	68,302	13,063	382,394	1936
88,810	21,996	161,330	310,092	71,209	13,550	381,391	1935
160,613	24,204	174,653	(a) 336,806	74,914	15,728	(a) 411,722	1934
98,656	26,206	171,949	(a) 334,989	77,041	15,867	(a) 412,040	1933
99,716	27,133	184,505	(a) 352,214	78,065	16,700	(a) 430,279	1932
95,544	26,613	161,165	(a) 355,342	75,034	14,920	(a) 431,376	1931
97,993	25,043	181,849	(a) 349,002	75,041	15,822	(a) 427,040	1930†
							TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma and offences against person and property. basis for previous years not available.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras	4,319	26,526	839	776	30,597	17,620	
Bombay	6,207	19,176	521	77	17,156	11,190	
Bombay Town and Island	1,425	4,579	25	276	4,489	2,697	
Sind	5,095	13,132	599	35	11,572	4,600	
Bengal	6,629	34,835	4,777	5,963	24,582	15,957	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	451	4,639	277	152	3,630	2,691	
United Provinces	8,198	36,666	4,953	374	28,433	18,743	
Punjab	8,160	49,468	2,086	1,231	44,720	22,846	
Bihar	4,404	27,164	4,732	907	17,473	10,390	
Orissa	676	5,016	207	67	4,482	2,928	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,353	17,250	1,237	40	30,231	11,811	
Assam	1,844	12,245	2,468	810	8,404	4,628	
North-West Frontier Province	596	8,594	543	543	7,376	3,361	
Baluchistan	355	664	68	37	544	334	
Ajmer-Merwara	277	1,324	245	12	809	659	
Coorg	94	116	...	...	210	68
Delhi	90	1,336	53	20	1,662	990	
TOTAL, 1937	62,276	262,671	23,660	11,530	226,369	131,216	
	1936	61,010	263,461	22,638	14,733	230,897	136,065
	1935	51,473	273,169	24,512	19,692	235,254	138,069
	1934	55,131	303,427	28,054	20,124	264,925	154,278
TOTALS	1933	56,429	313,812	29,440	18,639	274,233	145,716
	1932	63,407	323,754	30,196	19,785	288,045	166,391
	1931	53,967	333,459	30,810	20,856	283,260	160,656
	1930†	56,066	319,052	25,644	15,847	275,417	162,515

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

† Information on the same

CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
12,977	536	4,013	5,561	2,744	18,398	Madras
5,065	126	6,220	16,373	2,013	10,405	Bombay
1,792	023	1,105	567	23	545	Bombay Town and Island
6,972	788	5,739	3,032	225	2,943	Sind
8,640	1,068	6,268	36,353	5,656	20,583	Bengal
939	171	526	1,400	163	1,137	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
9,655	688	10,239	31,430	6,177	25,028	United Provinces
31,872	600	9,528	25,447	2,334	22,093	Punjab
7,983	424	5,501	13,914	3,074	10,340	Bihar
1,554	30	691	2,575	593	1,977	Orissa
4,504	46	4,413	7,345	2,384	4,660	Central Provinces and Berar
3,576	153	1,946	12,068	1,523	3,649	Assam
4,015	265	1,199	1,985	340	2,775	North-West Frontier Province
210	17	333	120	7	113	Baluchistan
150	6	411	1,555	102	1,353	Ajmer-Merwara
52	...	48	5	5	...	Coorg
672	34	161	646	59	587	Delhi
90,653	5,556	55,394	160,476	28,276	141,483	TOTAL, 1937
90,433	5,680	52,255	143,755	26,206	126,166	1936
93,265	5,533	50,275	148,579	26,527	130,755	1935
106,723	6,195	54,874	157,762	30,473	135,004	1934
115,135	6,658	55,065	160,573	33,031	143,571	1933
118,014	7,110	58,465	159,514	30,029	143,659	1932
119,737	5,526	63,661	153,575	28,958	141,424	1931
108,959	7,883	63,722	158,868	30,065	146,841	1930
						TOTALS

and offences against person and property. basis for previous years not available.

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*) INCLUDING OFFENCES
of CASES and
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year	
Madras	13,942	254,351	372	247,921	9	194	14,018	
Bombay	728	8,598	7	8,319	5	235	880	
Bombay Town and Island . .	1,534	127,915	...	129,449	...	28	2,259	
Sind	178	770	...	948	3	101	224	
Bengal	784	14,303	1	15,098	3	133	664	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	609	142,403	...	143,011	2	4,974	555	
United Provinces	10,221	69,061	59	79,223	502	162	8,644	
Punjab	3,301	19,926	...	23,227	212	464	3,554	
Bihar	205	4,818	1	5,022	14	335	179	
Orissa	418	4,013	...	4,438	3	67	397	
Central Provinces and Berar	1,428	7,054	18	8,464	7	...	2,704	
Assam	91	1,609	...	1,680	4	159	141	
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	269	3,914	...	4,160	2	136	491	
Baluchistan	25	4,065	1	4,109	18	...	41	
Ajmer-Merwara	209	2,709	1	2,977	10	11	165	
Coorg	5	222	...	227	...	...	10
Delhi	1,722	12,866	...	14,588	44	...	2,012	
TOTAL, 1937	35,716	678,920	460	713,876	1,138	6,999	36,929	
TOTALS	1936	31,587	644,485	580	675,790	1,540	6,633	35,769
	1935	28,420	689,140	530	717,039	1,370	6,310	31,374
	1934	27,553	658,541	654	685,440	1,576	8,902	29,333
	1933	26,956	609,058	580	636,049	1,598	9,639	28,299
	1932	24,716	539,836	669	563,884	1,256	7,865	26,827
	1931	19,943	517,762	614	537,091	1,643	8,582	24,796
1930†	34,405	453,937	563	507,779	1,512	7,783	19,887	

* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

NOTE.—Figures for years

† Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER
PERSONS concerned.
by the Provincial Authorities.)
Return of cases.

TRUE CASES			Total true cases	Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended					
248,640	4,065	121	253,201	8,398	7,993	361,659	Madras
7,813	143	235	8,198	4,025	3,643	12,223	Bombay
121,260	5,675	4	127,139	20,583	20,004	147,722	Bombay Town and Island
542	30	31	603	786	424	1,389	Sind
13,130	399	652	14,182	14,898	14,136	29,080	Bengal
133,236	607	35	134,138	1,552	1,392	135,690	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
66,266	1,777	1,447	69,540	4,060	3,519	73,609	United Provinces
16,969	1,769	279	18,997	8,799	6,899	27,706	Punjab
3,994	176	208	4,379	3,631	3,443	8,010	Bihar
3,711	88	94	3,893	1,602	1,227	5,395	Orissa
5,021	340	399	5,778	743	614	6,421	Central Provinces and Berar
1,221	72	72	1,365	970	693	2,335	Assam
3,102	355	94	3,551	124	103	3,675	North-West Frontier Province
3,905	133	11	4,050	...	...	4,050	Baluchistan
2,551	111	124	2,787	4	2	3,291	Ajmer-Merwara
298	8	...	217	...	...	217	Coorg
9,591	3,021	10	12,632	2	1	12,534	Delhi
641,121	19,162	3,816	(a) 664,559	69,987	64,063	(a) 734,546	TOTAL, 1937
608,828	16,369	8,009	629,733	75,870	68,569	706,653	1936
654,890	14,241	3,955	673,586	79,938	71,933	753,524	1935
613,764	16,708	4,191	641,242	86,444	78,364	727,686	1934
563,614	16,142	5,456	655,095	83,470	73,907	668,165	1933
499,737	14,392	4,430	619,057	77,405	66,948	596,462	1932
471,534	13,775	3,900	489,704	69,174	59,697	567,968	1931
443,646	13,376	4,289	462,006	71,987	63,494	533,993	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused,
basis for previous years not available.

[Continued on next page

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*) INCLUDING OFFENCES
NUMBER OF CASES AND
Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras	1,720	162,406	1,118	63	261,053	255,604	
Bombay	762	9,713	50	1	9,419	8,971	
Bombay Town and Island	2,080	182,660	...	...	130,916	123,676
Sind	200	1,422	21	1	1,385	1,136	
Dengal	523	16,421	158	57	16,206	15,631	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	649	149,864	5,847	3	140,674	139,535	
United Provinces	10,009	76,066	747	160	75,587	72,574	
Punjab	3,195	21,124	202	239	20,477	17,740	
Bihar	240	5,759	239	27	5,546	5,114	
Orissa	40	3,982	12	4	3,969	3,842	
Central Provinces and Berar	1,870	9,935	248	15	11,543	7,442	
Assam	161	1,672	92	30	1,776	1,490	
North-West Frontier Province	179	4,405	40	6	4,263	3,645	
Baluchistan	28	4,091	6	...	4,066	3,924	
Ajmer-Merwara	304	2,335	108	...	2,819	2,698	
Coorg	3	222	...	...	225	200
Delhi	1,724	13,089	27	...	13,792	9,673	
TOTAL, 1937	34,411	618,113	8,915	606	702,570	678,003	
	1936	21,009	583,143	7,008	1,072	669,240	645,179
	1935	19,767	642,906	7,544	667	722,065	700,771
	1934	24,303	634,116	9,396	1,634	707,623	677,160
TOTALS	1933	19,638	562,670	9,091	2,262	689,915	669,669
	1932	19,277	546,245	7,344	2,164	595,652	566,790
	1931	14,484	493,769	6,719	1,711	536,122	510,169
	1930†	16,318	471,254	7,574	1,225	530,030	494,229

* Public nuisances offences under special and local laws, etc.

† Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :
 PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*
 concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
5,356	268	2,050	6,609	8,394	433	Madras
443	62	696	4,608	4,024	446	Bombay
7,240	3	3,801	24,598	20,030	560	Bombay Town and Island
109	107	265	912	547	170	Sind
676	568	481	16,923	14,913	1,924	Bengal
939	31	604	1,814	1,708	106	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
3,013	308	10,214	4,724	3,916	804	United Provinces
2,736	123	3,401	9,915	7,561	2,350	Punjab
492	65	147	2,672	3,442	223	Bihar
127	3	33	1,047	1,458	180	Orissa
856	2	3,250	1,113	949	161	Central Provinces and Berar
277	35	120	1,500	810	649	Assam
618	2	365	134	108	9	North-West Frontier Province
142	...	43	2	1	1	Baluchistan
121	1	211	12	2	10	Ajmer-Merwara
8	...	8	...	...	...	Coorg
3,112	1	1,094	2	1	1	Delhi
26,205	1,610	28,078	73,334	67,671	8,052	TOTAL, 1937
22,154	1,561	24,456	70,591	71,236	10,464	1936
20,002	1,354	20,964	63,607	77,542	11,245	1935
30,459	1,656	24,005	90,406	86,743	13,514	1934
29,041	1,920	33,107	87,667	80,630	13,850	1933
27,096	1,705	19,631	93,199	84,824	13,180	1932
24,956	1,954	20,308	73,052	64,514	12,907	1931
25,217	2,061	14,587	81,193	74,255	12,500	1930

basis for previous year: not available.

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial, or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 343, and 464, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras	1,122	26,808	28,020	3,882	9,502	
Bombay	1,887	16,900	(a)18,787	2,019	6,736	
Bombay Town and Island	511	3,004	3,515	50	...	
Sind	495	2,757	3,252	154	1,172	
Bengal	6,494	57,759	64,253	19,808	21,531	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	277	2,869	3,206	731	1,166	
United Provinces	1,819	42,751	44,570	14,853	12,051	
Punjab	1,123	31,901	23,034	8,080	5,228	
Bihar	1,562	24,773	26,635	10,158	7,678	
Orissa	429	5,187	5,626	2,475	1,190	
Central Provinces and Berar	1,413	7,163	6,566	417	2,954	
Assam	1,185	9,742	10,927	2,211	3,384	
North-West Frontier Province	182	3,440	3,592	428	806	
Baluchistan	2	23	24	3	...	
Ajmer-Merwara	144	632	976	174	171	
Coorg	15	117	132	10	7	
Delhi	86	861	947	232	226	
TOTAL, 1937	12,016	227,096	246,112	65,335	74,404	
TOTALS	1936	18,144	223,053	241,197	63,746	75,027
	1935	17,185	225,509	242,094	64,568	78,181
	1934	17,227	231,423	248,650	64,006	79,066
	1933	17,253	235,648	252,900	62,785	83,444
	1932	17,255	240,533	257,788	65,305	87,152
	1931	17,375	237,089	254,464	66,101	87,792
1930†	20,197	257,412	277,609	76,009	92,039	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to * Offences against the State, public tranquility, etc.,

† Information on the same

(a) Includes

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
8,616	5,214	607	29	26	43	Madras
5,400	2,736	1,891	5	...	8	Bombay
1,737	1,107	481	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
1,041	394	501	...	...	...	Sind
10,313	6,445	6,466	205	10	32	Bengal
661	450	357	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
10,227	4,722	2,118	42	3	34	United Provinces
6,088	2,326	1,302	...	...	29	Punjab
3,412	3,451	1,936	73	...	8	Bihar
678	701	352	66	...	12	Orissa
2,265	1,418	1,512	...	4	28	Central Provinces and Berar
2,545	1,652	1,135	...	...	...	Assam
1,336	823	179	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
6	12	1	...	...	...	Baluchistan
392	95	144	1	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
85	16	14	...	...	...	Coorg
329	89	71	...	...	...	Delhi
55,884	31,781	19,187	421	43	194	Total, 1937
52,695	30,418	18,294	580	397	312	1936
52,500	29,586	17,879	191	42	211	1935
55,177	32,649	17,741	685	26	210	1934
56,479	32,973	17,205	622	30	243	1933
54,539	33,354	17,035	657	50	377	1932
52,208	31,501	17,061	977	32	250	1931
57,693	33,894	17,190	1,210	19	270	1930

1935 are inclusive of Burma, and offences against person and property. basis for previous years not available. 5 cases transferred.

No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras	1,647	51,113	561	258	53,084	2,469	
Bombay	4,083	36,675	650	187	42,121	5,479	
Pombay Town and Island	709	3,065	...	...	4,674	60
Sind	1,030	5,267	69	54	7,012	976	
Bengal	6,836	68,617	2,161	5,189	72,456	18,604	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	382	2,338	10	33	3,257	164	
United Provinces	2,933	78,907	2,562	3,891	80,715	10,871	
Punjab	3,144	31,426	1,702	755	35,517	6,588	
Bihar	3,145	34,559	3,636	1,204	39,166	9,334	
Orissa	540	5,489	255	108	6,176	518	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,258	14,944	381	524	18,059	5,008	
Assam	1,274	12,420	721	436	13,973	3,785	
North-West Frontier Province	326	5,818	715	179	6,890	621	
Baluchistan	5	23	7	1	12	...	
Ajmer-Merwara	463	2,313	...	...	2,781	103
Coorg	39	217	...	...	256	6
Delhi	188	1,267	43	...	1,438	378	
TOTAL, 1937	30,507	356,638	12,493	12,608	387,372	65,150	
TOTALS	1936	28,046	349,305	11,416	12,228	376,509	68,493
	1935	36,254	351,419	13,376	11,557	382,368	70,335
	1934	27,917	366,185	13,742	10,676	387,315	67,779
	1933	35,792	383,159	14,420	11,897	411,403	71,275
	1932	27,010	376,321	16,155	11,041	407,485	67,806
	1931	25,773	375,121	14,142	13,318	401,683	64,957
1930†	30,501	389,243	13,642	14,048	418,077	71,810	

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.
† Information on the same

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
20,981	8,062	16.6	921	20,603	55	29	Madras
19,923	5,623	15.1	5,026	6,072	...	58	Bombay
3,857	1,215	30.6	533	..	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,526	645	10.7	1,034	1,771	...	...	Sind
19,542	10,077	14.2	6,493	17,747	...	3	Bengal
766	516	17.5	349	1,502	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
32,198	10,707	13.1	3,546	23,393	60	6	United Provinces
14,552	4,082	12.3	2,599	7,695	...	...	Punjab
8,819	8,654	23.2	8,197	9,162	...	...	Bihar
2,021	1,435	25.0	533	1,669	1	...	Orissa
7,111	2,495	16.3	3,447	3,780	96	45	Central Provinces and Berar
4,852	2,722	20.7	1,137	1,502	...	1	Assam
2,143	1,338	13.9	326	2,086	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
12	10	33.3	...	...	...	...	Baluchistan
1,481	192	8.3	468	543	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
193	31	14.3	26	...	...	...	Coorg
512	118	9.4	115	315	...	...	Delhi
140,458	57,821	15.7	29,765	97,318	312	143	TOTAL, 1937
133,392	55,516	15.41	20,145	93,106	284	349	1936
136,796	54,586	14.94	26,692	98,073	295	171	1935
143,259	61,188	15.1	26,071	101,985	468	135	1934
143,209	60,635	15.3	26,769	110,590	181	150	1933
140,338	60,567	15.4	25,052	118,989	191	264	1932
136,218	57,095	14.7	25,686	121,456	53	217	1931
139,909	58,971	14.6	25,031	120,775	309	208	1930
							TOTAL

and offences against person and property.
basis for previous years not available.

No. 98A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*)

PERSONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part L.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 346, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras	5,760	160,796	166,556	2,886	41,308
Bombay	4,166	86,571	100,737	1,461	6,586
Bombay Town and Island	4,379	46,040	50,419	31	10,171
Sind	5,113	38,628	43,741	161	1,573
Bengal	5,639	67,883	73,522	3,614	12,423
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	435	47,576	48,011	1,637	11,610
United Provinces	3,186	92,297	95,483	18,463	12,965
Punjab	2,374	65,339	67,713	9,775	4,729
Bihar	1,749	39,144	40,893	3,778	6,925
Orissa	1,687	14,682	16,369	1,796	3,062
Central Provinces and Berar	3,506	19,336	22,842	879	3,554
Assam	1,455	15,994	17,449	2,801	4,022
North-West Frontier Province	285	16,753	16,988	275	456
Baluchistan	34	1,229	1,263	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	118	2,013	2,131	57	196
Coorg	45	845	890	7	9
Delhi	26	13,426	13,454	3,475	668
TOTAL, 1937	39,809	760,752	800,561	51,015	118,637
TOTALS	1936 37,914	776,333	816,247	56,369	116,142
	1936 33,907	760,713	794,620	51,943	119,006
	1934 36,644	776,168	812,812	51,479	129,453
	1933 34,790	736,085	770,874	54,873	130,265
	1932 32,816	693,652	726,470	50,767	125,571
	1931 33,244	650,200	692,444	50,554	134,641
	1930† 36,063	618,614	654,677	51,239	124,929

NOTE.—Figures for years
*Offences against religion.
† Information on the same

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
13,761	103,772	4,829	1	53	11	Madras
5,674	81,649	5,365	...	1	7	Bombay
1,869	38,806	1,622	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
6,584	39,477	6,128	...	...	...	Sind
6,043	41,518	8,913	66	...	28	Bengal
555	34,379	430	...	...	7	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,213	47,750	3,092	25	...	1	United Provinces
16,612	53,617	2,957	23	...	27	Punjab
3,390	24,385	2,425	25	...	5	Bihar
2,659	7,794	2,029	35	...	3	Orissa
3,635	11,246	3,338	21	1	16	Central Provinces and Berar
2,335	6,633	1,623	34	...	...	Assam
3,636	12,143	278	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
64	1,149	49	...	...	...	Baluchistan
302	1,567	67	2	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
199	673	102	...	...	...	Coorg
1,361	7,906	24	...	...	...	Delhi
82,142	504,693	43,268	237	55	107	TOTAL, 1937
86,828	512,746	41,325	186	161	102	1936
87,601	496,941	37,563	99	61	107	1935
91,609	509,476	37,193	2,429	63	89	1934
84,945	464,050	36,365	2,132	62	131	1933
61,200	434,010	34,168	2,699	84	167	1932
79,682	394,797	31,519	2,412	30	175	1931
57,488	357,340	33,462	3,082	63	138	1930
						TOTAL

prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma, public nuisance, etc. basis for previous years not available.

[Continued on next page

No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES *) INCLUDING concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESSES ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras	3,090	161,060	14,698	3,161	174,743	1,728	
Bombay	5,617	104,723	6,023	938	115,424	3,480	
Bombay Town and Island	4,604	48,625	...	...	53,129	44
Sind	6,300	43,407	569	189	50,137	980	
Bengal	6,094	76,008	15,272	8,087	89,287	5,490	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	450	43,370	8,125	10	40,434	2,067	
United Provinces	3,640	80,167	23,086	3,587	103,300	10,021	
Punjab	4,124	70,789	33,250	1,064	106,099	3,746	
Bihar	2,468	35,000	14,132	4,160	48,323	4,403	
Orissa	858	15,604	1,014	2,077	15,397	273	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,229	21,082	4,002	967	27,336	3,570	
Assam	1,059	15,295	2,830	996	18,179	2,173	
North-West Frontier Province	432	13,923	8,954	10	23,298	1,021	
Baluchistan	35	1,126	179	1	185	...	
Ajmer-Merwara	212	2,395	1	...	2,608	128	
Coorg	50	472	607	...	1,138	...	
Delhi	60	12,206	1,580	...	13,844	3,657	
TOTAL, 1937	42,304	746,039	133,327	25,238	882,925	45,068	
TOTALS	1936	43,079	760,577	130,686	16,627	907,624	49,741
	1935	35,824	745,648	141,024	17,752	891,574	46,798
	1934	37,750	784,550	140,479	23,504	939,660	46,242
	1933	40,336	732,925	161,781	28,777	997,674	60,124
	1932	37,280	672,314	171,678	26,431	845,405	49,060
	1931	36,091	634,616	162,115	31,407	793,614	47,984
	1930†	40,397	697,162	155,616	25,776	762,212	47,163

* Offences against religion
† Information on the same

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS
—contd.

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
17,879	110,200	62.7	1,315	43,776	88	974	Madras
16,996	66,455	77.2	7,066	3,428	...	44	Bombay
2,441	38,806	80.0	1,688	10,171	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
8,328	30,661	69.7	7,470	2,098	...	...	Sind
13,199	53,625	59.0	3,875	11,567	...	20	Bengal
637	36,768	71.5	494	498	...	11,449	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
23,689	54,362	52.6	4,791	10,597	81	5	United Provinces
26,896	63,403	61.5	4,454	6,801	...	...	Punjab
7,712	26,145	62.9	3,421	6,346	...	...	Bihar
3,359	8,459	50.9	1,344	1,964	...	...	Orissa
6,796	13,144	53.4	3,516	2,710	672	55	Central Provinces and Berar
4,743	8,018	41.2	1,180	2,066	...	15	Assam
5,611	15,208	66.5	489	1,167	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
77	1,208	92.6	13	...	...	1	Baluchistan
583	1,676	68.8	173	148	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
373	589	55.5	160	...	...	6	Coorg
1,449	7,964	57.4	35	830	...	...	Delhi
130,514	566,089	63.2	41,464	103,793	841	12,569	TOTAL, 1937
140,100	577,654	64.8	36,364	104,672	699	9,272	1936
139,237	563,669	63.5	37,216	106,017	721	13,075	1935
162,683	578,975	62.0	33,549	119,243	590	11,069	1934
167,012	533,870	59.7	31,706	114,919	513	12,198	1933
160,647	483,568	58.5	31,673	112,353	518	11,680	1932
146,020	449,776	56.4	30,142	124,004	94	10,661	1931
160,538	418,230	55.6	31,132	115,618	352	10,749	1930

public nuisances, etc.
basis for previous years not available.

No. 94.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
				Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	23,800	10,968	46·3	15,25,904	5,32,204	34·2
Bombay	14,813	7,762	52·3	16,95,767	4,25,898	25·1
Sind	4,480	2,193	48·9	4,09,720	1,24,303	30·3
Bengal	43,308	12,860	29·7	81,00,793	3,40,819	10·9
United Provinces	43,112	13,250	31·5	38,75,622	4,53,652	11·7
Punjab	22,804	10,200	44·7	33,84,410	7,28,559	21·5
Bihar	21,080	5,694	26·5	21,57,108	1,40,668	6·5
Orissa	4,988	1,858	37·3	1,73,717	38,809	22·4
Central Provinces and Berar	35,989	10,858	30·2	9,28,478	2,94,466	31·7
Assam	8,200	3,400	29·4	4,19,536	66,377	15·8
North-West Frontier Province	3,145	824	26·2	4,31,095	83,236	19·3
British Baluchistan	528	244	46·2	45,246	30,016	66·3
Ajmer-Merwara	1,838	697	36·4	1,75,123	22,992	13·1
Coorg	143	51	35·7	6,603	2,542	38·5
Delhi	1,116	560	50·0	2,03,146	77,184	38·0
TOTAL, 1937	227,209	80,322	36·4	1,60,32,274	33,60,615	18·0
	1936	83,039	36·8	1,70,50,367	33,98,138	19·9
	1935	79,625	36·4	1,01,75,183	35,11,177	18·3
	1934	83,318	35·5	1,05,71,700	38,94,466	19·9
	1933	90,041	35·0	2,04,84,256	38,28,947	18·7
	1932	80,910	33·7	2,60,84,081	49,79,155	17·7
TOTALS	1931	81,062	33·7	2,61,11,530	45,75,349	17·9
	1930	82,546	34·3	2,74,62,833	43,60,061	17·7
	1929	91,025	36·5	3,65,29,954	54,13,075	20·4
	1928	89,910	36·4	2,78,89,422	55,13,197	19·9

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

POLICE
No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bores	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENT-ALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras	1,862	34,077	1,872	24,886	771 (a)	9,667 (a)	1,507	3	91	36	611
Bombay	1,042	21,725	1,006	21,528	429	8,323	959	2	36	18	408
Sind	266	5,927	254	5,575	441	3,433	253	...	16	6	118
Bengal	2,638	23,303	2,261	28,043	...	10,915	2,434	4	161	71	973
United Provinces	2,253	31,030	2,146	30,121	734	18,340	2,022	5	110	54	379
Punjab	1,541	21,315	1,505	20,858	1,506	11,656	1,591	8	130	67	433
Bihar	1,184	11,055	1,076	11,000	...	3,735	115	4	48	68	401
Orissa	359	3,614	321	3,544	714	994	76	...	18	20	121
Central Provinces and Bihar	934	10,584	896	10,427	40	4,409	195	7	94	76	412
Assam	364	4,064	320	3,979	...	1,591	88	...	43	157	804
North-West Frontier Province, British Baluchistan	344	5,950	336	5,934	1,672	3,152	313	1	42	13	140
Ajmer-Merwara	73	3,169	67	1,982	1,510	556	97	1	7	10	65
Coorg	76	1,348	75	1,328	34	528	66	1	2	..	18
Cherg	13	210	16*	208	...	89	5	...	1	1	28
Delhi	101	2,016	101	1,950	172	759	274	...	22	10	163
Total, 1937	13,920	174,358	13,251	171,603	(a) 8,332	(a) 78,652	10,604	36	530	617	5,062
1936	12,950	172,764	12,355	170,730	(a) 8,011	(a) 77,610	10,073	48	883	609	5,575
1935	12,628	173,569	12,144	170,786	(a)8,100	(a)77,884	9,796	43	946	680	5,528
1934	14,655	194,709	14,132	182,090	(a)8,516	(a)84,461	11,080	62	1,206	805	6,115
1933	14,780	185,109	14,356	182,637	(a)10,556	(a)91,442	11,110	70	1,181	786	6,418
TOTALS 1932	14,793	185,668	14,250	183,730	(a)11,042	(a)93,261	10,955	51	1,185	916	6,820
1931	14,920	184,466	14,363	182,905	(a)13,348	(a)93,464	10,282	40	1,172	756	6,571
1930	14,945	184,196	14,320	182,324	(a)14,196	(a)86,482	9,622	60	1,493	752	7,223
1929	14,781	188,506	14,242	181,875	(a) 11,951	(a) 69,866	8,961	77	1,790	859	8,085
1928	14,553	182,354	14,157	179,583	(a) 10,771	(a) 71,333	8,638	80	1,817	940	8,813

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
 (a) Includes 57 swords and 440 muskets in the Bombay City in 1928.
 " 57 " " 416 " " " " 1929.
 " 57 " " 793 " " " " 1930.
 " 57 " " 783 " " " " 1931.
 " 55 " " 1,853 " " " " 1932.
 " 18 " " 783 " " " " 1933.
 " 18 " " 783 " " " " 1934.
 " 15 " " 722 " " " " 1935.
 " 15 " " 748 " " " " 1936.
 " 17 " " 748 " " " " 1937.
 * Includes 2 candidates deputed to Vellore for training.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

PUNISHMENTS								REWARDS		Province
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
...	...	...	...	...	4	2	26	2	8,000	Madras
...	2	1	...	...	2	1	21	...	15,363	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	4,108	Sind
1	6	...	...	...	1	3	18	...	14,370	Bengal
1	8	...	...	...	1	2	21	...	18,464	United Provinces
...	5	...	...	...	2	...	28	...	15,627	Punjab
...	9	...	...	1	13	...	7	...	3,993	Bihar
...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	676	Orissa
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	13	2,026	5,343	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	15	1	1,566	Assam
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	788	North-West Frontier Province
...	2	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	409	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	19	Coorg
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	339	Delhi
2	36	1	...	2	27	11	164	2,030	89,663	TOTAL, 1937
3	46	2	14	8	12	12	164	1,868	86,077	1936
...	39	...	8	1	13	5	208	1,696	96,133	1935
1	96	7	9	1	26	13	329	2,071	100,690	1934
...	67	3	35	...	22	10	231	1,713	96,852	1933
...	88	4	9	1	24	10	264	1,714	89,700	1932
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	278	1,926	80,101	1931
1	209	1	8	2	37	7	257	2,182	92,123	1930
4	238	3	10	5	91	12	343	2,071	77,503	1929
1	267	2	14	2	42	12	377	1,989	72,123	1928
TOTALS										

[Continued on next page

No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL

Province	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE			
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	
	Officers	Men					
Madras	1,872	24,290	1,008	754	44	94	
Bombay	993	16,084	1,128	719	172	45	
Sind	253	3,725	389	114	60	16	
Bengal	2,221	25,619	1,002	656	140	185	
United Provinces	2,089	20,070	793	897	145	135	
Punjab	1,502	13,389	1,320	853	102	138	
Bihar	1,078	10,244	579	314	14	52	
Orissa	484	2,062	380	81	31	18	
Central Provinces and Berar	896	6,156	619	381	33	101	
Assam	308	1,992	240	158	36	43	
North-West Frontier Province	336	2,582	376	170	65	46	
British Baluchistan	67	630	7	65	20	6	
Ajmer-Merwara	76	543	49	52	9	3	
Coorg	15	208	6	3	2	1	
Delhi	101	1,436	252	63	53	22	
TOTAL, 1927	12,284	129,929	6,145	5,037	826	887	
TOTALS	1936	12,383	126,377	9,104	4,927	904	994
	1935	12,129	124,033	8,857	4,475	902	1,006
	1934	14,064	134,144	9,145	4,555	1,024	1,345
	1933	14,191	133,205	9,032	4,806	1,110	1,360
	1932	14,197	131,525	9,363	4,560	1,236	1,330
	1931	14,255	128,915	10,226	4,233	1,778	1,323
	1930	14,260	125,515	13,299	4,153	2,977	1,672
	1929	14,124	123,420	23,567	4,136	3,024	1,972
	1928	13,995	117,551	14,297	4,233	3,619	2,151

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Province
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
113	18	206	107.50	8.7	0.80	Madras
137	3	194	(a) 148.70	(a) 1.66	(a) 0.40	Bombay
67	2	40	84.34	0.35	0.80	Sind
303	21	179	43.73	1.70	0.61	Bengal
100	3	151	32.50	2.0	0.80	United Provinces
250	1	110	32.40	1.40	0.50	Punjab
65	1	74	29.00	0.60	0.00	Bihar
10	3	37	34.40	0.20	0.96	Orissa
112	17	65	94.80	2.0	0.60	Central Provinces and Berar
26	1	15	32.49	0.08	0.34	Assam
37	1	24	39.90	0.85	0.38	North-West Frontier Province
38	...	13	77.19	1.45	0.79	British Baluchistan
10	...	8	32.93	2.93	0.57	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	3	413.45	5.96	1.36	Coorg
83	1	10	89.0	1.50	0.48	Delhi
1,313	70	1,078	78.84	1.80	0.64	TOTAL, 1937
1,239	61	1,137	70.63	1.67	.50	1936
1,092	74	1,361	83.73	2.21	1.06	1935
1,571	65	1,467	81.06	2.09	.63	1934
1,503	101	1,406	80.77	1.66	.74	1933
1,835	112	1,505	61.26	1.73	.73	1932
2,007	176	1,663	106.14	3.11	.79	1931
2,174	322	1,710	106.89	1.82	.87	1930
2,563	339	1,785	90.69	1.54	1.06	1929
2,792	398	1,860	95.51	1.72	.98	1928

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.

No. 96.—STRENGTH and COST OF
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL						
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)	Total	
Bengal	1	3	16	70	763	643	
Bihar	1	1	13	50	415	479	
Assam	4	14	67	540	3,060	3,456	
British Baluchistan	4	1	100	339	2,735	3,229	
TOTAL, 1937	9	19	256	789	6,963	8,036	
TOTALS	1936	9	19	286	700	6,972	8,078
	1935	10	24	333	956	8,315	9,638
	1934	21	61	620	1,904	19,275	21,971
	1933	21	64	619	1,992	19,200	21,896
	1932	21	64	618	2,029	19,262	21,994
	1931	23	77	740	2,357	22,394	25,591
	1930	22	69	720	2,267	21,309	24,387
	1929	22	69	715	2,254	21,227	24,287
	1928	22	68	712	2,236	20,978	24,016

NOTE.—(i) Figures prior to 1932 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N.-W. F. Province).
(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

MILITARY POLICE.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

REVENUES	COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER		Province
	Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers		Non-Commissioned officers and men
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	2,79,448	1,30,823	4,10,271	...	21	Bengal
...	1,57,342	1,14,100	2,71,342	3	35	Bihar
...	9,84,870	7,30,893	17,15,763	6	232	Assam
1,243	12,42,502	2,70,286	15,12,788	...	6	British Baluchistan
1,243	26,64,062	12,46,102	39,10,164	9	284	TOTAL, 1937
1,401	28,04,902	13,15,423	41,20,225	20	159	1936
1,614	33,67,084	13,99,742	47,66,826	7	320	1935
1,611	67,37,849	43,00,022	1,10,27,871	17	468	1934
1,603	67,75,553	49,93,863	1,17,69,416	20	488	1933
2,705	67,10,955	56,46,875	1,23,57,830	24	603	1932
3,116	81,37,641	60,07,649	1,50,45,190	24	830	1931
3,046	78,24,326	63,47,595	1,40,71,921	34	474	1930
2,783	77,54,741	63,21,196	1,39,75,937	19	631	1929
3,344	76,39,646	63,04,137	1,39,43,772	26	809	1928
						TOTALS

No. 97.—PRINCIPAL POLICE
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Madras	1,614	461	1,125	376	7,603	2,255	139
Bombay	819	286	412	134	3,919	1,766	198
Bombay Town and Island	113	83	64	12	962	364	2
Sind	515	128	232	110	2,675	645	19
Bengal	1,675	670	561	72	7,608	1,833	654
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	109	71	19	9	779	253	...
United Provinces	2,885	896	1,034	271	8,511	2,570	656
Punjab	2,633	827	1,083	421	10,657	3,671	114
Bihar	1,691	453	356	69	4,546	1,066	345
Orissa	189	49	81	26	794	263	12
Central Provinces and Berar	648	392	346	173	4,150	1,652	51
Assam	936	278	107	39	2,376	674	35
North-West Frontier Province	200	74	683	147	2,887	1,057	150
Baluchistan	16	7	9	3	67	17	1
Ajmer-Merwara	35	20	10	3	240	46	13
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	6	6	25	5	...
Delhi	46	17	22	4	342	139	2
TOTAL, 1937	14,475	4,827	6,211	1,674	57,961	19,136	2,290
1936	13,061	4,291	5,489	1,753	53,130	18,237	2,684
1935	13,770	4,722	6,002	1,795	51,967	18,254	3,154
1934	14,510	5,263	6,869	1,952	67,946	22,941	4,170
1933	15,553	5,791	6,527	2,039	67,983	23,044	4,879
TOTALS 1933	17,486	7,068	7,329	2,065	67,917	21,856	6,594
1931	17,098	6,292	7,533	1,960	65,733	20,769	9,823
1930	18,519	7,604	6,762	1,756	64,303	20,406	4,535
1929	14,753	5,460	6,422	1,877	64,426	20,053	3,223
1928	15,070	5,354	6,461	1,606	64,799	19,346	3,238

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Dacoity	Cattle Theft		Ordinary Theft		House-trespass and House-breaking with intent to commit offence		Province
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
38	3,593	1,641	17,007	5,727	9,135	2,095	Madras
37	938	462	8,233	3,374	9,011	1,739	Bombay
1	...	...	3,617	1,128	650	214	Bombay Town and Island
13	1,690	499	2,851	736	3,321	598	Sind
119	1,325	523	20,839	4,746	30,561	2,444	Bengal
...	22	20	5,024	1,433	680	232	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
143	4,332	974	19,623	3,794	38,963	4,097	United Provinces
43	4,015	1,135	8,856	3,108	19,743	3,318	Punjab
54	704	270	11,060	2,335	19,783	1,533	Bihar
1	214	123	3,693	1,026	2,167	477	Orissa
18	1,631	652	26,935	3,618	10,031	2,176	Central Provinces and Berar
5	301	129	6,206	1,224	7,359	818	Assam
15	401	43	1,603	352	1,415	178	North-West Frontier Province
...	4	1	375	115	219	47	Baluchistan
3	99	18	1,214	294	781	92	Ajmer-Merwara
...	2	1	91	26	51	9	Coorg
...	65	17	783	351	504	124	Delhi
481	19,036	6,408	135,243	33,267	148,304	20,178	TOTAL, 1937
622	17,576	6,828	132,179	32,940	146,359	20,663	1936
721	17,659	6,817	123,026	32,255	147,408	20,766	1935
1,042	21,316	7,419	138,021	33,160	158,664	23,554	1934
1,267	20,266	7,003	136,758	33,857	156,242	22,568	1933
1,619	22,122	8,339	138,863	33,471	167,339	22,693	1932
1,385	24,443	7,861	136,641	32,616	166,491	21,033	1931
718	25,179	7,762	141,603	34,368	166,562	21,451	1930
779	27,196	8,573	152,948	37,537	171,860	22,506	1929
718	27,645	8,499	151,089	36,729	168,990	22,347	1928
							TOTALS

Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	9	(a)7	288	16,336	355	16,743	101,634	3,886	106,619	117,032	4,240	121,263
Bombay	4	(f)7	373	8,760	231	8,991	98,672	3,294	101,966	107,432	3,625	110,957
Sind	1	3	141	4,883	100	4,983	29,552	312	29,864	34,435	412	34,847
Bengal	6	(b)23	62	20,571	260	20,837	104,203	2,108	106,311	124,774	2,304	127,168
United Provinces	6	49	1†	30,307	424	30,821	82,688	1,895	84,583	112,985	2,119	115,104
Punjab	(f)5	(e)20	19	21,770	299	22,069	96,163	1,191	97,344	117,923	1,490	119,413
Bihar	4	(g)10	40	11,378	287	11,665	53,958	1,411	55,369	66,236	1,688	66,934
Orissa . . . . .	...	4	26	1,573	46	1,619	10,513	421	10,934	12,066	467	12,563
Central Provinces and Berar	2	10	9	5,064	218	5,272	14,233	743	14,976	19,267	961	20,248
Assam . . . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,682	46	3,734	12,928	265	13,191	16,614	301	16,915
North-West Frontier Province	3	3	10	6,563	82	6,645	25,590	452	26,042	32,163	534	32,697
British Baluchistan	1	2	20	754	13	767	6,367	100	6,467	7,141	113	7,254
Ajmer-Merwara	1	...	2	344	6	352	1,453	66	1,519	1,797	74	1,871
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	23	21	1	22	156	2	158	177	3	180
Delhi . . . . .	...	1	...	703	5	708	4,354	84	4,438	5,067	89	5,146
TOTAL, 1937	42	160	1,014	131,747	2,401	134,148	642,372	16,019	658,391	774,119	18,420	792,539
1936	41	162	994	134,907	2,297	137,204	691,910	17,459	709,369	826,777	19,756	846,533
1935	41	163	1,005	135,160	2,29†	137,478	692,469	16,983	709,452	827,640	19,281	846,930
1934	50	184	1,013	154,996	2,667	156,763	724,623	17,310	741,942	878,719	19,976	898,695
1933	50	184	1,003	162,706	3,075	165,779	736,334	20,010	756,344	899,040	23,082	922,122
TOTALS 1933	61	182	970	152,381	2,490	154,871	870,932	25,944	896,876	1,023,313	28,434	1,051,747
1931	51	183	939	160,661	2,73†	163,298	722,944	14,890	739,840	853,505	19,633	903,138
1930	49	186	976	134,597	2,53†	137,129	755,318	45,869	771,187	880,915	18,401	908,316
1929	47	170	967	137,741	2,40†	140,142	583,213	15,355	598,568	720,954	17,756	738,710
1928	47	168	941	134,074	2,350	136,424	569,800	15,40†	585,206	703,674	17,756	721,630

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, one special jail for women and one civil jail.

(b) Includes three special jails and one Borstal School.

(c) Includes two camp jails.

(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930.

(e) Included with District jails.

(f) Includes one Borstal Institution.

(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.

† Juvenile jail.

DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from: all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Provinces
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
103,286	3,904	107,192	13,734	336	14,070	14,369	349	14,718	Madras
99,566	3,301	102,867	7,946	224	8,070	8,619	246	8,865	Bombay
29,668	381	30,049	4,767	31	4,798	4,633	30	4,663	Sind
107,491	2,212	109,613	17,373	182	17,555	21,081	254	21,335	Bengal
86,866	1,772	88,638	26,119	347	26,466	29,261	421	29,782	United Provinces
97,951	1,218	99,169	19,972	272	20,244	20,236	267	20,503	Punjab
54,683	1,459	56,142	10,553	239	10,792	10,787	241	11,028	Bihar
10,363	418	10,781	1,697	49	1,746	1,674	59	1,733	Orissa
					785	4,721	221	4,942	Central Provinces and Berar
						3,532	44	3,576	Assam
							63	6,394	North-West Frontier Province
							12	539	British Baluchistan
							10	341	Ajmer-Merwara
							...	21	Coorg
							5	592	Delhi
							2,262	129,342	TOTAL, 1937
							2,318	136,162	1936
							2,311	137,346	1935
							2,438	155,593	1934
							2,686	160,914	1933
							3,418	173,923	1932
									TOTALS
731,123	17,143	748,266	152,382	2,400	154,872	146,696	2,466	151,062	1931
729,300	15,046	744,346	160,613	2,755	163,379	159,921	2,521	163,442	1930
586,367	15,224	601,591	134,597	2,532	137,129	136,000	2,492	138,492	1929
566,154	15,358	581,512	137,720	2,399	140,118	135,626	2,388	138,014	1928

X. 2. N. 4. 5. 1. 2. 7. 8. 3. 0. 3. 1.

Ben. District

Ben. District

Ben. District

Ben. District

Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	9	(a)7	288	15,388	355	15,743	101,634	3,885	105,519	117,032	4,340	121,262
Bombay	4	(f)7	373	8,760	231	9,001	98,672	3,294	101,966	107,432	3,625	110,957
Bind	1	3	141	4,883	100	4,983	29,552	312	29,864	34,435	412	34,847
Bengal	6	(b)23	62	20,571	380	20,951	104,203	2,108	106,311	124,774	2,394	127,168
United Provinces	6	49	1†	30,397	434	30,831	82,568	1,695	84,263	112,985	2,119	115,104
Punjab	(f)5	(e)20	19	21,770	299	22,069	96,143	1,191	97,344	117,923	1,400	119,413
Bihar	4	(g)10	40	11,278	287	11,565	53,956	1,411	55,367	65,236	1,688	66,924
Orissa . . . . .	...	4	26	1,573	46	1,619	20,513	421	20,934	22,086	467	22,553
Central Provinces and Berar	2	10	9	5,054	218	5,272	14,233	743	14,976	19,237	961	20,248
Assam . . . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,688	46	3,734	12,929	355	13,181	16,614	301	16,915
North-West Frontier Province	3	3	10	6,563	82	6,645	25,590	453	26,043	32,153	534	32,687
British Baluchistan	1	2	20	754	13	767	6,387	100	6,487	7,141	113	7,254
Ajmer-Merwara	1	...	2	344	8	352	1,453	66	1,519	1,797	74	1,871
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	33	31	1	32	156	2	158	177	3	180
Delhi . . . . .	...	1	...	703	5	708	4,354	84	4,438	5,057	89	5,146
TOTAL, 1937	42	160	1,014	131,747	2,407	134,148	642,372	16,019	658,391	774,119	19,420	793,539
1936	41	162	994	134,967	2,297	137,264	691,810	17,459	709,269	826,777	19,766	846,539
1935	41	163	1,005	135,180	2,298	137,473	692,469	16,983	709,452	827,649	19,281	846,930
1934	50	184	1,013	154,996	2,657	157,653	724,623	17,319	741,942	878,719	19,976	898,695
1933	50	184	1,003	162,706	3,072	165,778	736,334	20,010	756,344	899,040	23,082	922,122
TOTALS 1932	51	182	970	152,381	2,499	154,871	870,932	25,944	896,876	1,023,313	28,434	1,051,747
1931	51	183	989	160,561	2,737	163,298	722,944	16,896	739,840	883,505	19,633	903,138
1930	49	186	976	134,567	2,532	137,129	755,318	45,869	771,187	890,915	18,401	909,316
1929	47	170	967	137,741	2,401	140,142	683,213	15,355	598,568	720,954	17,756	738,710
1928	47	168	941	134,074	2,350	136,424	669,890	15,401	585,295	703,874	17,756	721,630

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, one special jail for women and one civil jail.

(b) Includes three special jails and one Borstal School.

(c) Includes two camp jails.

(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930.

(e) Included with District jails.

(f) Includes one Borstal Institution.

(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.

† Juvenile jail.

PRISONS

257

DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Provinces
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1 03,286	3,904	107,192	13,734	336	14,070	14,369	349	14,718	Madras
99,586	3,301	102,887	7,846	224	8,070	8,619	246	8,865	Bombay
29,608	381	30,049	4,767	31	4,798	4,633	30	4,663	Sind
107,401	2,212	109,613	17,373	182	17,555	21,081	264	21,335	Bengal
66,866	1,772	68,638	26,119	347	26,466	29,361	421	29,782	United Provinces
97,961	1,216	99,169	19,972	272	20,244	20,236	287	20,523	Punjab
64,693	1,459	66,142	10,553	239	10,792	10,757	241	11,028	Rihar
10,389	418	10,807	1,697	49	1,746	1,674	59	1,733	Orissa
14,716	747	15,463	4,571	214	4,785	4,721	221	4,942	Central Provinces and Berar
13,222	262	13,564	3,323	39	3,361	3,522	44	3,566	Assam
26,131	455	26,576	6,032	79	6,111	6,311	83	6,394	North-West Frontier Province
6,302	104	6,403	639	13	651	627	12	639	British Baluchistan
1,471	66	1,536	336	9	335	331	10	341	Ajmer-Merwara
158	3	161	19	...	19	21	...	21	Coorg
4,450	64	4,543	698	5	698	587	5	592	Delhi
656,351	16,362	672,733	117,768	2,038	119,806	127,080	2,262	129,342	TOTAL, 1937
695,093	17,343	712,426	131,694	2,413	134,107	133,874	2,318	136,192	1936
692,781	17,040	709,821	134,868	2,241	137,109	135,035	2,311	137,346	1935
723,406	17,487	740,693	155,313	2,489	157,802	153,105	2,488	155,593	1934
764,944	20,425	785,369	154,096	2,657	156,753	158,028	2,886	160,914	1933
860,557	25,362	885,949	162,726	3,972	166,798	170,405	3,418	173,823	1932
731,123	17,143	748,266	152,362	2,490	154,872	148,596	2,466	151,063	1931
729,300	15,946	744,946	160,615	2,755	163,370	150,921	2,521	153,442	1930
586,367	15,224	601,581	134,597	2,532	137,129	136,000	2,402	138,402	1929
566,154	15,356	581,512	137,720	2,398	140,118	135,626	2,398	138,014	1928
									TOTAL

PRISONS

No. 99.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Religion										
	Christians		Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras	1,248	50	2,624	32	28,373	1,606	1	...	40	6	
Bombay	363	3	3,775	31	8,262	371	36	...	60	...	
Sind	11	...	2,450	15	500	13	...	...	3	...
Bengal	256	9	10,206	155	16,430	678	244	34	351	21	
United Provinces	39	...	4,922	52	33,449	413	3	...	1	...	
Punjab	475	2	17,037	156	11,445	100	2	...	...	...
Bihar	61	...	2,603	42	16,318	349	2	1	1,033	77	
Orissa	76	...	167	...	3,451	153	...	...	141	14
Central Provinces and Berar	66	2	903	16	4,267	162	17	1	760	62	
Assam	33	1	1,735	9	2,359	56	8	...	262	13	
North-West Frontier Province	4	...	6,653	120	220	6	...	...	4	...
British Baluchistan	4	...	1,214	13	55	1	...	...	7	...
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	163	1	239	3	...	...	99	16
Coorg	1	...	7	...	37	...	...	...	6	...
Delhi	9	1	742	12	657	15	1	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1937	2,645	63	66,436	653	114,926	4,120	314	36	2,788	209	
Totals	1936	2,633	35	74,427	730	124,366	4,576	635	20	3,364	210
	1935	2,643	58	73,733	782	123,266	4,230	533	29	3,381	231
	1934	2,360	60	72,637	977	115,031	3,698	18,256	620	6,241	361
	1933	2,582	64	71,065	661	118,914	4,307	19,927	648	7,995	399
	1932	2,200	102	72,806	734	153,627	5,991	22,325	805	8,206	516
	1931	2,146	52	63,683	721	166,839	3,227	30,037	741	6,653	468
	1930	1,927	72	58,946	661	132,570	2,987	19,326	677	6,020	362
	1929	1,754	77	61,971	609	86,611	2,706	18,902	714	5,024	267
	1928	2,001	58	61,096	675	84,814	2,063	19,367	709	5,465	269

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Alen and Barna.

No. 100.—NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Provinces	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remissions		By order of Government	
							Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
Madras	12,420	273	32,492	1,693	44,912	2,108	2,560	64	24,718	1,604	6,279	97	463	15
Bombay	6,066	168	12,444	405	19,410	573	615	14	8,226	274	1,983	46	318	8
Sind	3,406	18	3,970	28	7,376	46	649	5	1,326	7	1,892	10	89	...
Bengal	17,494	219	36,496	897	53,990	1,116	535	13	26,458	537	8,406	55	3,883	61
United Provinces	26,306	352	28,414	436	54,720	617	1,539	22	12,339	223	13,947	179	4,563	24
Punjab	18,640	254	28,962	263	47,602	617	5,941	91	1,033	91	10,318	70	917	2
Bihar	9,504	231	18,567	469	28,371	760	497	7	13,919	393	5,040	61	93	2
Orissa	1,231	33	3,835	197	5,066	200	35	3	2,931	141	776	31	42	1
Central Provinces and Berar	4,436	180	6,022	243	10,458	433	695	39	1,472	91	4,034	114	115	7
Assam	3,156	37	4,388	73	7,544	115	585	6	1,097	59	1,028	16	47	2
North-West Frontier Province	5,667	73	6,925	126	12,592	190	926	39	3,425	34	2,757	69	161	3
British Baluchistan	611	11	1,230	14	1,991	25	79	5	480	2	223	2	31	1
Ajmer-Merwara	263	4	543	21	806	25	60	1	273	14	140	2	...	...
Coorg	10	1	62	...	72	1	1	...	48	1	10	...	...	...
Delhi	607	2	1,439	28	2,046	30	356	8	726	4	367	5	...	...
Total, 1937	110,717	1,806	186,138	5,097	286,866	6,963	18,064	313	99,480	3,605	58,207	604	10,170	196
1936	118,476	1,812	205,609	5,655	310,066	7,487	18,892	354	121,462	4,339	60,787	569	2,814	59
1935	112,000	1,591	203,551	5,397	315,551	7,199	19,029	366	114,141	3,893	59,623	859	7,586	156
1934	121,728	2,240	215,067	6,994	344,736	8,053	20,132	342	116,619	4,289	66,599	1,052	6,764	204
1933	137,138	2,572	218,591	6,569	355,729	9,081	20,447	388	114,961	4,552	73,947	1,448	10,100	323
Totals	124,550	2,000	259,035	5,291	363,018	10,201	19,034	406	123,421	4,967	74,190	1,616	23,407	371
1932	124,280	2,013	203,359	5,200	336,598	7,522	18,307	332	100,335	3,553	69,509	871	31,924	596
1931	114,130	2,034	213,789	4,740	332,919	6,503	17,444	371	99,798	2,026	58,857	810	16,491	289
1930	116,965	2,005	163,264	4,433	280,329	6,433	17,432	405	76,785	2,732	69,024	938	9,704	176
1929	114,275	1,884	162,746	4,264	277,024	6,150	18,310	405	76,212	2,637	57,785	946	5,021	54

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
91	...	39	1	4	...	105	2	102	4	11,384	276	11,807	281	12,088	Madras
...	...	15	...	1	...	41	2	67	...	6,240	177	6,654	186	6,840	Bombay
...	...	5	...	3	...	26	...	53	1	3,620	93	3,438	22	3,460	Sind
327	...	66	...	1	...	6	...	205	5	14,323	199	17,864	196	18,062	Bengal
...	...	24	...	2	...	55	...	195	6	23,004	277	24,032	334	25,266	United Provinces
244	...	11	...	6	...	262	2	157	4	16,768	241	16,987	243	17,230	Punjab
7	...	4	...	...	...	13	...	124	3	8,669	180	8,903	191	9,164	Bihar
...	...	5	...	...	...	7	1	11	2	1,414	44	1,376	46	1,423	Orissa
3	...	6	...	3	...	45	1	76	4	3,963	160	4,120	168	4,308	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	11	...	1	...	3	...	53	...	2,601	30	3,022	34	3,056	Assam
41	...	12	...	1	...	68	...	69	1	5,183	68	5,415	71	5,486	North-West Frontier Province.
468*	6*	...	...	2	...	1	...	6	...	602	9	569	9	598	British Baluchistan
63*	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	268	5	263	6	269	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	9	...	14	...	14	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	6	...	482	1	476	2	478	Delhi
1,244	6	189	1	23	...	563	8	1,124	28	97,790	1,683	105,949	1,819	107,762	TOTAL, 1937
1,916	10	101	4	26	...	631	7	1,274	8	110,727	1,664	111,406	1,673	113,278	1936
1,494	3	122	12	26	...	634	4	1,295	22	113,689	1,812	110,508	1,869	112,467	1935
1,111	2	137	7	20	...	638	8	1,616	16	130,611	2,076	127,373	2,088	129,439	1934
1,322	20	120	4	37	...	693	8	1,494	27	129,732	2,249	131,848	2,431	134,279	1933
1,469	3	112	4	28	...	755	8	1,487	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1932
1,876	9	148	11	36	...	741	6	1,531	40	124,560	2,006	119,616	1,997	121,613	1931
1,688	11	116	9	45	...	774	8	1,561	27	134,239	3,313	127,260	2,104	129,364	1930
1,806	15	132	3	30	...	635	7	1,662	37	114,133	2,064	114,060	1,948	116,008	1929
665	1	142	9	30	...	736	3	1,548	26	116,794	2,002	114,643	1,956	116,501	1928

* Transferred to other jails.

PRISONS

No. 101.—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICTS

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	14,261	1,210	13,153	611	2,591	42	1,029	12
Bombay	3,397	109	5,419	217	1,438	40	1,403	23
Sind	382	1	1,512	16	1,134	3	720	7
Bengal	14,236	427	14,281	401	4,167	36	3,180	27
United Provinces	3,204	67	10,329	283	9,323	65	4,625	80
Punjab	5,231	34	9,943	120	6,587	50	5,698	31
Bihar	6,546	145	7,895	230	2,335	33	1,737	22
Orissa	1,044	34	2,134	115	354	11	215	4
Central Provinces and Berar	444	13	3,344	126	1,193	62	702	20
Assam	624	21	2,344	49	802	3	517	3
North-West Frontier Province	906	0	1,617	35	2,463	52	1,374	28
British Baluchistan	194	2	390	8	242	1	290	2
Ajmer-Merwara	116	6	228	11	68	1	66	1
Coorg	14	...	29	...	5	...	2	...
Delhi	372	8	386	20	331	...	287	...
TOTAL, 1937	50,471	2,072	73,922	2,223	33,121	399	22,655	200
1936	50,666	2,434	78,437	2,308	36,645	464	24,636	508
1935	51,009	2,160	78,907	2,344	36,515	426	27,316	249
1934	60,676	3,163	82,404	2,576	41,946	563	31,702	337
1933	43,850	2,074	66,808	3,199	43,302	718	32,741	380
TOTALS 1932	41,270	1,920	116,069	4,617	53,151	1,072	33,239	434
1931	37,448	1,536	87,157	2,460	38,002	471	30,282	302
1930	34,566	1,267	107,183	2,551	40,337	541	29,667	293
1929	23,594	1,264	65,204	2,121	33,722	613	25,304	335
1928	23,586	1,222	66,311	2,069	34,073	530	26,969	311

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL		Province	
Males	Female	Males	Females	For life		For a term		Males	Females	Males	Females		Total
168	2	...	...	228	11	...	...	172	5	32,402	1,893	34,385	Madras
147	1	2	...	95	14	2	...	64	2	12,466	405	12,871	Bombay
117	...	4	...	72	1	...	...	29	...	3,570	28	3,608	Sind
477	3	32	...	127	3	4	...	12	...	36,496	647	37,393	Bengal
791	3	31	3	324	22	20	1	167	1	28,414	465	28,879	United Provinces
641	6	107	5	208	10	13	...	300	7	28,962	263	29,225	Punjab
163	3	18	...	71	4	2	...	27	3	18,567	460	19,336	Bihar
39	...	2	1	31	1	1	...	15	1	3,835	167	4,002	Orissa
59	...	...	1	71	13	1	2	66	4	6,022	243	6,265	Central Provinces and Berar
48	...	2	...	39	2	4	...	8	...	4,388	76	4,466	Assam
310	...	35	...	50	4	...	...	161	1	6,925	126	7,051	North-West Frontier Province
111	1	42	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1,280	14	1,294	British Baluchistan
4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	503	20	523	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	53	...	(@) 3	Coorg
11	...	...	...	5	...	7	...	...	...	1,439	28	1,467	Delhi
3,077	19	335	10	1,469	85	54	3	1,105	25	186,112	6,096	191,208	TOTAL, 1937
3,353	23	235	1	1,494	80	33	1	1,140	16	205,624	6,655	211,279	1936
3,726	15	269	6	1,564	78	66	2	1,165	28	208,566	6,308	208,664	1935
4,777	24	467	6	1,772	76	63	...	1,269	24	216,075	5,864	220,879	1934
5,058	29	461	2	1,644	85	85	1	1,364	21	216,583	6,509	225,092	1933
5,576	22	703	2	2,266	62	94	...	1,629	19	258,973	6,196	267,171	1932
4,717	23	566	9	1,667	65	98	2	1,321	10	262,358	5,266	267,567	1931
3,908	27	527	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	26	218,786	4,749	223,531	1930
4,173	29	563	12	1,541	66	80	1	1,143	32	163,264	4,433	167,697	1929
3,720	33	401	5	1,653	62	40	2	1,139	16	162,742*	4,264	167,006	1928

* Excludes one criminal lunatic in Madras.
(a) Represents figures for Meerut jail only.

No. 102.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS		By Criminal Courts	PUNISHMENTS					
			By minor punishments	By major punishments		Warning	Minor				Total
							Penal deter with or without collar confinement exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hard-labour and link-fetters	Other punishments	
Madras	12,088	3	550	589	3	196	6	1	171	176	550
Bombay	6,840	59	4,241	2,870	59	1,064	573	21	1,333	1,333	4,349
Sind	3,460	...	1,070	894	...	431	206	21	649	753	2,059
Bengal	18,083	21	10,715	6,104	21	3,875	706	107	2,475	3,552	10,715
United Provinces	25,206	19	22,991	6,508	10	8,512	...	384	3,650	10,445	22,991
Punjab	17,230	12	13,352	7,338	12	5,364	8	321	2,049	5,606	13,348
Bihar	6,184	4	2,164	1,651	6	1,066	216	39	273	580	2,164
Orissa	1,433	...	320	99	...	122	32	7	70	69	320
Central Provinces and Berar	4,308	8	1,197	447	8	453	65	35	149	495	1,197
Assam	3,066	8	762	302	8	238	4	5	228	287	762
North-West Frontier Province	5,486	2	75	746	2	27	...	1	6	41	75
British Baluchistan	599	1	124	90	...	83	...	...	2	69	124
Ajmer-Merwara	869	1	60	18	1	2	...	7	26	25	60
Coorg	14	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Delhi	478	...	765	46	...	686	...	60	65	34	766
TOTAL, 1937	107,764	139	59,279	28,091	138	21,989	1,815	1,019	11,139	23,510	59,472
1936	113,180	216	68,966	31,776	216	25,233	1,791	1,022	13,961	27,157	69,164
1935	113,470	263	78,686	36,347	240	28,209	2,384	1,180	13,364	28,667	73,684
1934	129,441	202	77,450	36,504	201	36,881	2,604	1,462	13,821	29,799	77,467
1933	133,750	227	85,181	41,538	222	34,178	2,797	1,878	15,719	30,706	85,276
TOTALS 1932	144,004	310	97,423	50,313	295	37,692	2,920	3,060	19,656	34,456	97,786
1931	121,900	196	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,309	2,090	13,195	28,733	76,974
1930	129,384	252	86,464	42,856	216	33,168	2,960	3,005	17,164	30,449	86,746
1929	116,008	382	91,047	44,030	296	31,900	3,690	2,381	18,312	33,604	91,097
1928	116,501	360	90,337	42,069	333	31,593	4,487	2,033	18,200	34,165	90,606

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INFLICTED						Grand total of punishments	Province
SUPERINTENDENTS							
Major							
Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishment	Other punishments	Total		
22	...	83	2	462	569	1,122	Madras
43	595	1,220	10	1,175	3,048	7,454	Bombay
40	248	247	1	395	940	2,999	Sind
326	376	1,126	3	3,213	5,104	15,640	Bengal
640	...	3,044	7	5,907	8,598	31,608	United Provinces
1,587	31	2,042	16	3,587	7,233	20,593	Punjab
44	9	130	9	659	1,051	3,220	Bihar
1	...	30	4	64	99	419	Orissa
122	11	58	7	249	447	1,652	Central Provinces and Berar
8	...	166	1	127	302	1,072	Assam
58	2	160	23	498	747	824	North-West Frontier Province
6	...	27	...	58	91	215	British Baluchistan
...	...	15	2	...	17	78	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	Coorg
1	...	11	...	34	46	601	Delhi
2,907	1,262	7,425	85	16,611	25,290	87,900	TOTAL, 1937
3,778	1,184	11,109	143	16,903	32,116	101,495	1936
3,616	1,313	13,287	165	19,075	36,476	110,400	1935
2,787	1,274	13,420	180	18,196	36,627	114,595	1934
3,945	1,356	16,481	267	20,094	42,083	127,551	1933
4,771	1,740	21,455	190	23,687	50,802	148,893	1932
3,184	1,375	14,632	174	18,989	38,284	115,465	1931
4,697	2,833	15,636	220	20,513	43,399	130,361	1930
4,567	2,399	15,810	221	23,490	45,427	135,820	1929
4,324	1,619	14,125	236	21,929	42,236	133,074	1928
						TOTALS	

PRISONS

No. 103.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras	14,369	349	14,718	4,083	82	4,165	199	2	200	
Bombay	8,619	246	8,865	4,502	114	4,616	132	5	137	
Sind	4,633	90	4,663	3,413	13	3,426	95	1	96	
Bengal	21,077	254	21,331	15,929	269	16,198	762	9	761	
United Provinces	2,331	421	2,752	13,274	190	13,464	528	8	536	
Punjab	20,145	256	20,431	9,239	132	9,371	431	4	435	
Bihar	16,787	241	11,028	4,139	80	4,219	250	5	255	
Orissa	1,674	59	1,733	907	28	935	45	1	46	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,721	221	4,942	1,107	31	1,138	41	2	43	
Assam	3,522	44	3,566	1,397	14	1,411	78	...	78	
North-West Frontier Province (a)	6,147	80	6,227	2,482	63	2,545	188	2	190	
British Baluchistan	825	12	837	37	2	39	18	...	15	
Ajmer-Merwara	231	11	242	119	4	123	6	...	6	
Coorg (b)	19	...	19	8	...	8	...	...	...
Delhi	587	5	592	370	...	370	14	...	14	
TOTAL, 1937	126,817	2,259	129,076	64,366	1,022	65,388	2,723	39	2,762	
	1936	133,535	2,311	135,846	73,787	1,105	74,892	2,958	43	3,001
	1935	131,451	2,305	133,756	75,335	1,328	76,663	2,998	42	3,040
	1934	153,551	2,431	155,981	84,962	1,266	86,228	3,167	42	3,209
	1933	177,451	2,577	180,028	92,748	1,602	94,350	3,402	57	3,459
TOTALS	1939	189,720	3,469	193,189	115,470	2,194	117,664	3,919	84	4,003
	1931	147,993	2,457	150,450	84,294	1,502	85,796	3,511	50	3,560
	1930	150,372	2,511	152,883	84,396	1,152	85,548	3,601	50	3,651
	1929	135,468	2,392	137,860	76,583	1,012	77,595	2,992	40	2,932
	1928	134,754	2,363	137,117	72,803	927	73,730	2,747	39	2,786

NOTE. Figures for years prior to 1935
 (a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to central and district
 (b) For Merccra

among PRISONERS,
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
142	4	146	284	235	289	14	7	14	10	11	10	Madras
78	4	83	529	453	527	15	19	15	9	16	9	Bombay
63	1	64	737	433	735	20	33	20	14	33	14	Sind
228	6	234	898	1,055	900	36	34	36	11	24	11	Bengal
225	6	230	452	451	452	18	18	18	8	12	8	United Provinces
173	4	177	459	462	459	21	14	21	9	14	9	Punjab
140	3	143	384	331	383	23	26	23	13	13	13	Bihar
12	1	13	542	476	540	27	24	27	7	17	7	Orissa
80	4	84	234	140	230	9	8	9	17	18	17	Central Provinces and Berar
55	...	55	307	322	300	23	13	22	16	...	15	Assam
76	1	77	404	798	409	22	25	22	12	13	12	North-West Frontier Province (a)
8	1	9	409	160	405	18	2	18	10	60	11	British Baluchistan
2	...	2	359	386	360	17	3	17	6	...	6	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	431	...	417	11	...	10	...	...	...	Coorg (b)
6	...	6	630	...	626	24	...	24	10	...	10	Delhi
1,258	34	1,322	508	452	507	21	17	21	10	15	10	TOTAL, 1937
1,450	17	1,476	553	478	551	22	19	22	11	7	11	1936
1,512	31	1,643	560	576	561	22	19	22	11	13	11	1935
1,931	24	1,955	558	518	554	21	17	21	12	10	12	1934
1,695	33	1,731	580	537	588	22	20	22	11	11	11	1933
1,722	43	1,766	680	644	670	23	25	23	10	13	10	1932
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	22	12	1931
1,760	35	1,794	631	450	626	24	20	24	12	14	12	1930
1,840	31	1,890	567	423	565	21	17	21	14	13	14	1929
1,700	39	1,739	541	397	535	20	16	20	13	16	13	1928

TOTALS

are inclusive of Aden and Burma,
jails only.
jail only.

PRISONS

No. 104.—NUMBER of CONVICTS ADMITTED, who
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *						
						Once		Twice		More than twice		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras	32,452	1,893	34,365	266	5	1,517	43	447	13	364	11	
Bombay	12,466	406	12,872	49	...	290	11	547	20	1,480	52	
Sind	3,970	26	3,996	162	...	226	...	119	1	227	5	
Bengal	34,498	897	37,395	1,161	...	1,016	9	384	4	617	4	
United Provinces .	26,414	465	28,879	2,172	4	1,477	20	865	7	1,169	4	
Punjab	28,962	263	29,225	482	...	1,196	8	466	5	367	2	
Bihar	18,867	469	19,336	495	3	475	4	134	1	183	...	
Orissa	3,836	167	4,002	12	...	240	7	93	...	55	...	
Central Provinces and Berar	6,022	243	6,265	151	16	597	57	224	7	349	18	
Assam	4,368	78	4,446	269	1	349	3	66	1	106	...	
North-West Frontier Province	6,925	136	7,061	261	...	150	1	77	1	88	...	
British Baluchistan .	1,260	14	1,274	...	...	62	...	22	...	16	...
Ajmer-Merwara . .	503	30	523	...	...	61	3	29	2	88	...
Coorg (a)	53	...	53	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1,439	29	1,467	168	...	27	...	43	...	51	...	
TOTAL, 1937 . . .	168,112	5,066	173,208	5,080	29	7,694	165	3,606	62	5,119	92	
Totals	1936	206,630	5,656	211,286	6,597	31	8,626	152	4,006	59	5,003	85
	1935	203,558	5,308	208,866	7,920	32	8,443	139	3,682	52	4,583	75
	1934	215,076	5,894	220,970	9,040	55	9,954	177	4,879	96	5,998	99
	1933	218,583	6,569	225,062	9,167	65	9,434	201	5,579	69	7,718	105
	1932	238,972	8,126	247,098	9,569	47	9,901	176	5,201	51	7,250	79
	1931	262,358	5,209	267,567	7,965	35	8,529	169	4,844	59	7,603	77
	1930	218,789	4,740	223,529	6,794	61	9,326	170	5,245	61	6,934	66
	1929	169,264	4,433	173,697	7,847	43	10,512	164	5,906	78	8,489	130
1928	162,743	4,264	167,007	7,036	50	10,545	213	5,584	77	8,031	136	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

* i.e. Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the habitual offenders.

(a) For Mercara Jail only.

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,626	71	2,697	1	...	1	...	...	...	Madras
2,375	84	2,459	4	...	4	...	...	...	Bombay
734	6	740	1	...	1	...	...	...	Sind
3,178	17	3,195	55	...	55	3	...	3	Bengal
5,663	35	5,718	10	...	10	2	...	2	United Provinces
2,511	15	2,526	30	...	30	4	...	4	Punjab
1,237	5	1,242	31	...	31	1	...	1	Bihar
420	7	427	1	...	1	...	...	...	Orissa
1,321	93	1,414	35	3	38	9	...	9	Central Provinces and Berar
791	5	796	6	...	6	1	...	1	Assam
546	2	548	16	1	17	3	...	3	North-West Frontier Province
100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
176	5	181	17	1	18	6	1	7	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg (a)
280	...	280	7	...	7	...	...	...	Delhi
21,999	348	22,347	214	5	219	29	1	30	TOTAL, 1937
24,449	336	24,785	217	6	223	37	...	37	1936
24,629	295	24,924	290	3	293	36	...	36	1935
30,475	427	30,902	276	9	285	27	...	27	1934
32,115	443	32,558	369	13	382	39	...	39	1933
31,621	353	31,974	986	36	1,022	43	...	43	1932
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	37	2	39	1931
25,290	358	25,648	735	22	757	61	...	61	1930
37,454	435	37,889	323	10	333	59	2	61	1929
32,397	476	32,873	261	21	282	50	4	54	1928
									TOTALS

human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as

No. 105.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS
exclusive of COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dining charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	14,718	6,91,345	44'94	5,84,235	40'09	4,21,744	28'86	16,79,327	113'49	
Bombay (a)	8,835	5,43,111	61'47	3,77,293	42'69	2,27,954	30'33	11,88,271	134'50	
Sind	4,856	2,05,312	44'30	1,81,711	36'92	1,14,694	24'42	5,01,717	107'76	
Bengal	21,331	13,35,122	62'56	5,43,639	39'59	6,16,596	28'92	27,95,567	131'06	
United Provinces	29,782	11,03,636	37'22	8,63,559	29'12	4,22,606	14'10	23,94,858	80'41	
Punjab	29,431	10,92,035	53'45	7,13,971	35'12	6,79,696	32'83	24,78,412	121'41	
Bihar	11,629	5,84,711	49'89	4,03,339	36'59	3,14,462	28'51	12,51,712	113'50	
Orissa	1,733	1,16,377	63'71	64,498	36'69	59,283	34'21	2,38,158	134'57	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,343	3,79,759	76'83	1,52,199	30'82	1,59,396	30'43	6,82,342	139'06	
Assam	3,566	1,83,275	51'40	1,29,531	33'95	91,639	26'79	3,95,736	110'95	
North-West Frontier Province (b)	6,227	3,01,715	48'45	2,19,926	35'66	2,65,062	42'57	7,96,493	126'29	
British Baluchistan	849	99,817	109'12	39,459	47'43	27,519	33'11	1,58,986	186'27	
Ajmer-Merwara	342	24,142	70'69	11,367	33'31	9,464	27'67	44,963	131'82	
Coorg	21	4,368	206'99	1,904	47'81	1,696	52'19	6,468	308'14	
Delhi	592	29,561	50'44	24,343	43'04	24,563	41'47	79,287	134'92	
TOTAL, 1937	139,645	66,63,933	51'17	46,99,678	38'79	34,19,366	26'82	1,46,67,677	113'96	
TOTALS	1936	136,768	66,19,430	48'69	45,29,737	33'62	36,39,656	26'74	1,47,79,863	108'79
	1935	136,977	65,73,544	48'24	45,01,749	33'25	35,64,965	26'98	1,46,56,053	107'26
	1934	154,916	75,19,487	48'41	45,73,911	29'84	40,11,136	26'88	1,69,97,198	103'89
	1933	169,249	75,01,619	46'91	51,49,273	32'46	43,87,597	27'39	1,70,37,595	106'32
	1932	173,065	73,86,653	42'70	56,63,128	33'23	48,07,312	27'21	1,77,91,718	102'89
	1931	169,367	74,17,516	49'33	54,27,772	36'93	47,04,763	31'28	1,75,48,041	116'70
	1930	152,315	72,59,590	47'59	72,54,581	46'17	54,58,592	35'98	2,00,49,583	121'16
1929	137,819	67,79,567	49'13	73,19,996	53'71	44,37,943	32'11	1,85,15,074	124'33	
1928	137,592	64,29,646	46'72	73,17,499	53'85	44,87,750	32'57	1,81,50,045	122'22	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Excludes civil prisoners.

(b) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

(c) Excludes Rs. 11,278 being cost of registers, forms and stationery in Bengal included under 'contingencies'.

(d) Excludes Rs. 1,00,509 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,128, Rs. 2,375, Rs. 2,414, Rs. 4,693 and Rs. 2,619 being cost of magisterial lockup not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

PRISONS

No. 107.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	1		2		3		4		5		6	
	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year		Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2			
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences		Maximum		Average			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Rs.	Rs.				
Madras	6,259	117	471	1,185	46	450	93'28	50				
Bombay	1,913	116	484	1,347	71	363	64'62	7'37				
Sind	1,323	79	450	1,000	80	451	27'69	5'19				
Bengal	5,215	338	450	1,033	122	440	...	...		
United Provinces	13,439	688	460	2,475	67	521	...	...		
Punjab	9,974	414	460	1,326	72	374	...	...		
Rihar	4,586	254	460	1,088	71	435	...	...		
Orissa	798	9	409	1,394	59	553	...	...		
Central Provinces and Berar	4,062	86	425	1,197	39	663	32'00	59				
Assam	1,807	47	363	645	60	494	17'87	1'20				
North-West Frontier Province(a)	2,682	160	450	2,756	90	501	...	...		
British Baluchistan	189	25	403	1,025	61	496	...	...		
Ajmer-Merwara	148	3	336	728	16	357	...	...		
Coorg (b)	10	...	45	...	25	...	...	...	
Delhi	357	15	380	788	65	444	...	...		
TOTAL, 1937	56,661	2,349	484	2,750	62	494	93'28	2'97				
1936	59,545	2,054	948	3,366	73	586	63'06	2'71				
1935	65,665	1,617	1,344	2,293	63	510	56'38	2'11				
1934	65,324	2,334	974	2,654	57	427	125'56	1'90				
1933	72,990	2,909	1,028	2,839	59	362	64'53	1'68				
TOTALS	73,370	2,445	919	2,520	55	364	100'11	3'06				
1932	59,246	3,274	1,035	3,217	64	449	82'12	1'68				
1930	56,653	2,525	571	2,828	69	392	86'56	1'78				
1929	54,351	2,443	654	2,278	75	392	85'78	2'17				
1928	54,329	2,389	485	2,433	60	411	69'72	2'01				

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.
(a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
(b) For Mercara Jail only.

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Administrative Establishment	1,777	1,694	1,610	858	883
Free resident population, including children	7,200	7,500	8,914	7,851	6,525
Convicts Received	673	2,275	1,092	1,291	663
{ Males	3	11	...	5	2
{ Females	369	647	372	651	1,020
Convicts Released from all causes	29	26	17	25	4
{ Males	6,802	8,020	7,467	7,549	6,690
{ Females	183	163	146	123	101
Convicts on 31st March	5,085	5,993	4,903	4,846	4,200
{ Males	171	154	132	103	83
{ Females	3,388	4,775	3,008	6,236	3,834
Admitted into Hospital*	98	83	71	41	31
{ Males	186	207	440	569	201
{ Females	4	5	4	2	1
Daily Average Sick*	100	143	423	264	170
{ Males	2	2	2	2	2
{ Females	14.3	20.6	53.7	35.3	23.3
Deaths in and out of Hospital*	10.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	16.8
{ Males	1	10	21	16	14
{ Females	...	...	...	2	...
According to religion :—					
Christians (mainly Indian)	2,441	2,740	2,876	2,136	1,706
{ Males	48	54	15	55	40
{ Females	2,075	2,275	2,973	2,073	2,538
Hindus	109	107	103	47	42
{ Males	1,324	1,785	1,960	2,284	2,222
{ Females	10	7	17	6	4
Muhammadans	159	210	137	135	120
{ Males	10	...	11	13	15
{ Females	...	...	...	...	1
According to age† :—					
Under 16	4,087	3,070	2,189	2,818	2,363
16 to 40	2,787	5,570	5,472	4,463	4,103
40 to 60	53	354	224	354	324
Above 60					
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—					
Agriculturists	1,251	1,433	1,298	1,472	1,272
Labourers	473	473	473	471	454
Artisans	1,420	1,733	1,667	1,641	1,540
Others	4,465	5,133	4,712	4,574	4,225
Consisted of Murder	1,538	1,900	1,660	1,775	1,545
" Dacoity	352	1,155	1,233	1,323	1,021
" other offences					
Receipts Rs.	18,13,506	33,63,009	33,39,647	18,14,728	20,24,674
Expenditure Rs.	35,14,971	47,30,081	60,29,091	40,85,009	35,79,130

* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 and as on 31st March in the case of 1932-33.

of PORT BLAIR
(Special Returns.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
1,135	1,170	1,936	1,598	1,221	Administrative Establishment
7,808	7,761	9,681	8,668	11,622	Free resident population, including children
605	645	1,340	1,301	670	Males } Convicts Received
3	...	...	...	...	Females }
874	606	550	448	693	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
2	18	11	19	4	Females }
5,900	5,502	5,911	6,305	6,119	Males } Convicts on 31st March
86	67	30	11	7	Females }
4,090	3,991	4,219	4,320	3,265	Males } Life Convicts
67	53	30	11	7	Females }
3,614	3,245	3,470	3,613	4,361	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
40	23	14	6	5	Females }
174	155	241	144	136	Males } Daily Average Sick*
2	1	1	...	...	Females }
116	82	50	66	61	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
2	1	2	1	...	Females }
17.8	13.9	8.8	11.1	9.8	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
20.8	12.5	31.7	27.8	...	Females }
19	18	25	36	46	According to religion :—
2	2	...	...	...	Males } Christians (mainly Indian)
1,705	1,733	1,930	2,071	2,365	Females }
23	18	19	8	4	Males } Hindus
2,334	2,243	2,655	2,092	2,179	Females }
38	32	8	1	1	Males } Muhammadans
1,730	1,306	1,184	1,469	1,446	Females }
6	3	3	2	2	Males } Buddhists
112	111	117	47	62	Females }
12	12	...	...	...	Males } Other Religions
1	2	...	...	...	Females }
2,177	2,000	3,050	3,250	6,116	According to age :—
3,592	3,300	2,765	2,339	9	Under 16
216	207	126	197	...	16 to 40
3,073	2,680	2,951	3,352	3,431	40 to 60
1,019	913	865	820	851	Above 60
406	474	504	512	406	Former occupation of Male Convicts :—
1,312	1,485	1,671	1,815	1,340	Agriculturists
4,373	4,064	4,510	4,776	4,908	Labourers
1,036	910	778	782	769	Artisans
670	686	653	758	488	Others
18,23,006	15,25,680	19,46,840	(a)17,14,234	16,61,971	Convicted of Murder
34,08,377	31,55,607	32,71,079	(a)32,78,399	34,92,480	„ Dacoity
					„ other offences
					Re. Receipts
					Ra. Expenditure

* Figures relate to calendar years.
1 As on 31st March.
(a) Revised.

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
OFFENCES—										
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	142	143	137	203	159	113	105	96	170	166
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct	163	200	102	82	34	33	32	42	53	51
Interrupting order and discipline	342	1,314	1,316	1,457	1,855	2,215	1,658	1,331	1,406	1,259
Failing to observe bye-laws made by the Superintendent	17	2	3	7	112	22	23	101	39	61
Idleness or negligence in work	91	58	60	95	19	30	16	58	89	74
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted . . . .	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use	11	11	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	10
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use	13	8	25	1	...	...	...	5	6	17
Other offences	6	3	4	6	10	7	12	1	9	6
TOTAL	1,345	1,407	1,516	1,652	2,030	2,307	1,741	1,529	1,866	1,478
GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES	1,337	1,339	1,633	1,655	2,189	2,480	1,840	1,624	1,836	1,844
PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males . . . Executed	4	5	3	3	4	...	1	4	1	...
Males . . . Extra Imprisonment	10	23	43	75	70	39	22	13	15	4
Corporal punishment (Males)—										
With chain-gang . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal punishment alone (Males)—										
Ten stripes and under	1	...	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	...
Above ten to twenty stripes	1	8	10	10	...	...	2	12	5	12
Above twenty to thirty stripes	8	50	25	26	16	5	5	15	3	4
TOTAL	10	58	35	41	16	6	9	28	8	16

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Chain-gang (Males)—										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cellular jail and separate confinement—										
Males	283	335	443	440	529	471	280	301	309	314
Females	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of diet—										
Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of grade—										
Males	12	4	7	17	14	39	23	12	13	21
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other punishments—										
Males	1,066	1,314	1,114	1,273	1,653	1,634	1,510	1,366	1,490	1,289
Females	1	...	8	6	1	1	1	...	...	...
TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males	1,386	1,639	1,645	1,949	2,186	2,479	1,945	1,624	1,836	1,644
Females	2	...	8	6	3	1	1	...	...	...
RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH—										
Males	20'60	22'54	21'14	23'53	32'00	39'09	32'04	29'12	29'05	26'77
Females	1'03	...	5'09	4'51	2'87	1'06	1'33	...	...	...

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

1937-38						
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,33,78
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,22,48,00	13,94	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,83,13	12,34,03
Ultimate Result . . . . .	...	1,31	17,66	29,49	1,17,72	...
{ Surplus	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Deficit	...	...	...	...	...	25
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	39,21	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic	14,62	...	...	...	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	1,94,70	...	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	44	...	20,19	1,95	2,05	82,85
Posts and Telegraphs	40,00	...	...	...	...	...
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	86	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Port	—30	...	...	...	...	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Currency	—1	...	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi	28,14	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing Press	—82	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	21,85	...	...	6,68	—2,40	3,53
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	—8,61	...	...	—53	...	—19
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	4,55	...	...
Forests . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	...	...	...	48	...	...
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	15,91	4	...	20,10
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Development . . . . .	...	...	—1,30	...	...	...
Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	...	1,02,73	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,28,26	...	1,37,53	13,17	—35	1,06,29
Opening Balance	8,03,36	71	1,25,75	1,47,44	1,05,77	82,09
Closing Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,34,01	1,18,36

against REVENUE OF CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS OF DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES. of the Central and Provincial Governments in India).

thousands of rupees.]

1937-38							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,02	1,84,66	3,92,03	Gross Revenue.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
51,41	7,96	...	...	3,35	8,88	36,65	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
...	...	12,20	4,81	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Construction of State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Discharge of Debentures.
73,03	3	1	...	44	...	3,22	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vizagapatam Port.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Capital at Delhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security Printing Press.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous—
6,19	-1,27	9,74	1,40	...	...	3,03	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
...	-3	...	-9	...	...	-9	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	-2	...	...	...	...	Forests.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Improvement of Public Health.
...	6,76	10,44	...	1,82	...	39	Civil Works.
...	28	...	...	...	...	-1,22	Other Provincial Works.
-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industrial Development.
14,34	...	...	...	15,05	...	...	Electric Schemes.
93,49	5,77	20,17	1,37	17,31	...	4,33	TOTAL.
2,20,57	1,40,13	27,73	24,64	25,11	22,22	1,48,73	Opening Balance.
2,79,09	64,22	-8,65	39,98	45,01	21,87	26,68	Closing Balance.

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the
CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and
Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

[Figures are in thousands of rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit(-)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Govern- ment.	1,22,48,00	1,22,48,00	...	-3,26,28	+6,07,72	-11,93	+2,67,53	11,31,19
Government of Coorg.	15,25	13,94	+1,31	...	+46	-1,06	-60	1,42
Provincial Governments— Madras	16,00,62	15,82,96	+17,66	-1,37,53	+1,57,25	-26,26	-6,54	1,36,87
Bombay . . .	12,43,81	12,14,32	+29,49	-13,17	-75,43	-16,37	-1,05,46	71,47
Bengal . . .	13,00,55	11,83,13	+1,17,42	+35	...	-87,83	-87,48	1,36,01
United Provinces	12,38,78	12,34,03	-25	-1,06,29	+67,10	+75,71	+36,52	1,18,36
Punjab . . .	11,98,35	11,49,94	+51,41	-93,49	-10,31	+1,11,41	+7,11	2,79,09
Bihar . . .	5,08,27	4,96,31	+7,96	-5,77	...	-78,10	-83,87	64,22
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,63,71	4,66,00	-12,29	-20,17	-1	-1,90	-23,08	-6,65
Assam . . .	2,73,61	2,78,42	-4,81	-1,87	...	+12,51	+11,14	30,93
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,81,92	1,78,67	+3,25	-17,31	+35,46	+8,10	+18,25	45,01
Orissa . . .	1,34,66	1,75,78	+8,98	...	...	-6,22	-6,22	24,87
Sind . . .	3,93,03	3,45,33	+46,66	-4,33	-24,06	-1,30,31	-1,56,70	26,68

* Includes transactions under Loans and advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	43,10,75	...	...	...	2,37,81	...
Central Excise Duties	7,66,36	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	1,88,32	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	12,69,85	...	18,73	23,05	25,00	18,75
Salt	8,38,77	...	...	2	57	1
Opium	50,76	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	19,18	3,36	4,95,90	3,19,65	3,53,03	5,87,40
Provincial Excise	21,17	2,88	4,03,07	3,21,73	1,54,56	1,45,46
Stamps	36,37	58	1,92,69	1,51,02	2,87,35	1,87,89
Forest	16,02	4,04	30,46	43,15	21,54	50,03
Registration	90	5	33,29	15,25	22,86	9,39
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,30	99	33,95	43,69	21,09	10,97
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	...	...	2,88	53,24	39,18	1,99
TOTAL	75,21,75	11,60	12,50,99	9,76,65	11,62,90	9,61,89
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts .	31,94,42	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . .	—52,34	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	11,99	...	...	...	15	1,84
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts .	1,11,51	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	32,65,58	...	...	...	15	1,84
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,72	...	1,01,79	16,17	—3,50	1,40,85
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	14	5	82,97	6,70	1,76	5
TOTAL	1,86	5	1,84,76	22,87	—2,04	1,40,93
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,29,08	...	...	..	...	...
Debt Services—						
Interest	58,51	8	19,54	72,12	8,51	11,35

ORDINARY REVENUE.

Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

of rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	13,65	...	11,75	...	1,94	...	Principal Heads of Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
10,00	12,50	6,25	2,50	1,25	2,37	2,50	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	28	...	7	...	2	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
2,89,17	1,36,78	2,31,08	1,21,33	20,65	48,19	33,29	Land Revenue.
1,07,36	1,21,99	67,36	35,93	8,24	33,61	37,48	Provincial Excise.
90,36	1,01,47	41,70	18,38	8,57	17,80	17,74	Stamps.
23,80	7,01	50,50	17,51	5,12	4,29	8,30	Forest.
9,86	13,25	5,20	1,67	71	2,32	2,12	Registration.
8,00	28	4,29	2,78	58	93	2,04	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,61	1	33	...	1	...	2,90	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,40,96	4,07,22	4,06,71	2,11,92	45,13	1,11,47	1,06,37	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Irrigation, etc.
4,71,77	17,52	3,05	...	15,11	1,33	67,33	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,91	1,15	96	...	38	1,08	3,48	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
4,73,68	18,67	4,01	...	15,47	2,41	79,81	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Debt Services—
4,21	18,43	3,89	42	35	11,63	5,13	Interest.

[Continued on next page]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Beugal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,69	4	15,71	14,05	14,02	11,68
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,25	...	6,26	4,14	6,91	5,72
Police	58	...	6,40	8,32	8,28	5,56
Ports and Pilotage	21,71	...	...	...	1,12	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	5,37	...	...	...	..	...
Education	1,56	15	8,03	15,76	14,46	13,19
Medical	2,05	9	16,97	14,71	8,89	3,00
Public Health	6,72	10	3,91	20,99	2,14	2,54
Agriculture	6,56	2	3,54	3,75	1,80	8,16
Veterinary	5,27	1	79	35	1,47	1,33
Co-operation . . . . .	...	6	3,96	1,85	4,62	85
Industries	21	...	16,96	4,50	16,73	3,99
Aviation	1,42	...	...	...	...	...
Broadcasting	5,43	...	3	...	...	...
Indian Stores Department	20,26	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments	20,28	1	7,06	1,81	1,90	1,17
TOTAL	1,04,29	48	82,71	90,53	81,89	56,59
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	27,84	...	...	...	...	...
Mint	47,24	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	75,08	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	31,62	75	23,63	51,00	27,97	12,74
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	...	...	17,53	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	7,00	...	...
TOTAL	31,62	75	41,16	58,09	27,97	12,74
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	63,51	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund. . . . .	...	...	...	6,17	...	45
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,78	...	2,58	8,32	3,61	1,52

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[of Rupees.]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,79	3,78	5,42	1,61	1,72	81	2,29	Civil Administration—
4,12	5,98	1,61	62	2,37	30	90	Administration of Justice.
2,45	9,15	1,78	28	67	2,22	83	Jails and Convict Settlements. Police.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships. Education.
19,43	6,57	6,80	3,76	1,02	1,73	1,42	Medical.
11,43	2,30	97	1,95	56	59	1,57	Public Health.
3,30	1,64	98	2,29	12	12	54	Agriculture.
14,06	3,00	2,82	1,39	1,10	48	1,17	Veterinary.
2,54	1,88	57	44	9	25	8	Co-operation.
81	79	14	17	14	15	32	Industries.
7,86	4,28	33	40	16	20	65	Aviation.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Broadcasting.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Indian Stores Department.
4,06	95	65	55	1	4	20	Miscellaneous Departments.
77,79	40,32	22,07	13,46	7,96	6,84	10,27	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency and Mint—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mint.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
20,04	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
18,36	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts. Bombay Development Scheme.
38,40	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous—
10,42	...	3	...	...	...	...	Receipts from Indian States. Transfers from Finance Relief Fund. Receipts in aid of Superannuation.
1,47	2,08	46	21	27	18	91	

[Continued on next page]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1927-28					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing	23,02	1	4,25	4,05	5,13	13,17
Miscellaneous	46,17	1	14,64	4,38	11,25	8,10
TOTAL	1,41,08	2	21,40	22,92	19,99	23,24
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	4,82,57	...	...	...	...	...
.. .. . —Non-effective	12,51	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,25,38	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions, etc.—						
Grant-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,15,18	...	...	60	1,39	...
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	78,29	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,93,47	...	...	60	1,39	...
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,33,78

Ordinary REVENUE—*conold.*

[in thousands of rupees.]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,45	2,88	54	50	25	48	23	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
15,47	5,32	6,26	99	2,20	1,44	33	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
30,01	10,28	7,29	1,70	2,72	2,05	1,67	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
...	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,00	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	Extraordinary Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	TOTAL.
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,72,81	1,81,92	1,34,63	3,92,93	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,09,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties	8,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	8,96	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	68,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt	1,06,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	5,58	88	26,81	46,82	33,18	88,88
Provincial Excise	4,47	10	38,68	39,15	19,40	11,74
Stamps	17,46	1	5,55	1,97	4,02	2,28
Forest	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,26	15,64	28,36
Registration	8	3	29,18	5,68	18,87	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,09	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	...	...	2	18,05	48	6
TOTAL	3,73,44	3,28	1,80,03	1,57,73	98,64	1,46,23
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—3,06	...	...	...	...	...
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,93,67	...	...	...	...	5
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	57,92	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	29,89,93	...	...	...	...	5
Irrigation, etc. Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,64	...	84,31	41,62	21,90	1,08,92
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,48	9	43,73	12,47	11,55	1,90
TOTAL	10,12	9	1,28,04	54,09	33,45	1,11,82

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

[thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
41,49	11,40	18,01	16,59	3,43	3,04	17,58	Land Revenue.
11,61	12,56	9,21	4,69	75	5,96	3,46	Provincial Excise.
1,67	1,93	95	43	23	43	43	Stamps.
22,85	6,69	37,07	11,72	3,91	4,32	3,53	Forest.
73	5,69	2,00	1,38	11	1,49	81	Registration.
59	23	14	1,54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
85	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
79,79	37,55	67,68	36,35	8,56	15,56	26,90	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Principal Revenue Heads—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railway—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
1,32,56	11,50	25,21	...	13	10,73	1,44,86	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
8,80	3,33	87	46	3,45	2,56	3,88	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,41,36	14,83	26,08	46	3,58	13,29	1,48,74	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							TOTAL.

[Continued on next page.]

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,09,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties	8,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	8,96	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt	1,06,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	5,53	88	26,31	46,82	33,18	88,88
Provincial Excise	4,47	10	38,68	39,15	19,40	11,74
Stamps	17,46	1	5,55	1,97	4,62	2,28
Forest	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,20	15,64	28,56
Registration	8	3	29,18	5,66	18,87	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,09	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	...	...	2	18,06	48	6
TOTAL	3,73,44	3,28	1,80,03	1,57,73	96,64	1,46,23
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—3,06	...	...	...	...	...
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,93,67	...	...	...	...	5
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	57,92	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	29,89,93	...	...	...	...	5
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,64	...	84,31	41,62	21,90	1,09,92
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,48	9	43,73	12,47	11,55	1,90
TOTAL	10,12	9	1,28,04	54,09	33,45	1,11,82

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
91,49	11,40	18,91	16,59	3,43	3,04	17,58	Land Revenue.
11,81	12,56	9,21	4,69	75	5,96	3,46	Provincial Excise.
1,67	1,93	95	43	23	43	43	Stamps.
22,85	5,69	37,07	11,72	3,91	4,32	3,53	Forest.
73	5,69	2,00	1,38	11	1,49	81	Registration.
59	23	44	1,54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
55	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
79,79	37,55	67,68	36,35	8,56	15,56	26,00	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Principal Revenue Heads—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
1,32,56	11,50	25,21	...	13	10,73	1,44,86	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
5,80	3,33	87	46	3,45	2,56	3,88	Interest on Capital.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,41,36	14,83	26,08	46	3,78	13,29	1,48,74	TOTAL.

[Continued on next page.

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.	42	...	3,60	...	5	—87
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	71,82	...	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	3,73	...	...	...	...	...
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(I) Rupee Debt	18,55,37	14	50,92	1,50,67	15,90	1,20,20
(II) Sterling Debt	16,60,74					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	10,15,87					
Interest on other Obligations	97,55					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	<i>31,11,58</i>	...	99,36	45,62	23,31	1,12,92
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	12,47,95	14	—48,44	1,05,05	—7,44	7,28
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,52,00	...	4,38	20,11	...	52,49
TOTAL	14,93,95	14	—44,06	1,25,16	—7,44	59,77
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,67,08	1,63	2,76,55	1,02,88	1,49,82	1,48,56
Audit	99,30	...	...	...	...	...
Administration of Justice	7,77	53	93,51	62,69	1,01,68	70,53
Jails and Convict Settlements	24,02	7	23,40	17,33	40,78	30,99
Police	50,99	98	1,60,70	1,42,34	2,24,20	1,64,86
Ports and Pilotage	26,23	...	...	5	5,61	...
Lighthouses and Light-ships	9,22	...	...	...	...	...
Ecclesiastical	27,35	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to Crown Representative	1,05,19	...	...	...	...	...

EXPENDITURE ON REVEUNE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

of rupees.]

1927-28.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Construction of Irrigation etc. Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,19,99	6,17	22,24	4,04	2,30	1,03	1,31,38	Debt Services— <i>Internal on Debt and other Obligations—</i> Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt. (ii) Sterling Debt.
1,62,49	32	29,92	93	90	...	1,33,85	Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations.
—42,50	5,85	—7,68	3,11	1,49	1,03	—2,47	Deduct—Transfers.
32,80	...	1,26	...	...	...	7,47	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
—9,70	5,85	—6,42	3,11	1,49	1,03	5,00	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
1,12,31	67,29	71,00	34,31	23,69	28,32	22,30	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Administration—
53,97	36,32	26,91	9,75	7,96	7,02	12,78	General Administration.
31,30	18,28	8,91	4,78	9,85	2,78	6,37	Audit.
1,23,25	78,59	61,03	31,10	33,31	24,21	39,93	Administration of Justice.
...	...	...	11	...	...	1	Jails and Convict Settlements.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Police.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ecclesiastical.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on next page.

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Tribal Areas.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	External Affairs.
38	37	20	14	6	2	...	Scientific Departments.
1,60,08	69,87	54,64	35,60	21,42	26,05	30,02	Education.
48,83	22,62	16,34	14,48	6,89	8,27	7,34	Medical.
16,85	12,53	3,92	7,89	1,22	2,43	2,34	Public Health.
34,72	8,69	9,94	6,31	2,84	1,63	7,59	Agriculture.
14,93	4,64	4,88	1,53	1,51	1,03	1,03	Veterinary.
14,04	3,53	2,60	1,00	1,22	1,03	1,24	Co-operation.
19,09	9,57	2,83	2,63	22	2,06	87	Industries.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aviation.
...	...	...	...	5	...	...	Broadcasting.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Indian Stores Department
1,74	1,27	1,11	98	6	7	34	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,31,29	3,34,57	2,64,31	1,50,61	1,10,30	1,05,02	1,32,16	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency and Mint—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mint.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
1,01,96	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	Civil Works.
25,64	...	...	...	...	...	...	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,27,60	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	TOTAL.
11,17	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on next page.]

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	15	...	3,46	7,12	6	46
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	4	6,51	...	2,65
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,82,93	90	91,72	1,10,87	93,34	1,00,41
Stationery and Printing	42,83	22	22,81	13,18	21,39	16,79
Miscellaneous	57,95	17	4,45	6,94	24,67	8,01
TOTAL	3,83,86	1,29	1,21,98	1,44,62	1,39,46	1,28,22
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	7,15	11	10,09	6	8,74	...
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	45,70,00	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,44,96	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	-1,54,76	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,60,20	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,14,27	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,63	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,15,90	...	...	...	...	...
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	3,32	...	...	34	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,22,43,00	13,94	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,83,13	12,34,08

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concl.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	
1,29	71	3	44	...	50	...	Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	10	4,00	...	Famine Relief.
73,39	39,15	42,15	20,81	8,13	9,02	16,38	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,85	8,71	5,00	3,40	2,40	2,96	2,78	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
80,40	4,38	8,05	10,34	3,62	62	2,82	Stationery and Printing.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous.
1,65,43	52,95	55,23	34,99	14,25	17,10	21,98	TOTAL.
...	2,38	...	...	66	61	20	Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Services—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Services—Effective
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Services—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	3,90	...	Extraordinary Items—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Extraordinary Charges.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1937-38
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.	
<i>I.—Revenue Duties.</i>	
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	36,37,011
Spirits and liquors	1,61,73,469
Wines	12,00,231
Spices	10,71,286
Tea	10,59,871
Tobacco	1,35,07,811
Kerosene oil	1,43,01,827
Motor spirit	1,99,51,905
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	46,86,241
Cotton—Raw	82,86,099
Boots and Shoes	6,01,143
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof	1,68,11,091
Electric lighting bulbs	17,60,997
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	15,94,494
Dyes derived from coal tar and coal tar derivatives	37,50,017
Machinery	2,16,70,078
Iron and steel	50,97,996
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures	30,51,419
Tin, block	9,61,798
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	70,70,288
Railway plant and rolling stock	18,17,464
Artificial silk yarn and thread	62,92,390
Yarn and textile fabrics, others	1,31,42,998
Cinematograph films	14,90,657
Portland cement excluding white portland cement	3,49,938
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes—part of	32,92,387
Toys, games and sports goods	20,58,034
Betelnuts	60,22,780
All other articles	10,64,33,845

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1937-38
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i>	
<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>	
Wheat and wheat flour	Re. 32
Broken rice	3
Sugar	25,33,124
Heavy chemicals	15,881
Iron and steel	77,15,899
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,78,601
Paper and stationery	27,85,118
Raw silk	38,98,937
Silk yarn and thread	30,60,234
Cotton yarn and thread	20,26,433
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture	1,30,57,898
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,20,31,404
Silk fabrics	59,86,673
Cotton hosiery	14,62,628
Artificial silk fabrics	1,70,33,009
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	30,48,310
Other textile manufactures	38,66,724
Matches, match splints and veneers	6,774
Wood pulp	5,82,287
TOTAL IMPORTS	37,66,75,534
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS	
Jute—	
(a) Raw	1,79,31,958
(b) Manufactured	2,53,70,320
Rice	10,65,424
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,43,67,702
IMPORTS FROM BURMA.	
Motor spirit	2,63,30,235
Kerosene oil	1,88,33,771
Other exoisable articles	4,12,473
Other articles	1,123
Total Imports from Burma	4,55,77,602
Miscellaneous	11,74,157
TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS	46,76,94,995

[*Continued on next page.*]

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1937-38
Rs.	
LAND CUSTOMS	
Import duty—	
On cotton goods	21,055
„ other goods	46,58,668
Total—Import duty	46,79,723
Export duty	20,065
Other duties	6,136
Fees, fines, forfeitures and miscellaneous	1,16,544
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	48,22,468
Warehouse and Wharf Rents	38,087
Miscellaneous	2,99,587
Receipts in England	348
Gross receipts	47,28,55,465
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i>	<i>1,52,65,580</i>
Net Receipts	45,75,89,885
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</i>	<i>2,65,14,908*</i>
Total Customs Revenue—Central Government	43,10,74,977
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi	57,11,895
Charges at other ports	8,81,279
Imperial Customs Service	3,74,520
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	2,24,775
Land Customs Charges	12,59,925
Assignments and compensations	23,75,446
Charges in England	92,531
Total—Expenditure for Collection	1,09,20,371

* For share of different Provinces please see table no. 112.

No. 115.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Excise Duties.	1937-38
Gross Receipts—	Rs.
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,36,31,661
Excise duty on Kerosene	82,12,382
Excise duty on Sugar—	
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,72,491
Khandsari Sugar	83,821
Excise duty on Matches	2,00,97,203
Excise duty on Iron and Steel	36,53,060
Total Gross Receipts	7,89,50,618
Refunds and Drawbacks—	
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	14,79,783
Excise duty on Kerosene	6,06,078
Excise duty on Sugar—	
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	59,148
Khandsari Sugar	950
Excise duty on Matches	50,299
Excise duty on Iron and Steel	1,06,649
Total Refunds and Drawbacks	23,02,907
Net Receipts—	
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,21,51,878
Excise duty on Kerosene	76,06,304
Excise duty on Sugar—	
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,13,343
Khandsari Sugar	82,871
Excise duty on Matches	2,00,46,904
Excise duty on Iron and Steel	35,46,411
Net Receipts from Excise Duties	7,66,47,711
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States	12,000
Total Receipts under Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711
Expenditure for Collection—	
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Sugar	98,883
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Matches	7,47,272
Charges in England	32
Total Expenditure for collection of Central Excise Duties	8,46,187

No. 116.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38.
RECEIPTS.	Rs.
Ordinary Collections	2,14,16,176
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>	
<i>Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.</i>	24,26,606
Other Refunds	1,57,526
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	1,88,32,044
EXPENDITURE.	
Collection of Corporation-tax	8,95,860 (a)

(a) Includes Rs. 13,186 on account of proportionate share of collection charges brought to account in England under "Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax" (Vide Table No. 117).

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38.
RECEIPTS.	Rs.
Income-tax—	
Ordinary Collections—	
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	4,43,67,067
(ii) Other Collections	6,98,52,816
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—	
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,33,43,906 (a)
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	92,71,489
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—	
(i) Tax	1,21,07,062
Total	14,89,42,329

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1937-38.
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>	
Income-tax—<i>contd.</i>	
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>	
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>	
Taxes paid by companies	31,72,772
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—	
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,29,766
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	47,02,193
Other Refunds	1,62,64,865
Total	2,42,69,596
Super-tax—	
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,59,514
Other collections	1,51,41,326
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	37,235
Total	1,53,38,075
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>	
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,409
Other collections	6,39,094
Total	6,40,503
Miscellaneous	1,02,221
Loss or gain by exchange	—1
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces</i>	1,24,86,951(a)
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	12,69,85,574
EXPENDITURE.	
Collection of Income-tax	73,94,778
Works	20,300
Charges in England	1,10,774
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax</i>	8,95,860 (b)
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	66,29,992

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 112.
 (b) See footnote (a) to Table No. 116.

No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

CIRCLES.	1937-38
REVENUE	
Sales of Government Salt—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,34,974
Madras	51,104
Bombay	7,19,373
Other areas	25
TOTAL	40,05,476
Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,10,85,361
Madras	1,76,24,033
Bombay	1,78,81,430
Bengal	5,278
Other areas	6,56,600
TOTAL	5,72,52,702
Duty on Imported Salt—	
Madras	10,960
Bombay	2,88,030
Bengal	2,36,65,604
Other areas	2,782
TOTAL	2,39,56,776
Miscellaneous Receipts—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,56,549
Madras	1,87,333
Bombay	2,59,984
Bengal	(a)1,37,081
Other areas	11,350
TOTAL	11,52,297
Total Gross Revenue from all sources—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,48,76,884
Madras	1,78,73,430
Bombay	1,91,48,817
Bengal	2,37,97,363
Other areas	6,70,757
Receipts in England (Net)	88
TOTAL	8,63,67,339
Refunds—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,39,916
Madras	11,007
Bombay	7,78,566
Bengal	10,32,998
Other areas	31,214
TOTAL	23,93,701

(a) Includes Rs. 1,16,312 for rent of warehouses.

No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

CRORES.	1937-38
	Rs.
Provincial Governments' share of additional Import Duty on Foreign Salt—	
Government of :—	
Madras	1,750
Bombay	57,050
Bengal	38,100
Other Provinces(a)	
TOTAL	96,900
Net Revenue—(Central)	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,43,36,968
Madras	1,78,62,423
Bombay	1,83,68,501
Bengal	2,27,07,315
Other areas	6,01,443
Receipts in England (Net)	88
TOTAL (CENTRAL)	8,38,76,738
TOTAL REVENUE	8,39,73,638
EXPENDITURE.	
Charges for Collection, etc.—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	29,20,369
Madras	15,39,763
Bombay	16,61,568
Bengal	3,58,016
Other areas	2,09,990
TOTAL	66,80,706
Royalties and Compensations—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,71,797
Madras	4,86,479
Bombay	96,400
Bengal	20,000
Other areas	1,066
TOTAL	38,75,742
Total Charges—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department (b)	62,20,172
Madras	20,26,242
Bombay	17,57,968
Bengal	3,78,016
Other areas	2,11,056
England (Net)	26,433
TOTAL	1,06,19,887

(a) For separate figure of each Province please see table No. 112.

(b) Including charges in England.

No. 119.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads.	1937-38.
Revenue.	
Sale of Medical opium	12,336
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments	46,36,097
Sale proceeds of Mewar opium	2,32,047
Sale of Biscuit opium	32,597
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium	17,058
Miscellaneous	77,128
Receipts in England	68,718
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	337
Total Revenue .	50,75,644
Expenditure.	
Ghazipur Opium Factory	2,17,071
Neemuch Opium Factory	1,02,760
Payments to Cultivators (a)	17,61,091
Compensations	1,19,271
Other charges in India	2,13,521
Charges in England	34,712
Total Expenditure .	24,48,426

(a) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	22,18,091	3,46,108	7,07,37,003	3,20,93,916	3,21,62,526
Sale of Government Estates	1	..	..	..	13,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	55	2,735	2,44,551	1,85,628	30,999
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	6,724	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,35,565	2,00,915	25,63,313
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,92,602	7,583	5,70,978	4,60,418	2,38,141
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	13,863
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,448	..	11,377	63,874	3,36,121
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,594
Total	24,26,921	3,56,426	7,16,99,564	3,30,04,751	3,53,62,805
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	<i>1,03,281</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>1,60,527</i>	<i>4,73,374</i>	<i>63,191½</i>
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	<i>4,00,377</i>	..	<i>2,19,49,038</i>	<i>5,66,274</i>	..
Total Revenue	19,18,263	3,56,304	4,95,89,949	3,19,65,103	3,53,02,614
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,13,155	..	66,661	18,49,563	75,40,652
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	48,824	..	11,01,625	99,917	15,02,124
Land Records	2,18,082	68,066	1,86,319	12,48,923	89,956
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,07,843
Land Revenue Collections	16,579	..	..	..	27,855
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	15,202	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	48,513	..	12,51,237	14,32,596	1,19,321
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	7,615	..	24,819	30,930	30,703
Total Expenditure	5,52,801	83,268	26,30,661	46,81,029	33,18,454

[Continued on next page

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	Rs. 6,02,59,390	Rs. 4,44,56,351	Rs. 1,24,30,628	Rs. 2,18,35,188
Sale of Government Estates	3,285	1,029	3,315	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	132	2,040	3,099	5,096
Motorpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	..	..	2,30,828	20,978
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	9,33,318	46,78,066	6,34,540	6,96,518
Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,95,089	46,648	..	6,22,067
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,109	3,198	3,72,658	2,319
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	6,15,56,343	4,90,68,330	1,37,35,768	2,31,32,556
Deduct—Refunds	25,273	26,696	57,995	26,921
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	27,71,578	2,01,24,516	..	48,023
Total Revenue	5,87,39,512	2,89,16,718	1,36,77,773	2,31,07,622
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,67,100	1,53,362	3,53,785	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	15,77,406	6,40,614	2,37,718	42,586
Land Records	59,68,562	32,20,577	25,653	16,40,638
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government Estates	6,98,601	40,110	2,90,840	14,600
Land Revenue Collections	2,736	..	..	80,332
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,195	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,29,785	46,460	1,17,845	22,151
Works	14,026	15,367	..	..
Charges in England (net)	30,008	26,759	11,781	..
Total Expenditure	88,98,024	41,49,444	11,39,622	18,00,390

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*conold.*

Heads.	1937-38			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,40,734	21,15,256	19,23,089	1,42,41,786
Sale of Government Estates . . . . .	...	576	21	...
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,49,597	49	3,814	...
Motarpia (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	...	...	10,034	6,492
Rent's, etc., of fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	18,00,197	1,94,020	1,05,535	75,131
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	...	...	201	...
Rates and cesses on Lands	1,189	2,639	...	...
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,194	2,334	21,873	88,279
Receipts in England (net)	167	...	...	...
TOTAL .	1,21,97,668	23,11,224	50,94,472	1,63,61,738
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	63,594	3,856	12,623	2,26,566
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	...	2,37,934	2,62,499	1,28,06,131
TOTAL REVENUE .	1,21,33,474	20,06,334	48,19,354	33,29,041
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,33,265	14,163	66,930	4,62,990
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	93,115	4,664	8,579	16,379
Land Records	4,02,363	2,98,301	68,700	12,60,554
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	...	...	...	7,652
Management of Government Estates	33,197	...	1,46,249	...
Land Revenue Collections	5,84,743	...	...	...
Allowances to district and Village officers . . . . .	...	9,370	...	...
Fishery Collections	905	...	...	...
Assignments and Compensations	1,02,981	16,546	13,630	19,947
Works	7,408	...	...	...
Charges in England (net)	373	...	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	16,58,675	3,43,044	3,04,488	17,58,531

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads.	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits . . .	11,55,398	1,34,471	1,26,96,065	1,56,17,156	52,42,110
Country fermented liquor.	4,600	82,926	2,12,90,855	67,68,807	19,12,090
Malt liquors	49,677	3,004	3,96,764	4,943	2,45,125
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) .	1,91,710	1,945	10,12,204	27,72,243	8,71,866
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	4,436	77	17,298	3,54,854	2,99,789
Opium	3,74,931	1,887	27,78,555	18,69,651	34,79,519
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	1,25,603	2,41,616	5,76,998
Hemp and other drugs .	3,36,891	11,838	17,01,240	19,05,252	28,96,707
Receipts from Distilleries .	..	..	2,450	28,39,159	6,490
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	1,405	1,926	3,29,935	87,657	67,713
Recoveries of overpayments .	..	..	2,595	2,310	493
Collection of payments for services rendered .	..	..	21,048	11,838	18,708
Receipts in England . .	..	..	..	..	80
	21,19,048	2,37,874	4,03,74,612	3,24,75,486	1,56,17,688
Deduct—Refunds .	2,275	21	67,296	3,02,790	1,61,277
TOTAL REVENUE .	21,16,773	2,37,853	4,03,07,316	3,21,72,696	1,54,56,411
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,47,862	9,584	27,38,014	27,46,967	14,80,121
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	42,709	123	4,49,006	3,53,065	5,13,153
Miscellaneous	2,42,069	380	1,61,646	8,08,638	1,05,790
Expenditure in England .	13,940	..	19,592	5,265	5,759
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt .	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	4,46,580	10,087	33,68,258	39,14,555	19,40,061

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	63,53,603	51,38,736	65,16,636	38,45,468
Country fermented liquor	7,86,143	5,372	26,22,186	2,24,147
Malt liquors	24,790	6,10,396	50	34,323
Wines and-spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial-spirits)	9,11,830	4,37,831	1,21,162	52,126
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	94,154	91,461	55,980	11,747
Opium	24,90,535	34,30,095	8,34,398	15,02,201
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	19,616	..	13,124
Hemp and other drugs	41,62,563	15,93,946	19,67,486	10,20,904
Receipts from Distilleries	4,485	1,169	..	200
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	36,866	1,40,562	93,907	37,410
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	1,126	62	242
Collection of payments for services rendered	826	..	..	221
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,48,65,795	1,14,79,312	1,22,11,867	67,42,113
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>3,19,856</i>	<i>7,43,061</i>	<i>12,873</i>	<i>6,438</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	1,45,45,939	1,07,36,251	1,21,98,994	67,35,675
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	8,10,069	4,90,911	11,06,888	6,70,072
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	3,54,249	6,46,102	1,46,968	1,78,436
Miscellaneous	10,098	22,700	859	71,554
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	1,183	971	533
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,74,416	11,60,896	12,55,686	9,20,595

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

[Continued on next page

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	17,88,038	4,09,408	8,07,284	18,17,972
Country fermented liquor	7,420	..	1,00,120	26,002
Mall liquors . . . . .	..	4,015	608	13,623
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	81,614	67,556	17,362	5,29,120
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,611	9,276	3,019	43,163
Opium	11,83,796	1,16,571	18,94,376	5,02,630
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Hemp and other drugs	5,38,085	1,26,756	5,18,689	6,89,686
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	36,192	540	23,719	2,30,527
Recoveries of overpayments	56	10	679	150
Collection of payments for services rendered	979	..	1,509	6,501
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	36,38,791	8,24,132	33,67,365	38,58,374
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	45,613	382	6,458	1,10,369
TOTAL REVENUE	35,93,178	8,23,750	33,60,907	37,48,005
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,23,666	57,537	3,13,156	2,63,814
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,42,410	17,494	3,42,878	1,11,358
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	15,683	24,920
Expenditure in England	112	..	194	7,009
<i>Deduct</i> —Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	76,000	61,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,68,848	75,031	5,95,891	3,46,101

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,35,545	20,209	81,44,187	78,50,359	53,51,985
Duty on Impressing Documents	35,457	227	81,942	4,05,328	1,24,593
Fines and Penalties	3,021	579	98,440	27,007	19,142
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	154	4	2,781	25,674	3,40,782
	5,75,377	21,019	83,27,260	83,11,668	58,30,539
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	21,795	387	1,42,875	68,912	7,74,543
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,53,579	20,632	81,84,375	82,43,056	50,61,096
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court fees realised in Stamps	2,10,082	37,172	1,03,82,128	73,46,261	2,01,16,306
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	...	22	65,349	96,939	1,26,125
TOTAL (i)	2,10,082	37,150	1,03,16,779	72,49,321	1,99,90,181
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	5,55,344	...	8,25,585	...	6,79,345
Fines and Penalties	745	...	839	...	3,383
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	544	2	76
	5,55,980	...	8,27,178	2	6,82,753
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	11,979	...	59,155	...	...
TOTAL—(ii)	5,44,010	...	7,68,013	2	6,82,753
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	7,54,092	37,150	1,10,84,792	72,49,323	2,06,72,936
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	22,93,584	...	...	...	...
Other Receipts	35,329	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, GENERAL	23,29,093	...	...	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE	33,36,764	57,782	1,92,69,167	1,54,92,389	2,57,34,032
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	1,082	176	22,585	66,813	52,027
	—8,386(a)	...	...	...	...
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	6,472	269	83,861	35,453	1,35,786
Non-Judicial	8,008	584	2,91,898	64,377	1,45,602
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	4,556	143	1,55,494	30,268	1,25,269
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing, India— Working expenses	15,38,932	...	...	...	...
Interest on capital	1,60,886	...	...	...	...
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET)	28,247	...	1,060	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	17,46,095	1,172	5,54,698	1,66,910	4,81,744

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

[Continued on next page

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	26,91,645	31,50,737	24,80,518	9,04,501
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,01,625	2,70,935	20,940	21,395
Fines and Penalties	51,129	1,01,229	11,662	21,004
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	1,267	1,178	120	1,733
	28,45,666	35,24,079	36,13,246	9,48,613
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	45,820	75,884	40,225	19,108
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	27,99,846	34,48,195	34,73,021	9,29,505
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,00,90,582	56,37,669	73,84,806	32,62,909
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	82,712	46,974	46,512	13,774
TOTAL (i)	1,00,16,870	55,90,715	73,38,296	32,39,135
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	9,73,594	...	3,32,141	...
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	...	32	2,803	958
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	154	297	499
	9,73,594	186	3,36,241	1,477
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	...	...	...	...
TOTAL (ii)	9,72,594	186	3,35,241	1,477
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,00,89,464	56,90,901	76,73,537	32,40,612
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Other Receipts . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, GENERAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE	1,37,69,330	90,76,296	1,01,46,556	41,70,257
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	29,648	22,470	11,473	20,640
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	83,635	29,126	57,984	22,300
Non-Judicial	55,684	55,136	57,788	36,824
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	58,862	30,577	66,214	15,609
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Interest on capital . . . . .	...	...	...	...
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET). . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,37,713	1,67,303	1,93,459	95,373

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—concl'd.

Heads.	1937-38			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,06,320	3,79,066	4,23,427	10,46,654
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,125	1,914	688	5,539
Fines and Penalties	4,250	5,289	3,708	4,732
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	55	145	92	18,229
	5,11,750	3,86,414	4,27,915	10,75,151
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	8,648	8,827	4,915	12,265
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,03,102	3,77,587	4,23,000	10,62,886
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	32	2,12,439	13,11,699	7,15,255
<i>Deduct—Refunds.</i> . . . .	...	...	..	4,713
TOTAL (i)	32	2,12,439	13,11,699	7,10,542
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	13,41,631	2,76,105	50,428	..
Fines and Penalties	2,348	724	903	12
Miscellaneous	112	142	64	254
	13,44,091	2,76,971	51,395	266
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	9,258	10,325	5,996	..
TOTAL (ii)	13,34,833	2,66,646	45,399	266
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	13,34,865	4,79,085	13,57,098	7,10,808
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,37,967	8,56,672	17,80,098	17,73,691
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,676	1,636	1,023	13,515
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	10,474	2,194	11,402	6,517
Non-Judicial	13,335	15,914	13,372	15,944
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,264	2,716	16,647	6,694
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	42,792	22,400	43,344	42,670

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	13,98,818	2,04,557	21,20,423	10,42,809	1,96,147	3,78,653	12,18,863
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	53,224	1,03,001	23,93,352	32,08,793	19,05,263	42,71,236	8,23,182
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,50,014	6,985	5,57,979	3,01,524	1,39,169	3,67,380	2,23,869
Receipts in England	..	..	40	..	..	..	..
	16,02,056	4,04,546	50,77,803	45,53,486	22,40,579	50,17,269	23,65,919
Defect—Refunds	5	34	32,266	(b)2,33,446	86,239	13,790	5,727
Total Revenue	16,02,053	4,04,512	50,45,537	43,15,040	21,54,331	50,03,479	23,60,192
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	10,05,747	88,160	12,83,194	6,53,758	5,34,716	9,83,211	11,16,378
Establishments, etc. (a)	10,14,820	1,15,502	23,34,439	20,75,660	9,63,033	18,72,253	11,68,629
Total Expenditure	20,20,567	2,03,662	41,17,633	27,29,418	15,97,749	28,55,464	22,85,007

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	7,240	18,20,498	38,678	66,807	15,807	5,629
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	6,58,937	28,55,891	14,89,802	2,70,137	3,83,652	7,47,075
Miscellaneous Receipts	40,324	3,72,294	2,82,402	1,76,124	26,550	80,348
Receipts in England	..	34	..	..	3,172	..
	7,01,520	30,54,717	18,10,942	5,13,068	4,29,271	8,33,052
Defect—Refunds	594	7,623	(c)90,222	945	155	3,217
Total Revenue	7,00,926	50,50,094	17,50,720	5,12,123	4,29,086	8,20,835
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,60,208	14,92,927	3,30,780	1,73,216	95,621	25,763
Establishments, etc. (a)	3,93,875	22,44,366	8,41,469	2,17,937	3,33,371	3,27,124
Total Expenditure	5,54,083	37,37,293	11,72,249	3,91,153	4,31,992	3,52,887

(a) Includes charges in England.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,24,511 being refund of grazing fees which were abolished with retrospective effect from 1st July, 1937.

(c) Includes Rs. 45,800 transferred to the Deposit Account of the Khasi States.

No. 124.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS of STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN or LOSS to GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (3) AND (7)		
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1937-38	Central	7,53,90,07,043	31,94,63,364	4.24	52,54,861	20,26,28,290	20,78,83,151	2,15,80,233	...
	Provincial*	1,39,180	4,699	4,699	...	4,699

* Relates to the "Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding".

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38
RAILWAYS.	
CENTRAL.	
Commercial.	
State Railways Worked by the State.	
<i>Open lines.</i>	
East Indian	—5,67,202
Eastern Bengal	3,51,228
Great Indian Peninsula	—27,21,087
North Western	22,05,005
Railway Collieries	—5,09,163
<i>Constructions.</i>	
East Indian	—23,172
Eastern Bengal	—2,83,298
Great Indian Peninsula	—3,45,300
North Western	4,911

[Continued on next page]

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38
RAILWAYS—contd.	
CENTRAL—contd.	
Commercial—contd.	
State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.	
<i>Open lines.</i>	
Assam Bengal, Part I	18,868
Assam Bengal, Part II	28,20,541
Bengal Nagpur	11,25,730
Bezwada Extension	382
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	6,27,575
Jodhpur	2,73,418
Lucknow Bareilly (R. & K.)	2,70,458
Madras and Southern Mahratta	45,57,878
South Indian	19,32,485
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension)	8,58,082
Dhone Kurnool	3,959
Jorhat . . . . .	...
<i>Constructions.</i>	
Bengal Nagpur	753
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	...
South Indian	13,263
Jodhpur	1,442
Miscellaneous Items.	
Abandoned Projects	—32,26,416
Exchange	—35,69,264
Strategic Lines.	
<i>Open lines.</i>	
North Western	15,77,292
Frontier Railway Reserve	—2,34,338
Campbellpore Railway Reserve	—1,19,805
<i>Constructions.</i>	
North Western	1,39,204
TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	51,83,429

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS
—concl'd.

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38
RAILWAYS—concl'd.	Rs.
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.	
Government of United Provinces—	
Distillery Siding	—
TOTAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.	
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.	
Baluchistan . . . . .	..
Rajputana . . . . .	..
Sind	44,252
NET OUTLAY OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS:	
Madras	20,18,892
Bombay	1,95,137
Bengal	2,04,876
United Provinces	82,84,759
Punjab	73,02,972
Bihar	2,893
Central Provinces and Berar	1,690
North-West Frontier Province	44,259
Orissa . . . . .	..
Sind	3,21,454
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	
1,83,76,932	

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of interest	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
India States	4,60,848	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities	5,169	...	172	1,559	44,717	19,263	8,786
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	30,05,585	...	4,52,935	65,45,554	...	...	...
Municipalities	5,13,103	...	5,72,631	1,44,810	1,22,840	5,94,542	86,353
Cultivators	45,357	7,581	4,49,653	2,28,736	1,08,009	2,36,698	2,97,538
Other items	4,84,991	...	4,42,448	1,99,964	1,90,296	39,313	28,600
TOTAL	48,15,143	7,581	10,16,469	71,21,289	5,36,262	8,79,516	4,21,337
Investments of Provincial Balances	...	...	10,991	30,437	19,170	26,736	...
Arrears due to Government	989	...	27,123	54,537	1,90,374	...	...
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,761	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	16,957	...	897	7,096	1,18,054	2,58,265	...
TOTAL	28,718	...	897	7,096	1,18,054	2,58,265	...
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	15,14,430	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items (a)	-4,406	...	...	38	-1	...	...
TOTAL	15,10,014	...	...	38	-1	...	...
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	3,459	...	1,637	1,478	2,974	9,394	665
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	58,51,415	7,581	10,58,673	72,11,019	8,51,425	11,55,413	4,20,671

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Sources of interest	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities	320	52,545	3,653	14,149	...	...
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipalities	30,573	1,97,862	8,637	835	1,100	8,396
Cultivators	1,99,532	2,21,065	2,579	14,636	15,012	3,41,066
Other items	4,32,927	20,936	26,755	6,703	13,622	62,774
TOTAL	6,53,791	4,03,011	41,057	35,902	26,743	4,12,236
Investments of Provincial Balances	24,132	...	..	...	61,836	90,003
Arrears due to Government .	14,661	...	...	...	1,717	6,225
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	11,50,000	...	...	...	10,73,000	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	267	...	...	...	43	...
TOTAL	11,50,267	...	...	...	10,73,043	...
<i>Receipts in England</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items (a)	57	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	57	..	...	...	...	...
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13,719</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>4,522</i>	...	<i>4,805</i>
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	16,12,507	3,89,292	41,532	34,450	11,63,374	5,12,659

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

FAMINE RELIEF

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	14,877	23,021	64,921	765	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	2,86,187	..	..	884
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	842
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	63,868	..	206
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	..	13,769	4,94,244	5,804	40,705
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	22,428	88,976	..	2,579
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	14,877	3,45,403	7,11,800	6,069	45,516
	1937-38				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,342
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	..	1,997	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	1,357	19,627	..
Gratuitous Relief	1,26,761	70,739	..	24,159	48,886
Miscellaneous	2,200	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	1,28,961	70,739	3,354	43,796	50,228

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

321

NO. 129.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.
(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
Sub-Major Head A.—Defence Secretariat	11,99,396	1,00,671	13,00,067
Sub-Major Head B.—Defence Services Proper	...	...	...
1. Fighting Services	13,76,15,380	2,74,98,546	16,51,13,926
2. Administrative Services	6,41,03,882	42,02,818	6,83,06,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	3,31,82,229	39,60,294	3,71,42,523
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,95,25,860	10,07,970	2,05,33,830
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	4,14,51,635	1,00,19,042	5,14,70,677
6. Special Services	68,25,578	2,45,689	70,71,267
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,99,02,931	93,10,726	2,92,13,657
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,35,73,948	7,27,272	3,43,01,220
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,20,746	...	58,20,746
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,24,71,894	75,75,898	2,00,47,792
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	42,84,613	24,63,069	67,47,682
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	98,70,583	59,137	99,29,720
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES	38,98,28,675	6,71,71,132	45,69,99,807
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,73,07,489	4,57,01,468	8,30,08,957
2. Royal Air Force	21,199	5,07,129	5,28,328
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,57,675	8,01,660	9,59,335
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.	3,74,86,363	4,70,10,257	8,44,96,620
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—1,54,76,249	...	—1,54,76,249
Gross Expenditure	41,18,38,789	11,41,81,389	52,60,20,178
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,65,86,461	2,16,70,265	4,82,56,726
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,72,641	34,08,744	42,81,385
Total Receipts	2,74,59,102	2,50,79,009	5,25,38,111
Net Expenditure—including transfer from Reserve Fund	38,43,79,687	8,91,02,380	47,34,82,067

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 80,33,052 on the 31st March, 1938.

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

	1937-38		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 12½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937	4,66,42,02,941	358,052,957	9,41,15,75,699
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	1,87,14,07,000	..	1,87,14,07,000
Total	6,33,56,09,941	358,052,957	11,08,29,82,699
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	1,56,78,33,352	5,193,092	1,63,57,74,582
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938	4,76,82,76,589	350,912,865	9,44,72,03,117

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	1937-38					
	Government of Coorg	Government of M. d. ras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937	4,63,265	7,56,71,307	83,17,99,449	..	59,40,18,223	31,95,58,316
Debt incurred	1,12,880	1,64,02,900	..	..	1,95,36,000	1,04,14,400
Total	5,76,095	9,20,74,207	83,17,99,449	..	31,46,04,223	32,99,72,716
Debt discharged	66,571	6,77,799	75,42,244	..	35,76,177	1,14,95,391
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938	5,09,544	9,13,96,408	82,41,87,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937	3,78,22,402	30,65,244	35,00,000	..	29,37,19,394
Debt incurred	50,32,700	..	60,45,600	..	..
Total	4,28,55,102	30,65,244	95,45,600	..	29,37,19,394
Debt discharged	50,33,506	..	35,00,000	..	24,05,955
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938	3,78,21,596	30,65,244	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1937-38.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
	per cent.		Rs.
IN INDIA.			
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.			
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>			
Loan, 1938-40	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	19,13,99,000
Loan, 1940-43	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,000
Loan, 1939-44	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,12,400
Income Tax Free Loan of 1946-55	5	On or before 15th October, 1965, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,84,200
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,09,71,54,400
Loan for Indore State Railway (1970-77)	4½	After 101 years	79,00,000
Loan, 1955-60	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			3,75,64,700
Loan, 1960-70	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway	4	At the option of the Government of India	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1943	4	On 1st August, 1943	14,97,17,700
Total of 4 per cent. Loans			79,77,44,900
Loan of 1942-43	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,54,96,550
Loan of 1954-55	3½	Ditto	29,85,21,674
Loan of 1965	3½	Ditto	28,44,83,000
Loan of 1979	3½	Ditto	2,71,25,100
Loan of 1900-01	3½	Ditto	39,46,05,199
Loan, 1947-59	3½	On or before 15th November, 1969, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,36,300
Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.			1,78,36,43,289

(Continued on next page.)

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1937-38—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
IN INDIA—contd.			Rs.
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—contd.			
<i>Permanent Debt—contd.</i>			
Loan of 1896-97	3 per cent.	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	8,23,54,200
Loan, 1951-54	3	On or before 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,66,300
Bonds, 1941	3	15th September, 1941	10,87,31,700
		Total of 3 per cent. Loans.	29,03,71,200
Loan of 1945-42	2½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000
		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,38,40,05,489
<i>Floating Debt.</i>			
Treasury Bills . . . . .	...	.....	98,00,50,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India . . . . .	...	.....	...
		Total Floating Debt in India.	36,00,50,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	4,76,40,55,489
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.			
0½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	8,61,900
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1926 .	92,600
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1927 . . .	1,85,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930 . . .	3,75,100
8 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931 .	27,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1932 . . .	1,19,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933 . . .	3,30,500
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans	10,99,700
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1920 . . .	2,46,225
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1921 .	2,52,800
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1922 . . .	1,78,800
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1923 .	47,725
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1925 .	16,775
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1926 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1926 .	1,35,200
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	9,17,525
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	1st September, 1933	1,97,900
5 per cent. War Loans, 1929-47 . . . . .	...	15th May, 1933	4,22,675
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	1,75,000
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans.	7,95,575
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1934 .	2,10,300
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16 . . . . .	...	On or before 30th November, 1923	24,500
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17 . . . . .	...	1st July, 1933	59,000
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . . . .	...	On or before 1st August, 1937, but not preceding 1st August, 1934, with three months' previous notice.	2,63,900
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans.	3,46,700
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	42,21,100
		Total Debt in India	4,76,82,76,589

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1937-38—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
	per cent.		£
IN ENGLAND.			
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.			
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>			
India 5 per cent. Stock (1943-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th June, 1942.	8,570,814
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,289,072
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-63)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1963, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000

[Continued on next page.]

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1937-38—*contd.*A.—*Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
IN ENGLAND—contd.			£
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—contd.			
Permanent Debt.—contd.			
India 3½ per cent. Stock	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,067,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-59)	3½	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000
India 3 per cent. Stock	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	76,784,185
India 3 per cent. Stock (1948-52)	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1948.	9,500,000
India 2½ per cent. Stock	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,539,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock	4½	.....	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	.....	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	.....	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock	4	.....	348,868
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock	4½	.....	435,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock	4	.....	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	.....	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3	.....	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	15,456,928

No. 190.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1937-38—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concl'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
			£
IN ENGLAND— <i>concl'd.</i>			
LOANS BEARING INTEREST— <i>concl'd.</i>			
<i>Permanent Debt—concl'd.</i>			
Railway Annuities.			
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1948	12,788,342
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1947.	1,010,503
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1949	5,327,399
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948	11,564,637
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956	8,803,090
			Total Debt in England bearing interest.
			350,917,381
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.			
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, June, 1933	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, October, 1935	50
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936	104
			Total Debt in England not bearing interest.
			2,604
			Total Debt in England.
			350,919,985
			Rs.
			4,67,89,31,528
			Total Debt in England converted 1940 Rs. at 21=
			Rs. 1937.
			Rs.
			3,44,72,06,117
			Total Debt of the Central Government.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1937-38—contd.

B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.

Description of Loan.	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
Government of Madras.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans bearing interest—			
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,64,02,900
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	7,49,93,508
Total			9,13,96,408
Government of Bombay.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans not bearing interest—			
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan, 1920 . . . . .	..	....	1,30,500
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	32,39,46,705
Total			32,41,67,205
Government of United Provinces.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans bearing interest—			
Loan, 1944	5	Will be repaid in full at par on the 1st October, 1944	2,57,39,100
Loan, 1901-68	3	Redeemable at par on the 15th September, 1968, or optionally in whole or part on or after the 15th September, 1961, at par, on 3 months' notice.	2,01,38,400
Loan, 1932	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,05,86,000
Loans not bearing interest—			
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan . . . . .	..	....	1,12,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	25,41,02,551
Total			31,07,28,051
Government of Punjab.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans bearing interest—			
Bonds, 1948	4	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1948.	3,15,06,900
Bonds, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1937-38—*conold.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—contd.*

Description of Loan.	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
Government of Punjab—<i>contd.</i>			Rs.
Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i>			
Loans not bearing interest—			
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1933	850
5½ per cent. Bonds, 1937	1,56,500
Loans from the Central Government	26,73,93,175
Total			30,94,76,825
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans bearing interest—			
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700
Loans from the Central Government	3,27,88,898
Total			3,78,21,598
Government of Assam.			
Loans from the Central Government	30,65,244
Government of North-West Frontier Province.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans bearing interest—			
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600
Loans from the Central Government
Total			60,45,600
Government of Sind.			
Loans from the Central Government	29,06,13,439
Government of Coorg.			
Loans from the Central Government	5,09,244

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,53,80,07,043	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	17,07,30,303	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	3,73,92,310	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings	5,89,66,018	..	16,40,737	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,78,54,86,942	..	23,80,79,901	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi	15,59,64,370	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,35,44,712	..
Other Accounts	14,46,27,397	..	85,70,421	5,77,06,652	1,36,51,359
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,05,91,767	..	85,70,421	15,12,50,364	1,36,51,359
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,08,60,78,709	..	24,66,50,322	25,48,92,796	6,56,36,444
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	8,92,80,868	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,05,13,06,556	5,51,247	29,20,50,972	41,19,51,754	7,41,36,901
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year	18,58,26,394	..	2,76,35,481	1,49,31,443	1,97,88,975
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,86,54,80,162	5,51,247	26,44,15,491	39,70,20,311	5,43,47,926

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 333]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	1,39,189	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,26,37,922	34,97,13,275	3,44,45,404	6,58,76,921
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,48,30,020	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,58,472	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,27,77,111	41,54,01,767	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,21,46,466	44,88,51,823	4,12,91,688	8,13,43,816
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	35,65,83,831	45,71,30,215	5,71,25,597	9,16,33,285
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	95,12,278	5,42,19,192	2,40,263	41,53,265
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	34,70,71,553	40,29,11,023	5,68,85,334	8,74,80,000

[Continued on page 334.]

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
I. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Irrigation . . . . .	...	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	43,17,844	...	...
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	...	...	...	...
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	...	3,56,01,526	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme.	...	...	...	...
Other Accounts	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	86,02,084	3,57,83,459	3,19,08,694	30,46,37,413
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	...	...	...	...
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	...	...	...	...
Advances to Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Other Loans and Advances(a)	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	97,05,285	3,85,43,750	3,26,18,412	30,99,83,947
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	92,53,775	3,85,43,286	3,11,07,045	29,80,18,443

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 335.]

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	34,53,99,207	...	...	...	...
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,82,26,589	...	1,64,02,900	1,80,500	...
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>8,92,22,148</i>	...	...	...	...
In England—Nominal value	4,67,89,31,528	...	...	...	...
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	<i>7,16,90,675</i>	...	...	...	...
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	...	...	...	...
Floating Debt .	38,00,50,000	...	...	...	...
Loans from the Central Government.	...	5,09,244	7,49,93,508	32,39,86,705	...
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...
State Provident Funds, etc.	92,31,84,122	...	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,50,28,84,534	5,09,244	12,90,98,474	36,00,20,550	4,16,35,554
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	54,48,07,016	...	1,04,27,873	93,52,408	8,26,659
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—39,16,71,759	27,892	4,83,25,873	1,28,06,993	3,40,23,607
5. Remittances . . .	2,30,86,271	...	9,86,280	7,77,341	10,16,411
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,02,45,05,269	5,37,136	18,88,38,300	38,29,57,292	7,75,02,231
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	<i>11,31,18,667</i>	<i>1,42,400</i>	<i>1,36,87,023</i>	<i>71,47,141</i>	<i>1,36,01,277</i>
„ <i>Investment „ „</i>	<i>13,25,09,911</i>	...	<i>1,42,81,335</i>	<i>1,56,68,611</i>	<i>1,19,61,033</i>
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,88,76,691	3,94,736	16,08,69,942	36,01,41,540	5,19,39,921

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.				
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,66,25,500	4,20,78,650	..	50,32,700
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	8,87,373	12,60,276	..	46,927
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	25,41,02,551	26,73,98,175	..	3,27,83,896
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	3,00,000
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,22,30,144	33,35,91,685	1,61,15,112	5,35,36,324
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	1,69,20,463	66,66,967	49,50,280	54,66,165
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,45,30,166	1,58,06,267	1,34,70,094	57,57,829
5. Remittances	13,19,376	23,99,738	4,27,352	1,84,594
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,50,00,149	35,84,63,757	3,49,62,838	6,49,44,412
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	<i>1,18,36,070</i>	<i>2,79,08,720</i>	<i>64,22,197</i>	<i>—6,64,620</i>
<i>„ Investment „ „</i>	<i>1,43,64,764</i>	<i>9,04,915</i>	<i>86,22,612</i>	<i>49,82,036</i>
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	34,87,99,315	32,06,50,122	1,99,18,029	6,06,26,996

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt				
Loans from the Central Government.	30,65,244	..	..	29,03,13,439
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,25,02,036	77,14,016	27,47,138	29,58,89,451
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	25,577	1,04,261	10,72,453	12,21,281
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	24,53,768	19,37,007	60,59,843	57,13,611
5. Remittances	3,45,608	3,27,175	2,18,077	4,74,281
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,53,26,989	1,00,82,459	90,97,511	30,32,98,624
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	<i>30,97,725</i>	<i>45,00,753</i>	<i>24,56,939</i>	<i>26,67,586</i>
.. <i>Investment</i> .. .. .	..	<i>49,474</i>	<i>49,79,821</i>	<i>1,56,42,770</i>
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,22,29,264	55,32,232	16,30,751	28,49,88,268

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,62,335	2,52,149	9,11,549	...	3,45,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	...	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds {	1,07,06,674	}	}	}	}	}
England } {	£5,940,580					
Post Office Savings Bank .	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,51,745	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	69,67,84,279	3,74,49,918	3,49,41,797	4,16,35,554	3,20,41,466	2,63,75,136
Other Accounts	2,18,47,755	...	...	...	..	...
TOTAL	{ 2,18,10,30,193 £5,940,580 }	{ 3,77,03,066 }	3,59,53,945	4,16,35,554	3,23,59,466	2,53,75,136
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	7,56,512	14,509	45,353	...	13,400	...
Treasury Notes	2,864	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds	(a)68,57,832	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	1,46,23,627	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	4,30,09,000	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	2,61,49,011	14,10,484	13,17,638	15,67,946	12,07,120	9,55,409
Other Accounts	27,17,075	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	9,43,06,291	14,35,244	13,53,191	15,87,946	12,20,520	9,55,409

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	3,73,800	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
England } . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	1,61,15,113	1,50,87,855	94,36,793	16,68,418	27,47,138	55,76,012
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655	94,36,792	16,68,418	27,47,138	55,76,012
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	18,424	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	6,16,794	5,96,173	3,57,715	68,418	1,03,055	2,04,471
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,16,794	6,04,597	3,57,715	68,418	1,03,055	2,04,471

DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS, 1937-38.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Balance, 1st April 1937	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1937-38.				Balance, 31st March, 1938
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of investment	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Addition to Investments	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	11,03,18,146	1,36,71,000	...	...	...	13,04,89,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1930-44.						
Account held in Sinking Fund Investment Account	...	..	...	...	...	...
Cash balances in the Sinking Fund	11,03,18,146					(13,04,89, 14
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944	61,00,000	19,00,000	...	2,54,919	...	80,00,108
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-65	...	2,55,025	...			
Sinking Fund Investment Account	60,99,919	...	...	...	19,00,009	(a) 79,99,928 175
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	81	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Government of Punjab</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948	2,177	7,93,153	...	7,83,966	...	11,364

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1938 was Rs. 76,90,200.

No. 134.—STATUTORY SINKING FUND PURCHASES UNDER THE EAST INDIAN LOANS ACT, 1937.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	13,174,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1937 under Statutory Liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937	2,678,190
Debt purchased and cancelled during the year ended 31st March, 1938	176,980
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1938	2,701,210

No. 135. — LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,24,71,57,783	...	...	...	...
Loans to Indian States	12,87,89,217	...	...	...	...
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,50,67,767	...	...	...	...
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	...	...	1,00,51,506*	14,37,20,995*	...
Loans to Municipalities	75,87,942	...	1,41,25,918	32,28,055	37,01,091
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	41,64,013	...	35,71,224	60,253	23,18,530
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	80,860	...	2,500	2,50,000	10,73,441
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	...	...	...	...
Advances to Cultivators	16,88,181	5,51,247	1,14,09,106	58,70,116	14,44,746
Advances under Special Laws	34,96,847	...	80,223	...	81,997
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	...	...	10,50,623	...	...
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	10,33,607	...	45,49,781	37,07,247	5,10,008
TOTAL	2,51,08,906	5,51,247	4,51,51,451	15,68,35,685	81,34,799
Loans to Government servants	41,71,962	...	2,49,169	2,23,293	3,05,859
GRAND TOTAL	1,46,53,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,978	85,00,457
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	5,36,37,626	7,691	19,16,409	71,21,289	5,26,262

* Including loans to Ports Trust and other Port Funds.

[Continued on next page

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	...	...	...	...
Loans to Indian States	...	...	...	...
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	...	...	...	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	...	...	...	...
Loans to Municipalities	1,79,10,258	18,61,639	6,07,674	26,13,832
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,49,396	3,10,542	71,27,562	2,07,163
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities	2,25,769	1,07,107	4,595	9,15,983
Loans to Railway Companies	...	...	...	...
Advances to Cultivators	44,74,285	54,11,742	49,22,938	63,34,858
Advances under Special Laws	30,214	...	27,08,712	...
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	...	..	...	...
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,51,580	6,72,563	7,943	...
TOTAL	1,34,51,472	78,23,593	1,56,79,424	1,00,71,714
Loans to Government Servants	9,55,833	4,54,799	2,54,465	3,17,755
GRAND TOTAL	2,44,37,365	83,78,393	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	6,79,816	4,21,337	6,53,701	4,03,011

No. 195.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.*

Note—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans and Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Comrs . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Loans to Municipalities	1,60,383	10,79,602	18,739	1,12,183
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	1,04,707	...	1,92,449	2,242
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities	50,676	2,10,637	...	...
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Advances to Cultivators	2,11,366	12,04,701	4,38,700	38,20,289
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	...	...	10,739	...
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	17,413	1,56,150	18,822	15,67,135
TOTAL	6,44,445	26,51,060	6,77,503	52,91,648
Loans to Government Servants	4,58,756	1,09,211	32,215	54,686
GRAND TOTAL	11,03,201	27,60,271	7,09,718	53,46,334
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	41,667	35,992	26,743	4,13,296

CASH BALANCES.

No. 136—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1937-38.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	19,72,938	10,15,48,407	£719,799* = Rs. 95,97,322	11,31,18,667
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	37,26,265	99,60,758	..	1,36,87,023
.. .. Bombay	21,87,173	49,59,968	..	71,47,141
.. .. Bengal	43,47,971	92,53,306	..	1,36,01,277
.. .. United Provinces	22,14,742	96,21,328	..	1,18,36,070
.. .. Punjab	8,70,938	2,70,37,782	..	2,79,08,720
.. .. Bihar	10,33,020	53,89,177	..	64,22,197
.. .. Central Provinces and Berar	10,56,776	—17,21,396	..	—6,64,620
.. .. Assam	11,14,940	19,82,785	..	30,97,725
.. .. North-West Frontier Province	1,55,502	43,45,251	..	45,00,753
.. .. Orissa	3,24,998	21,61,941	..	24,86,939
.. .. Sind	1,24,761	25,42,825	..	26,67,586

*Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

No. 137.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1937-38
	Rs.
Customs	45,52,14,439
Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711
Corporation Tax	1,88,32,044
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,94,72,525
Salt	8,00,97,896
Provincial Excise	14,46,41,963
Stamps	11,05,81,903
Registration	1,16,88,342
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts	94,30,447
Other Taxes and Duties	1,03,13,961
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	1,05,69,09,231
Land Revenue	26,23,89,231
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,31,92,98,462
	Rs. A. P.
Payment per head of population * and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India :	
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue	3 13 8
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue	4 12 11

* Population estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES

No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED

(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax

Serial No.	Grades of income		Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa
	1	2												3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.											
I	1,000 to	1,499	238	1,513	373	135	1,079	130	9	...	227	116	15
II	1,500 to	1,999	195	1,223	523	175	1,078	80	4	...	234	93	11
III	2,000 to	2,499	8,330	15,962	9,326	4,978	5,565	3,111	2,730	1,368	870	2,455	427
IV	2,500 to	2,999	4,800	8,014	5,468	3,100	3,220	1,562	1,075	536	459	1,080	247
V	3,000 to	3,499	3,540	8,964	4,151	2,339	2,317	1,265	661	430	344	904	201
VI	3,500 to	4,999	5,043	10,465	7,281	3,721	3,925	2,064	1,366	907	617	1,400	293
VII	5,000 to	7,499	4,568	7,229	6,004	2,786	3,041	1,537	944	844	476	874	287
VIII	7,500 to	9,999	2,075	4,173	3,466	1,424	1,351	705	452	507	216	551	129
IX	10,000 to	12,499	1,123	2,082	1,821	754	953	366	166	315	145	263	63
X	12,500 to	14,999	675	1,394	1,239	460	641	198	113	179	82	190	26
XI	15,000 to	19,999	731	1,532	953	453	746	266	115	156	64	167	32
XII	20,000 to	24,999	370	859	667	179	391	105	62	49	25	78	25
XIII	25,000 to	29,999	220	609	374	103	176	61	36	31	19	48	12
XIV	30,000 to	39,999	194	559	379	129	143	65	32	36	13	45	6
XV	40,000 to	49,999	109	267	171	54	72	38	9	14	8	15	2
XVI	50,000 to	99,999	88	393	260	59	61	33	14	2	9	22	4
XVII	1,00,000 and over		17	162	125	23	16	13	5	1	6	2	...
XVIII	Unclassified		1,698	1,154	4,849	2,035	682	1,063	65	104	15	147	26
	Total		35,063	63,583	47,521	22,816	26,067	12,702	8,098	5,507	3,858	8,470	1,806

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of the table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are

†The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

(Reports and Returns.)

Delhi	Ajmer-Merwara	Balnobistan	Coorg	Mount Abu	Civil and Military Stations, Bangalore	India, General	Non-Resident Re- fund Circle, Bombay	Total for 1937-38.	Total for 1938-37	Total for 1938-36	Total for 1934-35	Total for 1933-34	Total for 1932-33	Total for 1931-32
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
201	63	19	...	...	3	16	13	4,749	435,309	249,868	254,062	353,791	178,559	77,718
169	33	19	14	...	4	16	5	3,875	422,538	137,475	135,599	138,601	92,612	42,708
2,020	335	249	47	12	201	7,981	50	65,047	70,354	59,344	65,519	65,355	67,516	66,991
2,052	63	65	18	1	156	4,346	24	36,336	38,331	36,178	37,139	36,304	38,568	38,164
1,713	59	44	13	...	66	3,443	22	27,745	29,110	27,138	28,475	28,129	29,774	29,056
1,577	102	59	14	3	166	6,511	67	46,040	47,226	45,810	47,358	47,190	51,367	51,901
1,600	65	30	22	...	159	4,636	62	35,104	35,598	35,407	37,739	36,563	38,625	39,420
1,009	17	13	9	...	72	2,004	43	18,225	17,446	16,965	17,307	17,133	18,631	19,457
570	6	10	7	...	23	985	32	9,683	9,108	9,709	9,596	9,677	10,745	10,404
280	3	4	1	...	14	561	24	6,384	6,268	6,041	6,160	6,459	6,663	6,660
136	8	4	1	...	17	1,059	16	6,468	6,542	6,560	6,612	6,632	7,330	7,659
99	2	...	...	...	4	433	13	3,361	3,110	3,436	3,138	3,288	3,497	3,730
289	3	...	...	1	2	232	3	2,209	1,998	1,672	1,844	1,922	2,032	2,176
40	4	1	...	...	7	72	1	1,715	1,739	1,520	1,549	1,596	1,789	2,021
26	1	...	...	...	2	8	...	326	913	702	723	733	827	964
26	5	1	...	...	32	3	4	1,015	992	903	957	923	1,067	1,247
13	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	385	340	343	398	326	355	435
200	19	6	...	...	...	435	...	12,698	18,530	15,793	15,173	16,122	14,285	14,624
12,410	768	524	146	17	968	33,031	378	333,753	345,601	353,568	371,248	365,939	364,434	415,585

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.
inclusive of Burma.

other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

GOLD STANDARD RESERVE

No. 139.—GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to Revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for redemption of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1928-29	39,524,814	...	1,680,573	...	41,205,387	1,242,570	...	...	...
1929-30	39,962,517	...	1,713,154	...	41,675,671	2,300,000	442,709	...	...
1930-31	38,932,962	...	1,619,177	...	40,552,139	1,566,262	...	...	...
1931-32	39,185,887	...	959,272	...	40,145,159	291,379	...	...	...
1932-33	39,853,790	...	359,062	...	40,213,442	477,735	...	...	...
1933-34	39,735,713	...	465,245	...	40,200,958	334,591	...	...	...
1934-35	39,866,387	...	671,079	...	40,537,446	1,064,618	...	...	...

HOW BALANCE IS HELD

On 31st March	Closing Balance	Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1928-29	39,962,517	...	2,122,334	...	...	...	3,042	37,844,624
1929-30	38,932,962	...	2,122,334	...	...	...	3,748	37,843,918
1930-31	39,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	...	...	...	1,085	31,599,381
1931-32	39,343,790	27,163,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	29	10,604,637
1932-33	39,735,713	11,626,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	897	26,320,766
1933-34	39,866,387	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	668	37,847,096
1934-35	39,472,328	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	2,137	37,845,529

SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES 347 OF SILVER.

No. 139A.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Amounts accruing to the Reserve						
Year	Opening Balance	Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve <i>vide</i> Table No. 139B	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36 . . . . .	...	7,500,000	...	...	...	140,530
1936-37	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	-135,737
1937-38	7,364,263	...	...	...	...	249,318

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve			Closing Balance
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" <i>vide</i> Table No. 139B	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36	7,640,530	...	140,530	...	140,530
1936-37	7,364,263	...	...	...	7,364,263
1937-38	7,615,581	...	113,551	...	113,581

No. 139B.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Amounts debited to the head					
Year	Opening balance	Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Other payments	Total amount debited to the head
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36	44,60,98,529	...	1,35,285	52,006	1,87,291
1936-37	39,54,46,632	...	76,811	23,202	1,00,013
1937-38	39,44,09,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	31,343	5,00,39,750

Amounts credited to the head						
Year	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, <i>vide</i> Table No. 139A	Receipts from the Government at Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	Closing balance
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36	2,06,35,030	...	...	3,02,04,156	6,08,39,186	39,54,46,634
1936-37	8,99,034	...	...	2,38,085	11,37,069	39,44,09,576
1937-38	12,79,551	...	50,01,135	8,99,655	41,79,341	44,02,89,952

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

STERLING PURCHASES AND SALES

No. 140.—PURCHASES and SALES of STERLING by the RESERVE BANK of INDIA
(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)

	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India:			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	£	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate	*Amount sold	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
April 1937	5,450,000	7,21,63,124	1 6'126	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
May	95,000	12,57,931	1 6'125			
June	985,000	1,30,42,759	1 6'126			
July	425,000	56,27,586	1 6'125			
August	753,000	99,70,759	1 6'125			
September	80,000	10,59,310	1 6'125			
October	3,035,000	4,01,87,586	1 6'125			
November	650,000	86,08,997	1 6'125			
December	570,000	75,47,586	1 6'125			
January 1938	3,370,000	4,32,99,310	1 6'125			
February	4,945,000	6,54,78,621	1 6'125			
March	4,882,000	6,46,44,414	1 6'125			
Total, 1937-38	25,140,000	33,28,66,888	1 6'125			
1936-37	58,532,000	70,88,97,077	1 6'127	†	†	†
1935-36	34,425,000	45,58,16,375	1 6'126	†	†	†
1934-35	37,542,000	46,61,91,000	1 6'086	†	†	†
1933-34	48,158,000	59,97,30,000	1 6'071	†	†	†
1932-33	35,733,000	47,23,85,000	1 6'156	†	†	†
1931-32	40,040,000	53,03,66,000	1 6'123	14,045,000	18,97,75,000	1 5'77
1930-31	5,398,000	7,25,75,000	1 5'641	6,734,000	7,74,67,000	1 5'77
1929-30	18,215,000	20,30,12,000	1 5'907	†	†	†
1928-29	30,810,000	41,02,18,000	1 6'02	†	†	†

* Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.
† No sale.

‡ Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

**NO. 141.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED for PAYMENT of
INTEREST in LONDON.**

*(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt
Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)*

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1920 . . .	6,34,100	21,75,335	8,40,09,150	54	49½	51½
1930 . . .	27,90,300	37,33,700	8,89,65,750	49½	45	47½
1931 . . .	6,21,600	20,66,400	8,25,20,850	46	37	41½
1933 . . .	32,83,900	29,78,900	8,27,80,960	55½	38	46½
1935 . . .	3,11,49,400	3,13,44,460	8,25,85,900	64	54	59
1934 . . .	2,87,77,500	2,50,83,200	8,53,80,500	71½	61	66½
1935 . . .	7,67,800	72,57,700	7,93,90,600	72½	66	69½
1936 . . .	15,99,000	23,90,850	7,90,98,750	75	71	73
1937 . . .	8,40,200	22,88,400	7,65,59,550	73	68	71
1938 . . .	7,91,800	15,82,200	7,57,59,150	73	71	72

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.†

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng. land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates			* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng. land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Government paper	Hundi rates				Demand loans on Government paper	Hundi rates
1929	d.				1931—contd.	d.			
January	18½	4½	7	7 & 7½	July	18½	4½	6	6
February	18½	5½	7 & 8	7 & 8	August	18½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7
March	18½	5½	8	8	September	18½	6	7 & 8	7 & 8
April	18½	5½	8 & 7	6 & 7	October	18½	6	8	8
May	18½	5½	7 & 6	7 & 6	November	18½	6	8	8
June	18½	5½	6 & 5	6 & 5	December	18½	6	8	8
July	18½	5½	5	5	Average exchange	18½	...	...	...
August	18½	5½	5	5	1932				
September	18½	5½	5	5	January	18½	6	7	8 & 7
October	18½	6	5, 6 & 7	5, 6 & 7	February	18½	5	6	7 & 6
November	18½	5½	7	7	March	18½	3½	6	6
December	18½	5	7	7	April	18½	3	5	6 & 5
Average exchange	18½	...	...	...	May	18½	2½	5	5 & 4½
1930					June	18½	2	5	4½
January	18½	5	7	7	July	18½	2	4	4½
February	18½	4½	7	7	August	18½	2	4	4½
March	18½	3½	7	7	September	18½	2	4	4½
April	18½	3½	6	6	October	18½	2	4	4
May	18½	3	6	6	November	18½	2	4	4
June	18½	3	6	6	December	18½	2	4	4
July	18½	3	6 & 5	6 & 5	Average exchange	18½	...	...	...
August	17½	3	5	5	1933				
September	18½	3	5	5	January	18½	2	4	4
October	18½	3	5	5	February	18½	2	4 & 3½	4 & 3½
November	18½	3	5 & 6	5 & 6	March	18½	2	3½	3½
December	18	3	6	6	April	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange	18½	...	...	...	May	18½	2	3½	3½
1931					June	18½	2	3½	3½
January	18	3	6 & 7	6 & 7	July	18½	2	3½	3½
February	18½	3	7	7	August	18½	2	3½	3½
March	18½	3	7	7	September	18½	2	3½	3½
April	18½	3	7	7	October	18½	2	3½	3½
May	18½	2½	7	7 & 6	November	17½	2	3½	3½
June	18	2½	6	6	December	18½	2	3½	3½
					Average exchange	18½	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

† Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.

‡ Rate on the 32nd.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—contd.

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.			* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.	
			Demand Loans on Government paper.	Imperial Bank of India Rupee rate.				Demand Loans on Government paper.	Imperial Bank of India Rupee rate.
1934					1936—contd.				
January	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
February	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	September	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
March	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	October	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	3	3
April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	November	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	3	3
May	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	December	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	3	3
June	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Average exchange	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	...	...	...
July	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1937				
August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	January	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
September	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	February	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	March	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
November	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
December	18 $\frac{3}{8}$ ‡	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	...	...	...	June	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
1935					July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
January	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
February	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	September	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
March	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
April	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	November	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
June	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1938				
August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	January	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
September	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	February	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	March	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
November	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 3	April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ‡	2	3	3	May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	June	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	3	3
1936					July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
January	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3	3	August	18	2	3	3
February	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3	3	September	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
March	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3	3	October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
April	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	3	3	November	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
June	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3					

* At the close of the month.

‡ Rate on the 21st.

† Rate on the 23rd.

‡ Rate on the 20th

¶ Please see footnote † on page 350.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 143.—RATE OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	136 $\frac{1}{4}$	135 $\frac{1}{8}$	135 $\frac{3}{8}$	136 $\frac{1}{8}$	135 $\frac{1}{8}$	134 $\frac{2}{8}$
1930-31	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	89	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32	69 $\frac{1}{4}$	69 $\frac{1}{4}$	68 $\frac{3}{8}$	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	68 $\frac{1}{8}$	73 $\frac{2}{8}$
1932-33	89	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	93 $\frac{1}{8}$
1933-34	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$
1934-35	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	106 $\frac{3}{8}$
1935-36	147 $\frac{1}{4}$	164 $\frac{3}{8}$	157 $\frac{1}{8}$	145 $\frac{1}{8}$	138 $\frac{3}{8}$	138 $\frac{1}{8}$
1936-37	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	82 $\frac{1}{8}$
1937-38	83	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$
1938-39	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	126 $\frac{3}{8}$	122 $\frac{3}{8}$	120 $\frac{1}{8}$	116 $\frac{1}{8}$	110 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{1}{8}$
1930-31	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	96
1932-33	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{8}$
1933-34	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	110 $\frac{1}{8}$	111 $\frac{1}{8}$	115 $\frac{1}{8}$	118 $\frac{1}{8}$	121 $\frac{1}{8}$	135 $\frac{1}{8}$
1935-36	136 $\frac{1}{8}$	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	90	89 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83
1937-38	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{3}{8}$
1938-39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

No. 144.—T. T. SELLING RATE of EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	123.1	124.1	122.3	127.2	130.4	131.4
1930-31	136.7	137.2	137.6	137.3	137.3	137.6
1931-32	137.2	137.3	137.4	137.4	137.8	147.8
1932-33	118.3	118.0	118.8	104.1	94.8	91.4
1933-34	83.3	82.0	83.7	83.3	80.4	76.2
1934-35	76.6	76.2	76.2	79.0	79.1	79.8
1935-36	76.1	76.3	78.2	76.3	76.5	76.2
1936-37	77.5	77.6	77.7	77.4	77.5	77.5
1937-38	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.4	77.5	77.5
1938-39	77.8	78.7	79.1	78.0	78.6	78.8

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	132.7	135.0	134.6	135.5	135.8	136.8
1930-31	137.9	138.0	138.3	138.0	137.2	137.0
1931-32	170.1	173.1	170.4	140.8	134.3	119.2
1932-33	91.4	87.8	84.4	82.4	81.3	82.0
1933-34	80.0	79.3	80.3	79.8	79.1	78.3
1934-35	77.7	77.8	77.7	77.5	77.6	78.2
1935-36	77.6	77.4	77.3	77.5	77.4	77.3
1936-37	77.6	77.5	77.3	77.3	77.6	77.6
1937-38	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
1938-39	78.7	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.5

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

GOVERNMENT STOCKS: PRICES

No. 145.—PRICES of PRINCIPAL KINDS of INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1936-37)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
	Discount		Discount	Discount
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1929	...	...	41 13	32 2
1930	...	...	45 2	35 15
1931	...	...	55 4	47 13
1932	...	...	37 5	27 0
1933	...	...	30 3	18 9
1934	...	Premium 1 0	12 2	2 14
1935	Premium 1 9	3 11	13 13	9 13
1936	3 8	5 0	10 1	0 1
1937	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 12
1938	1 6	2 13	12 4	1 12

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1930-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)
	Discount		Discount	Discount
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1929	...	23 1	...	13 7
1930	...	25 10	...	16 11
1931	...	39 10	...	32 0
1932	...	16 8	...	4 15
1933	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1
1934	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 0	6 14	16 3
1935	5 9	10 8	8 10	16 3
1936	7 6	14 13	11 12	20 5
1937	6 6	13 13	8 8	19 9
1938	6 1	11 4	8 5	18 15

* Average of daily quotations.

† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

No. 145.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December of each year)—*contd.*

Year	5 per cent Loan (1939-44)	5 per cent Loan (1940-43)	5 per cent Loan (1945-56)
	Discount		Discount
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1929	4 1	...	1 3
1930	6 14	...	1 1
1931	19 8	...	9 1
1932	Premium 1 13	Premium 1 13	Premium 6 8
1933	4 11	4 14	13 7
1934	6 4	9 5	19 0
1935	9 6	10 13	19 4
1936	6 14	11 12	21 4
1937	5 0	8 0	20 9
1938	1 11	5 5	16 1

(Compiled from the Economist.)

II.—Prices in London.

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1929	71½	62	66½	92½	63½	67½
1930	66	57	61½	88	77	83½
1931	64½	41	52½	86½	55	70½
1932	93½	49½	71½	110½	67½	86½
1933	90½	77½	83½	111	102½	106½
1934	99½	96½	93	117	106½	112½
1935	100½	90	95½	119½	113½	116½
1936	100	96	98	120½	116	118½
1937	98½	87	92½	119½	113½	115½
1938	95½	75	85½	117½	110	113½

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 146.—MINIMUM and MAXIMUM PRICES in LONDON
(Compiled mainly from information published

Year	January	February	March	April	May
1929	$26\frac{1}{2}$ — 26	$26\frac{1}{2}$ — $25\frac{1}{2}$	$26\frac{1}{2}$ — $25\frac{1}{2}$	$25\frac{1}{2}$ — $25\frac{1}{2}$	$25\frac{1}{2}$ — $24\frac{1}{2}$
1930	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — 20	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	20 — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $17\frac{1}{2}$
1931	$14\frac{1}{2}$ — $13\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$ — 12	$14\frac{1}{2}$ — $12\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$ — $12\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$ — $12\frac{1}{2}$
1932	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $15\frac{1}{2}$	30 — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $17\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$
1933	$17\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}$ — 17	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $17\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$
1934	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$
1935	$24\frac{1}{2}$ — $24\frac{1}{2}$	$25\frac{1}{2}$ — $24\frac{1}{2}$	$28\frac{1}{2}$ — $26\frac{1}{2}$	$36\frac{1}{2}$ — $28\frac{1}{2}$	$35\frac{1}{2}$ — $32\frac{1}{2}$
1936	$22\frac{1}{2}$ — 19	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$30\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$
1937	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$
1938	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India (a)
1929	$22\frac{1}{2}$ — $22\frac{1}{2}$	$22\frac{1}{2}$ — $21\frac{1}{2}$	$24\frac{1}{2}$	5,938,097	30,810,000
1930	$16\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$16\frac{1}{2}$ — $14\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$	1,953,716	15,215,000
1931	$31\frac{1}{2}$ — 18	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$	3,024,711	5,595,000
1932	$18\frac{1}{2}$ — $17\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$	1,731,870	40,040,000
1933	$18\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}$	4,201,620	35,753,000
1934	$25\frac{1}{2}$ — $23\frac{1}{2}$	$24\frac{1}{2}$ — $23\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	2,872,267	45,158,000
1935	$29\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$29\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	29	2,707,510	37,542,000
1936	$22\frac{1}{2}$ — 20	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	3,115,864	34,425,000
1937	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	3,958,539	53,532,000
1938	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$	2,490,970	25,140,000

(a) The figures relate to the financial year (vide Table No. 140).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.
by Pixley and Abell, London.)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
d. 24½-24	d. 24½-23½	d. 24½-24½	d. 24½-23½	d. 23½-22½	1929
17½-16½	18½-16½	16½-16½	17-16½	16½-16½	1930
18½-12½	13½-12½	13½-12½	19½-12½	18½-15½	1931
17-16½	17½-16½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-17½	1932
19½-18½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-18½	18½-17½	1933
21½-19½	21-20½	21½-20½	22½-21½	24½-23½	1934
33½-31	31½-30½	30½-29	29½-29	29½-29½	1935
20½-19½	19½-19½	19½-19½	20½-19½	20½-19½	1936
20½-19½	20½-19½	20-19½	20-19½	20½-19½	1937
19½-18½	19½-16½	19½-19½	19½-18½	19½-19½	1938

Export of silver from England to the East (b)	Import of silver into England Bars and Coin	Import of silver into British India (c)	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£ 5,109,170	£ 8,330,718	Rs. 11,54,41,357	Per cent 5½	1929	Indian Government sales of silver continue. Heavy drain of gold to France and Germany. Financial failures in United Kingdom and abroad.
7,011,586	8,518,353	13,00,86,482	3½	1930	World-wide trade depression. Break in silver and China exchanges. Indian Government continue sales and reimpose import duty of 4 annas per ounce. £55,000,000 gold exported to France.
4,086,510	8,405,982	9,44,38,117	4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased to 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,035	7,827,237	1,65,40,919	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931 to end of 1932, 14½ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
616,697	10,391,821	89,13,254	2	1933	Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 16th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £34,000,000.
828,237	22,137,021	3,86,61,436	2	1934	U. S. A. returns to gold standard. £ devalued to 69.06%. U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th. Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce.
939,419	40,606,511	1,58,50,122	2	1935	Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe. Huge purchases of silver in London by U. S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/2½. Indian import duty reduced to 2 annas per ounce.
9,411,029	17,061,063	15,52,62,044	2	1936	Death of King George V. Devaluation of currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain.
3,566,609	20,260,753	6,89,76,260	2	1937	Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and later to London.
514,555	18,135,050	2,40,21,357	2	1938	Germany annexes Austria, and forces partition of Czechoslovakia. War scare in Europe. Heavy purchases of gold by Continental operators.

(b) Represents shipments *en* London, Venice and Marseilles.

(c) The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH.

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian		British	Austra- lian	
	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>
1929				1932		
January	13 8	13 8	22 6	January*	18 7	18 7 30 0
February	13 9	13 9	22 6	February	18 6	18 6 29 8
March	13 8½	13 8½	22 6	March	17 8	17 8 28 8
April	13 8½	13 8½	22 2	April	17 12	17 12 28 8
May	13 10½	13 10½	22 4	May	17 10½	17 10½ 28 8
June	13 11½	13 11½	22 2	June	17 14	17 13 29 0
July	13 9	13 9	22 1	July	18 1½	18 1½ 30 8
August	13 11	13 11	22 1	August	18 9½	18 9½ 30 0
September	13 9½	13 9½	22 4½	September	18 5½	18 5½ 30 0
October	13 8	13 8	22 8	October	19 7	19 7 31 0
November	13 7½	13 7½	22 10	November	19 10	19 10 31 8
December	13 7	13 7	22 0	December	19 0	19 0 31 12
1930				1933		
January	13 6½	13 6½	22 0	January	18 15	18 15 31 8
February	13 13	15 13	22 0	February	18 14	18 14 32 8
March	13 10½	13 10½	21 10	March	18 15	18 15½ 32 0
April	13 13½	13 13½	21 11	April	19 5	19 5 32 4
May	13 10½	13 10½	21 14	May	19 9½	19 9½ 32 4
June	13 9	13 9	21 8	June	19 10	19 10 32 0
July	13 10½	13 10½	21 9	July	19 11	19 11 32 4
August	13 9½	13 9½	21 7	August	20 0	20 0 32 4
September	13 8½	13 8½	21 10	September*	20 13	20 13 33 12
October	13 8½	13 8½	21 11	October	20 8	20 8 34 0
November	13 9½	13 9½	21 11	November	20 8	20 8 35 0
December	18 9½	18 9½	21 1½	December*	19 14	19 14 32 0
1931				1934		
January	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January	20 10	20 10 33 8
February	13 10	13 10	22 12	February	24 4	24 4 35 0
March	13 9½	13 9½	22 12	March	21 3½	21 3½ 35 0
April	13 9	13 9	22 0	April	21 2	21 2 35 0
May*	13 9	13 9	22 0	May	21 9	21 9 35 8
June	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June	21 8	21 8 35 8
July	13 10½	13 10½	22 0	July	21 10	21 10 35 0
August	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August	21 14	21 14 35 4
September	14 15	14 15	24 8	September	22 1	22 1 35 12
October	15 15	15 15	26 8	October	22 1½	22 1½ 35 0
November	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November	21 14½	21 14½ 35 0
December	18 5	18 5	30 8	December	21 14	21 14 35 4

* Rate on the 22nd.

No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*contd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1935				1937			
January	22 1½	22 1½	35 12	January	22 8	...	36 8
February	22 6½	22 6½	35 12	February	22 7	...	37 0
March	22 14	...	36 4	March	22 7½	...	37 4
April	23 1	...	36 4	April	22 5½	...	35 4
May	22 12	...	35 8	May	22 4½	...	35 0
June	22 13	...	35 8	June	22 3½	...	35 2
July	22 7½	...	35 6	July	22 1½	...	36 8
August	22 4½	...	36 0	August	22 3½	...	36 8
September	22 5½	...	36 0	September	22 3½	...	36 8
October	22 6	...	36 0	October	22 6	...	36 8
November	22 3½	...	35 4	November	22 6½	...	36 8
December*	22 4	...	35 0	December	22 7½	...	36 8
1936				1938			
January	22 6	...	35 0	January	22 8	...	36 8
February	22 9	...	35 0	February	22 8½	...	36 8
March	22 8	...	35 0	March	22 13½	...	36 8
April	22 13	...	35 0	April	22 14½	...	36 8
May	22 10	...	34 12	May	22 12½	...	36 12
June	22 6½	...	34 8	June	22 13½	...	37 4
July	22 4	...	34 8	July	23 1½	...	37 4
August	22 0½	...	34 8	August	23 7½	...	37 8
September	21 13	...	34 4	September	23 12	...	38 0
October	22 6½	...	36 8	October	23 7½	...	37 14
November	22 6½	...	36 8	November	23 13	...	38 8
December	22 5	...	36 8	December	23 14	...	38 8

* Rate on the 20th.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 148.—PRICE of GOLD in LONDON and
(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine and the

Half month	1929		1930		1931		1932		1933		
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. a.	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. a.	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. a.	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. a.	Per oz. s. d.	Per tola Rs. a.	
January	1st	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 5½	85 0	21 5½	117 11	28 14	122 8½	30 4½
	2nd	84 11½	21 10½	84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 5½	119 7	28 15	121 3½	30 15½
February	1st	84 11½	21 10	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 5½	119 11	29 6	119 9½	29 6½
	2nd	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 5½	118 5	29 2	121 2	29 15½
March	1st	84 11½	21 8	84 11½	21 14	84 11½	21 3½	114 0	28 0	120 3	29 11½
	2nd	84 11½	21 8½	84 11½	21 9	84 9½	21 3½	109 1	26 12	120 4	29 12½
April	1st	84 11½	21 7	84 10½	21 9½	84 10	21 4	109 9	26 14	120 9½	30 2½
	2nd	84 10½	21 6½	84 11½	21 11	84 9½	21 4	112 10	28 0	122 9	29 18½
May	1st	84 11	21 6	84 11½	21 11	84 11½	21 4	113 7	28 1	123 3	30 7½
	2nd	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 10	84 9½	21 4	112 6	27 15½	123 10	30 5½
June	1st	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 8	84 11½	21 4	112 11	28 1	122 2	30 2½
	2nd	84 11½	21 7	85 0	21 5½	84 9½	21 4	114 8	28 7	123 0	30 6
July	1st	84 11½	21 7	8 1½	21 9	84 11½	21 3½	116 3	28 11	124 3	30 14½
	2nd	84 11½	21 6½	85 0½	21 9½	84 11½	21 3½	117 5	28 18½	124 0	30 13
August	1st	84 11½	21 6½	85 0	21 7½	84 11½	21 3½	118 5	29 2½	124 10	30 15
	2nd	84 11½	21 6½	85 0	21 7	84 10	21 4½	119 10	29 3½	123 7	31 0½
September	1st	84 11½	21 7½	85 0½	21 6½	84 11½	21 4½	118 5	29 1	130 5	33 3½
	2nd	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 5½	105 3	24 10	119 5	29 4½	133 1	32 18½
October	1st	84 10	21 3	84 11½	21 5½	106 5	26 0	119 10	29 7½	128 6	32 4½
	2nd	84 11½	21 7½	85 0	21 4½	107 6	25 12	125 5	30 14	130 7	32 9½
November	1st	84 11½	21 6½	85 1	21 5	109 2	25 6½	123 11½	30 11½	129 0½	32 6½
	2nd	84 11½	21 9½	85 1½	21 4½	117 11	25 1½	130 8	31 4	125 1½	31 14
December	1st	84 11½	21 9	85 1½	21 5½	119 1	25 15	135 3½	30 12½	126 7	31 5
	2nd	84 10	21 7½	85 1½	21 4½	121 11	29 2½	133 9	30 9½	126 6	31 3½

† Rate on the 19th.
‡ " " 23rd.

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH.

Bombay Chamber of Commerce current quotations.)

1934		1935		1936		1937		1938		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
128 8	31 5½	142 4	38 2½	140 9½	34 13	141 7	35 0½	139 7½	34 7½	1st } January.
...	34 0	142 1	34 12	140 9	34 10½	142 0	35 2½	139 6	34 7	2nd }
...	33 15½	142 8½	35 2½	140 11½	34 11½	142 2½	35 2½	139 9	34 7½	1st } February.
137 1	33 14½	144 1	35 6½	141 2	34 12	143 4	35 3½	139 9½	34 8½	2nd }
136 4	33 12½	146 0½	36 4½	141 1	34 13	142 3½	35 4½	139 8½	34 8½	1st } March.
135 5½	...	145 1	36 3	140 8	34 11	143 2½	35 4	140 0½	34 12½	2nd }
134 10½	33 6	143 11	36 0	140 10	34 13	141 6	34 15½	139 6*	34 15½	1st } April.
135 8	33 10½	144 8	36 0	140 9½	34 14½	140 3½	34 8	139 8½	34 14½	2nd }
136 0½	33 13½	142 9	35 11	140 2	34 11	140 6½	34 9½	140 1	34 15½	1st } May.
136 11½	34 2½	142 0	35 11	139 3	34 7½	140 9½	34 12½	140 5½	35 3	2nd }
137 8½	34 4	140 9	36 6	139 0	34 5½	140 5½	34 12	140 9	35 6	1st } June.
137 10½	34 0½	141 4½	35 4	138 8	34 5	140 9	34 13½	140 8½	36 9½	2nd }
137 11½	34 4½	140 9½	35 2	139 0	34 4½	140 1½	34 9½	141 2	36 8	1st } July.
138 0½	34 5	140 8	35 5	139 9½	34 5	139 8½	34 8½	141 0	35 9½	2nd }
135 4	34 6	140 1	34 8½	138 4	34 4	139 7	34 8½	142 8	36 15	1st } August.
138 4	35 1½	140 1½	34 9	138 3	34 3½	139 11	34 9	143 3½	36 1½	2nd }
140 6	34 14½	140 5	34 14	137 4	34 0½	140 6	34 12	144 3	36 6½	1st } September.
141 1½	35 2½	141 6½	35 12	140 2	34 1½	140 7½	34 13	144 1	36 1½	2nd }
143 1	35 9	141 9	36 4	142 1	35 2½	140 4½	34 11½	146 8½	36 10½	1st } October.
139 7	34 12½	141 5	34 14½	142 3	35 3½	140 4½	34 11½	146 0½	36 7½	2nd }
139 4½	34 10	141 5	36 0	142 3½	35 4½	140 1	34 9½	148 3	36 10½	1st } November.
139 8½	34 10½	141 0½	35 10	141 11	35 2½	139 11	34 9½	149 1	37 6½	2nd }
140 5½	34 14½	141 1½	35 9	141 9	35 0½	139 9½	34 8½	148 8	37 4½	1st } December.
141 0	34 15½	141 2	35 4	141 7	35 0½	139 6	34 6½	149 7½	37 4½	2nd }

*Rate on the 14th.
 † 16th.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 149.—PRICE of BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1929-30	58 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	55 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
1930-31	55 8	53 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 0	47 1	47 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32	43 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33	54 10	55 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	57 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	54 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
1935-36	73 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	77 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	71 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	67 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	66 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	50 11	50 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	49 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 13 $\frac{1}{2}$
1937-38	63 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39	49 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	49 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1929-30	52 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
1930-31	47 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	41 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32	56 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 14	No business	56 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33	56 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	56 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	54 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	66 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	64 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	65 2
1935-36	67 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	58 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 0	49 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	49 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
1937-38	50 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39	51 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 15 $\frac{1}{2}$

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 150.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)
Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1928-29	21,21,90,000	1,97,000	21,19,92,000
1929-30	14,23,11,000	1,03,000	14,22,08,000
1930-31	13,24,52,000	49,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32	2,79,98,000	60,79,25,000	-57,99,27,000*
1932-33	1,31,87,000	66,84,09,000	-65,52,22,000*
1933-34	1,09,94,000	56,15,30,000	-57,05,36,000*
1934-35	71,93,000	53,35,68,000	-52,63,75,000*
1935-36	94,95,000	38,30,55,000	-37,35,60,000*
1936-37	1,60,88,000	29,45,49,000	-27,84,61,000*
1937-38	1,55,60,000	17,80,24,000	-16,33,64,000*

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1928-29	...	1,000	1,000	...
1929-30
1930-31
1931-32
1932-33
1933-34
1934-35
1935-36
1936-37
1937-38

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
* Net exports.

COINAGE

No. 151.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government
1928-29	15,92,18,000	6,15,11,000	9,77,07,000	...	6,02,02,000
1929-30	13,41,91,000	4,70,79,000	8,62,12,000	...	6,54,61,000
1930-31	13,40,63,000	3,38,70,000	10,07,93,000*	...	10,44,19,000
1931-32	4,42,64,000	4,84,81,000	-42,17,000*	8,66,000	8,13,59,000
1932-33	1,62,95,000	3,64,36,000	-2,01,31,000*	...	9,69,50,000
1933-34	81,73,000	7,17,44,000	-6,35,71,000*	...	6,48,65,000
1934-35	4,45,10,000	3,85,75,000	-5,40,65,000*	...	9,34,95,000
1935-36	6,45,75,000	7,03,16,000	-57,35,000*	...	5,19,43,000
1936-37	13,87,64,000	28,47,000	13,69,17,000	...	3,37,99,000
1937-38	3,12,47,000	1,55,19,000	1,57,28,000	...	8,65,31,000

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees (a)	Total
1928-29	6,02,02,000	...	(b) 52,77,000	(b) 52,77,000
1929-30	6,54,61,000	...	(b) 1,95,000	(b) 1,95,000
1930-31	10,44,19,000	...	(c) 49,24,000	(c) 49,24,000
1931-32	8,22,65,000	...	(d) 49,00,000	(d) 49,00,000
1932-33	9,66,59,000	(a) 70,08,000	(e) 7,37,000	(e) 77,43,500
1933-34	6,48,65,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000
1934-35	9,34,95,000	...	(f) 21,28,000	21,28,000
1935-36	5,19,43,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37	3,37,99,000	...	49,29,000	49,29,000
1937-38	8,65,31,000	...	1,13,39,000	1,13,39,000

NOTE I.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Rs. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for coinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

NOTE II.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, *vide* Table No. 153.

(b) Including Rs. 10,000 in 1928-29 and Rs. 15,000 in 1929-30 being the value of Bhutan Government $\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee size coins.

(c) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi rupees.

(d) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi rupees.

(e) The amount being the value of Sarupshahi coins. (f) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

*Net export.

No. 152.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1928-29	3,789,000	3,000	3,785,000	103,681,000	39,860,000	63,621,000
1929-30	2,525,000	2,000	2,523,000	97,483,000	34,976,000	62,512,000
1930-31	2,330,000	57,000	2,243,000	111,225,000	30,689,000	80,436,000
1931-32	450,000	8,151,000	-7,731,000*	32,399,000	43,540,000	-11,141,000*
1932-33	172,000	8,528,000	-8,334,000*	8,430,000	32,947,000	-24,617,000*
1933-34	136,000	6,830,000	-6,695,000*	4,872,000	57,801,000	-52,929,000*
1934-35	90,000	5,775,000	-5,685,000*	29,618,000	68,362,000	-38,644,000*
1935-36	103,000	4,122,000	-4,019,000*	49,937,000	43,321,000	1,516,000
1936-37	173,000	3,183,000	-3,010,000*	112,356,000	2,145,000	110,111,000
1937-38	170,000	1,938,000	-1,768,000*	24,144,000	8,365,000	15,779,000

* Net export.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 153.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED
(Compiled from the returns furnished by
I.—Calcutta.

Coins	Number				
	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	(e) 3,100,000	(e) 4,900,000	(g) 7,005,600
Half rupees	(a) 4,069,600	(e) 30,000	2,036,600	...	(g) 648,000
Quarter rupees	4,012,600	720,000	3,232,128	...	(g) 839,307
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(g) 900,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(g) 1,660,000
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	8,083,400	750,000	8,358,138	1,900,000	10,952,997
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	6,048,000	18,308,000	4,144,000	...	680,000
One-eighth rupees	29,668,000	42,200,000	23,916,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	35,616,000	58,408,000	26,960,000	...	680,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Annam Cash . . . . .	...	...	800,000	...	...
Single piee for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	10,000	...	...
Total, Copper	...	...	810,000	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single piee	32,343,200	64,000,000	33,484,800	1,651,200	4,038,800
Half piee	5,482,800	7,654,400	7,180,800	2,793,600	5,440,000
Piee	8,061,000	16,129,600	13,497,600	18,278,400	23,212,800
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	45,766,000	86,784,000	54,163,200	28,723,200	33,581,600
GRAND TOTAL	89,458,400	145,942,000	90,291,328	33,633,200	46,194,597
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	(f) 31,00,000	(f) 48,00,000	(h) 70,05,600
Half rupees	(b) 20,34,750	(d) 18,900	10,18,000	...	(h) 3,24,000
Quarter rupees	10,03,225	1,80,000	8,05,532	...	(i) 2,09,849
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(i) 1,00,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(A) 1,03,750
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	30,37,975	1,95,000	49,23,532	49,00,000	77,48,199
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	7,56,000	20,26,000	5,18,000	...	85,000
One-eighth rupees	18,46,000	26,37,600	14,26,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	26,04,000	46,63,500	19,44,000	...	85,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Annam Cash . . . . .	...	...	2,500	...	...
Single piee for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	156	...	...
Total, Copper	...	...	2,656	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single piee	5,03,800	10,00,000	5,23,200	28,800	76,700
Half piee	42,800	59,800	53,100	68,700	42,500
Piee	42,000	78,800	70,800	95,200	1,20,800
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	5,88,400	11,38,500	6,49,600	1,89,700	2,40,100
GRAND TOTAL	62,30,375	69,97,100	75,18,738	50,89,700	80,68,299

(a) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.

(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.

(c) Number of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.

(d) Value of " " " " " "

(e) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.

(f) Value " " " " " "

(g) Number of Sarupshahi coins. " " " "

(h) Value " " " " " "

at the CALCUITA and BOMBAY MINTS.
the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
4,056,526	4,056,032	2,006,143	8,526,320	8,393,322	SILVER— Rupees
...	...	3,945,539	2,661,989	17,063,228	Half rupees
...	(k)1,003,226	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
4,056,526	5,658,258	5,951,682	11,188,288	25,456,450	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
8,748,000	6,092,000	1,328,000	...	6,906,000	Half rupees
17,482,000	34,216,000	12,952,000	1,656,000	9,336,000	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
23,180,000	40,308,000	14,180,000	1,656,000	16,332,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	...	...	COPPER—
496,400	313,600	...	...	4,536,156	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	3,026,100	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
486,400	313,600	...	...	7,564,256	Total, Copper
(i) 55,520,000	(m) 86,560,000	(d) 93,408,000	53,971,200	104,156,600	BRONZE—
3,241,600	8,947,200	15,500,800	4,028,000	13,211,200	Single piece
16,990,900	17,146,600	19,142,400	3,801,600	15,440,000	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
81,657,600	112,652,800	128,051,200	102,700,800	133,836,800	Total, Bronze
109,380,526	158,932,658	148,182,882	115,545,088	183,189,506	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					
20,28,263	20,28,016	10,03,071	42,63,160	41,56,611	SILVER—
...	...	3,80,386	6,06,492	42,65,807	Rupees
...	(l)1,00,139	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
20,28,263	21,28,155	10,89,456	49,28,652	84,62,418	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
7,18,500	7,61,500	1,53,500	...	8,74,500	Half rupees
10,89,500	21,38,500	8,09,500	1,03,500	5,88,600	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
18,08,000	29,00,000	9,63,000	1,03,500	14,58,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	...	...	COPPER—
1,530	980	...	...	45,362	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	15,130	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
1,530	980	...	...	60,512	Total, Copper
(j) 67,500	(n) 13,62,500	(f) 14,59,500	14,83,900	16,27,900	BRONZE—
72,300	69,000	1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	Single piece
38,000	85,300	59,700	19,800	82,500	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
10,27,700	15,11,700	16,80,300	15,28,600	18,18,900	Total, Bronze
48,65,483	65,40,835	46,32,756	65,58,752	1,17,99,230	GRAND TOTAL

(d) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
 (j) " " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.
 (k) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
 (l) Value "
 (m) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj " pice.
 (n) " " Rs. 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

II.—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1926-30	1929-30	1930-31	1931-33	1932-33
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	2,465,597	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	4,023,198	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	9,535,075	2,320,826	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1/2 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	6,438,795	9,535,075	2,320,826	...	...
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	2,476,000	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	4,831,600	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	7,307,600	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single Pice	8,008,640	...	9,645,568	...	...
Pies	6,135,360	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	14,144,000	...	9,645,568	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	27,940,395	9,535,075	11,875,394	...	...
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	12,32,708	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	10,06,800	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	(a) 2,10,38,944	(a) 50,60,351	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1/2 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	22,38,598	2,10,38,944	50,60,351	...	...
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	3,03,500	...	...	...	...
One anna	3,01,975	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	6,11,475	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single pice	1,36,135	...	1,50,712	...	...
Pies	31,955	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	1,57,090	...	1,50,712	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	30,07,163	2,18,38,944	52,11,063	...	...

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
...	SILVER—
...	4,321,605	Rupees
...	24,147,200	...	...	2,722,651	Half rupees
...	Quarter rupees
...	British dollars
...	Straits " "
...	" ½ "
...	" 20 cents
...	" 10 "
...	" 5 "
...	Ceylon 50 "
...	" 25 "
...	" 10 "
...	24,147,200	...	...	7,114,166	Total, Silver
...	NICKEL—
...	Half rupees
...	...	21,014,608	9,018,311	23,827,350	Quarter rupees
...	...	41,112,130	28,056,114	68,468,706	One-eighth rupees
...	One anna
...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	Straits 5 "
...	...	62,128,738	35,073,425	82,326,058	Total, Nickel
...	9,504,276	27,740,240	BRONZE—
...	6,394,728	Single Pice
...	9,504,276	34,143,968	Total, Bronze
...	24,147,200	62,128,738	44,577,701	123,584,182	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					
...	SILVER—
...	21,05,602	Rupees
...	(a) 5,47,92,235	...	...	6,50,638	Half rupees
...	Quarter rupees
...	British dollars
...	Straits " "
...	" ½ "
...	" 20 cents
...	" 10 "
...	" 5 "
...	Ceylon 50 "
...	" 25 "
...	" 10 "
...	5,47,92,235	...	...	28,76,440	Total, Silver
...	NICKEL—
...	Half rupees
...	...	26,27,076	11,27,289	29,63,419	Quarter rupees
...	...	25,69,608	16,28,446	36,63,669	One-eighth rupees
...	One anna
...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	Straits 5 "
...	...	51,96,684	27,55,734	66,37,093	Total, Nickel
...	1,48,504	4,33,582	BRONZE—
...	33,306	Single pice
...	1,48,504	4,66,888	Total, Bronze
...	5,47,92,235	51,96,684	29,04,238	99,80,416	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tola.

COINAGE

371

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
4,056,526	4,056,032	2,006,143	8,528,320	12,784,837	Rupees
...	...	3,045,539	2,661,969	19,785,779	Half rupees
...	(f) 1,602,226	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	24,147,200	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits " "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1/2 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 30 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
4,056,526	39,805,458	5,951,692	11,188,288	32,570,606	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
5,748,000	6,092,000	22,241,838	9,018,311	30,863,350	Half rupees
17,432,000	34,216,000	54,064,130	27,711,114	67,791,708	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 " "
28,180,000	40,308,000	76,208,728	36,729,425	98,658,058	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	...	4,538,150	COPPER—
488,400	313,600	...	...	3,026,101	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon half cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ammao Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
488,400	313,600	...	...	7,564,256	Total, Copper
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
55,520,000 (e)	(g) 80,560,000	(e) 93,408,000	103,475,476	131,931,840	Single piece
9,241,800	8,947,200	16,500,900	4,028,000	13,811,200	Half piece
16,693,000	17,145,600	19,142,400	3,601,600	22,234,728	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
81,657,600	112,659,800	128,051,300	112,205,076	167,980,768	Total, Bronze
109,800,526	183,979,858	210,311,620	100,122,789	306,773,688	GRAND TOTAL

(e) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj piece.
 (f) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins
 (g) Includes 687,600 Tonk Raj piece.

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	(d) 91,00,000	(d) 49,00,000	(d) 70,05,800
Half rupees	(b) 32,67,548	(e) 15,000	10,18,000	...	(d) 2,24,000
Quarter rupees	30,09,028	1,80,000	8,06,532	...	(d) 2,09,849
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(d) 1,00,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(d) 1,03,750
British dollars . . . . .	...	(c) 2,16,38,944	(e) 50,60,351	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 15 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	52,76,573	2,16,33,944	99,63,853	49,00,000	77,43,199
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	10,35,500	20,36,000	5,18,000	...	35,000
One anna	21,49,976	26,57,600	14,26,000	...	...
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	32,15,476	46,63,600	19,44,000	...	85,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Assam Cash . . . . .	...	...	3,570	...	...
Single pie for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	168	...	...
Total, Copper	...	...	3,656	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single pie	6,28,935	10,90,000	6,73,912	25,800	76,700
Half pie	42,600	59,800	56,160	68,700	42,600
Pies	73,955	78,800	70,300	95,200	1,20,800
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	7,45,490	11,38,600	8,00,312	1,89,700	2,40,100
GRAND TOTAL	92,37,538	2,76,36,044	1,27,30,851	50,89,700	80,68,299

(a) Represent outturn value in standard tolas.

(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS--concl'd.

III.—Total.

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
21,38,263	20,28,016	16,03,071	42,63,100	63,92,413	Rupee
...	...	8,86,388	6,65,492	49,46,445	Half rupee
...	(f) 1,00,139	...	...	...	Quarter rupee
...	(a) 5,47,32,385	...	...	...	One-eighth rupee
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits " "
...	...	...	...	...	" " 1/2 "
...	...	...	...	...	" " 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" " 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" " 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" " 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" " 10 "
20,28,263	5,69,20,390	19,89,456	49,28,652	1,13,38,858	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
7,18,500	7,61,500	27,80,576	11,27,289	38,57,919	Half rupee
10,89,500	11,38,600	33,79,008	17,31,945	42,37,169	Quarter rupee
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupee
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents piece
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 1/2 " "
18,08,000	29,00,000	61,59,584	28,59,234	80,95,088	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	...	45,382	COPPER—
1,520	960	...	...	15,130	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon half cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pie for Bhutan Government
1,520	960	...	...	60,512	Total, Copper
(e) 6,67,503	(g) 13,52,500	(e) 14,59,500	16,16,804	20,61,482	BRONZE—
72,200	69,900	1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	Single pie
83,000	89,300	89,700	19,800	1,16,806	Half pie
...	...	...	...	...	Pie
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
10,27,700	15,11,700	16,30,300	16,75,104	22,85,188	Total, Bronze
4 8,65,483	6,13,38,970	98,29,340	94,62,990	2,17,79,846	GRAND TOTAL

(e) Value of Bhutan Government 1/2 Re. size coins.
 (d) " " " " Mewar Durbar Sarajshahi coins.
 (f) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj. pie.
 (g) Value of Udaipur 1/2 Rupee coins.
 (c) Includes Rs. 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj. pie.

No. 154.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Pes.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	1,40,33,000	4,54,75,000	6,01,08,000	30,38,000	22,35,000	52,77,000
1929-30	75,55,000	5,78,09,000	6,53,64,000	1,05,000	2,16,39,000	2,18,54,000
1930-31	90,67,000	9,62,59,000	10,43,66,000	49,24,000	60,60,000	99,84,000
1931-32	58,12,000	7,55,65,000	8,13,77,000	49,00,000	...	49,60,000
1932-33	54,85,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34	49,93,000	5,98,44,000	6,48,39,000	20,28,000	...	20,28,000
1934-35	65,10,000	8,69,77,000	9,34,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,92,000	5,69,20,000
1935-36	41,94,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,59,000	...	19,59,000
1936-37	33,37,000	3,02,23,000	3,37,39,000	49,29,000	...	49,39,000
1937-38	29,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	28,77,000	1,13,39,000

*Including dollars, and cent pieces.

No. 155.—NUMBER and VALUE of CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31st MARCH each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1928-29	3,644,264	53,462	47,539,243	74,549,466	11,264	401,261
1929-30	3,510,749	50,448	41,949,365	69,060,672	11,144	320,748
1930-31	3,418,314	49,283	37,829,854	64,201,117	10,996	305,415
1931-32	3,359,262	48,379	44,618,460	69,546,278	10,839	302,106
1932-33	3,315,535	47,587	33,904,237	61,527,625	10,700	256,963
1933-34	3,282,126	46,673	33,051,777	67,311,393	10,542	296,432
1934-35	3,262,508	45,189	46,214,465	67,827,406	10,443	251,900

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees— <i>contd.</i>				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1928-29	6,576,140	10,761	126,866	7,871	133,928,640	1,88,03,25,744
1929-30	5,897,755	16,714	107,748	14,699	126,947,062	1,77,23,06,294
1930-31	5,455,911	15,448	307,928	9,431	111,427,137	1,60,84,35,732
1931-32	6,806,580	15,727	118,749	3,875	134,332,172	1,78,13,67,663
1932-33	5,791,001	13,541	116,371	23,516	111,289,569	1,76,99,58,189
1933-34	6,480,181	11,985	113,089	9,775	120,692,898	1,77,31,49,676
1934-35	6,094,693	11,125	177,235	14,328	123,868,682	1,86,10,23,376

No. 155A.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1936	3,287,671	44,032	50,561,408	69,307,256	6,973	268,240
1936	3,255,457	44,563	63,432,207	77,337,443	6,763	272,635
1937	3,239,650	44,261	64,028,509	76,076,381	5,862	249,821
1938	3,227,198	44,012	67,671,787	77,883,964	5,389	203,780

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935	6,233,307	10,634	126,429	21,265	129,832,122	1,93,27,08,006
1936	6,206,776	3,003	121,074	11,451	161,387,462	2,08,86,71,962
1937	6,243,629	5,346	110,057	30,668	150,833,314	2,14,69,63,643
1938	6,281,041	7,403	105,116	19,652	156,459,262	2,06,43,29,093

Note.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 156.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)

	Notes in circulation	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
End of— 1934-35	1,96,10,23,176	41,55,10,103	90,37,77,681	55,59,71,125	..	..	18,27,55,467	1,82,28,054
1933-34	1,77,21,49,676	41,52,44,856	97,99,09,780	29,44,76,620	..	..	5,25,24,920	2,55,70,588
1932-33	1,76,69,68,158	25,99,40,532	1,11,55,71,347	38,04,40,300	..	..	..	2,12,18,150
1931-32	1,78,19,07,562	5,26,09,657	1,11,15,60,201	57,93,92,709	2,75,00,000	..	..	2,91,20,842
1930-31	1,60,84,35,733	25,84,74,498	1,24,99,01,010	10,19,00,214	..	..	..	2,07,65,908
1929-30	1,77,23,00,294	32,27,35,336	1,10,96,50,474	33,84,00,039	..	..	15,39,946	2,03,91,397

NO. 156A.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
	Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
			Gold coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1938	2,14,67,87	1,82,40,78	41,54,53	59,06,57	32,39,09	2,86,98	78,80,70
May, "	2,16,45,62	1,79,78,75	41,54,53	59,88,17	32,35,24	2,86,98	78,80,70
June, "	2,15,71,99	1,74,96,75	41,54,53	62,80,83	31,35,28	2,86,98	76,14,37
July, "	2,13,33,13	1,71,11,33	41,54,53	67,05,66	32,37,37	2,86,98	69,48,59
August, "	2,15,12,49	1,70,91,63	41,54,53	68,84,45	32,37,94	2,86,98	69,48,59
September, "	2,12,53,33	1,75,33,00	41,54,53	70,24,85	32,37,65	2,86,98	65,49,12
October, "	2,09,82,48	1,76,70,97	41,54,53	70,88,43	32,36,27	2,86,98	62,16,25
November, "	2,10,34,42	1,78,43,32	41,54,53	71,40,73	32,33,93	2,86,98	62,16,25
December, "	2,06,43,29	1,87,48,90	41,54,53	70,19,37	32,32,39	2,86,98	59,50,02
January, 1939	2,03,24,31	1,85,51,71	41,54,53	69,68,49	32,30,46	2,86,98	56,83,85
February, "	2,03,98,35	1,90,78,76	41,54,53	69,74,87	32,29,36	2,86,98	53,50,11
March, "	2,07,22,88	1,87,97,09	41,54,48	71,01,79	32,29,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
End of 1937-38	2,14,68,48	1,85,03,58	41,54,53	63,42,08	27,30,24	2,86,98	78,80,70
" 1938-39	2,08,00,45	1,92,70,95	41,55,19	61,90,06	22,37,52	2,86,98	79,30,70
" 1938-39	1,95,57,84	1,67,16,80	41,55,19	59,41,14	24,42,66	2,86,98	67,31,87

NOTE.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

NO. 157.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES and NET PROFITS of the CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.
(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank†	Other receipt	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establish-ments, and ordinary contin-gencies(a)	Cost of manufac-ture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
1928-29	2,41,01,519	8,53,685	82,893	2,41,82,311	26,60,459	8,64,570	10,16,850	45,47,879	1,30,14,452
1929-30	2,44,76,475	3,45,216	83,174	2,47,01,517	28,43,329	8,94,633	9,73,478	47,11,937	2,01,49,580
1930-31	1,15,34,198	4,70,387	62,164	1,19,12,331	40,31,895	44,850	9,34,928	5,11,679	69,30,953
1931-32	1,66,99,514	2,15,091	38,694	1,68,76,531	37,51,180	107	9,21,454	46,72,741	1,32,03,760
1932-33	1,59,73,759	11,73,464	48,185	2,00,00,033	38,93,775	160	7,45,389	46,35,294	1,54,03,789
1933-34	68,56,791	12,43,664	24,039	80,71,756	35,51,394	293	9,28,343	44,77,030	35,94,720
1934-35	61,77,210	24,00,001	10,772	85,89,025	43,26,147	53	8,54,090	52,83,160	32,78,860
1935-36	42,93,244	29,07,749	53,918	71,42,075	19,84,704	...	8,719	49,83,513	51,48,562
1936-37	38,02,100	16,50,329	13,769	52,26,699	15,04,840(b)	...	3,57,742	18,05,542	33,66,087
1937-38	9,96,532	16,05,387	17,813	27,84,904	15,16,922(b)	...	185	15,21,037	12,63,937

(a) Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

(b) Includes charges in England.

† Figures prior to 1935-36 relates to Interest on Securities, etc.

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES in CALCUTTA during each month from 1917 to 1938.

(Prices in July 1914=100)
(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)
(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1917 . . .	141	140	142	136	138	136	141	140	142	152	169	165	145
1918 . . .	169	170	170	163	166	170	176	187	194	188	181	184	176
1919 . . .	184	181	178	188	195	197	212	203	198	203	207	212	196
1920 . . .	216	207	197	198	207	204	207	206	206	204	192	178	202
1921 . . .	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922 . . .	175	177	181	180	183	179	176	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923 . . .	175	176	177	173	172	170	166	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924 . . .	169	172	174	169	171	171	174	175	174	176	175	171	173
1925 . . .	165	164	162	163	159	153	156	154	154	157	162	158	159
1926 . . .	159	154	151	149	146	147	143	145	146	144	147	146	148
1927 . . .	146	148	146	145	146	148	149	151	149	147	148	146	148
1928 . . .	145	144	144	146	146	144	146	143	142	143	146	145	145
1929 . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930 . . .	131	126	125	123	121	118	115	114	111	107	108	100	116
1931 . . .	98	99	100	98	97	93	93	92	91	96	97	98	96
1932 . . .	97	97	94	92	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933 . . .	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934 . . .	90	89	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	88	88	89
1935 . . .	94	90	87	88	91	91	91	89	89	93	92	93	91
1936 . . .	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	93	93	94	91
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . . .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	96

[Continued on next page

PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE-
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July	109	100	100	100	100	100	100
1917, Annual Average	91	96	139	95	188	83	72
1918 ditto	108	119	180	95	218	104	104
1919 ditto	161	180	268	105	206	198	161
1920 ditto	153	166	407	78	186	173	127
1921 ditto	144	160	270	100	159	135	108
1922 ditto	136	152	221	159	188	147	116
1923 ditto	112	112	246	206	222	138	100
1924 ditto	121	114	239	205	218	144	106
1925 ditto	135	128	179	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto	139	149	178	180	165	134	117
1927 ditto	139	155	171	165	158	143	116
1928 ditto	133	137	165	154	157	142	110
1929 ditto	125	152	162	140	162	155	108
1930 ditto	100	119	149	114	158	127	97
1931 ditto	78	89	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto	69	84	125	131	97	92	58
1935 ditto	75	85	128	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto	79	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937 ditto	77	89	102	144	125	115	75
1938 ditto	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1934 January	61	78	124	149	93	75	48
February	63	84	123	147	92	76	50
March	62	84	122	144	95	78	46
April	66	89	123	148	96	87	51
May	68	85	126	147	95	94	56
June	71	86	125	131	103	99	58
July	71	83	127	130	99	99	55
August	77	86	128	121	96	99	55
September	74	84	128	111	103	100	53
October	78	85	129	117	99	98	53
November	71	83	124	112	95	99	55
December	73	87	122	109	92	100	61

* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
5	4	2	7*	2	3	6	5	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
64	133	174	203	129	112	266	184	103	1917, Annual Average
75	224	309	298	145	96	301	186	143	1918 ditto
115	175	230	295	149	184	235	194	137	1919 ditto
104	149	152	325	162	147	236	238	140	1920 ditto
83	104	143	230	142	108	236	244	146	1921 ditto
110	144	191	239	162	120	172	236	131	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	228	146	124	159	195	103	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	119	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	119	112	137	141	132	1926 ditto
93	146	107	159	126	119	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	159	139	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
95	122	146	160	133	113	128	141	151	1929 ditto
63	88	91	139	55	87	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	67	109	101	150	1931 ditto
45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	124	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
56	67	89	117	126	81	144	92	117	1937 ditto
49	62	67	106	33	64	140	91	124	1938 ditto
42	79	75	114	69	74	102	99	124	1934 January
43	83	73	114	65	61	102	99	124	February
42	79	72	114	72	59	102	94	124	March
40	73	68	114	68	52	102	96	124	April
37	76	71	114	58	54	104	100	124	May
36	73	73	115	58	46	103	96	130	June
35	74	73	115	61	44	101	95	124	July
38	77	74	116	64	41	101	92	119	August
37	75	72	116	64	44	101	94	119	September
38	75	74	117	64	44	100	93	119	October
42	76	76	118	64	45	99	91	114	November
44	76	80	119	64	49	99	91	114	December

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[Continued on next page]

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE-
 (B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1935 January	79	94	126	106	103	118	121
February	78	91	124	103	98	105	70
March	73	84	124	100	92	97	61
April	75	87	125	101	94	101	68
May	74	84	120	104	100	103	75
June	74	82	130	123	102	105	74
July	73	86	129	120	103	106	74
August	78	82	126	110	102	106	76
September	71	82	128	114	100	109	78
October	78	84	133	121	104	113	82
November	75	83	130	115	106	110	78
December	76	84	133	113	105	111	80
1936 January	80	81	128	124	106	105	73
February	79	77	121	123	106	101	76
March	76	77	121	122	108	95	63
April	80	76	122	123	116	100	65
May	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July	79	76	121	131	110	104	70
August	79	77	122	127	97	104	71
September	80	77	124	123	107	104	70
October	82	77	124	123	118	103	70
November	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December	83	78	118	127	109	103	70

*See note at the foot

SALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA—*contd.*

of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
47	81	86	119	64	60	99	88	114	1935 January
45	78	80	120	60	54	98	87	114	February
47	78	71	119	66	55	97	82	119	March
46	74	76	119	70	55	99	83	114	April
54	77	78	118	85	57	101	82	119	May
54	81	75	117	82	56	100	83	119	June
49	76	78	117	79	53	101	83	114	July
48	69	70	114	79	58	100	83	103	August
47	69	76	115	85	58	101	82	108	September
51	70	83	117	84	67	102	85	114	October
56	70	84	115	85	62	100	87	108	November
66	69	82	115	86	75	101	87	108	December
53	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1936 January
53	65	78	114	85	76	100	82	108	February
55	66	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
59	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	108	April
50	65	90	108	85	45	100	83	108	May
47	64	99	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	65	99	84	108	July
46	63	92	108	92	67	101	84	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	88	109	99	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	93	114	131	81	107	84	108	December

of pages 378 and 379 over.

[Continued on next page.

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1937 January	81	83	106	130	113	105	70
February	79	92	103	143	115	109	70
March	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April	79	84	100	146	118	114	75
May	78	86	99	146	120	115	75
June	75	87	97	143	123	114	75
July	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August	78	89	102	151	129	119	80
September	78	90	102	148	132	120	80
October	76	90	104	151	137	117	79
November	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December	72	92	106	134	136	118	78
1938 January	71	90	106	136	124	113	80
February	68	84	122	137	121	111	75
March	65	82	126	137	114	107	75
April	67	83	125	134	108	104	75
May	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June	74	87	130	134	106	102	75
July	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September	76	89	144	126	107	103	80
October	75	92	145	120	105	102	80
November	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December	78	93	147	120	100	107	75

* See notes at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*conold.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
51	65	96	118	129	86	119	89	108	1937 January
52	65	96	117	129	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	83	142	87	108	March
62	78	103	122	136	84	143	90	119	April
63	78	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	149	90	119	June
57	67	89	120	132	79	151	93	119	July
55	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	65	71	115	130	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	113	127	79	149	96	119	October
58	83	70	111	122	74	149	99	124	November
50	63	74	111	96	74	146	96	124	December
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	119	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	59	66	105	78	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	66	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
50	65	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	87	60	141	89	124	December

of pages 378 and 379 *cont.*

No. 159.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Ragi	Gram	Barley
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1919	367	341	437	434	505	396	319
1920	376	310	314	333	509	359	277
1921	355	360	392	401	388	406	325
1922	326	315	287	318	358	328	277
1923	308	356	214	232	333	190	181
1924	335	246	239	239	380	195	207
1925	52	294	283	294	347	241	269
1926	359	281	295	310	324	274	276
1927	368	267	293	274	353	280	259
1928	357	264	253	257	356	296	272
1929	336	262	294	312	347	340	284
1930	273	177	207	214	262	232	155
1931	189	126	134	126	169	148	112
1932	175	150	143	142	197	144	140
1933	152	151	145	151	170	148	144
1934	152	135	143	146	189	138	127
1935	173	141	153	153	214	144	132
1936	178	152	156	154	189	145	134
1937	176	187	174	177	182	168	163
1938	173	148	163	169	182	170	141

No. 160.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Export articles (25)	Import articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1919	277	274	276
1920	281	280	281
1921	239	223	236
1922	215	200	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	204
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	121	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	136
1938	128	142	132

NOTE. These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

† Since 1937 one item has been dropped.

**No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF
EACH MONTH DURING 1937-38 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH
QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS**

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING
(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Cere					
	Bone meal, and un- steamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent drrt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent drrt f. o. r. (Lyalpur)	Jowar, Sholapur (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1933-34—						
April	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 0 0	24 2 0	3 2 6	2 3 7
July	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 8 0	26 13 0	2 15 6	2 10 4
October	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 9 0	22 8 0	2 3 6	2 15 5
January	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 0 0	22 2 0	2 2 9	2 12 0
1934-35						
April	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 6 0	21 2 0	1 15 6	2 5 4
July	62 0 0	48 0 0	3 10 0	21 0 0	2 1 3	2 10 4
October	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 10 0	20 8 0	2 0 0	2 10 4
January	60 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	25 2 0	2 8 6	2 13 9
1935-36—						
April	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 3 3	2 12 0
July	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	22 12 0	2 4 3	2 15 5
October	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 5 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January	54 0 0	46 0 0	4 8 0	24 2 0	2 6 6	2 8 8
1936-37—						
April	52 0 0	46 0 0	4 4 0	25 8 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
July	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 6	2 12 0
October	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	29 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
January	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 6 0	3 2 10
1937-38—						
April	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 2 6	3 2 10
May	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 13 0	3 5 0	3 2 10
June	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 5 0	3 2 0	2 15 5
July	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
August	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	30 0 0	3 3 9	2 15 5
September	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 4 0	3 5 0	2 15 5
October	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
November	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 9 0	29 15 0	3 1 6	2 8 8
December	65 0 0	42 0 0	3 8 0	28 15 0	2 15 0	2 12 0
January	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	23 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
February	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	26 6 0	2 10 3	2 8 8
March	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 2 0	23 11 0	2 4 9	2 8 8

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available those price-reports. Blanks indicate that

PRICES CURRENT

387

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1937-38 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

of the local (Chambers of Commerce)

als			Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nigiris Parchment (Bangalore)	COTTON, RAW		
Bajra, Ghat (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)			Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)			Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Ton	28 lbs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
2 13 9	1 10 6	2 0 0	2 12 0	16 4 0	174 0 0	180 12 0	1933-34—
3 1 1	..	2 4 0	2 12 0	17 4 0	201 0 0	211 8 0	April
2 15 5	1 10 0	1 14 3	2 12 0	16 7 2	..	189 8 0	July
2 13 9	1 13 0	1 11 0	3 0 0	14 2 0	177 0 0	196 0 0	October
							January
							1934-35—
2 13 9	2 1 9	1 9 0	2 14 0	17 0 0	170 0 0	189 0 0	April
3 1 1	2 8 0	1 11 0	2 12 0	16 12 0	196 0 0	213 12 0	July
2 15 5	..	1 11 0	2 12 0	15 14 0	..	208 4 0	October
2 15 5	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	15 3 6	234 0 0	254 0 0	January
							1935-36—
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0	April
2 15 5	2 6 0	(a) 1 15 0	2 12 0	14 3 3	206 0 0	228 8 0	July
2 13 9	2 4 0	1 13 0	2 6 0	13 0 0	..	214 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 9 0	2 4 0	10 8 0	186 0 0	198 0 0	January
							1936-37—
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	203 0 0	April
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 3 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	229 0 0	July
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 0 9	2 3 0	10 0 0	..	218 0 0	October
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 6	2 12 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0	January
							1937-38—
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 9	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	April
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 4 9	4 0 0	12 1 7	230 0 0	238 0 0	May
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 5 0	4 8 0	11 7 0	219 0 0	227 0 0	June
3 14 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	189 0 0	196 0 0	July
3 11 3	2 6 0	2 4 0	4 8 0	11 10 0	..	192 0 0	August
3 11 3	2 1 0	2 6 6	4 8 0	11 14 0	..	171 0 0	September
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	161 0 0	October
3 9 7	2 1 0	2 8 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	162 0 0	November
3 7 10	2 0 0	2 9 0	4 12 0	10 4 0	155 0 0	167 0 0	December
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0	January
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 1 0	4 12 0	10 4 0	165 0 0	181 0 0	February
2 15 5	2 0 0	2 0 0	4 2 0	10 4 0	148 0 0	163 0 0	March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.

(a) Nominal.

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37" yards, 9 lbs.	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, 10½ lbs.	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 56" x 20 yards	Yarn, Indian, 20s.	Yarn, China, 40s.	Cow hides, arsenicated, Agras, N.W.	Buffalo hides, arsenicated
	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1933-34—							
April . . .	0 10 0	9 12 0	4 3 0	0 6 9	0 10 6	6 0 0	3 0 0
July . . .	0 10 9	10 14 0	4 5 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	7 4 0	3 8 0
October . . .	0 10 3	10 6 0	4 6 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	..	..
January . . .	0 10 0	9 9 0	4 6 0	0 7 0	0 11 0	8 4 0	4 4 0
1934-35—							
April . . .	0 10 0	9 5 0	4 7 0	0 6 9	0 11 0	5 12 0	2 14 0
July . . .	0 10 6	9 2 0	4 9 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	5 4 0	2 14 0
October . . .	0 10 3	9 3 6	4 7 0	0 7 3	0 11 6	..	2 14 0
January . . .	0 10 6	9 12 0	4 7 0	0 8 4	0 13 0	9 4 0	4 0 0
1935-36—							
April . . .	0 10 2	9 4 6	4 6 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	6 12 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 9 10	9 5 6	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 9	6 4 0	3 0 0
October . . .	0 9 10	9 6 0	4 6 0	0 8 3	0 11 10	..	3 8 0
January . . .	0 9 10	8 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 8½	9 8 0	4 8 0
1936-37—							
April . . .	0 9 7	8 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 9	8 12 0	3 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	8 11 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 3	8 6 0	3 10 0
October . . .	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
January . . .	0 9 11	10 15 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 8 0	5 0 0
1937-38—							
April . . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
May . . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	..	10 0 0	6 2 0
June . . .	0 9 11	11 2 0	5 3 0	0 8 0	0 13 0	9 12 0	4 12 0
July . . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
August . . .	0 9 8	10 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 6	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
September . . .	0 9 9	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
November . . .	0 9 7	9 9 8	5 0 0	0 7 5	..	9 6 0	4 14 0
December . . .	0 9 5	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 4	..	9 6 0	4 14 0
January . . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
February . . .	0 9 8	9 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 4	..	9 0 0	4 12 0
March . . .	0 9 8	9 6 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	9 0 0	4 12 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1937-38 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW		HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				JUTE MANUFACTURES		
Goat skins, good quality	Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen	Sheep skins, weighing 3¼/10½ lbs. per dozen	Jute, raw Firsts	B. Twills, 2¼ lbs. 44" x 26½", 6 x 8	Hessian 10¼ oz., 40"		
(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)		
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.		
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
97 8 0	0 9 10	1 2 11	1 3 10	30 4 0	23 12 0	12 0 0	1933-34—	
135 0 0	0 13 1	1 8 6	1 9 3	29 2 0	25 12 0	14 0 0	April.	
112 8 0	0 12 2	1 9 11	1 10 0	25 0 0	22 8 0	11 0 0	July.	
137 8 0	0 10 10	1 8 0	1 8 0	28 12 0	24 0 0	12 10 0	October.	
							January.	
							1934-35—	
100 0 0	0 9 6	1 9 8	1 8 9	27 0 0	23 12 0	12 4 0	April.	
77 8 0	0 8 10	1 6 0	1 5 10	24 0 0	23 10 0	11 1 0	July.	
80 0 0	0 8 6	0 15 10	1 4 10	25 12 0	24 8 0	11 1 0	October.	
82 8 0	0 8 6	1 2 0	1 4 4	32 0 0	26 6 0	12 6 0	January.	
							1935-36—	
82 8 0	0 8 3	1 5 2	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0	April.	
97 8 0	0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 9 0	11 6 0	July.	
130 0 0	0 11 6	1 8 6	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0	October.	
159 0 0	0 10 6	1 12 2	1 7 3	35 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0	January.	
							1936-37—	
110 0 0	0 11 3	1 15 3	1 11 9	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0	April.	
117 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0	July.	
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0	October.	
127 8 0	0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 6 0	34 4 0	22 6 0	9 11 0	January.	
							1937-38—	
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 9	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	April.	
127 8 0	0 12 6	2 3 3	2 8 4	42 0 0	23 6 0	10 14 0	May.	
127 8 0	0 12 6	2 0 9	2 7 3	37 12 0	21 4 0	10 1 0	June.	
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0	July.	
132 8 0	0 13 4	2 1 3	2 6 1½	36 8 0	21 14 0	10 0 0	August.	
132 8 0	0 13 0	2 1 1	2 6 1½	37 4 0	21 6 0	9 10 0	September.	
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0	October.	
112 8 0	0 10 0	1 13 0	1 14 10	35 12 0	20 15 0	9 4 6	November.	
112 8 0	0 10 10½	1 11 4	1 9 8	33 4 0	20 7 0	9 3 0	December.	
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 5 10	32 4 0	20 16 0	9 0 6	January.	
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 11 0	1 7 6	31 14 0	20 8 9	8 13 0	February.	
107 8 0	0 10 4½	1 9 9	1 8 2	31 12 0	20 10 0	8 13 6	March.	

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil-
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 4'x4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality, F. A. (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74-76 lbs.)	Cwt.
1933-34—	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 3 0	5 6 5	25 8 0	5 5 0
July	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 7 6	6 4 9	23 0 0	5 12 6
October	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 8 0	6 3 7	..	5 1 6
January	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 8 0	6 7 3	26 8 0	4 14 6
1934-35—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 10 0	6 2 5	25 4 0	(a) 5 0 0
July	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 6 0	6 4 9	25 0 0	5 2 6
October	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 0 0	6 7 3	24 12 0	5 5 6
January	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 8 0	6 9 7	24 4 0	8 1 0
1935-36—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 9	25 0 0	6 5 0
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 2	24 2 0	7 0 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
1936-37—						
April	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 0	27 11 0	6 14 6
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a) 5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 12 0	7 0 6
January	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 0	35 12 0	7 3 6
1937-38—						
April	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
May	84 0 0	73 0 0	15 8 0	8 12 0	37 0 0	7 6 0
June	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 4 0	8 0 0	37 0 0	7 3 0
July	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0†
August	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	38 8 0	7 5 0†
September	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 4 0	9 0 0	36 8 0	7 9 6†
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 6†
November	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 12 0	9 2 0	33 4 0	7 4 6†
December	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	9 0 0	33 4 0	7 6 6†
January	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0†
February	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 6 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 9 6†
March	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	7 3 0	34 0 0	6 7 0†

(a) Nominal.

† Small Hydrated quality.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1937-38 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds						
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed J. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	530 lbs.	Md (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
						1933-34—
53 8 0	2 14 0	6 12 0	27 0 0	3 13 6	29 10 0	April
49 0 0	2 14 0	6 13 0	27 8 0	4 13 9	31 6 0	July
44 0 0	2 5 0	5 14 0	23 8 0	4 2 0	29 4 0	October
38 0 0	2 7 6	5 7 6	20 8 0	4 7 6	27 4 0	January
						1934-35—
32 0 0	2 6 6	5 10 0	19 8 0	4 9 0	28 12 0	April
34 0 0	2 7 0	5 14 0	21 15 0	4 13 0	30 14 0	July
42 8 0	2 9 6	..	27 0 0	4 6 0	31 10 0	October
65 0 0	3 11 0	11 5 0	41 8 0	5 4 0	41 14 0	January
						1935-36—
50 0 0	3 7 6	10 12 0	40 0 0	4 10 6	39 6 0	April
52 8 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 0	4 10 6	42 12 0	July
58 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	5 1 0	41 14 0	October
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 0	5 3 0	36 10 0	January
						1936-37—
70 0 0	2 13 0	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	39 12 0	April
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	July
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	October
87 0 0	2 13 0	9 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	January
						1937-38—
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	April
70 0 0	2 13 0	9 7 0	36 4 0	5 10 6	42 12 0	May
62 8 0	2 12 6	9 6 0	37 0 0	5 11 6	42 10 0	June
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	July
61 0 0	2 8 0	9 0 0	31 6 0	6 2 0	41 4 0	August
61 0 0	2 8 0	8 13 0	32 0 0	6 2 3	43 2 0	September
57 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	October
58 0 0	2 13 6	7 7 6	28 0 0	6 12 0	39 14 0	November
51 8 0	2 12 6	7 11 6	27 14 0	5 11 6	42 0 0	December
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8 0	January
43 8 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	26 8 0	5 9 6	36 8 0	February
40 0 0	2 9 0	7 11 0	25 0 0	5 6 0	35 2 0	March

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, fine, ex-ship
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b.	Coconut oil, white quality	Mustard oil, 1st quality	Ground- nut cake	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand"	Petrol, ex-pump	Petrol, ex-pump	
	(Calcutta)	(a) (Cochin)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)		(Calcutta)
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon	100 mds.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1933-34—								
April . . .	12 0 0	53 0 0	11 4 9	(b) 1 9 0	6 8 6	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
July . . .	12 8 0	75 4 9	11 0 0	(b) 1 9 0	6 9 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
October . . .	12 6 0	68 0 0	10 8 0	(b) 1 9 0	3 9 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	45 0 0
January . . .	12 6 9	57 0 0	10 8 0	1 12 6	6 9 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	49 0 0
1934-35—								
April . . .	12 6 0	50 8 0	11 6 0	1 5 0	5 2 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
July . . .	12 6 0	53 8 0	12 0 0	1 8 6	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	42 0 0
October . . .	12 6 9	61 8 0	11 6 0	1 14 0	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
January . . .	16 4 0	32 8 0	26 0 0	2 3 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	59 0 0
1935-36—								
April . . .	13 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	13 12 0	79 0 0	16 0 0	5 1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October . . .	16 4 0	89 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 6 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	56 0 0
January . . .	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 0 0	2 0 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	43 0 0
1936-37—								
April . . .	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	15 0 9	98 8 0	15 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	33 0 0
October . . .	14 0 0	103 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	6 0 0	1 6 0	0 15 0	..
January . . .	16 8 0	130 0 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
1937-38—								
April . . .	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
May . . .	15 12 0	101 8 0	16 0 0	2 0 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	56 0 0
June . . .	15 12 0	97 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	50 8 0
July . . .	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
August . . .	16 4 0	94 0 0	17 0 0	2 7 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	61 0 0
September . . .	16 8 0	92 0 0	17 0 0	2 7 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	55 0 0
October . . .	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
November . . .	16 12 0	89 0 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	57 8 0
December . . .	17 0 0	77 12 0	16 8 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	48 0 0
January . . .	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
February . . .	15 14 0	66 8 0	18 0 0	1 15 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
March . . .	15 12 0	62 0 0	16 0 0	1 14 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	38 0 0

(a) Since July 1935, fair average quality.
(b) Normal.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1937-38 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—concl'd.

Silk, raw, Mlen- yang. (e) (Bom- bay)	Shellac, T. N. (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw		Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool, raw, Kandahar loose, un- cleaned, best qua- lity, white (Karachi)	
		Eating Gur	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikum- pam	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- howrah	Auction sale average			
		(Meerut)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Cawnpore)	(Calcutta)			
1-86 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	For Exports, lb.	For Internal consump- tion, lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
									1933-34—
6 2 4½	18 8 0	..	3 10 0	10 3 0	9 2 6	..	..	10 0 0	April
5 5 3	24 8 0	..	3 2 0	10 7 9	9 11 3	0 10 7	0 5 7	15 0 0	July
5 5 0	22 0 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	10 7 6	..	0 8 11	0 4 1	20 0 0	October
4 12 0	43 0 0	3 5 0	3 12 0	10 0 0	9 0 0	0 11 5	0 5 10	24 0 0	January
									1934-35—
4 12 0	39 0 0	4 8 0	3 12 0	10 1 0	9 5 0	..	..	20 0 0	April
4 10 0	47 0 0	5 8 0	3 10 0	9 14 6	9 0 0	0 10 0	0 5 3	20 0 0	July
4 11 0	43 0 0	5 11 0	3 10 0	9 10 0	8 15 0	0 8 5	0 4 1½	20 0 0	October
6 0 0	38 0 0	4 13 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	8 12 0	0 7 10	0 5 5	20 0 0	January
									1935-36—
..	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 13 0	..	..	19 0 0	April
3 14 6	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	July
5 9 6	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 0	9 9 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	October
4 11 6	23 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 6	0 4 7	21 0 0	January
									1936-37—
4 11 9	22 8 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	..	..	26 0 0	April
4 12 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	July
5 6 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 6	23 0 0	October
6 12 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	30 0 0	January
									1937-38—
6 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	April
6 8 0	19 0 0	2 4 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 1 6	..	..	35 0 0	May
6 5 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 1 6	0 11 9	0 5 7	33 0 0	June
6 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	July
6 8 0	19 0 0	2 11 0	..	9 9 0	6 6 0	0 11 6	0 5 2	33 0 0	August
6 3 0	19 0 0	2 11 0	..	9 9 0	6 6 0	0 11 6	0 5 1	29 0 0	September
5 14 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0†	October
5 6 0	17 4 0	2 12 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 9	0 11 0	0 4 8	46 0 0†	November
5 6 0	17 4 0	2 7 0	..	..	6 13 6	0 10 8	0 4 4	40 0 0†	December
5 4 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 9	0 4 3	46 0 0†	January
5 6 0	16 0 0	2 3 0	..	..	7 9 3	0 10 0	0 3 11	44 0 0†	February
5 8 0	16 0 0	2 5 0	3 11 0	..	7 9 3	0 9 2	0 3 10	36 0 0†	March

(e) Since May 1935, prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow filature per lb.
† Cleared.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Bombay. (Base* : July 1914=100)												
1928-29	144	147	146	147	146	145	146	147	148	149	148	149
1929-30	148	147	147	148	149	149	149	150	150	147	144	141
1930-31	140	139	140	139	138	136	131	127	121	117	113	111
1931-32	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	106	106
1933-34	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	96	94
1934-35	93	94	95	97 (97)	97 (98)	100 (99)	100 (100)	101 (101)	99 (100)	98 (99)	99 (98)	98 (99)
1935-36	98 (98)	100 (99)	101 (101)	101 (101)	103 (102)	103 (102)	103 (101)	104 (101)	105 (102)	103 (103)	102 (102)	102 (102)
1936-37	100 (100)	100 (101)	100 (100)	101 (101)	101 (101)	102 (101)	103 (102)	104 (102)	103 (102)	104 (104)	104 (104)	104 (104)
1937-38	(105)	(105)	(105)	(107)	(108)	(108)	(108)	(107)	(107)	(107)	(107)	(107)

*The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series ; base : the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)

1928-29	91	91	95	97	96	96	97	97	99	99	99	99
1929-30	96	94	96	98	98	97	98	98	95	93	91	89
1930-31	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32	75	75	78	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	73	72	70
1933-34	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS in CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS in INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Nagpur. (Base : January 1927=100)												
1928-29	93	93	96	98	101	97	98	96	98	98	95	98
1929-30	96	96	98	98	99	100	97	97	94	94	94	92
1930-31	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32	66	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	63	60	62
1932-33	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34	55	59	59	59	58	58	58	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35	54	54	57	58	57	57	53	59	57	58	59	58
1935-36	57	58	58	58	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	58
1936-37	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	63	60	61	61	60
1937-38	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	66	63	62	61	58

Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927=100)												
1928-29	92	90	91	93	93	93	95	95	95	92	97	93
1929-30	90	88	87	88	90	90	92	91	89	87	87	83
1930-31	79	78	78	78	76	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33	67	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	56
1933-34	52	56	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35	53	53	54	55	54	56	56	57	56	55	58	53
1935-36	64	55	55	57	58	57	59	56	56	56	55	54
1936-37	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38	59	60	60	63	63	62	60	63	61	60	58	57

Lahore.* (Base : Average of 1931-35=100)												
1935-36 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	113	111
1936-37	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108

*Figures prior to January, 1936 are not available.

[Continued on next page]

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS in INDIA—*conold.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1928-29	172	175	180	179	179	182	186	188	180	189	168	169
1929-30	168	172	176	174	173	172	172	171	174	167	162	161
1930-31	162	150	147	150	149	143	139	133	123	121	125	126
1931-32	118	117	118	121	122	124	121	117	117	121	125	126
1932-33	118	118	121	117	116	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34	105	104	106	109	110	103	104	103	105	105	105	103
1934-35	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37	102	109	108	110	109	109	109	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38	100	104	105	106	107	106	114	111	108	103	100	100

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1928-29	163	176	184	189	185	185	182	182	165	165	162	163
1929-30	167	170	171	174	176	176	179	165	150	146	146	144
1930-31	153	164	157	150	158	147	144	142	115	122	123	124
1931-32	121	123	123	129	127	127	126	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33	108	111	115	119	117	116	119	100	95	95	93	90
1933-34	93	96	94	95	96	97	102	103	87	86	88	88
1934-35	91	100	100	106	110	110	105	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36	99	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	98
1936-37	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1928-29	144	158	159	164	158	155	156	150	150	143	135	133
1929-30	134	143	146	154	153	145	143	142	134	126	123	121
1930-31	124	130	128	127	123	123	109	112	96	92	89	98
1931-32	91	98	96	97	100	94	89	91	81	92	89	93
1932-33	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	76
1933-34	75	78	83	84	88	89	87	80	74	78	78	78
1934-35	82	81	92	96	96	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36	83	88	88	94	94	96	88	93	91	89	88	87
1936-37	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	87	93	96
1937-38	89	95	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
MADRAS :										
Bellary	2.8	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2
Coimbatore	2.4									
Madras	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2
Nellore	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8
North Arcot	2.2									
Salem	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
South Canara	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.7	3.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7
Tanjore	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4
Tinnevely	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Trichinopoly	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7
Vizagapatam	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.2
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ahmednagar	2.0	2.7	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0
Belgaum	2.4	2.7	2.3	3.0	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.6	2.9	3.0
Bombay	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.3
Dharwar	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	4.1	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.8
Dhulia	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.2
Nasik	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.1	2.9
Sholapur	3.2	3.1	3.1	4.2	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4
Surat	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5
SIND :										
Hyderabad	2.5	2.5	2.5							
Karachi	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Shikarpur	3.1	3.1	2.6							
BENGAL :										
Backerganj	3.1	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	2.4
Burdwan	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.7
Calcutta	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3
Chittagong	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.8
Dacca	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9
Dinajpur	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.1
Khulna	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5
Midnapur	3.5	4.0	2.8	2.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1
Murshidabad	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Rajshahi	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3
Rangpur	3.0	4.8	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1
Tipperah	3.1	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Allahabad	4.2	4.3	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Bareilly	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7
Cawnpore	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7
Fyzabad	3.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1
Gorakhpur	5.5	4.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9
Jhansi	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6
Lucknow	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
Mecut	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Mirzapur	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9
Muzaffarnagar	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Saharnpur	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Sitapur	3.1	4.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8
Sultanpur	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0

[Continued on next page.]

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Anritsar	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6
Dehra Ismail Khan	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.2
Delhi	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Ferozpur	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.8
Hissar	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Jhelum	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7
Lahore	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6
Ludhiana	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8
Lyallpur	2.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Multan	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7
Peshawar	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3
Rawalpindi	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5
BHAR :										
Darbhanga	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3
Hazariabagh	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
Manbhum	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Monghyr	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Muzaffarpur	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Patna	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5
Parnea	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1
Santhal Parganas	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
ORISSA :										
Cuttack	3.0	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5
Sambalpur	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.7
Ganjam	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR :										
Amraoti	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8
Chanda	3.2	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.4
Chhindwara	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3
Jubbulpore	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4
Nagpur	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5
Nimar	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0
Raipur	4.0	3.3	3.3	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5
Raipur	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Saugor	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Yeotmal	3.5	3.3	3.6	4.5	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6
ASSAM :										
Cachar	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0
Darrang	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.0	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1
Goalpara	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.0
Khasi and Jaintia Hills	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9
Lakhimpur	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.2
Sylhet	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.0	3.1
RAJPUTANA :										
Ajmer	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
COORG :										
Coorg	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS IN BRITISH INDIA; IN RUPEES AND DECIMAL OF A RUPEE PER MAUND (ONE MAUND=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1920	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	RICE (COMMON)									
MADRAS :										
Bellary	7.4	6.7	5.0	5.0	3.9	4.1	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.6
Coimbatore	8.1	7.4	5.2	5.1	4.3	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4
Madras	8.2	7.0	4.8	4.7	4.4	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8
Salem	9.7	8.0	5.4	5.2	4.0	4.0	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.6
Tanjore	7.5	5.9	4.8	4.3	3.1	3.4	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6
Tinnevely	5.7	5.2	4.1	3.9	3.0	3.2	4.2	3.5	3.7	3.9
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	8.0	7.8	6.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.4	4.8
Belgaum	6.4	5.8	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.5
Bombay	9.0	7.4	5.6	5.9	4.4	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.6
Surat	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	5.8	5.5
SINDH :										
Karachi	6.7	5.3	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8
Sikarpur	8.5	5.6	4.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BENGAL :										
Bakerganj	6.7	6.2	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.9
Calcutta	8.8	7.7	5.5	4.2	3.8	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.4
Chittagong	5.9	5.4	4.2	3.8	3.6	4.1	3.5	4.3	4.0	4.0
Dacca	6.9	6.4	4.5	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.9	4.2	3.8
Dinajpur	5.8	5.1	3.6	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.9	4.2	3.9
Midnapore	5.4	4.9	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.3
Murshidabad	5.6	5.0	3.5	2.9	3.9	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.3	3.4
Rangpur	7.2	7.2	4.4	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.4
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	7.6	6.8	4.7	4.2	5.8	3.8	4.2	4.4	5.0	4.5
Allahabad	7.5	5.9	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.0
Bareilly	7.5	6.2	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.2
Cawnpore	8.2	6.2	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7
Meerut	6.8	6.0	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

(Continued on next page)

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.
—contd.

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	RICE (COMMON)—contd.									
UNITED PROVINCES—contd.										
Mirzapur	6.7	5.8	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1
Saharanpur	8.4	6.1	4.4	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1
Fyzabad	8.3	6.6	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.5
Lucknow	7.4	6.1	4.0	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.2
Sultanpur	6.8	4.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	7.5	5.3	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.8
Delhi	11.6	10.0	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.0
Ludhiana	8.3	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.8	3.5	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.8
Multan	6.4	4.8	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.9
Rawalpindi	8.3	5.9	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.8
Peshawar	8.0	6.4	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.7	5.6	4.6	4.4
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	7.7	7.0	5.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0
Monghyr	6.5	5.4	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7
Muzaffarpur	8.0	6.6	5.6	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.0
Patna	6.3	4.8	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.4
Purnea	6.7	5.7	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.1
ORISSA :										
Cuttack	5.0	4.2	2.8	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	2.5
Ganjam	6.7	6.1	4.7	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.7
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	6.5	5.2	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4
Nagpur	6.5	5.1	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4
Raipur	5.7	3.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7
ASSAM :										
Cachar	5.5	4.6	3.7	3.8	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.8	2.7	3.0
Goalpara	6.5	6.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.0
Lakhimpur	7.3	6.9	4.9	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3
Sylhet	6.4	5.8	4.7	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.2

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
WHEAT										
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	6'8	4'8	3'4	3'9	4'4	3'7	3'8	3'9	5'0	4'1
Ahmednagar	5'9	5'1	3'3	3'4	3'6	3'5	3'0	3'6	4'9	3'7
Belgaum	5'8	4'7	3'8	3'7	3'1	3'7	4'1	3'5	4'1	4'5
Bombay	6'8	6'2	4'1	4'3	4'8	4'1	4'2	4'3	5'0	4'5
Dharwar	5'1	4'6	3'0	3'9	3'1	3'8	4'0	3'4	3'8	4'2
Dhulia	6'3	5'2	3'7	4'0	3'8	3'7	3'5	3'9	4'7	4'0
Nasik	6'5	5'4	3'6	3'3	3'3	3'3	3'1	3'5	4'1	3'6
Surat	6'8	6'3	4'4	4'2	4'3	4'2	4'3	4'3	5'2	4'5
SIND :										
Karachi	6'0	4'0	2'8	3'6	3'8	3'3	3'5	3'8	4'7	3'6
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	6'0	3'9	2'8	3'3	3'3	2'8	3'1	3'2	3'9	3'0
Allahabad	6'0	4'0	3'0	3'5	3'4	3'0	3'3	3'5	3'4	3'4
Bareilly	5'4	3'4	2'5	3'3	3'0	2'8	3'1	3'2	3'7	3'9
Cawnpore	5'7	3'6	2'7	3'5	3'8	2'9	3'1	3'2	4'0	3'1
Meerut	5'3	3'3	2'3	3'9	3'0	2'5	2'8	3'0	3'4	2'6
Mirzapur	5'9	3'8	2'9	3'6	3'3	3'1	3'9	3'2	3'9	3'0
Muzaffarnagar	5'2	3'0	2'2	2'8	2'9	2'3	2'6	2'8	3'2	2'4
Shaharanpur	5'3	3'2	2'2	3'1	2'9	2'5	2'8	2'8	3'4	2'5
Fyzabad	5'5	3'8	3'8	3'4	3'1	2'8	3'1	3'2	4'0	3'2
Lucknow	5'2	3'4	2'6	3'3	3'0	2'8	3'0	3'1	3'7	3'0
Sultanpur	5'4	3'6	2'8	3'4	3'0	2'7	3'1	3'1	3'9	3'0

[Continued on next page

NO. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
WHEAT— <i>contd.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	5.3	3.9	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.7	2.6
Delhi	5.7	3.5	2.4	3.3	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.4	4.1	2.9
Ferozepur	5.4	3.3	2.1	2.7	3.0	...	...	...	2.9	...
Jhelum	5.3	3.1	2.3	2.9	3.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.7	2.8
Ludhiana	5.4	3.1	2.0	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.6	2.6
Multan	5.1	2.8	1.8	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.9	3.6	2.5
Kawalpindi	5.5	3.3	2.4	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.6	2.8
Peshawar	5.2	3.2	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.5
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	5.3	4.3	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.4	3.6
Hazaribagh	5.0	4.3	3.3	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.2	3.4
Monghyr	5.0	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	4.2	3.4
Muzaffarpur	5.0	4.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.4	3.6
Patna	5.3	3.8	2.9	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.7	3.0
Purnea	5.7	4.4	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.4
ORISSA:										
Cuttack	6.3	4.8	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.7	4.0
CENTRAL PROVINCES:										
Jubbulpore	6.0	3.9	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.8	2.9
Nagpur	5.9	4.5	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.5	3.7
Raipur	5.0	3.0	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.8	3.0

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
BARLEY.										
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	4.6	2.7	1.9	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.2
Allahabad	4.7	2.5	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.9	2.4
Bareilly	4.3	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.2
Cawnpore	4.4	2.4	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.6	2.3
Meerut	4.4	2.0	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.0
Mirzapur	4.4	2.6	1.9	2.7	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.2
Muzaffarnagar	3.9	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.9
Sbaharanpur	3.8	1.9	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.7
Fyzabad	1.7	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.3
Lucknow	4.0	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.1
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	3.6	2.1	1.3	1.5	2.2	...	...	...	2.5	1.9
Delhi	4.6	2.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.1
Ludhiana	4.0	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.1
Multan	4.1	2.1	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.4	1.9
Rawalpindi	3.6	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.0
Peshawar	3.6	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.6
BIHAR :										
Monghyr	3.4	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.2
Muzaffarpur	3.7	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.5
Patna	3.7	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.1
GRAM.										
SIND :										
Karachi	6.8	4.7	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Cawnpore	5.6	3.8	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6
Meerut	5.8	4.0	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.7
Fyzabad	5.5	3.3	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.5
PUNJAB AND DELHI :										
Amritsar	5.5	3.7	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.8
Delhi	5.9	4.1	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.0
Rawalpindi	5.6	3.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.1
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	5.4	3.5	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.6
Nagpur	5.5	4.5	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.4
Rampur	5.6	3.8	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.0	2.7

[Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOOD-GRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	Jowar (Great Millet).									
MAHARAS :										
Bellary	4.4	2.6	1.9	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.6
Coimbatore	5.1	4.4	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.8
Trichinopoly	4.2	3.2	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9
Salem	5.1	4.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	4.9	3.9	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.0
Ahmednagar	4.6	3.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.1
Belgaum	4.0	3.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.5
Bombay	5.7	5.2	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.5
Dhule	4.9	3.3	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.8
Surat	5.6	4.6	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.5
SIIND :										
Karachi	5.1	3.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.0
Shikarpur	4.7	3.1	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	4.9	2.9	1.7	1.3	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.3
Allahabad	5.2	2.3	1.4	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1
Bareilly	4.8	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.2
Cawnpore	4.5	2.6	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.3
Meerut	5.0	3.1	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.5
Mirzapur	4.5	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.5
Muzaffarnagar	5.0	3.3	2.9	1.9	...	2.7	...	...	...	...
Shaharnpur . . . . .	...	...	...	2.3	...	2.4	...	2.5	2.8	2.6
Fyzabad	5.1	4.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.0
Lucknow	4.7	2.5	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.1
Sitapur	4.8	2.3	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.9	...	2.0	2.3	2.1
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	4.5	3.5	2.6	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	2.4
Delhi	5.1	3.1	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.7
Ludhiana	5.1	3.9	1.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.6
Multan	4.4	2.6	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3
Rawalpindi	4.0	4.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.2
BIHAR :										
Patna	4.9	3.7	2.2	2.6	2.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.5
CENTRAL PROVINCES										
Jabalpore	4.1	2.7	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4
Nagpur	4.3	3.1	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.7
Nimar	4.9	2.9	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.9

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
<i>Bajra (Spiked Millet).</i>										
MADRAS:										
Coimbatore	5.8	5.5	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1
Salem	6.2	5.7	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Tanjore	5.5	4.7	3.7	3.7	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.1
Vizagapatam	3.7	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	6.5	4.7	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.7	3.9
Ahmednagar	5.2	4.0	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.1	2.7
Belgaum	4.3	3.4	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.4
Bombay	6.5	5.5	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.5	3.7
Dhulia	5.5	4.4	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.9	3.4
Surat	6.7	5.2	3.5	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.3	3.9
SIND :										
Karachi	5.8	4.3	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.1	4.2	3.7
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	5.6	3.1	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.9	2.5
Allahabad	6.2	3.3	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.2	3.0	2.4
Bareilly	5.3	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.5
Cawnpore	5.3	2.9	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.8	2.1
Meerut	5.1	3.0	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6
Mirzapur	5.6	3.2	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.2	2.6
Muzaffarnagar	4.8	2.5	1.8	1.9	...	...	...	...	...	2.1
Shaharanpur	4.1	3.1	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.9	...	2.2	2.7	2.5
Fyzabad	6.9	4.2	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3
Lucknow	5.3	3.1	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.2

[*Continued on next page*]

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*concl'd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
<i>Bajra (Spiked Millet)—cont.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	5.4	3.2	1.8	2.4	3.1	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	5.9	4.1	...	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.3	2.8
Ludhiana	5.2	4.2	2.1	1.8	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.7
Multan	5.2	2.8	2.0	2.1	2.8	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.6
Rawalpindi	6.6	3.0	2.0	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.5
Peshwar	8.0	3.7	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.9
<i>Ragi</i>										
MADRAS :										
Bellary	4.1	2.7	1.8	2.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.1	2.3
Madras	4.8	4.2	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.4
Salem	4.7	3.9	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6
BOMBAY :										
Belgaum	3.2	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.8
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	4.5	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.6
Hazariabagh	4.2	2.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
ORISSA :										
Ganjam	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.1	2.2

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Year	LIABILITIES					ASSETS				
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to the Govt.	Other assets
			Government	Others						
1935	5,00,00	5,00,00	6,94,51	23,00,68	82,13	21,57,43	17,33,78	5,20,25	1,00,00	21,86
1936	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,12	16,14,32	78,87	11,96,50	14,36,23	6,16,32	...	1,08,26
1937	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,76,31	21,42,82	68,02	29,41,06(a)	3,63,78	6,24,08	2,00,00	58,25

* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

(a) Includes notes of Rs. 1,07,000, which are legal tender in Burma only.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Indian Joint-Stock Banks.*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS			CASH BALANCES		
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1928	29	5,62,60	4,74,84	5,39,22	4,34,06	7,94,86	71,30,44	62,85,36	1,42,10,66	10,57,59	9,19,00
1929	33	5,62,60	7,86,97	5,47,76	3,66,54	7,59,97	71,64,31	62,72,03	1,41,96,31	13,09,55	9,04,99
1930	31	5,62,60	7,47,31	5,52,56	4,32,84	7,36,91	70,60,06	63,25,51	1,37,32,48	13,04,24	7,87,01
1931	34	5,62,60	7,60,30	5,14,05	4,75,14	8,32,11	69,35,64	62,26,44	1,34,44,19	11,03,05	7,71,03
1932	34	5,62,60	7,91,81	5,42,98	4,39,83	7,06,95	68,36,35	72,34,00	1,42,77,30	20,97,00	9,75,76
1933	34	5,62,60	7,78,24	5,46,39	4,55,28	6,44,11	74,12,77	71,67,43	1,52,24,31	18,59,76	10,91,64
1934	36	5,62,60	7,99,49	5,05,69	4,07,74	6,72,20	74,27,95	76,77,36	1,67,77,41	18,97,98	11,14,26
1935	38	5,62,60	8,17,19	5,76,10	5,07,36	...	76,09,17	81,44,61	1,68,63,78	(a) 19,59,64	(a) 19,19,15
1936	42	5,62,60	8,48,82	5,78,09	5,46,51	...	78,78,50	98,14,26	1,76,83,76	(a) 18,56,41	(a) 15,23,37
1937(b)	39	5,62,60	7,26,05	5,80,42	5,53,93	...	81,09,07	1,00,36,58	1,97,34,65	(a) 13,43,19	(a) 16,81,30

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

(b) Figures for years of Joint Stock Banks prior to 1937 include Burma.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are not located in India.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCES	
				Out of India	In India	Out of India	In India
1923	15	95,803	92,120	1,358,774	71,13,86	236,621	8,05,57
1929	18	106,344	121,286	1,514,952	66,65,91	219,282	9,04,70
1930	18	93,393	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,89
1931	17	102,244	83,730	1,130,891	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933	18	85,931	58,049	908,307	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96
1934	17	82,420	59,198	1,007,504	71,39,97	216,388	7,68,26
1935	17	79,048	57,956	1,060,952	76,18,33	211,305	12,55,08(a)
1936*	19	67,549	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(a)
1937(b)	18	66,361	61,981	1,120,649	73,21,91	224,154	10,58,05(a)

* Figures revised.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

(b) Figures for years prior to 1937 include Burma.

[Continued on next page]

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA—*contd.*

D.—Indian Co-operative Banks.*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans outstanding	Cash Balances
		Rs (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1928-29	18	1,16,99	46,35	1,63,34	9,01,40	6,80,29	(a) 97,76
1929-30	22	1,39,76	64,94	2,04,70	10,90,18	8,92,66	(a) 94,66
1930-31	27	1,56,88	97,04	2,53,92	12,57,38	10,60,60	(a) 88,33
1931-32	34	1,73,32	1,34,70	3,07,02	15,01,60	11,47,99	(a) 1,14,57
1932-33	36	1,86,48	1,72,33	3,58,81	18,06,77	11,41,67	(a) 2,47,80
1933-34	35	1,92,19	1,60,86	3,53,05	17,11,99	11,65,57	(a) 1,90,51
1934-35	41	2,18,61	2,03,85	4,22,46	17,93,94	13,11,10	(a) 2,07,87
1935-36	44	2,39,19	2,42,44	4,81,63	19,89,56	14,47,16	(a) 2,79,48
1936-37 †	46	2,40,81	2,60,10	5,00,91	20,56,71	15,35,26	(a) 2,41,06
1937-38(b)	40	2,23,87	2,56,41	4,80,28	19,78,05	14,99,95	(a) 1,72,08

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

† Figures revised.

(a) Include Government securities valued at Rs. 49,06,000, Rs. 47,72,000, Rs. 33,74,000, Rs. 38,02,000, Rs. 26,28,000, Rs. 83,56,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 60,31,000, Rs. 63,79,000 and Rs. 77,22,000, held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, and 1937-38 respectively.

(b) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 include Burma.

No. 166.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India	13	18	16	15	28	23	23	26	11	17
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India	11	16	13	15	12	12	10	15	13	19
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad	11	10	8	9	15	6	13	19	10	10
III. Indian Joint-Stock Banks—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5,00,000 and over	13	14	12	12	18	15	15	23	16	17
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 1,00,000 and less than Rs. 5,00,000	15	13	12	12	17	17	14	16	19	16

* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH
INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR
FROM 1928-29. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL.

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH INDIA* and at
(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from

Class of Companies	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,368	20,95,81,581	1,544	21,60,04,646	1,633	21,41,60,661	1,687	22,36,93,002
Insurance	85	2,05,31,018	137	2,64,20,822	306	2,04,90,404	333	3,11,31,868
Navigation	23	2,40,95,190	24	2,48,88,586	27	2,53,19,567	24	2,31,00,014
Railways and Tramways	43	15,06,01,549	45	15,06,81,004	46	15,01,36,216	46	15,04,07,320
Other Transit and Transport	153	2,64,75,763	174	3,12,16,886	216	3,39,38,580	234	3,73,70,177
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	2,061	84,59,59,936	2,226	87,13,06,279	2,375	86,99,81,194	2,566	90,11,66,763
Tea	465	11,03,59,225	434	11,95,17,074	480	12,67,76,254	475	12,73,98,122
Other Planting Companies	72	88,59,007	79	77,73,481	75	1,07,24,922	74	1,05,28,656
Coal Mining	211	9,96,86,956	217	9,46,29,916	216	9,10,57,367	214	8,97,16,839
Gold Mining	1	1,42,800	1	1,42,800	2	1,42,800	2	1,42,800
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	63	11,99,98,161	65	11,93,56,095	62	12,03,41,100	64	12,11,91,561
Cotton Mills	268	36,89,07,624	270	36,23,42,128	273	32,46,63,537	288	31,99,34,721
Jute Mills	62	16,74,43,692	64	17,07,74,107	68	17,57,56,062	68	18,41,13,993
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	20	2,46,40,626	18	2,44,46,687	19	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,523
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	102	2,36,96,375	100	2,25,01,123	97	2,26,57,928	106	2,51,25,173
Jute Presses, etc.	27	1,72,07,266	29	1,74,92,778	28	1,76,41,891	29	1,75,41,601
Flour Mills	28	1,32,06,475	26	1,30,19,920	24	1,29,39,141	24	1,22,50,281
Estate, Land and Building	96	6,67,41,067	106	9,72,16,929	117	9,29,78,366	119	9,47,80,282
Sugar (including Jaggery)	23	1,90,66,379	30	1,89,07,326	32	2,00,35,207	46	1,69,46,951
Other Companies	331	11,25,33,991	371	11,13,79,676	398	7,32,21,073	410	7,13,22,648
TOTAL	5,500	2,43,44,04,050	6,009	2,49,97,07,768	6,387	2,44,73,33,922	6,806	2,47,52,02,624

* Excluding Burma.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

WORK at the end of each year from 1928-29: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.
(the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,700	23,73,03,864	1,786	28,10,91,750	1,855	28,46,41,239	1,893	28,84,07,597	1,981	27,17,91,155	1,894	21,72,50,217
437	2,28,90,924	532	3,02,32,660	708	3,47,02,190	753	3,84,58,680	778	3,65,83,315	703	3,60,48,920
22	2,31,83,136	33	2,59,71,877	36	2,61,57,747	35	2,87,49,996	41	2,51,61,342	38	2,31,14,558
44	16,02,37,575	47	16,10,57,575	46	15,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	45	14,75,01,605	44	14,72,06,029
240	3,58,53,280	273	8,74,20,567	293	3,84,89,794	310	4,20,99,662	333	4,59,24,387	323	4,48,36,419
3,786	50,90,56,244	3,286	92,04,35,673	3,571	96,65,92,129	3,834	91,25,18,407	4,133	95,42,35,401	4,128	95,19,60,270
459	12,85,80,426	485	13,72,36,476	478	13,71,86,537	476	13,65,63,042	472	13,60,70,618	417	12,36,39,020
74	93,10,438	81	85,67,983	78	78,42,391	81	80,65,333	87	79,67,374	74	70,42,574
212	9,35,77,594	275	10,45,70,643	283	10,22,00,983	283	10,42,97,866	262	9,74,48,651	200	8,09,34,613
1	1,42,300	1	...	2	...	3	...	2	27,209	3	3,90,720
62	11,78,23,528	75	12,47,18,308	73	12,06,41,435	75	12,37,81,783	74	12,25,01,703	77	11,66,80,956
297	33,19,69,572	306	32,16,83,100	316	31,77,93,846	329	29,37,90,114	331	31,85,90,166	334	31,92,05,467
69	18,58,20,793	69	18,75,16,391	76	18,16,68,561	80	18,45,17,951	83	19,13,13,966	78	20,28,29,801
18	2,27,53,773	21	2,39,56,873	20	2,39,57,323	20	2,20,58,234	25	2,39,97,140	40	2,31,61,835
101	3,62,37,573	106	2,39,08,478	114	2,10,45,244	123	2,19,27,705	131	2,17,55,333	143	2,19,67,110
39	1,71,24,841	33	2,02,72,841	34	2,02,90,168	33	2,10,16,093	35	2,10,15,093	29	99,44,390
23	1,24,33,141	30	1,34,38,914	33	1,34,74,414	34	1,34,63,896	30	1,18,62,070	26	1,14,79,798
131	9,79,51,199	143	10,18,60,419	153	10,77,41,600	162	10,55,60,478	187	11,53,03,698	190	12,06,70,367
106	2,36,01,574	151	4,31,91,615	172	6,42,74,151	180	7,42,45,074	186	9,25,62,716	171	9,43,36,169
440	7,98,35,967	554	7,90,40,327	595	7,62,45,634	706	7,89,55,591	777	8,08,41,942	776	8,35,89,443
7,252	2,47,62,01,221	8,946	263,51,72,649	8,934	2,86,60,14,214	9,467	2,64,30,92,941	10,061	2,72,24,43,764	9,677	2,64,04,77,615

(a) Includes 608, 655, 686 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

No. 168.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1928-29: CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	340	3,13,91,568	313	3,53,83,775	331	3,62,62,205	331	3,64,64,299	339	2,07,93,488
Insurance	11	3,91,507	11	3,96,862	26	4,03,785	275	2,90,902	524	3,36,500
Navigation										
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,793	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport	21	2,26,250	12	5,97,906	15	2,62,637	17	4,49,240	17	7,93,367
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	148	1,35,30,764	169	1,48,72,821	166	1,43,79,303	162	1,45,89,795	171	1,36,95,363
Tea	9	31,57,300	11	41,56,195	11	43,80,379	11	42,92,111	13	50,54,876
Other Planting Companies	38	41,27,056	26	38,97,703	26	40,12,542	26	40,31,925	26	40,49,793
Coal Mining	1	63,15,959	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,31,450
Gold Mining										
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	12,91,155	9	12,92,494	9	12,97,855	9	13,26,135	9	13,90,335
Cotton Mills	26	4,03,17,772	26	4,16,56,372	30	4,27,74,841	31	4,25,98,667	31	4,27,89,107
Jute Mills										
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	3	8,30,528	2	8,35,633	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	6,63,066	5	6,63,066	5	12,09,635	5	12,09,635	5	13,32,643
Jute Presses, etc.										
Flour Mills	2	4,000	1		1		2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275
Estate, Land and Building	2	98,700	3	98,700	2	1,14,500	2	1,56,200	2	1,56,100
Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	4,12,255	2	4,12,255	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755	3	8,85,297
Other Companies	20	4,83,730	23	6,79,987	26	6,84,399	38	11,66,591	30	1,83,12,929
TOTAL	635	10,19,22,402	606	11,14,36,206	653	11,39,64,140	905	11,68,26,044	1,178	11,94,37,616

Class of Companies	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	332	2,99,93,935	320	3,77,95,837	481	3,94,05,472	471	4,00,95,226	475	4,17,72,996
Insurance	253	3,61,646	63	4,09,966	67	4,09,907	43	1,94,368	40	4,92,142
Navigation					1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,793	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport	17	9,04,186	16	8,32,770	17	8,32,770	15	7,19,287	22	7,29,717
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	179	1,37,91,117	172	1,42,19,430	209	1,53,68,714	211	1,74,74,408	252	1,58,77,906
Tea	11	42,35,130	12	50,64,967	13	50,54,967	14	37,88,786	15	43,19,511
Other Planting Companies	34	39,29,527	29	41,52,063	32	44,72,200	31	45,88,783	55	85,06,173
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	2	1,62,89,960
Gold Mining										
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	13,37,772	9	13,88,207	9	13,88,196	9	15,67,866	10	15,58,337
Cotton Mills	31	4,53,21,707	36	4,80,16,183	39	5,14,15,031	41	5,28,73,416	41	6,31,68,832
Jute Mills										
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	1	3,64,308	0	3,76,917	2	4,10,074	3	4,32,837	5	15,95,942
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	24,10,719	5	23,27,890	3	10,29,006	3	10,29,006	4	10,29,006
Jute Presses, etc.										
Flour Mills	2	19,67,275	2	1,01,050	3	1,01,050	1	1,01,050	2	1,23,350
Estate, Land and Building	2	1,56,100	4	1,76,700	7	3,13,236	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	24,10,652	3	24,10,610	3	24,10,610	3	24,12,020	6	35,19,833
Other Companies	26	1,74,69,107	20	19,35,010	31	20,34,858	36	22,29,702	44	28,36,169
TOTAL	894	12,55,60,396	893	12,65,07,782	917	13,17,96,762	890	13,52,20,706	989	15,12,67,736

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

413

No. 169.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1928-29.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan	461	83	1,005	60	86	13	6	65
Insurance	73	106	277	28	130	8	10	10
Navigation	3	11	24	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	2	13	24	...	2	...	...	...
Other Transport and Transit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	63	58	111	7	28	9	...	8
Tea	540	663	1,687	229	618	67	40	50
Other Planting Companies	19	2	342	3	...	1	...	51
Coal Mining	28	3	87	1	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining	...	10	163	...	3	16	5	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Mills	5	16	43	...	3	9	...	1
Jute Mills	57	178	66	11	...	3	2	1
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	1	...	73	2	...	1	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	18	6	6	7	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc.	33	66	5	4	23	...	6	...
Flour Mills	3	...	25	1	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	...	4	6	4	4	1	1	...
Sugar (including Jaggery)	11	34	118	5	4	4	4	2
Other Companies	0	15	73	39	15	10	...	2
	182	93	261	75	89	9	9	10
TOTAL, 1937-38	1,488	1,376	4,437	464	1,009	160	83	208
1936-37	1,387	1,331	5,080(a)	463	918	133	83	203
1935-36	1,362	1,478	4,916(a)	408	786	137	78	192
1934-35	1,163	1,310	4,323(a)	359	658	126	67	181
1933-34	1,030	1,182	4,690(a)	311	652	110	63	184
TOTALS { 1932-33	917	1,006	3,065	288	469	100	57	178
1931-32	839	1,061	3,335	236	343	96	59	171
1930-31	800	959	3,652	224	285	97	54	156
1929-30	746	913	3,432	224	252	94	53	163
1928-29	884	857	3,133	206	212	83	53	161

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Bala-chistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	2	25	4	1	...	...	8	6	1,594
Insurance	1	30	...	4	...	...	24	...	702
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
Railways and Tramways	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
Other Transport and Transit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	...	4	2	1	1	...	29	...	323
Tea	13	49	6	17	1	1	132	6	4,126
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	417
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Cotton Mills	...	1	...	3	...	...	3	...	77
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	324
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	40
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	143
Flour Mills	...	4	...	...	...	...	3	...	29
Estate, Land and Building	...	3	1	...	...	...	4	...	23
Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	1	2	...	...	...	3	...	190
Other Companies	3	12	1	2	...	...	36	...	171
	3	12	1	2	...	...	36	...	776
TOTAL, 1937-38	21	134	19	39	6	1	298	12	9,677
1936-37	15	164	18	80	5	1	224	13	10,061(a)
1935-36	20	...	...	30	7	1	203	11	9,467(a)
1934-35	19	...	...	29	5	3	177	8	8,234(a)
1933-34	12	...	...	23	5	3	183	8	8,346(a)
TOTALS { 1932-33	11	...	...	19	5	8	164	8	7,252
1931-32	6	...	...	22	5	2	134	10	6,808
1930-31	6	...	...	22	5	1	108	8	6,357
1929-30	5	...	...	22	4	2	86	8	6,009
1928-29	5	...	...	22	4	2	77	7	5,500

(a) Includes 693,655, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 170.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1928-29.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My-sore	Ba-roda	Gwa-lior	Indore	Tran-van-oore	Hy-dera-had	Co-chin*	Total	
Banking and Loan	58	2	3	2	243	13	154	475	
Insurance	6	4	2	1	24	1	2	40	
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport	6	...	1	...	13	2	...	22	
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	64	22	19	8	92	20	27	252	
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14	...	1	15
Other Planting Companies	8	...	...	...	44	...	3	55
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	...	...	...	1	1	...	10
Cotton Mills	4	18	5	8	1	3	2	41	
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	5
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	4
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Estate, Land and Building	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	5
Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	...	1	...	1	1	1	6	
Other Companies	17	3	4	...	7	4	9	44	
TOTAL, 1927-28	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980	
TOTALS	1936-37	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
	1935-36	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
	1934-35	129	48	39	15	425	37	...	693
	1933-34	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	894
	1932-33	120	43	34	14	924	40	...	1,175
	1931-32	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	906
	1930-31	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653
	1929-30	118	37	34	11	372	34	...	606
1928-29	129	40	33	10	308	15	...	595	

* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

No. 171.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA* at the end of each year from 1927-28: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	29	77,419,811	26	89,093,301	26	89,093,301	27	94,740,611	27	98,133,584
Insurance	143	55,996,208	137	63,685,920	137	64,428,968	133	68,354,089	137	67,789,373
Navigation	17	32,254,379	15	37,360,535	16	38,634,435	18	40,033,622	17	39,323,432
Railways and Tramways	19	29,019,066	18	29,069,066	18	29,069,066	16	23,789,086	16	23,789,086
Other transit and transport.	9	7,874,829	9	1,273,787	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,813	11	1,475,813
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	903	294,788,534	313	273,894,983	323	277,451,351	344	279,030,297	347	305,568,728
Tea	177	26,700,542	178	25,933,813	177	26,082,375	174	26,648,714	179	26,140,526
Other Planting Companies	23	2,817,059	20	2,698,319	22	2,596,989	24	3,747,134	24	2,747,164
Coal Mining	5	200,000	4	150,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	2	208,714	1	90,461	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	20	58,077,603	20	154,986,907	20	96,402,299	20	98,563,608	22	98,983,743
Cotton Mills	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000
Jute Mills	5	2,752,778	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	6	372,347	6	347,740	6	386,740	6	394,779	5	354,837
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	21,000
Other Companies	22	5,238,897	23	5,823,387	27	64,947,621	26	65,348,873	25	39,420,965
TOTAL	798	593,151,758	788	689,252,203	798	695,899,250	815	702,492,379	827	703,560,100

Class of Companies	1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37 (a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	27	98,133,000	27	99,783,949	27	92,664,949	27	55,255,931	25	64,188,239
Insurance	136	71,562,753	141	68,141,608	138	71,307,821	142	87,801,283	134	73,418,948
Navigation	18	40,577,500	19	41,071,731	19	41,202,053	20	40,330,647	19	34,877,932
Railways and Tramways	15	23,654,909	16	24,054,909	16	24,054,909	16	24,054,909	15	23,914,000
Other transit and transport.	11	2,110,257	11	2,110,257	12	2,119,357	12	2,110,261	12	7,563,077
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	344	394,933,927	351	308,511,631	357	234,088,938	365	336,779,852	328	382,836,640
Tea	176	28,003,130	176	28,373,233	174	29,430,837	175	27,923,327	175	27,973,127
Other Planting Companies	22	2,451,283	23	2,638,330	23	2,678,376	23	3,616,908	21	2,495,818
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	790,000
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	75,000	1	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	23	180,641,057	23	180,530,387	19	7,384,363	20	106,811,480	15	107,616,264
Cotton Mills	4	200,000	4	200,000	4	200,000	4	200,000	3	200,000
Jute Mills	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	3,552,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	160,000	2	150,000	2	180,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	5	372,246	5	372,774	5	372,774	6	1,012,339	6	1,012,339
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000
Other Companies	28	40,429,085	28	40,429,085	28	40,429,085	31	6,248,513	26	6,246,718
TOTAL	931	796,475,582	836	783,735,594	834	540,119,030	854	696,108,598	793	687,113,562

* Excluding Burma.

(a) Figures for 1937-38 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 172.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1927-28 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	3	140,175	4	160,000	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4	9,440,940	5	13,476,532	5	13,476,032	4	9,891,565	4	6,693,865
Tea	6	421,698	9	564,334	6	510,730	8	516,845	8	508,519
Other Planting Companies	13	972,504	15	1,794,620	14	1,548,387	16	1,567,905	14	1,509,353
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	8	1,777,303	6	1,744,903	6	1,744,203	6	1,776,703	6	1,774,738
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	360,498	3	169,238	3	169,238	3	150,238	3	169,238
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Bal- ing, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Companies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	37	13,181,708	45	18,000,536	43	17,663,230	44	13,666,906	42	10,972,663

Class of Companies	1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37(a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	663,860	4	663,850	3	163,750
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4	6,693,866	4	6,693,865	7	8,670,878	8	6,808,788	5	6,879,815
Tea	8	527,985	8	527,985	8	527,965	8	515,985	11	521,434
Other Planting Companies	16	1,570,680	16	1,571,385	15	1,514,388	16	1,608,038	16	1,573,979
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738	6	1,777,347	6	1,744,946	6	1,548,071
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	255,430	3	255,430
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Bal- ing, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Companies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	44	10,379,238	44	10,979,963	49	13,360,473	48	13,678,137	47	11,023,569

(a) Vide footnote (a) at pre-page.

No. 173.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1927-28 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	United Provinces													Total
	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Hemr	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Rajasthan	Delhi	Coorg	
Banking and Loan	...	14	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	25
Insurance	1	27	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	134
Navigation	...	4	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Railways and Tramways	3	2	5	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	15
Other Transit and Transport	...	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	12
Trading and manufacturing Companies	16	78	226	3	...	...	1	...	4	1	...	...	...	328
Tea	13	...	148	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	175
Other Planting Companies	4	1	11	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	21
Coal Mining	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Gold Mining	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	2	7	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	16
Cotton Mills	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Jute Mills	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Companies	10	5	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
TOTAL, 1926-27 (a)	54	134	562	6	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	793
1935-36	56	233	527	6	...	5	2	16	—	—	1	4	4	564
1934-35	54	226	511	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	534
1933-34	54	224	513	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	535
1932-33	53	225	493	6	...	4	3	28	—	—	1	4	4	521
TOTALS 1931-32	53	230	486	6	...	4	3	27	—	—	1	4	4	527
1930-31	53	237	479	5	...	4	3	26	—	—	1	4	4	515
1929-30	51	230	472	5	1	4	3	24	—	—	1	3	4	498
1928-29	56	228	453	5	1	4	3	27	—	—	1	3	3	483
1927-28	53	253	434	5	1	4	3	25	—	—	1	2	7	488

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 415.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 174.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1927-28 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	...	3	...	...	3
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and manufacturing Companies	3	2	...	...	5
Tea	4	7	...	...	11
Other Planting Companies	5	10	...	1	16
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	...	...	...	6
Other Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1
TOTAL, 1936-37 (a)	18	24	4	1	47
1935-36	17	25	4	2	48
1934-35	16	26	4	—	46
1933-34	17	23	4	—	44
1932-33	17	23	4	—	44
TOTALS. 1931-32	14	24	4	—	42
1930-31	17	23	4	—	44
1929-30	16	23	4	—	43
1928-29	16	25	4	—	45
1927-28	10	23	4	—	37

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 415.

* Vide footnote (*) at page 414.

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	300	23,872	5,82,81,807	56,35,074
	Agricultural*	11,110	608,363	3,33,96,682	68,27,967
	Non-Agricultural	1,629	324,100	1,54,97,922	1,03,28,692
2. Bombay	Central	144	18,348	4,28,35,211	40,22,615
	Agricultural*	4,032	264,716	1,70,06,699	42,55,964
	Non-Agricultural	917	328,375	1,49,64,087	1,44,46,734
3. Sind	Central	54	3,783	70,72,552	8,93,550
	Agricultural	1,054	30,772	52,00,708	17,46,973
	Non-Agricultural	361	45,837	33,34,600	22,97,563
4. Bengal	Central	120	25,757	5,83,20,632	68,55,428
	Agricultural*	21,259	498,439	3,31,85,394	59,88,058
	Non-Agricultural	2,862	325,052	2,49,47,647	1,14,98,774
5. United Provinces	Central	75	13,540	54,91,732	22,49,728
	Agricultural*	8,439	271,520	47,93,813	25,54,655
	Non-Agricultural	547	59,949	10,65,704	22,73,279
6. Punjab	Central	121	36,647	6,69,29,287	46,20,526
	Agricultural*	19,057	690,797	3,76,65,573	1,08,09,134
	Non-Agricultural	4,419	177,286	41,60,346	41,72,498
7. Bihar	Central	66	8,784	2,08,49,007	22,37,513
	Agricultural	6,790	161,287	1,04,44,456	11,21,488
	Non-Agricultural	206	31,370	7,18,000	17,86,666
8. Orissa	Central	27	3,774	46,37,388	7,02,262
	Agricultural	2,489	88,795	41,71,590	5,10,016
	Non-Agricultural	170	14,652	3,19,632	1,78,245
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	51,557	3,24,12,185	21,02,215
	Agricultural*	4,182	59,582	76,88,445	4,17,299
	Non-Agricultural	184	25,517	2,13,459	11,12,822
10. Assam	Central	21	2,020	21,02,163	3,08,145
	Agricultural*	1,325	44,668	15,77,509	2,35,066
	Non-Agricultural	149	15,737	11,28,765	3,73,098
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central	3	650	8,84,918	57,600
	Agricultural	693	24,894	7,07,559	2,71,671
	Non-Agricultural	57	3,392	90,236	1,39,801
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	9	1,714	17,54,039	2,11,625
	Agricultural*	528	12,652	6,25,291	2,30,054
	Non-Agricultural	150	8,083	4,46,804	3,49,344
13. Coorg	Central	14	721	4,78,910	45,749
	Agricultural	241	13,307	4,67,137	2,03,867
	Non-Agricultural	43	5,115	1,14,671	1,46,005
14. Delhi	Central	1	495	10,80,825	84,400
	Agricultural	228	6,393	4,72,160	32,360
	Non-Agricultural	98	8,509	1,47,386	2,82,541
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	26	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	26	12,025	4,27,880	2,99,122
	Central	908	191,718	30,31,32,156	3,00,24,421
TOTAL	Agricultural	81,427	2,775,892	15,73,43,025	3,52,94,521
	Non-Agricultural	11,818	1,381,909	6,66,76,539	4,96,83,514
	TOTAL, 1937-38	94,243	4,349,609	52,71,51,720	11,49,12,456
TOTALS	1936-37	92,125	4,155,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388
	1935-36	88,009	3,952,112	54,59,73,697	10,89,68,604
	1934-35	89,184	3,937,252	53,85,72,070	11,47,03,661
	1933-34	88,364	3,816,127	55,93,67,498	11,31,40,871
	1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	10,95,87,396
	1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	65,87,89,489	10,77,66,633
	1930-31	90,064	3,890,768	56,65,88,767	10,69,17,730
	1929-30	88,693	3,803,947	56,83,42,450	10,23,65,741
	1928-29	85,471	3,668,695	52,57,51,392	9,43,74,057

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

(Co-operative Movement in India")

Provinces.

CAPITAL.

Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	89,21,335	7,28,41,016	3,14,90,881	
17,37,940	5,11,937	1,43,82,301	1,02,75,273	6,71,32,100	2,11,34,471	1
1,05,83,673	17,06,877	..	62,65,740	4,44,42,904	2,84,82,274	
..	54,600	..	38,56,084	6,07,38,510	6,03,74,665	
27,37,910	5,941	32,40,952	90,41,092	3,62,98,558	1,18,34,532	2
2,89,77,611	23,89,924	..	90,10,475	6,88,88,831	4,01,01,105	
..	6,23,386	..	1,66,178	87,37,666	69,69,890	
5,79,918	63,992	..	11,81,797	87,75,388	10,74,001	3
62,60,475	7,29,091	..	12,78,801	1,39,00,530	34,72,694	
..	..	..	93,55,703	7,45,40,763	1,05,00,374	
19,74,124	36,371	4,05,576	2,00,54,440	6,16,43,963	21,09,969	4
1,42,23,086	7,738	..	67,49,744	5,74,24,989	3,72,51,173	
..	13,620	..	17,32,285	94,87,365	48,11,454	
3,13,809	31,798	1,18,714	41,01,672	1,19,14,461	64,68,736	5
21,97,346	2,600	..	7,58,372	62,97,501	47,60,377	
..	922	..	97,45,038	8,12,95,773	3,43,64,775	
34,33,563	2,566	12,22,429	2,96,84,483	8,27,57,748	1,74,85,337	6
41,69,617	46,843	..	46,68,048	1,72,17,352	1,16,67,568	
..	14,12,027	..	21,36,164	2,66,35,311	28,07,529	7
5,29,246	1,415	..	26,88,333	1,47,85,138	2,62,878	
22,96,049	..	..	6,33,099	54,34,114	35,65,648	
..	..	..	6,57,175	59,96,825	2,25,621	
1,50,215	26,638	..	11,11,348	59,79,897	2,75,815	8
2,38,550	17,713	..	1,64,491	9,18,031	3,47,545	
..	..	..	65,65,829	4,10,89,229	2,10,13,405	
1,30,871	4,527	7,25,839	27,54,110	1,17,21,091	30,97,936	9
7,31,491	10,439	..	3,56,995	24,25,167	23,98,092	
..	509	..	3,23,247	27,32,055	1,67,926	
1,51,482	1,161	3,13,016	12,41,073	35,13,307	1,12,187	10
8,86,981	..	..	3,89,074	27,68,918	8,82,421	
..	..	..	86,035	10,28,553	6,89,959	
7,043	2,543	..	2,43,850	12,32,666	3,34,745	11
1,85,170	..	..	16,240	4,25,447	4,47,672	
..	1,00,000	..	4,16,846	24,32,319	11,29,316	
17,952	..	76,367	5,56,919	15,06,583	1,35,489	12
8,60,284	..	..	2,41,750	18,98,182	19,82,228	
..	..	..	44,845	5,68,595	1,44,732	
23,811	12,948	..	3,50,666	10,58,429	2,41,818	13
27,277	31,642	..	46,648	3,66,243	2,07,913	
..	..	..	2,00,989	13,65,314	3,63,681	
4,769	150	..	1,49,162	6,55,559	51,732	14
6,46,198	..	..	84,780	11,60,815	7,54,274	
..	
9,21,983	67,199	..	1,82,667	18,98,851	15,20,420	15
..	22,07,655	..	4,42,08,653	37,95,70,285	17,50,54,208	
1,18,02,653	7,03,987	2,04,85,194	8,34,31,418	30,89,70,798	6,46,79,666	
7,32,05,701	50,70,117	..	3,08,32,034	22,54,67,995	13,78,41,904	TOTAL
8,50,08,354	79,81,159	2,04,85,194	15,84,70,105	91,40,08,988	37,75,75,778	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,657	—	15,19,58,189	80,71,95,995	35,56,60,227	1936-37
7,67,29,213	80,19,242	—	14,41,08,338	88,06,99,094	34,33,21,767	1935-36
7,43,53,795	83,06,215	—	13,79,93,153	87,39,30,894	35,48,04,570	1934-35
6,93,96,497	1,02,23,411	—	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,496	31,45,78,395	1933-34
6,84,08,738	1,02,48,304	—	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,455	28,73,46,140	1932-33
6,12,36,847	1,10,55,094	—	10,00,65,752	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
6,13,99,167	1,13,54,925	—	9,07,08,472	83,59,58,092	37,99,58,535	1930-31
5,44,81,879	1,20,95,289	—	8,19,92,838	81,92,78,188	46,83,54,981	1929-30
5,26,99,134	1,17,26,291	—	7,18,83,717	75,54,25,591	44,57,32,674	1928-29

are inclusive of Burma

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

(Continued on next page

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—Indian

State.	Kind of Society.	Number of Societies at close of the year.	Number of Members.	WORKING		
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks.	Share Capital	
				Rs.	Rs.	
1. Hyderabad	Central	41	8,055	65,88,425	16,44,018	
	Agricultural	2,693	56,561	43,01,902	16,52,168	
	Non-Agricultural	612	43,800	10,96,907	25,44,792	
2. Mysore	Central	10	2,876	47,42,576	6,00,297	
	Agricultural*	1,446	62,519	21,85,806	12,59,855	
	Non-Agricultural	435	74,214	34,49,293	35,21,413	
3. Baroda	Central	9	1,565	9,44,612	3,20,663	
	Agricultural*	915	31,990	17,07,574	2,38,902	
	Non-Agricultural	214	22,180	9,06,348	5,04,707	
4. Bhopal	Central	17	1,516	40,033	68,637	
	Agricultural	738	14,898	4,73,223	45,669	
	Non-Agricultural	19	479	1,139	1,615	
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,670	19,65,591	6,07,402	
	Agricultural	3,950	75,896	497	6,79,382	
	Non-Agricultural	54	738	..	11,499	
6. Indore	Central	5	2,116	25,19,028	1,88,533	
	Agricultural	732	12,486	15,49,025	..	
	Non-Agricultural	59	12,590	8,27,354	5,94,905	
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,498	23,73,513	4,84,594	
	Agricultural	2,585	46,518	19,43,049	16,72,490	
	Non-Agricultural	369	6,289	3,42,532	2,53,729	
8. Travancore	Central	29	5,205	11,76,735	1,44,710	
	Agricultural	1,290	137,681	5,25,005	17,97,910	
	Non-Agricultural	357	65,964	9,75,432	14,24,228	
9. Cochin	Central	1	160	7,53,837	61,944	
	Agricultural*	132	10,775	3,05,573	1,34,127	
	Non-Agricultural	150	15,833	4,00,328	2,57,826	
TOTAL	Central	145	31,661	2,11,04,350	41,20,196	
	Agricultural	14,481	449,324	1,29,91,954	74,74,503	
	Non-Agricultural	2,269	242,087	79,99,333	91,14,714	
	TOTAL, 1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415	
	1936-37	16,655	715,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216	
	1935-36	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420	2,00,88,683	
	1934-35	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417	2,01,15,643	
	1933-34	16,719	703,558	4,31,01,891	1,98,49,197	
	1932-33	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099	1,94,71,577	
	TOTALS	1931-32	16,505	673,986	4,20,33,906	1,87,91,658
	1930-31	16,102	653,072	3,39,85,260	1,80,65,753	
	1929-30	15,494	625,481	3,65,45,219	1,66,55,805	
	1928-29	14,679	583,268	3,29,98,002	1,59,42,240	

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—contd.

States.

CAPITAL						Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total			
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
..	2,35,501	..	22,73,265	1,07,41,209	16,81,955	} 1	
1,93,795	30,501	..	21,66,369	83,44,735	8,11,417		
5,61,839	67,506	..	7,77,736	50,49,780	32,05,359	} 2	
..	15,000	..	6,87,066	60,44,939	5,18,349		
2,37,362	1,08,865	14,82,683	15,02,558	67,77,129	11,99,898	} 3	
35,82,912	2,19,181	..	22,52,664	1,30,25,463	66,83,824		
..	14,942	..	2,54,868	15,35,085	2,78,979	} 4	
6,10,680	24,906	3,20,350	11,90,049	40,92,461	7,98,990		
18,57,399	51,237	..	2,32,221	35,51,912	12,88,323	} 5	
..	2,06,614	..	4,81,653	7,96,337	62,543		
1,467	14,851	..	3,51,012	8,86,222	69,008	} 6	
14	3,123	..	5,075	10,966	3,611		
..	26,99,385	..	8,16,599	60,88,977	9,49,514	} 7	
1,38,339	..	..	23,20,556	31,32,774	9,81,473	
4,635	..	..	68,383	84,517	21,752	} 8
..	2,21,148	..	3,76,630	33,05,339	2,32,787†		
74,465	678	..	13,64,994	29,89,162	1,22,137	} 9	
11,25,614	..	..	1,99,234	27,47,107	11,24,031	
..	1,18,140	..	6,26,490	36,02,737	3,72,766	} 10	
28,468	..	..	16,98,426	53,42,433	1,83,098	
8,478	790	..	1,71,122	7,76,651	81,746	} 11	
..	92,876	..	1,00,013	15,14,334	3,43,270		
3,36,511	865	..	7,38,838	33,99,129	4,76,641	} 12	
7,88,650	10,807	..	3,37,279	35,36,396	7,97,089		
..	..	..	1,12,137	9,27,918	1,91,468	} 13
1,15,277	5,500	8,40,617	3,15,798	17,17,192	6,09,619		
2,59,058	1,980	..	1,77,015	10,96,207	7,31,163	} 14	
..	36,03,606	..	57,28,721	3,45,56,876	46,31,551		
17,36,364	1,86,166	26,43,650	1,16,48,600	3,66,81,237	52,52,281	} TOTAL	
81,89,599	3,54,624	..	42,20,729	2,98,78,999	1,39,36,898		
99,25,963	41,44,396	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38	
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37	
97,92,046	41,04,201	—	2,03,53,490	9,64,63,840	2,65,95,214	1935-36	
95,86,228	40,60,787	—	1,92,28,285	9,49,20,760	2,39,35,782	1934-35	
86,34,963	41,56,331	—	1,70,89,940	9,28,32,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34	
68,88,967	64,06,056	—	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33	
70,79,714	58,16,474	—	1,42,55,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32	
64,84,535	61,26,585	—	1,25,04,144	8,31,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31	
53,21,766	60,88,391	—	1,09,49,866	7,59,01,047	3,01,06,767	1929-30	
46,43,073	65,44,104	—	1,03,42,986	7,04,70,405	2,79,67,411	1928-29	

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

† Relates to societies only.

No. 176.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Number of Companies dealt with	59	62	68	81	93
INCOME	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	3,34,78	3,89,68	4,30,47	4,67,43	5,18,20
Net interest, dividends, and rents	85,09	95,69	1,03,66	1,13,40	1,24,52
Other receipts	3,72	6,12	6,34	6,94	45,74
TOTAL	4,23,19	4,91,49	5,39,67	5,87,22	6,88,46
OUTGO					
Claims by death	71,40	80,08	91,55	96,72	1,03,13
Claims by survivorship	67,60	83,11	82,75	90,51	99,72
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	11,59	12,67	14,44	21,13	23,97
Annuities and pensions	64	63	67	82	86
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	7,52	2,35	2,61	5,62	3,19
Expenses of management	1,02,51	1,18,17	1,26,75	1,33,62	1,48,78
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	17,31	38,05	40,88	48,53	37,00
Miscellaneous*	1,44,62	1,56,63	1,51,02	1,01,27	8,10
Increase to life assurance funds	1,44,62	1,56,63	1,51,02	1,01,27	3,62,81
TOTAL	4,23,19	4,91,49	5,39,67	5,87,22	6,88,46

	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Number of Companies dealt with	110	133	149	165	180
INCOME	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	5,76,93	6,58,27	7,45,06	8,43,61	9,61,67
Net interest, dividends, and rents	1,35,53	1,50,39	1,60,97	1,72,75	1,98,53
Other receipts	1,03,06	25,87	27,36	1,16,33	21,32
TOTAL	8,15,52	8,34,43	9,33,39	11,34,92	12,01,52
OUTGO					
Claims by death	1,13,70	1,29,07	1,51,42	1,53,69	1,58,87
Claims by survivorship	1,08,32	1,27,61	1,30,02	1,46,64	1,59,43
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	23,77	28,12	33,78	33,45	39,61
Annuities and pensions	69	80	99	1,13	1,37
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	0,05	7,54	4,48	7,70	9,93
Expenses of management	1,74,76	2,06,22	2,31,03	2,73,50	3,16,54
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	10,74	7,76	16,21	17,10	15,70
Miscellaneous*	10,37	16,84	16,93	15,36	15,47
Increase to life assurance funds	3,03,32	3,10,06	3,49,47	4,80,16	4,81,80
TOTAL	8,15,52	8,34,43	9,33,39	11,34,92	12,01,52

NOTE.—Figures in tables nos. 176 to 183 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma.

* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against "Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc."

NO. 177.—AMOUNT of LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
LIABILITIES					
Life assurance funds	Rs. ('000) 17,19,07	Rs. ('000) 18,73,84	Rs. ('000) 20,53,40	Rs. ('000) 22,46,11	Rs. ('000) 26,10,13
Paid-up capital	1,30,45	1,48,32	1,49,69	1,63,90	1,67,06
TOTAL	18,49,52	20,22,16	22,02,99	24,09,10	26,77,19
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	1,74,04	92,70	85,66	1,04,66	1,16,16
Loans on policies within their surrender values	76,55	1,83,43	2,15,14	2,82,83	3,06,53
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	23,79	41,70	31,82	29,60	37,02
Indian Government Securities*	11,32,83	12,27,47	10,61,93	14,83,55	15,35,23
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	3,62,40	3,59,74	3,81,99	3,07,44	4,44,52
Shares in Indian Companies	74,26	79,89	70,43	1,17,13	1,29,68
Land and House property	1,18,17	1,27,06	1,35,16	1,45,73	1,59,14
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	43,93	52,16	3,48,99	50,84	53,64
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	66,27	63,43	88,71	1,01,00	1,21,17
Accrued interest	24,10	26,01	23,54	31,92	30,65
Deposit, cash and stamps	71,11	79,90	79,31	75,02	1,05,96
Miscellaneous assets	9,98	12,89	33,99	43,40	56,15
TOTAL	31,66,60	23,66,56	25,57,26	28,23,02	31,01,91
As at end of financial year					
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
LIABILITIES					
Life assurance funds	Rs. ('000) 26,75,04	Rs. ('000) 31,91,64	Rs. ('000) 35,23,36	Rs. ('000) 40,29,02	Rs. ('000) 46,14,16
Paid-up capital	1,77,04	2,03,51	2,16,69	2,10,43	2,48,17
TOTAL	30,52,08	33,95,15	37,40,04	42,39,45	47,62,33
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	1,35,03	1,59,39	1,82,13	1,94,60	2,10,26
Loans on policies within their surrender values	3,41,90	3,71,87	4,01,40	4,40,37	4,78,82
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	3,29	17,44	27,25	13,95	15,70
Indian Government Securities*	17,70,58	20,04,44	22,09,49	24,73,83	27,30,87
Securities of Indian States	14,62	19,52	22,24	32,37	39,77
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	5,02,47	5,09,04	4,61,20	4,67,15	5,16,26
Shares in Indian Companies	1,68,69	2,18,31	2,71,89	3,29,73	3,93,46
Land and House property	1,90,75	2,18,06	2,37,23	2,84,61	3,20,47
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	44,80	46,20	43,95	28,83	38,78
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	1,07,17	1,91,74	2,10,65	1,75,01	1,80,25
Accrued interest . . . . .	...	...	...	43,68	43,54
Deposit, cash and stamps	1,25,85	1,46,30	1,82,61	1,92,18	2,05,65
Miscellaneous assets	90,80	95,42	1,10,73	98,77	1,34,95
TOTAL	35,61,05	39,96,61	43,60,75	47,95,07	53,17,66

* Some Companies have their holding of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

LIFE ASSURANCE

No. 178.—AMOUNT OF NEW BUSINESS BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES
AND OF TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the *Indian Insurance Year Book*.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured	15,40,60	17,38,66	16,50,66	17,75,59	19,66,80
Annuities per annum . . . . .	...	1,23	1,21	1,56	1,59
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus	71,11,00	81,31,64	88,60,36	98,02,35	1,06,01,85
Annuities per annum . . . . .	...	1,23	1,21	1,56	1,59
	Financial year ending in				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured	24,83,17	22,91,77	32,31,41	37,90,21	41,73,56
Annuities per annum	1,43	1,16	1,31	30	23
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus	1,18,76,82	1,36,05,30	1,51,63,46	1,74,66,94	1,96,73,62
Annuities per annum	1,43	1,16	1,31	1,75	1,88

No. 179.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED by NON-INDIAN COMPANIES in INDIA DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities P. A.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1926†	21	30,337	6,65,60	32	2,70	2,63	63,99
1927*	23	30,538	12,22,14	73	1,32	2,93	68,24
1928*	23	30,523	11,75,52	29	2,81	2,93	69,39
1929*	24	28,229	9,59,45	26	20,15	2,38	62,21
1930*	24	25,920	8,75,04	63	10,56	6,79	47,85
1931*	25	28,463	5,69,60	83	8,55	10,10	49,30
1932*	25	31,565	10,14,01	2,67	43,26	†	64,62
1933*	25	33,997	11,63,20	2,92	42,22	†	61,23
1934*	25	34,133	10,86,99(a)	1,91(a)	27,32	†	57,41
1937*	25	31,008	5,65,53	2,43	35,45	†	51,39

* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.

† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

‡ Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.

(a) Figures revised.

No. 180.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING in FORCE in INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities P. A.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1928*	21	151,925	82,92,84	1,76	3,88,32	1,73	23,63,28
1929	23	153,640	64,08,14	5,76	3,41,80	1,11	27,82,03
1930	23	202,793	60,79,48	2,40	3,87,46	1,44	30,02,42
1931	24	211,759	74,19,56	2,12	4,08,68	1,51	33,74,26
1932	24	219,767	76,69,70	2,59	4,16,92	4,54	33,80,09
1933	25	231,003	79,21,15	3,36	4,83,10	9,47	36,77,41
1934	25	244,453	83,33,54	5,44	4,79,89	†	39,00,36
1935	25	254,150	88,77,87	7,98	5,00,45	†	42,97,13
1936	25	272,238	93,82,95(a)	9,03(a)	5,16,62	†	43,51,53
1937	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,53	5,26,73	†	43,50,62

* Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.

† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

(a) Figures revised.

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted within U. K.	1928	*61	1,06.93	25.28	41.03	1,73.24†	5,63.11
	1929	*60	97.19	20.77	54.21	1,72.17†	5,28.21
	1930	*60	89.53	16.00	56.95	1,61.81†	5,09.61
	1931	*60	72.45	3.71	50.39	1,36.55	3,13.64
	1932	*60	67.34	12.92	43.36	1,23.62	3,19.89
	1933	*55	66.30	11.74	41.11	1,19.15	3,44.94
	1934	*54(a)	71.27	11.22	44.98	1,27.46	3,58.39
	1935	*54	78.21	13.65	48.69	1,37.52	3,54.27
1936	*55	64.82	14.15	50.16	1,39.15	3,60.76	
1937	*56	63.67	19.95	49.97	1,36.62	4,33.13	
.. in Australasia	1925	2†	14	...	...	14	2
	1929	*6	10.48	15.38	3.75	32.61	17.96
	1930	*6	7.90	11.57	3.36	22.91	30.85
	1931	*6	7.42	12.56	4.69	24.67	32.92
	1932	*6 (a)	7.31	16.76	3.30	27.37	22.93
	1933	*51	7.50	11.37	3.54	22.31	24.83
	1934	*5	7.24	12.01	3.86	22.88	25.82
	1935	*5	7.65	12.01	4.00	23.66	24.41
1936	*5	7.46	13.17	5.18	25.81	30.46	
1937	*5	7.29	13.56	5.08	25.93	36.06	
.. .. Canada	1925	3	1.50	74	7	82	46
	1929	3	1.22	1.51	9	3.42	1.86
	1930	3	1.19	1.21	7	2.47	5.31
	1931	3	1.22	92	4	2.18	1.23
	1932	3	1.16	1.03	4	2.26	1,68 (b)
	1933	3	1.22	1.00	4	2.26	1,55 (b)
	1934	3	1.19	1.27	7	2.52	1,56 (b)
	1935	3	1.20	91	6	2.26	1,07 (b)
1936	3	88	1.80	6	2.72	1,90 (b)	
1937	3	90	2.95	10	3.05	2,10 (b)	
.. .. Hongkong	1928	7	5.19	13.94	29	15.43	34.16
	1929	7	8.37	8.75	23	14.25	37.90
	1930	7	4.96	6.24	26	11.48	35.94
	1931	7	3.22	3.95	25	8.82	32.53
	1932	7	3.56	7.11	36	13.06	49.74
	1933	6	8.34	6.27	43	12.84	51.06
	1934	6	6.09	6.76	1,13	13.97	64.79
	1935	6	6.83	7.02	1,35	15.25	60.19
1936	6	6.94	7.13	1,46	15.58	69.89	
1937	6	8.46	5.41	1,39	13.26	55.61	
.. .. Straits Settlements.	1928	2	41	12	4	57	1,12
	1929	2	74	13	4	87	91
	1930	2	62	0	6	74	75
	1931	2	84	0	5	73	70
	1932	2	71	11	3	84	63
	1933	2	74	16	2	94	43
	1934	2	74	15	3	92	50
	1935	2	71	17	2	90	57
1937	2	74	20	2	96	36	

* Excludes subsidiary companies the figures of which are included in the Table.

† The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 5,22,000, Rs. 2,15,000, Rs. 2,88,213, Rs. 1,20,800, Rs. 1,66,604 and Rs. 3,88,375 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

[Continued on next page

430 FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING to FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.—contd.

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)	
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India					
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total		
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	
Constituted in South Africa	1923	1	...	5	...	5	8	
	1929	1	...	13	...	13	22	
	1930	1	...	9	...	9	16	
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	18	
	1932	1	...	10	...	10	11	
	1933	1	...	7	...	7	17	
	1934	1	...	5	...	5	13	
	1935	1	...	6	...	6	17	
	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17	
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27	
	1928	11	...	8,73	4,97	...	13,70	2,29
	1929	10	...	8,75	5,05	...	13,80	2,42
1930	10	...	8,87	4,68	...	13,55	2,06	
1931	9	...	8,83	1,93	...	10,76	2,73	
1932	8	...	19,08	2,85	...	12,83	2,77(d)	
1933	8	...	8,8	2,82	...	11,70	1,97(d)	
1934	8	...	10,50	2,19	...	12,69	2,37(d)	
1935	10	...	10,41	1,23	...	12,24	1,18(d)	
1936	10	...	8,05	2,70	7	10,82	2,33(d)	
1937	10	...	8,87	2,82	...	9,49	1,73(d)	
1928	6	...	1,11	37	...	1,48	36	
1929	6	...	1,56	63	...	2,09	69	
1930	6(a)	...	1,19	44	...	1,63	38	
1931	6(a)	...	64	34	...	1,38	53	
1932	5	...	1,27	56	...	1,83	62	
1933	5	...	1,51	66	...	2,16	1,09	
1934	5	...	1,71	71	...	2,42	64	
1935	5	...	1,55	51	...	2,06	61	
1936	5	...	1,70	47	...	2,17	76	
1937	5	...	1,64	48	...	2,12	81	
1928	4	...	...	70	...	70	9
1929	4	...	...	86	...	36	24
1930	2(a)	...	...	2	...	2	3
1931	2(b)	...	...	16	...	16	...
1932	3(b)	...	2	...	...	4(e)	...
1933	3(a)	...	1,64	2	54	2,20	...	
1934	5(a)	...	1,62	25	42	2,29	1,06	
1935	4(a)	...	27	13	1	41	45	
1936	3	...	21	8	2	31	52	
1937	3	...	20	12	2	34	40	
1928	3	...	44	33	7	84	10	
1929	3	...	47	28	19	82	6	
1930	3	...	37	21	3	61	6	
1931	3	...	30	14	3	47	5	
1932	3	...	20	12	3	44	...	
1933	3(a)	...	18	14	3	35	(c)	
1934	2	...	20	8	2	30	(c)	
1935	2	...	34	14	2	50	2(c)	
1936	1	...	17	13	3	32	2(e)	
1937	1	...	11	13	1	25	...	
1928	2	...	3,31	...	19	2,50	2,43	
1929	2	...	2,41	...	...	2,49	1,47
1930	2(a)	...	2,20	...	...	2,20	1,08
1931	2(a)	...	2,10	3	...	2,13	1,28	
1932	2(a)	...	2,02	...	...	2,03	1,55
1933	2	...	1,66	6	1	1,73	1,70	
1934	3	...	2,54	14	18	2,86	2,52	
1935	3	...	2,52	29	29	3,10	2,91	
1936	3	...	3,27	20	36	3,83	3,01	
1937	3	...	3,16	23	57	4,01	2,09	

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.
 (b) Including one company which has since stopped transacting business in India.
 (c) Excludes Rs. 78,849 in 1932, Rs. 1,01,859 in 1934, Rs. 1,11,796 in 1935, Rs. 86,242 in 1936 and Rs. 79,538 in 1937 standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
 (d) Vide footnote (b) on the pre page.
 (e) The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—*conold.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)		
Constituted in Austria	1929	1	...	2	...	2	2
	1930	1	...	3	...	3	1
	1931	1	...	4	...	4	1
	1932	1	...	4	...	4	...
	1933	1	...	3	...	3	...
	1934	1	...	2	...	2	...
	1935	1	...	1	...	1	...
	1936	1	...	1	...	1	...
" " Italy	1925	1(e)	...	...	...	...	...
	1929	1	43	...	...	43	...
	1930	1	76	...	...	76	27
	1931	1	59	...	...	58	40
	1932	1	62	...	...	62	16
	1933	1	50	...	...	59	27
	1934	2	95	23	4	122	2,39
	1935	2	1,40	56	6	2,01	1,79
	1936	2	98	52	6	1,56	1,77
	1937	2	1,10	65	7	1,82	1,51
" " Japan	1928	9	1,04	36	7	1,47	1,58
	1929	10	1,97	52	10	2,59	3,78
	1930	9	2,06	27	13	2,46	5,53
	1931	9	1,33	32	11	1,76	6,49
	1932	9	1,13	59	11	1,83	7,58
	1933	9	1,27	53	10	1,90	6,59
	1934	9	57	29	11	1,77	10,00
	1935	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,12
	1936	9	71	53	20	1,44	7,32
	1937	8	59	55	19	1,43	7,58
" " Java	1928	5	76	58	14	1,60	33
	1929	5	64	60	12	1,36	27
	1930	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	35
	1932	5	36	25	6	67	28
	1933	5(a)	30	23	5	58	3(6)
	1934	5	42	24	6	73	2(6)
	1935	5	54	27	4	86	1(6)
	1936	5	34	37	4	65	11(6)
	1937	5	22	27	...	49	1(6)
Total	1928	115	1,28,17	43,52	41,77	2,13,46	6,03,34
	1929	121	1,31,63	56,97	58,01	2,44,21	3,66,21
	1930	118	1,26,58	41,32	60,92	2,22,82	3,52,27
	1931	117	99,89	35,56	55,54	1,90,99	3,82,08
	1932	116	97,64	36,47	47,45	1,51,51	3,99,23
	1933	111	97,51	35,02	45,69	1,79,31	4,39,03
	1934	118	1,06,42	37,03	50,67	1,98,12	4,49,91
	1935	114	1,16,53	37,57	55,53	2,08,63	4,93,70
	1936	113	1,01,30	41,58	57,59	2,00,47	5,17,99
	1937	112	97,36	48,53	57,42	2,01,81	5,42,25

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 78,646 in 1933, Rs. 1,01,550 in 1934, Rs. 1,11,796 in 1935, Rs. 56,242 in 1936 and Rs. 79,538 in 1937 standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

(c) Figures of this company are not available.

No. 184.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL.
(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain-fall	ACTUAL				
			1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
		Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
Madras	Malabar	100.2	88.1	118.9	105.2	111.6	119.8
	Madras, South-East	35.6	37.6	37.0	49.7	41.3	41.5
	Madras, Deccan	24.9	24.1	23.1	26.7	20.6	23.5
	Madras Coast, North	37.9	43.7	37.3	50.4	48.0	41.2
Bombay	Gujarat	32.5	31.4	26.5	34.7	38.5	32.8
	Konkan	107.4	120.1	98.1	109.5	148.2	114.0
	Bombay, Deccan . .	30.4	31.1	27.3	32.8	40.4	38.7
Sind	Sind	6.3	2.0	15.0	5.8	3.0	6.9
Bengal	Bengal	74.3	79.8	74.8	69.7	74.8	71.0
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39.3	30.4	39.1	42.3	39.1	27.7
	United Provinces, West	37.1	29.1	28.2	33.3	39.5	33.3
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	23.3	18.5	17.8	22.2	23.2	20.7
	Punjab, South-West	10.1	9.4	12.1	9.1	10.6	9.5
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . . .	52.6	51.6	61.5	56.6	50.7	46.5
	Bihar	48.4	48.3	53.0	43.4	45.2	36.1
Oriasa	Oriasa	57.5	65.4	62.6	56.6	60.5	59.0
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	32.5	34.5	25.6	31.9	47.9	35.5
	Central Provinces, West	46.6	46.1	44.8	43.3	57.3	48.8
	Central Provinces, East	53.8	45.7	56.1	50.4	58.6	53.5
Assam	Assam	100.3	102.8	117.2	101.2	103.6	105.0
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	15.9	15.3	17.5	14.1	11.7	16.2
Baluchistan . . .	Baluchistan . . .	8.1	6.0	7.7	6.3	7.1	5.0
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands . . .	98.7	80.6	84.9	84.2	75.7	107.9
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North .	34.4	37.3	25.8	28.9	43.0	35.0
	Hyderabad, South .	30.9	33.5	23.9	28.0	34.0	29.4
Mysore	Mysore	36.2	35.8	39.2	38.7	36.7	47.8
Kashmir	Kashmir	41.3	43.9	39.4	40.4	34.7	35.1
Central India	Central India, West	34.6	32.5	28.8	35.3	42.5	36.2
	Central India, East	42.3	32.9	38.2	40.3	39.0	32.7
Rajputana	Rajputana, West . .	12.8	11.8	12.9	10.6	15.7	11.2
	Rajputana, East . .	26.0	22.3	20.7	25.1	29.7	22.5

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

(India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1937 rainfall from the normal	Per-centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1933	1934	1935	1936	1937			
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.	
142.2	83.8	88.9	105.2	97.0	-3.2	-3	Malabar
35.5	31.5	34.3	35.1	39.4	+3.8	+11	Madras, South-East
27.7	17.1	25.7	23.1	22.9	-2.0	-8	Madras, Deccan
46.8	36.9	31.9	49.6	35.3	-2.6	-7	Madras Coast, North
43.0	33.3	29.9	24.0	41.0	+8.5	+26	Gujarat
131.1	117.1	95.1	101.9	116.5	+9.1	+8	Konkan
42.0	29.9	28.5	25.8	30.2	-0.2	-1	Bombay, Deccan
9.5	6.8	5.8	5.1	7.7	+1.4	+22	Sind
91.6	67.8	60.5	75.8	75.7	+1.4	+2	Bengal
35.2	40.5	34.6	57.5	37.9	-1.4	-4	United Provinces, East
47.0	38.8	32.7	53.3	31.7	-5.4	-15	United Provinces, West
33.9	19.4	23.5	25.2	22.2	-1.1	-5	Punjab, East and North
12.7	8.9	9.3	12.9	8.3	-1.8	-18	Punjab, South-West
59.5	48.2	47.2	65.3	57.7	+5.1	+10	Chota Nagpur
54.0	46.0	45.3	58.7	51.9	+3.5	+7	Bihar
77.9	57.4	49.2	75.3	59.7	+2.2	+4	Orissa
45.6	39.1	38.8	42.5	42.6	+10.1	+31	Berar
53.6	57.9	48.6	56.1	56.3	+9.7	+21	Central Provinces, West
69.2	57.1	49.7	68.3	62.6	+8.8	+16	Central Provinces, East
90.5	117.2	102.0	100.8	89.9	-10.4	-10	Assam
18.1	13.8	16.6	17.4	14.4	-1.5	-9	North-West Frontier Province
8.2	7.0	9.0	8.4	6.9	-1.2	-15	Baluchistan
112.1	109.2	114.6	101.3	122.0	+23.3	+24	Bay Islands
46.1	35.4	37.8	34.6	32.8	-1.6	-5	Hyderabad, North
40.6	25.5	28.8	30.4	28.7	-2.2	-7	Hyderabad, South
48.7	39.3	35.7	35.3	34.1	-2.1	-6	Mysore
42.4	31.4	38.4	43.4	33.3	-8.0	-19	Kashmir
46.5	46.2	33.4	34.1	39.5	+4.9	+14	Central India, West
35.3	48.3	39.5	48.9	42.6	+0.3	+1	Central India, East
16.0	14.7	11.4	11.1	13.3	+0.5	+4	Rajputana, West
38.9	32.4	28.7	24.1	25.2	-0.8	-3	Rajputana, East

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-divisions	1937					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent
Madras	Malabar . . .	0.32	-64	0.93	+72	2.11	+47
	Madras, South-East.	0.51	-48	0.65	+38	0.95	+86
	Madras, Deccan . .	0	-100	0.47	+236	0.27	+29
	Madras Coast, North	0	-100	2.44	+618	0.38	-10
Bombay	Gujarat . . .	0	-100	0.15	+50	0	-100
	Konkan . . .	0	-100	0.15	+200	0.10	+67
	Bombay, Deccan . .	0	-100	0.18	+100	0.16	+14
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0	-100	1.04	+478	0.04	-78
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	0	-100	3.23	+240	0.26	-84
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	0	-100	2.31	+320	0.06	-82
	United Provinces, West . . .	0.05	-94	3.07	+284	0.07	-88
Punjab	Punjab, East and North . . .	0.18	-85	3.54	+250	0.49	-46
	Punjab, South-West	0.05	-90	1.98	+274	0.83	+28
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . .	0	-100	3.73	+222	0.19	-79
	Bihar . . .	0	-100	2.87	+316	0.02	-96
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	0	-100	3.87	+269	1.11	+11

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1937.

Meteorological Department, India.)

1937								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
6.27	+66	4.55	-37	15.77	-33	32.33	+46	Malabar
3.48	+170	1.94	-24	1.37	-12	1.42	-35	Madras, South-East
3.62	+484	0.91	-45	1.37	-42	4.22	+30	Madras, Deccan
3.23	+336	0.85	-54	1.98	-54	6.50	+18	Madras Coast, North
0	-100	0	-100	9.23	+78	19.61	+55	Gujarat
1.93	+422	0.10	-94	30.10	+20	54.82	+41	Konkan
2.09	+243	0.33	-75	4.42	-15	9.18	+19	Bombay, Deccan
0.20	+100	0.02	-92	0.34	0	4.61	+174	Sind
1.36	-58	9.71	+26	13.69	-6	12.54	-16	Bengal
0.19	0	0.66	-3	3.30	-29	11.17	-4	United Provinces, East
0.59	+97	0.53	-21	3.09	-24	9.62	-16	United Provinces, West
1.25	+127	0.32	-48	2.02	-1	8.14	+30	Punjab, East and North
1.08	+108	0.13	-70	0.30	-63	2.82	+13	Punjab, South-West
0.84	+22	2.18	+5	7.14	-19	16.47	+28	Chota Nagpur
0.42	-30	3.47	+54	4.58	-41	7.94	-35	Bihar
2.28	+58	3.11	-3	8.58	-8	16.66	+33	Orissa

[Continued on page 438

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	0	-100	0.63	+75	0.59	+79
	Central Provinces, West	0	-100	1.86	+166	1.09	+91
	Central Provinces, East	0	-100	1.97	+76	1.25	+102
Assam	Assam	0.10	-35	1.97	+29	0.83	-79
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	0.66	-49	2.74	+126	1.45	-24
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	0.55	-53	1.99	+70	1.09	-9
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	0.43	64	0.45	-8	0	-100
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	0	-100	1.08	+260	0.92	+114
	Hyderabad, South	0	-100	1.15	+342	1.36	+216
Mysore	Mysore	0.01	-92	0.42	+223	0.52	+68
Kashmir	Kashmir	2.47	-32	4.76	+36	3.21	-29
Central India	Central India, West	0.04	-90	0.51	+70	0.13	-24
	Central India, East	0	-100	1.97	+194	0.13	-67
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	0	-100	0.97	+322	0.04	-78
	Rajputana, East	0	-100	0.59	+103	0.02	-91

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1937—*contd.*

1937								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
4.07	+1,596	0.02	-96	5.27	-13	15.43	+68	Berar
2.18	+627	0.12	-80	8.74	+20	19.95	+50	Central Provinces, West
3.71	+415	0.26	-66	7.83	-16	20.25	+32	Central Provinces, East
3.73	-59	14.37	+20	15.66	-14	15.62	-16	Assam
2.18	+41	0.25	-68	0.39	-56	3.28	+24	North-West Frontier Province
0.64	-6	0.26	-10	0.05	-83	1.55	+57	Baluchistan
3.46	+123	10.30	-16	22.61	+31	14.17	-1	Bay Islands
3.13	+491	0.13	-83	2.92	-47	11.25	+42	Hyderabad, North
4.65	+447	0.28	-73	3.11	-29	4.93	-23	Hyderabad, South
3.57	+145	3.41	-5	3.80	-21	7.58	+6	Mysore
3.26	-7	0.90	-54	1.50	-40	5.62	-19	Kashmir
0.17	+13	0.21	-56	6.55	+35	16.23	+54	Central India, West
0.43	+87	0.17	-64	4.35	-13	14.65	+14	Central India, East
0.06	-63	0.06	-86	0.86	-35	7.76	+117	Rajputana, West
0.05	-69	0.32	-41	3.46	+26	12.95	+52	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 440.]

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1937

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar . . .	9.22	-26	5.19	-34	14.08	+26
	Madras, South-East	4.43	+22	4.05	-10	7.39	+4
	Madras, Deccan . .	1.42	-63	4.17	-28	5.12	+23
	Madras Coast, North	5.34	-10	4.12	-36	8.01	+15
Bombay	Gujarat . . .	1.03	-87	10.61	+128	0.19	-79
	Konkan . . .	9.61	-60	13.67	+10	5.90	+39
	Bombay, Deccan . .	1.80	-66	7.35	+31	4.30	+44
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0.01	-100	0.70	-28	0.04	-73
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	16.90	+20	11.55	+7	5.76	+16
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	13.42	+18	4.07	-41	2.56	+36
	United Provinces, West . . .	8.52	-23	5.46	-8	0.14	-84
Punjab	Punjab, East and North . . .	2.11	-67	2.98	-11	0.32	-16
	Punjab, South-West	0.30	-88	0.48	-58	0.17	+55
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . .	11.69	-15	10.76	+34	4.66	+60
	Bihar . . .	17.07	+37	7.38	-16	8.13	+247
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	9.57	-25	11.43	+27	3.10	-37

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from
—contd.

1937						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1937		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
5.24	-27	1.01	-43	97.02	-3	Malabar
12.26	+65	0.99	-71	39.44	+11	Madras, South-East
1.08	-51	0.24	-41	22.90	-8	Madras, Deccan
2.23	-46	0.21	-77	35.29	-7	Madras Coast, North
0.01	-95	0.16	+300	40.99	+26	Gujarat
0.04	-96	0.06	-54	116.48	+8	Konkan
0.03	-97	0.40	+43	30.24	-1	Bombay, Deccan
0	-100	0.67	+857	7.67	+23	Sind
0.23	-71	0.45	+181	75.68	+2	Bengal
0.01	-95	0.11	-50	37.95	-3	United Provinces, East
0.02	-80	0.54	+54	31.71	-15	United Provinces, West
0.01	-92	0.85	+93	22.21	-5	Punjab, East and North
0	-100	0.13	-38	8.27	-18	Punjab, South-West
0	-100	0	-100	57.66	+10	Chota Nagpur
0.01	-96	0.03	-67	51.92	+7	Bihar
0.04	-97	0	-100	59.75	+4	Orissa

RAINFALL

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT NORMAL, 1937

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	1.81	-74	9.35	+60	5.00	+214
	Central Provinces, West	9.31	-27	8.37	+10	4.53	+148
	Central Provinces, East	15.22	+2	9.04	+19	2.91	+30
Assam	Assam	19.50	+16	11.24	-10	5.69	0
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	0.99	-69	1.16	-4	0.70	+106
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	0.21	-78	0.17	-32	0.01	-93
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	12.79	-2	13.81	-6	13.37	+52
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	2.58	-64	6.07	-27	4.13	+89
	Hyderabad, South	3.65	-41	6.51	-6	2.94	-3
Mysore	Mysore	2.70	-48	4.84	-7	5.78	+9
Kashmir	Kashmir	3.32	-57	2.07	-41	2.49	+133
Central India	Central India, West	7.92	-29	6.89	+31	0.46	-43
	Central India, East	12.41	-6	6.26	-6	2.04	+35
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	0.09	-98	2.97	+44	0.03	-91
	Rajputana, East	3.14	-62	4.14	+4	0.09	-83

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from
—concl'd.

1937						Sub-Divisions.
November.		December.		Total for the year 1937.		
Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal.	Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal.	Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal.	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0.04	-93	0.38	-3	42.59	+31	Berar
0.07	-88	0.09	-73	56.31	+21	Central Provinces, West
0.01	-98	0.11	-61	62.56	+16	Central Provinces, East
0.65	-30	0.53	+51	89.89	-10	Assam
0	-100	0.58	+5	14.38	-10	North-West Frontier Province
0	-100	0.37	-42	6.89	-15	Baluchistan
6.29	-17	24.31	+252	121.99	+24	Bay Islands
0.01	-99	0.55	+72	32.77	-5	Hyderabad, North
0.03	-97	0.04	-81	28.65	-7	Hyderabad, South
1.68	-56	0.38	-16	34.09	-6	Mysore
0.24	-50	3.47	+77	33.31	-19	Kashmir
0.03	-93	0.34	+100	39.48	+14	Central India, West
0.09	-74	0.09	-67	42.59	+1	Central India, East
0	-100	0.43	+291	13.27	+4	Rajputana, West
0.03	-81	0.39	+86	25.18	-3	Rajputana, East

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS
(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar	80.7	+1.3	82.0	+1.3	83.0	-0.1
	Madras, South-East	76.9	+0.3	80.8	+1.7	83.2	+0.3
	Madras, Deccan	74.6	-0.8	82.3	+1.8	87.3	+0.5
	Madras Coast, North	74.0	-0.3	78.4	+0.5	82.3	+0.1
Bombay	Gujarat	67.9	-1.0	72.6	+1.3	77.2	-1.5
	Konkan	75.9	-0.1	75.9	-0.1	78.1	-1.2
	Bombay, Deccan	69.9	-0.7	75.2	+0.9	80.4	-0.3
Sind	Sind	62.8	-0.1	68.2	+1.5	74.1	-2.0
Bengal	Bengal	63.3	-2.2	69.7	+0.3	74.8	-0.5
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	59.2	-1.5	66.0	+1.1	74.2	-1.3
	United Provinces, West	56.8	-1.7	63.2	+1.1	69.9	-2.5
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	53.1	-1.4	59.2	+0.9	66.0	-2.5
	Punjab, South-West	53.4	-1.3	59.5	+0.8	66.8	-2.3
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	59.9	-3.2	67.4	+0.3	74.8	-1.7
	Bihar	60.2	-1.8	66.8	+0.9	74.3	-1.7
Orissa	Orissa	68.6	-1.5	75.2	+0.5	81.1	-0.5

ATIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1937.
Meteorological Department, India.)

1937						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83.8	-0.7	84.2	+0.5	80.1	+0.3	Malabar
85.0	-1.7	89.3	+0.9	87.8	+0.9	Madras, South-East
87.3	-4.3	93.0	+0.6	89.4	+1.8	Madras, Deccan
84.3	-2.0	89.9	+0.3	89.5	+1.2	Madras Coast, North
84.6	-0.3	88.1	-0.6	88.0	-0.1	Gujarat
82.2	-0.7	84.3	-0.7	82.2	+0.2	Konkan
83.4	-2.5	87.6	+0.9	83.0	+1.5	Bombay, Deccan
82.8	-1.1	90.2	-0.3	92.9	-0.1	Sind
84.8	+1.3	84.8	+0.4	84.2	+0.3	Bengal
84.8	-1.2	91.2	+0.1	91.3	+0.6	United Provinces, East
80.6	-2.7	90.0	-0.1	91.7	+0.8	United Provinces, West
77.4	-1.8	88.8	+0.5	93.6	+1.3	Punjab, East and North
78.5	-1.7	91.2	+0.9	96.0	+0.9	Punjab, South-West
83.1	-2.6	88.6	-1.1	86.9	+0.5	Chota Nagpur
84.9	-0.1	86.2	-1.3	87.6	+1.1	Bihar
84.6	-1.9	88.8	+0.3	86.7	+0.5	Orissa

[Continued on page 446.]

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1937

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	69.8	-1.1	75.6	+0.7	81.7	-1.2
	Central Provinces, West.	63.7	-2.3	71.0	+1.3	76.6	-2.0
	Central Provinces, East .	65.5	-1.6	72.9	+1.5	78.5	-1.0
Assam	Assam	60.0	-2.5	66.1	+0.7	72.5	+0.3
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province	51.2	-2.1	57.2	+0.7	63.0	-2.9
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	49.2	-1.3	53.5	+2.2	57.5	-3.2
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	79.6	-1.3	80.9	-0.4	82.1	-1.2
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	70.4	-0.7	76.4	+0.9	82.1	-0.2
	Hyderabad, South	72.2	-1.3	79.2	+0.9	83.9	-0.6
Mysore	Mysore	71.7	+1.0	77.4	+2.7	80.8	+1.7
Kashmir	Kashmir	31.0	+0.9	36.7	+3.7	43.4	-0.3
Central India	Central India, West	61.3	-2.7	68.6	+1.7	73.3	-2.8
	Central India, East	58.6	-2.5	68.2	+2.7	73.0	-2.9
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	61.6	-0.3	67.0	+1.4	73.8	-2.5
	Rajputana, East	59.8	-1.7	67.1	+1.8	72.3	-3.3

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—contd.

1937						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
84.6	-5.7	83.9	-0.3	89.8	+1.8	Berar
83.0	-4.5	92.2	-0.3	89.2	+1.2	Central Provinces, West
81.2	-6.1	91.5	+0.1	89.5	+3.5	Central Provinces, East
79.8	+3.5	80.8	+1.0	83.1	+0.8	Assam
73.5	-2.4	86.9	+0.5	94.4	+1.5	North-West Frontier Province
67.9	-1.6	79.5	+1.4	86.2	+1.7	Baluchistan
85.3	-0.2	83.3	-0.2	81.0	-0.8	Bay Islands
83.4	-4.7	91.8	+1.1	86.4	+2.1	Hyderabad, North
84.0	-5.5	92.3	+0.6	87.9	+2.1	Hyderabad, South
80.4	-1.5	81.4	+1.0	76.9	+1.1	Mysore
84.7	+0.1	66.4	+1.9	73.0	+2.5	Kashmir
83.8	-1.3	90.3	+0.3	87.8	+1.1	Central India, West
83.5	-2.7	93.2	+0.3	94.0	+2.3	Central India, East
85.8	-0.9	95.1	+1.2	96.8	+2.2	Rajputana, West
84.2	-1.7	93.6	+0.5	94.3	+1.6	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 448.

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1937

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar	77.6	-1.1	80.1	+1.2	80.6	+1.3
	Madras, South-East	85.4	+0.1	85.4	+0.9	84.6	+0.9
	Madras, Deccan	83.7	-0.8	84.8	+1.3	84.1	+1.2
	Madras Coast, North	84.7	-0.7	85.8	+1.1	85.1	+0.8
Bombay	Gujarat	82.5	-1.8	82.5	+0.3	81.9	-0.7
	Konkan	79.2	-0.8	80.1	+0.6	80.2	+0.7
	Bombay, Deccan	77.2	-0.6	77.6	+0.7	77.5	+0.3
Sind	Sind	89.8	-0.7	87.0	-0.5	86.8	+0.9
Bengal	Bengal	82.6	+0.7	83.0	0	83.6	+0.5
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	86.6	+0.7	83.4	-0.9	85.2	+1.1
	United Provinces, West	85.3	0	84.6	+1.3	82.9	+0.5
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	86.6	-2.2	89.6	+3.1	85.0	+0.9
	Punjab, South-West	91.4	-1.7	92.3	+1.8	88.7	+1.4
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	81.8	0	80.6	-0.1	80.4	-0.1
	Bihar	86.4	+1.9	83.2	-0.3	84.4	+0.9
Orissa	Orissa	83.2	-0.3	83.2	+0.1	83.2	-0.3

DIVISIONS IN INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
 —contd.

1937						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
80.3	+0.3	81.2	+1.1	79.8	+0.3	Malabar
81.4	-0.3	77.7	-1.1	76.2	-0.3	Madras, South-East
80.8	-0.9	77.2	-0.3	73.8	-0.5	Madras, Deccan
81.3	-1.1	77.5	-0.4	72.3	-1.7	Madras Coast, North
82.0	-0.5	78.0	+1.1	87.7	-2.9	Gujarat
81.0	+0.1	81.9	+1.9	76.7	-0.9	Konkan
76.8	-0.9	73.8	+0.8	70.0	+0.3	Bombay, Deccan
81.2	+0.3	74.6	+1.5	62.9	-1.9	Sind
80.6	-0.1	73.5	-0.1	66.6	+0.3	Bengal
78.5	-0.6	70.4	+1.1	60.7	-0.7	United Provinces, East
76.4	-0.5	67.4	+0.1	58.1	-1.7	United Provinces, West
75.8	-0.9	65.1	+0.1	54.4	-1.9	Punjab, East and North
77.4	-1.1	67.0	+0.5	55.1	-1.6	Punjab, South-West
75.6	-1.3	68.2	-0.7	60.4	-1.9	Chota Nagpur
78.3	-1.4	71.1	+0.3	62.9	0	Bihar
80.6	-0.7	75.3	+0.7	67.8	-0.9	Orissa

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1937

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	79.7	-1.8	80.6	+0.7	80.6	-0.1
	Central Provinces, West.	79.8	-0.9	78.5	-0.6	79.6	-0.2
	Central Provinces, East .	79.4	-0.3	79.6	+0.7	80.2	+0.7
Assam	Assam	81.6	+1.3	83.0	-0.1	82.9	+0.6
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province	90.1	-1.9	91.1	+1.4	85.6	+0.3
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	87.8	+1.5	85.4	+2.0	77.1	+0.3
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	80.7	-0.8	81.3	+0.1	81.4	+0.7
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	78.0	-1.1	79.2	+1.7	79.1	+1.1
	Hyderabad, South	80.3	-0.9	81.6	+1.3	81.4	+1.1
Mysore	Mysore	73.6	-0.2	75.1	+1.3	75.6	+1.3
Kashmir	Kashmir	73.5	-0.4	73.9	+0.8	66.8	+0.3
Central India	Central India, West	78.7	-1.5	77.8	-0.1	78.5	-0.1
	Central India, East	83.8	-0.1	82.4	+0.7	82.7	+0.8
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	88.8	-1.7	87.5	+0.2	88.4	+1.6
	Rajputana, East	83.4	-2.9	83.4	+0.1	83.2	-0.3

TEMPERATURE

449

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—concl'd.

1937						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
78.5	-1.2	75.0	+1.1	69.4	+0.1	Berar
78.4	-0.9	72.5	+2.5	64.8	-0.1	Central Provinces, West
77.1	+0.2	71.2	+0.9	65.6	+0.3	Central Provinces, East
79.1	+0.5	70.1	-1.1	65.2	+1.5	Assam
73.5	-2.3	63.7	-0.2	53.3	-1.5	North-West Frontier Province
67.0	-0.9	59.4	+1.4	48.5	-1.6	Baluchistan
51.6	-0.1	82.1	+0.2	79.8	-1.3	Bay Islands
77.6	-0.5	74.4	+1.1	70.0	+0.3	Hyderabad, North
79.2	-0.9	76.2	+0.9	72.7	+0.6	Hyderabad, South
74.8	+0.3	72.8	+0.8	71.2	+1.5	Mysore
54.5	-2.6	42.0	-3.7	30.4	-4.5	Kashmir
76.1	-0.9	71.4	+1.8	62.6	-1.7	Central India, West
76.5	-0.8	69.5	+1.8	59.4	-1.5	Central India, East
82.8	-0.1	74.7	+1.9	61.4	-2.7	Rajputana, West
78.4	-1.7	71.2	+0.7	60.1	-2.9	Rajputana, East

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey	570,046,955	569,915,132	669,344,769	668,869,419	668,045,220
Area under forest*	87,223,719	87,278,573	87,962,355	88,565,903	88,802,903
Not available for cultivation	149,074,031	146,572,810	146,810,510	145,614,236	145,550,408
Culturable waste other than fallow	154,679,691	155,491,449	154,018,726	154,999,889	154,610,839
Fallow land	18,432,503	49,713,921	49,617,618	49,041,627	50,692,794
Net area sown with crops	228,166,327	228,160,833	229,115,236	228,833,924	228,975,963
Area irrigated	49,761,694	51,016,126	49,697,216	48,726,880	49,831,621
Area under Food-grains—					
Rice	81,131,743	79,424,203	80,631,668	81,267,906	79,968,340
Wheat	24,925,492	24,731,192	24,797,068	25,529,193	25,018,734
Barley	7,532,679	7,026,795	6,692,971	6,493,226	6,495,179
Jowar	29,534,397	23,240,838	23,899,485	21,603,475	21,461,510
Bajra	12,351,651	13,391,242	13,698,562	13,941,599	14,007,040
Raz	1,903,587	3,999,737	3,073,870	3,371,533	3,826,268
Maize	6,012,370	6,551,892	6,457,315	6,405,734	6,307,333
Gram	13,625,371	11,458,534	13,043,927	15,931,743	13,926,173
Other grains and pulses	29,651,481	30,294,009	30,032,159	30,449,361	30,587,406
TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS	200,268,668	200,018,488	202,735,765	205,013,060	201,462,837
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.)	7,852,924	7,897,902	8,241,111	8,389,156	8,300,861
Area under—					
Sugar	2,674,973	2,582,531	2,368,987	3,040,802	3,267,536
Coffee	87,341	30,331	92,549	91,714	93,308
Tea	759,914	765,827	774,683	776,121	775,038
Area under Oilseeds—					
Linseed	2,091,800	1,928,445	1,999,125	2,213,600	2,160,682
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	3,868,365	3,565,651	3,639,103	3,712,463	4,247,139
Rape and Mustard	4,237,495	3,554,406	3,496,765	3,506,842	3,563,553
Groundnut	5,401,212	5,012,391	5,310,454	4,236,008	5,467,673
Coconut	649,765	654,111	639,465	617,353	637,897
Castor	532,654	436,044	436,827	514,497	546,270
Other Oilseeds	1,254,797	1,193,566	1,117,618	1,038,037	1,111,341
TOTAL OILSEEDS	17,886,220	16,329,556	16,457,557	15,882,400	17,694,857
Area under—					
Cotton	16,537,146	16,141,029	14,206,886	14,456,513	13,121,680
Jute	3,062,302	3,268,028	3,402,254	1,845,216	1,876,696
Other fibres	656,522	665,771	719,270	689,239	668,572
Indigo	80,345	70,708	64,187	58,453	69,493
Opium	49,319	41,385	42,562	42,093	31,233
Tobacco	1,149,398	1,173,155	1,112,183	1,151,230	1,117,194
Fodder crops	9,177,321	9,980,781	9,299,883	9,624,662	9,939,067
Estimated yield† of—					
Rice (Cleaned) tons	32,150,000	31,132,000	32,198,000	33,091,000	31,114,000
Wheat " "	8,592,000	10,499,000	9,390,000	9,024,000	9,455,000
Tea lbs.	494,163,200	432,542,000	591,080,500	394,081,500	483,669,000
Cotton§ 400 lbs. bales	6,675,000	6,991,000	6,756,000	4,678,000	5,979,000
Jute " "	9,906,000	10,335,000	11,200,000	5,542,000	7,072,000
Linseed tons	322,000	330,000	377,000	416,000	496,000
Rape and Mustard " "	910,000	1,095,000	985,000	1,025,000	1,042,000
Sesamum (til or jinjili) " "	495,000	455,000	524,000	476,000	551,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) " "	2,778,000	2,362,000	2,706,000	2,268,000	2,937,000
Castor seed " "	113,000	118,000	120,000	146,000	151,000
Indigo cuts	15,100	14,400	13,000	9,900	11,100
Raw Sugar (Gwr) tons	2,701,000	2,752,000	3,223,000	2,975,000	4,676,000
Coffee lbs.	27,767,000	39,424,000	32,973,000	33,814,000	33,937,000
Rubber " "	26,533,000	28,023,000	24,351,000	20,117,000	6,331,000

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—(1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
668,039,414	668,061,327	511,511,049	511,964,403	511,701,210	Net area by professional survey
83,066,930	89,239,045	67,333,200	67,163,702	68,001,397	Area under forest *
144,992,244	144,815,830	92,581,954	93,535,407	92,441,608	Not available for cultivation
153,626,749	154,260,234	93,967,521	92,229,934	91,968,759	Culturable waste other than fallow
47,639,276	32,297,342	47,130,560	44,835,433	45,393,636	Fallow land
532,245,900	526,981,194	209,763,585	213,729,428	213,493,390	Net area sown with crops
50,507,791	50,533,556	49,889,752	50,158,218	52,882,964	Area irrigated
Area under Food-grains—					
80,424,560	79,520,027	67,885,916	69,044,240	69,455,282	Rice
27,597,909	25,655,219	25,088,233	25,188,652	26,632,810	Wheat
6,724,070	6,586,992	6,178,401	6,531,294	6,311,249	Barley
21,401,471	21,853,215	20,786,542	23,481,149	20,791,665	Jowar
13,138,065	13,101,694	13,068,671	11,451,033	12,497,515	Bajra
1,732,104	3,737,824	3,534,930	3,585,220	3,475,181	Ragi
6,733,535	6,184,625	5,967,634	5,741,578	5,633,096	Maize
16,545,694	13,732,519	14,553,091	15,532,166	13,661,951	Gram
30,603,950	30,292,503	28,831,131	28,790,862	28,392,765	Other grains and pulses
206,223,158	200,634,931	185,595,449	189,846,203	186,761,514	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).					
8,075,632	8,484,926	7,124,169	7,038,429	6,700,952	Area under—
3,363,576	3,523,572	3,975,801	4,331,469	3,653,871	Sugar
94,548	96,047	97,398	97,814	98,034	Coffee
779,362	782,970	731,230	737,989	735,590	Tea
Area under Oilseeds—					
2,067,118	2,127,673	2,121,427	2,342,180	2,489,131	Linseed
4,206,868	8,393,215	2,148,902	2,283,298	2,437,665	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
3,321,307	2,855,047	2,915,626	3,312,708	3,000,884	Rape and Mustard
5,948,661	4,043,824	3,646,604	4,752,231	6,408,366	Groundnut
643,128	685,660	657,903	655,423	637,185	Coconut
475,074	421,549	392,135	416,938	409,116	Castor
1,134,145	1,036,363	1,572,182	1,797,796	1,591,587	Other Oilseeds
17,798,531	14,542,731	13,449,779	15,565,534	16,985,264	TOTAL OILSEEDS
Area under—					
14,492,303	14,485,510	15,242,350	14,838,522	15,358,719	Cotton
2,494,024	2,476,195	1,935,761	2,539,933	2,847,331	Jute
633,224	626,639	769,919	759,252	733,351	Other Brads
42,391	60,320	53,223	59,209	53,474	Indigo
17,839	9,464	9,983	10,250	9,263	Opium
1,955,352	1,256,565	1,121,206	1,047,668	1,188,124	Tobacco
10,207,003	10,303,036	10,543,444	10,572,569	10,410,541	Fodder crops
Estimated yield† of —					
30,907,000	30,238,000	23,213,000	27,825,000	26,702,000	Rice (Cleaned) <i>tons</i>
9,370,000	9,729,000	9,434,000	9,752,000	10,764,000	Wheat <i>tons</i>
383,671,400	399,251,000	394,429,000	395,180,000	430,250,000	Tea <i>lbs.</i>
6,462,000	6,477,000	6,837,000	7,348,000	5,514,000	Cotton§ <i>100 lbs. bales</i>
7,937,000	8,560,000	7,215,000	9,611,000	8,656,000	Jute! <i>tons</i>
376,000	420,000	388,000	420,000	461,000	Linseed <i>tons</i>
943,000	909,000	957,000	964,000	1,021,000	Rape and Mustard <i>tons</i>
541,000	406,000	413,000	439,000	465,000	Sesamum (til or jinjili) <i>tons</i>
3,330,000	1,834,000	2,114,000	2,714,000	3,501,000	Groundnut (nuts in shell) <i>tons</i>
145,000	105,000	121,000	128,000	104,000	Castor seed <i>tons</i>
7,500	10,200	6,800	7,200	6,600	Indigo <i>cwt.</i>
4,896,000	5,140,000	5,931,000	6,476,000	5,403,000	Raw Sugar (Cane) <i>tons</i>
34,601,006	32,776,000	41,173,000	34,045,000	32,516,000	Coffee <i>lbs.</i>
12,915,000	37,156,000	27,564,000	30,448,000	32,297,000	Rubber‡ <i>tons</i>

+ The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

† The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

‡ Net exports and consumption.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 188.—AREA, CULTIVATED and UNCULTIVATED, in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1937-38.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I.*)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
Ajmer-Merwara	1,770,921	..	1,770,921	1,770,921
Assam	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal	49,254,596	..	49,254,596	49,254,596
Bihar	44,314,721	..	44,314,721	44,314,721
Bombay	48,721,925	..	48,721,925	48,721,925
Central Provinces and Berar	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,091,831
Coorg	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi	368,412	..	368,412	368,412
Madras	79,808,607	..	79,808,607	79,803,243
North-West Frontier Province	8,437,582	..	8,437,582	8,578,769
Orissa	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,604,754
Punjab	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,154,724
Sind	30,179,486	..	30,179,486	30,179,486
United Provinces	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	67,960,342
TOTAL	519,681,770	7,890,560	511,791,210	511,298,788

Province	CULTIVATED		UNCULTIVATED		Forests
	Net area actually sown	Current fallows	Culturable waste other than fallow	Not available for cultivation	
Ajmer-Merwara	337,133	174,590	263,165	899,251	96,782
Assam	6,295,796	1,601,597	18,856,570	4,577,400	4,153,437
Bengal	24,728,100	4,640,569	5,753,822	9,649,215	4,482,890
Bihar	19,323,400	6,966,506	5,123,622	6,294,248	6,606,945
Bombay	23,715,213	5,059,224	888,388	5,722,961	8,336,139
Central Provinces and Berar	24,537,804	3,805,214	13,992,370	4,899,410	15,867,033
Coorg	144,673	164,667	11,690	359,474	331,760
Delhi	213,444	11,161	65,305	78,502	..
Madras	32,032,814	9,450,303	10,537,675	14,604,210	13,178,241
North-West Frontier Province	2,109,029	576,056	2,851,700	2,687,062	352,932
Orissa	6,447,555	1,736,964	3,571,049	6,211,433	2,637,753
Punjab	27,296,877	3,695,782	14,164,936	13,021,910	1,975,219
Sind	5,140,479	4,873,248	5,839,512	13,548,576	717,671
United Provinces	36,171,073	2,637,755	9,938,955	9,887,964	9,274,595
TOTAL	213,493,390	45,393,636	91,968,759	92,441,606	69,001,397

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1937-38.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	392,567	..	..	24,340	97,732	851	122,932
Assam . . .	7,081,537	240	349,414	1,431	..	303,196	654,281
Bengal . . .	29,719,600	197,652	246,216	1,044,696	50,039	501,770	2,040,873
Bihar . . .	23,810,000	612,149	771,097	1,441,697	507,462	942,623	4,275,026
Bombay . . .	29,633,624	263,919	73,107	113,393	604,701	40,175	1,095,385
Central Provinces and Berar	27,285,094	†	1,044,556	†	154,660	65,145	1,264,361
Coorg . . .	145,394	2,411	..	1,667	..	..	4,078
Delhi . . .	267,611	31,169	..	1,395	27,042	..	59,606
Madras . . .	36,919,071	3,750,214	163,279	3,191,745	1,858,657	281,464	8,745,359
North-West Frontier Province . . .	2,519,426	439,404	432,296	..	82,646	70,635	1,024,981
Orissa . . .	6,982,795	304,407	54,004	294,902	8,335	700,720	1,362,368
Punjab . . .	31,572,607	11,203,288	426,081	35,705	4,346,199	128,670	16,139,943
Sind . . .	5,712,487	4,023,717	9,575	..	27,939	485,545	4,496,776
United Provinces . . .	44,771,706	3,827,728	41,460	99,483	5,303,653	2,825,169	11,597,493
TOTAL	246,863,519	24,656,298	3,311,085	6,250,463	12,569,155	5,795,963	52,882,964

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page.]

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1937-38.—*cont'd.*

Province.	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	82	14,389	32,788	1,925	2,504	39,944
Assam	629,600	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1,828,557	12,994	3,431	65	114	4,616
Bihar	2,804,522	264,380	130,689	2,220	1,528	74,091
Bombay	206,983	201,464	8,914	236,353	53,997	24,038
Central Provinces and Berar	1,078,811	53,162	1,474	135	9	189
Coorg	4,978	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	25	28,282	3,328	765	889	1,028
Madras	7,925,580	3,157	7	398,826	312,306	4,837
North-West Frontier Province	39,235	366,462	60,668	19,288	6,766	252,482
Orissa	1,237,501	870	..	..	..	1,270
Punjab	869,250	5,567,547	296,975	179,759	326,891	535,158
Sind	1,231,346	1,153,914	18,304	431,439	260,364	2,452
United Provinces . . .	575,160	4,344,138	1,991,296	59,953	21,543	420,538
TOTAL	18,425,590	12,011,169	2,547,814	1,330,728	987,411	1,360,157

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	20,622	390	11,302	24,108	5,146	153,150
Assam	1,092	..	11,810	..	11,879	654,281
Bengal	48,902	34,154	104,146	702	16,072	2,053,662
Bihar	632,704	100,378	202,174	1,931	59,911	4,275,023
Bombay	90,186	68,611	174,108	41,847	175,482	1,281,918
Central Provinces and Berar	8,915	30,099	84,253	155	12,159	1,264,361
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,078
Delhi	3,224	4,677	6,239	1,171	9,928	59,606
Madras	976,570	92,396	334,509	295,150	555,142	10,898,480
North-West Frontier Province	34,651	70,001	39,876	15,531	142,640	1,047,540
Orissa	214,849	31,346	20,353	216	19,794	1,526,199
Punjab	1,284,937	419,119	296,486	2,865,230	3,745,106	16,408,460
Sind	598,192	7,010	56,098	970,174	338,802	5,068,095
United Provinces . . .	2,783,969	1,370,371	391,956	319,625	393,172	12,671,766
TOTAL	6,698,813	2,228,552	1,733,362	4,555,840	5,485,183	57,364,619

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1937-38.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholam (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara	491	23,669	51,003	78,753	27,544	167	50,973
Assam	5,056,323	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	22,200,500	180,900	95,000	5,800	2,000	4,500	73,900
Bihar	9,512,700	1,088,000	1,301,000	61,800	62,400	632,600	1,552,700
Bombay	2,036,934	1,831,331	14,772	8,072,757	4,029,813	645,925	163,785
Central Provinces and Berar	5,763,539	3,867,358	14,769	4,247,787	100,953	9,654	152,237
Coorg	84,605	..	..	..	..	3,479	..
Delhi	40	56,021	15,121	14,065	48,767	..	2,489
Madras	10,140,831	15,207	2,634	4,599,444	2,571,988	1,618,118	72,026
North-West Frontier Province	39,295	1,027,934	179,016	69,048	94,439	..	471,292
Orissa	5,148,734	3,522	250	43,497	6,688	290,085	31,050
Punjab	1,086,240	9,944,673	779,780	837,967	2,615,381	19,078	1,103,091
Sind	1,231,346	1,155,886	18,304	439,146	541,533	236	2,457
United Provinces	7,153,654	7,958,807	3,842,620	2,231,601	2,096,009	251,339	1,957,116
TOTAL	69,455,282	26,632,810	6,311,249	20,701,665	12,497,515	3,475,181	5,633,096

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (til or jnjil)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara	21,535	47,120	301,255	..	29,051	744	1
Assam	(a)	244,752	5,301,075	7,060	20,291	397,159	..
Bengal	279,500	1,195,900	24,018,000	137,000	209,700	770,700	2,900
Bihar	1,365,700	4,100,500	19,687,400	586,700	113,800	517,800	..
Bombay	673,939	2,712,101	20,181,387	111,894	165,584	20,086	1,343,980
Central Provinces and Berar	1,191,050	5,027,041	19,864,397	1,286,703	482,940	72,688	223,518
Coorg	..	1,005	89,089	..	..	..	..
Delhi	55,608	9,789	201,900	2	6	8,131	..
Madras	52,240	6,027,266	25,099,754	1,878	794,875	1,760	4,657,596
North-West Frontier Province	142,049	89,856	2,112,929	5	4,799	86,698	..
Orissa	5,323	603,005	5,132,154	8,119	123,000	25,450	18,873
Punjab	3,754,695	1,273,203	21,411,088	31,403	93,237	739,649	34,168
Sind	263,301	244,500	4,296,211	64	32,845	146,094	9
United Provinces	5,757,002	6,816,727	33,064,875	318,303	367,637	213,975	132,331
TOTAL	13,661,951	28,392,765	166,761,514	2,480,131	2,437,665	3,000,284	6,408,366

(a) Included under "Other food grains and pulses".

[Continued on next page.]

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1937-38—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	29,796	3,460	390	..
Assam . . . . .	..	2,946	..	427,456	..	39,197	..
Bengal	13,300	100	27,100	1,160,800	174,500	290,100	63,000
Bihar . . . . .	..	34,000	298,900	1,551,200	89,400	360,500	..
Bombay	27,606	42,126	677,994	2,389,220	261,286	70,571	1,465
Central Provinces and Berar	..	34,111	379,463	2,479,318	115,068	33,610	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5,117	46	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	86	8,225	193	5,736	..
Madras	586,130	246,718	64,426	6,353,383	661,571	97,965	92,622
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	237	91,749	3,982	70,084	..
Orissa	30,132	20,289	84,471	365,134	23,410	34,834	243
Punjab . . . . .	..	27	3,675	901,551	36,290	510,014	..
Sind	17	6,717	27,766	216,511	4,943	7,010	410
United Provinces . . . . .	..	13,411	28,069	1,073,747	123,337	2,181,074	..
TOTAL	557,185	400,446	1,591,587	16,985,264	1,383,057	3,761,131	167,740

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara	37,326	..	233	37,559	..	..
Assam	44,805	219,122	..	264,017	..	..
Bengal	58,900	2,160,900	41,400	2,260,300	..	..
Bihar	43,200	445,000	11,300	499,500	1,400	..
Bombay	3,862,349	..	78,485	3,940,834	..	92
Central Provinces and Berar	4,047,224	..	86,385	4,133,909	10	103
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,622	..	288	1,910	..	7
Madras	2,546,438	..	234,329	2,780,767	23,167	1,305
North-West Frontier Province	22,195	..	1,282	23,477	..	88
Orissa	8,251	16,610	9,260	33,121	..	1,075
Punjab	3,135,531	..	43,454	3,178,985	11,332	10,956
Sind	970,174	..	313	970,487	..	612
United Provinces	581,514	6,690	231,322	819,535	2,552	775
TOTAL	15,358,719	2,847,331	738,351	18,944,401	38,461	15,913

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1937-38—concl'd.

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara	44	..	1,888
Assam	439,801	12,861	..	..
Bengal	201,900	313,300	3,700	103,500
Bihar	4,000	125,100	..	23,800
Bombay	4	17	169,710	26,980	2,490,206
Central Provinces and Berar	12,337	1,175	500,948
Coorg	41,129	103	10	..	..
Delhi	1,246	..	41,187
Madras	56,771	76,718	294,232	150,418	413,157
North-West Frontier Province	13,843	3	139,211
Orissa	130	..	30,350	736	20,130
Punjab	1,395	..	9,443	71,190	1,006	5,031,669
Sind	4,996	115	164,464
United Provinces	7,868	..	6,608	69,409	2,245	1,480,631
TOTAL	9,263	98,034	738,590	1,133,123	186,378	10,410,511

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,905	12,668	3,652	392,567	55,434	337,133
Assam	462,609	*	135,021	7,031,537	785,741	6,245,796
Bengal	815,600	235,900	79,000	29,719,000	4,901,500	24,727,100
Bihar	434,400	727,000	306,500	23,810,000	4,486,600	19,323,400
Bombay	202,617	2,076	7,159	29,683,624	968,411	28,715,213
Central Provinces and Berar	139,955	3,207	1,057	27,285,094	2,747,290	24,537,804
Coorg	9,900	..	..	145,394	721	144,673
Delhi	5,685	1,263	259	267,611	54,167	213,444
Madras	691,506	39,801	145,934	36,919,071	4,886,257	32,032,814
North-West Frontier Province	36,741	27,329	†	2,519,426	410,397	2,109,029
Orissa	150,222	62,382	188,674	6,082,795	535,240	6,417,555
Punjab	240,321	145,860	11,484	31,572,607	4,275,730	27,296,877
Sind	45,726	2,655	1,346	5,712,487	572,008	6,140,479
United Provinces	578,874	241,673	98,023	44,771,706	8,600,633	36,171,073
TOTAL	3,816,061	1,501,834	978,109	246,863,519	33,370,129	213,493,390

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.
* Included under non-food crops.
† Included under food crops.

NO. 190A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA,
1937-38.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea (b) (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	7,000	16,000	4,000	2,000	11,000	3,000	(a)	...	...
Assam	1,745,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	40,000	...	241,527,300
Bengal	9,084,000	45,000	30,000	2,000	1,000	24,000	72,000	483,000	...	108,585,600
Bihar	3,144,000	433,000	482,000	17,000	26,000	445,000	453,000	379,000	...	1,201,700
Bombay	887,000	306,000	4,000	1,205,000	511,000	49,000	95,000	168,000	(a)	(a)
Central Provin- ces and Berar	1,569,000	678,000	3,000	1,061,000	26,000	85,000	223,000	51,000	...	...
Coorg	55,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	7,623,000	16,000
Delhi	(a)	20,000	5,000	1,000	7,000	1,000	14,000	4,000	...	...
Madras	4,850,000	(a)	(a)	1,097,000	663,000	31,000	10,000	279,000	8,913,000	35,415,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince	(a)	250,000	55,000	8,000	18,000	220,000	26,000	73,000	...	...
Orissa	1,575,000	1,000	(c)	8,000	1,000	6,000	2,000	74,000	(e)	...
Punjab	(a)	3,724,000	206,000	32,000	239,000	406,000	640,000	389,000	...	2,779,000
Sind	480,000	363,000	3,000	111,000	87,000	1,000	55,000	15,000	...	...
United Provin- ces	2,024,000	2,780,000	1,301,000	436,000	323,000	730,000	1,643,000	3,144,000	...	2,013,600
TOTAL	25,363,600	8,697,000	2,085,000	4,039,000	1,904,000	2,069,000	3,238,000	5,099,000	18,538,000	391,518,200

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesa- mum (tons)	Rape and Musa- rda (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nut in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute (b) (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts. of dye)	Rubber (b) (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	...	1,000	(a)	...	...	15,000	...	...	...	(a)
Assam	(a)	(a)	59,000	...	(a)	24,000	655,000	...	...	6,000
Bengal	27,000	46,000	157,000	(a)	(a)	22,000	9,975,000	...	...	180,000
Bihar	87,000	17,000	117,000	...	5,000	8,000	896,000	400	...	52,000
Bombay	10,000	19,000	4,000	523,000	6,000	734,000	...	...	...	39,000
Central Provin- ces and Berar	108,000	39,000	15,000	58,000	6,000	693,000	...	(a)	...	4,000
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	770,000	(a)
Delhi	(a)	(a)	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	(a)	...	(e)
Madras	(a)	96,000	(a)	2,59,000	22,000	502,000	(a)	3,900	3,484,000	125,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince	(a)	(a)	14,000	...	...	4,000	...	...	...	16,000
Orissa	1,000	14,000	5,000	(a)	2,000	1,000	33,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab	3,000	7,000	105,000	(a)	(a)	1,140,000	...	2,000	...	29,000
Sind	(a)	3,000	15,000	(a)	(c)	354,000	(a)	...	...	2,000
United Provinces	157,000	115,000	516,000	(a)	(d)4,000	196,000	(a)	300	...	63,000
TOTAL	391,000	357,000	1,008,000	1,840,000	45,000	3,699,000	3,359,000	6,800	4,254,000	476,000

(a) Not available. (b) For calendar year 1937. (c) Less than 500 tons.
(d) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.
(e) Less than 500 lbs.

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED
1937-
(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics)

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory states	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cul- tivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
MADRAS (1933-34)						
Raiyatwari	82,178,031	23,094,055	34,081,976	25,357,057	6,82,61,667	33,480,041
Zamindari (permanently settled)	23,588,624	12,872,086	10,716,538	6,442,647	71,96,441	10,378,193
Whole Inam villages	5,254,878	5,254,878	..	..	16,74,811	2,871,135
BOMBAY (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	44,675,934	21,872,172	22,903,762	19,889,737	3,75,37,504	18,715,968
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	3,977,512	2,365,075	1,622,437	† 234,213		
BENGAL (1932-33)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,277,328	2,407,575	36,869,753	* { 16,535,330 2,831,679	2,20,80,028 80,99,205 3,58,852*	} 48,917,268
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	9,977,268	5,603,295	4,368,928			
UNITED PROVINCES (1930-37)						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	60,600,213	6,902,084	53,758,159	31,761,968	} 6,23,24,328 54,28,745	} 41,111,561 5,373,382
Zamindari (permanently settled)	7,306,010	1,334,423	5,971,587	3,856,320		
PUNJAB (1937-38)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,154,724	26,276,590	33,878,134	26,363,756	5,42,21,285	28,551,210
BIHAR (1936-37)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,930	38,492,033	* { 17,095,171 1,896,574	1,07,38,086 18,51,872 5,24,425*	} 32,371,434
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,630,231	1,856,117	2,774,114			
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1937-38)						
Raiyatwari	} 11,192,155 (b) { 39,464,454 12,435,222	1,189,934	10,992,221	7,199,622	} 2,32,39,875	} 15,323,058
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)		12,531,266	26,883,183	14,278,061		
Government Forests		12,435,222	..	..
ASSAM (1937-38)						
Raiyatwari	29,867,500	25,541,480	4,326,020	* { 3,654,983 299,477 1,859,125	1,23,06,355 17,43,619 8,70,705	} 8,622,251
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	1,698,122	1,248,376	451,746			
Zamindari (permanently settled)	3,919,178	..	3,919,178			
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1937-38)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	8,576,769	1,087,295	7,489,474	2,109,029	27,72,455	2,496,886
ORISSA (1934-37)						
Raiyatwari, Gondal and Malgu- zari	8,929,845	2,207,573	1,722,272	1,140,767	} 10,18,957 4,79,694 35,78,586 2,33,440*	} 8,044,871
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,464,933		
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,359	1,864,256	4,951,100	2,278,722		
SIKD (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	30,180,024	22,203,309	7,976,715	4,608,902	1,73,54,528	3,588,323
AJMER-MERWARA (1937-38)						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	797,226	315,171	482,055	290,242	} 2,52,117 1,14,734	} 218,633 149,469
Zamindari (permanently settled)	973,695	168,421	805,274	104,987		
COORG (1937-38)						
Raiyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(a)	4,51,867	163,327
DELHI (1937-38)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,412	4,878	363,534	213,444	3,85,235	636,246

* Miscellaneous revenue.

† Excludes Bundwan for which information is not available and includes 5,325,541 acres in the districts of Bankura, Hazratpur, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.

‡ Incomplete.

§ Excludes 2,235,334 acres for which details are not available.

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

and ASSESSED,
38.
of India, Vol. I.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE ‡		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
2 — 7	6,63,02,239	1 15 1	2 9 10	33,480,041	1 15 8	MADRAS (1933-34)
— 11 1	71,40,958	— 10 8	1 1 9	10,375,193	— 11 —	Rajyatwari
— 3 4	...	...	...	...	...	Zamindari (permanently settled)
						Whole Inam villages
						BOMBAY (1935-36)
2 3 11	2,97,07,190	1 4 10	1 7 11	15,462,557	1 14 9	Rajyatwari
	9,48,139	— 9 4	4 — 9†	1,202,317	— 12 5	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						BENGAL (1932-33)
— 10 2	2,26,79,712	— 9 9	— 14 10	45,155,562	— 10 10	Zamindari (permanently settled)
	80,89,188	1 13 7	2 9 11			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)
1 7 5	6,11,31,296	1 2 2	1 14 9	(c)31,220,530	1 8 10	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 15 6	54,17,540	— 14 6	1 6 6	(c)3,274,283	— 15 4	Zamindari (permanently settled)
				(a)	(a)	PUNJAB (1937-38)
2 4 10	5,08,96,737	1 8 —	1 14 10	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						BIHAR (1936-37)
— 6 6	1,07,97,214	— 4 5	— 7 5	27,042,943	— 5 5	Zamindari (permanently settled)
	18,06,195	— 10 5	— 14 3			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	3,683*					CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1937-38)
1 8 3	1,01,92,671	1 — 4	1 6 8	12,982,654	1 11 —	Rajyatwari
	1,17,39,619	— 7 —	— 13 2			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	...	...	...			Government Forests
						ASSAM (1937-39)
1 10 10	99,53,501	2 4 10	2 11 7	(a)	(a)	Rajyatwari
	8,71,654	1 14 8	2 14 7			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	3,79,705	— 1 6	— 3 2			Zamindari (permanently settled)
						N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1937-38)
1 1 9	24,28,736	— 5 7	1 3 11	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						ORISSA (1936-37)
— 10 7	10,10,396	— 9 5	— 14 2	(a)	(a)	Rajyatwari, Goutiaji and Malgunzari.
	3,33,964	— 1 1	— 2 2			Zamindari (permanently settled)
	33,22,096	— 10 9	1 7 4			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						SIND (1935-36)
4 7 5	1,62,93,714	2 — 8	3 8 7	3,388,323	4 3 1	Rajyatwari
						AJMER-MERWARA (1937-38)
1 4 8	2,32,117	— 9 4	1 6 6	213,633	1 4 8	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 11 7	1,14,734	— 2 3	1 1 9	156,209	— 11 9	Zamindari (permanently settled)
				(a)	(a)	Coorg (1937-38)
2 12 3	3,26,183	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	Rajyatwari
						DELHI (1937-38)
— 9 8	3,79,162	1 — 8	1 12 5	636,246	— 9 6	Zamindari (temporarily settled)

‡ Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

IRRIGATION

No. 192.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results of productive

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	Net REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras:										
Godavari Delta system.	510	1,837	327,533	1,85,73,927	47,59,700	15,45,759	32,37,931	17.18	7,32,669	32.31
Kistna Delta system.	407	2,355	797,204	2,10,55,757	43,48,070	10,65,159	31,43,920	15.12	8,53,909	25.07
Cauvery Delta system.	1,258	3,295	225,796	81,73,554	11,95,117	2,95,358	8,86,759	10.65	3,42,321	26.18
Pennar River Canals system.	31	477	77,992	69,34,703	5,49,348	1,35,700	4,13,648	5.98	2,76,667	24.70
Periyar System.	152	118	102,343	1,08,35,654	6,71,595	1,83,037	4,88,558	4.49	4,85,211	37.56
Chicacole Mithar River System.	289	79	19,457	2,69,226	4,516	37,175	4,341	1.60	12,102	59.64
Lower Coleroon Anicut System.	343	629	79,434	30,61,369	3,10,579	1,65,543	1,34,016	4.46	1,26,734	58.06
Other Systems.	918	1,450	34,475	3,55,90,694	24,76,139	9,90,045	14,86,094	1.74	36,33,919	39.99
Total	3,939	10,130	2,549,316	15,46,93,224	1,42,75,655	44,42,857	98,32,798	6.36	64,13,572	31.12
Bombay	69	7	6,992	14,93,355	1,65,592	27,274	1,41,318	9.43	46,301	10.19
Bengal	60	177	149,549	1,28,45,766	1,39,493	4,34,921	3,94,226		6,27,059	32.78
United Provinces:										
Ganges Canal.	568	3,336	1,420,026	4,49,39,354	74,97,359	18,06,189	56,91,170	12.75	14,75,155	24.99
Lower Ganges Canal.	692	3,161	1,195,791	4,20,40,447	46,38,182	14,71,250	31,67,933	7.59	13,08,582	31.55
Eastern Jumna Canal.	129	797	358,542	1,18,38,219	25,76,912	5,59,595	20,20,037	33.16	2,08,022	21.61
Agwa Canal.	399	911	338,575	1,23,46,827	12,59,149	4,01,986	8,57,174	6.92	3,83,662	31.92
Barda Canal.	912	3,364	1,07,125	9,91,55,149	29,51,259	21,79,296	7,72,921	0.78	45,16,307	73.84
Other Canals.	...	302	47,947	5,29,57,175	42,58,591	31,04,335	11,54,256	2.18	18,16,277	72.90
Total	2,971	11,921	4,751,758	35,72,27,571	2,32,08,411	95,19,774	1,36,86,637	5.32	97,03,375	41.92
Punjab:										
Upper Bari Doab Canal.	332	1,593	1,370,191	2,17,37,755	62,45,785	16,54,006	45,91,699	21.12	7,99,383	26.49
Western Jumna Canal.	395	1,740	1,133,283	1,93,27,913	43,61,957	15,66,413	27,95,545	14.54	6,90,594	35.93
Siddhai Canal.	67	250	520,618	13,17,671	9,61,721	1,97,317	7,64,404	57.98	48,595	20.37
Birkand Canal.	314	1,937	1,997,831	2,64,01,305	51,85,570	18,79,636	33,05,934	14.79	9,49,897	26.11
Chenab Inundation Canals.	225	149	227,122	11,09,655	6,42,194	1,74,274	4,70,920	40.29	41,250	20.70
Lower Chenab Canal.	453	2,437	2,459,323	4,63,29,693	1,59,88,697	31,91,937	1,57,96,770	34.99	17,36,841	10.99
Lower Jhelum Canal.	191	1,011	9,50,033	2,01,23,107	51,83,447	10,49,741	41,33,708	19.76	7,75,197	20.28
Upper Jhelum Canal.	191	1,243	657,792	4,11,19,957	40,26,917	11,75,341	28,51,576	6.94	15,06,891	29.11
Upper Jhelum Canal.	128	585	322,655	4,56,29,210	17,33,593	10,15,735	7,17,871	1.55	16,87,514	58.67
Lower Bari Doab Canal.	132	1,335	1,267,543	2,33,80,382	94,78,574	31,24,104	63,54,470	34.45	6,82,931	15.40
Sutlej Valley Project.	633	2,928	1,617,449	1,94,79,291	1,01,46,392	24,76,051	76,79,241	8.47	31,93,029	24.42
Haveli Project and Central Workshops.	...	...	...	77,27,175	1,02,220	51,109	51,111	0.61	1,54,547	49.95
Total	2,934	14,828	12,246,753	34,53,72,977	6,71,23,910	1,58,52,327	47,74,563	14.99	1,27,43,849	22.97
Bihar	362	1,225	533,846	2,69,23,344	25,36,139	6,64,711	15,53,429	6.90	8,64,734	37.61
North-West Frontier Province	86	155	297,784	76,49,839	11,79,612	3,16,173	8,63,439	11.20	2,73,893	23.89
Sind:										
Desert Canal.	243	87	190,434	27,74,413	3,71,996	2,33,103	1,38,893	1.99	1,07,357	62.83
Fulehi Canal.	498	234	287,776	56,38,654	4,79,460	2,93,736	1,85,724	3.20	2,25,431	41.06
Pirwari Canal.	392	...	86,035	13,80,745	1,67,542	2,11,113	43,271	...	42,159	125.78
Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction.	1,931	4,568	2,875,515	58,12,52,775	1,24,01,028	54,43,282	69,51,740	2.44	1,46,31,287	44.30
Other Canals.	963	205	504,120	69,45,237	15,01,155	8,57,744	7,02,741	11.62	2,30,907	54.98
Total	3,932	5,144	3,962,189	22,72,19,655	1,48,51,901	70,45,438	78,39,253	2.64	1,44,43,301	47.34
Baluchistan	33	144	125,992	1,09,95,684	3,21,335	2,01,926	1,27,409	1.17	5,12,667	61.31
Total Productive Irrigation Works.	13,786	43,791	24,529,167	111,42,45,641	12,98,36,948	3,62,95,491	8,55,41,547	7.08	4,55,28,461	36.92

Notes.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.

(2) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(3) Includes Rs. 10,60,993 representing interest on proceeds from sale of Barrage lands.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage working expenses to receipts	
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries				Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay			
PRODUCTIVE WORKS—contd.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Per cent.	
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS										
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras	632	675	150,045	3,86,48,357	8,53,770	3,87,96	4,63,505	1.21	16,37,694	45.44
Bombay	1,060	1,283	300,693	10,62,05,961	30,07,393	15,99,245	14,63,149	1.38	41,15,744	53.14
Bengal	70	255	41,603	24,05,653	1,83,222	1,52,239	50,583	0.36	2,76,175	83.00
United Provinces	417	1,909	427,537	3,67,69,357	13,36,365	9,92,200	3,54,165	0.96	12,82,242	73.00
Punjab	1,009	1,007	754,515	1,32,27,372	15,17,378	13,41,740	1,75,636	1.33	5,12,747	88.43
Bihar	81	208	109,404	87,91,180	2,90,629	1,26,335	1,64,294	1.87	2,65,290	43.47
Central Provinces	362	8,019	288,352	6,78,58,990	8,33,884	5,80,842	3,03,042	0.44	25,21,593	65.71
North-West Frontier Province	105	406	252,636	2,44,29,560	12,27,024	5,83,806	6,44,118	2.64	8,47,706	47.84
Sind	370	166	59,678	28,83,525	7,12,661	2,00,650	88,589	...	1,11,212	170.05
Orissa	372	1,852	302,177	3,28,91,432	8,25,395	6,08,586	1,27,809	0.39	10,68,242	84.56
Rajputana	...	...	...	36,01,591	1,02,853	62,340	40,512	1.12	1,16,074	60.77
Baluchistan	...	...	23,172	35,96,306	75,131	72,698	3,125	0.06	1,36,162	87.173
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	4,768	10,573	2,787,800	34,73,43,274	1,04,56,722	61,96,644	86,87,778	1.06	1,29,16,860	64.83
<i>Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works</i>										
Madras	294	...	...	92,18,425	1,06,251	2,50,034	—1,52,793	...	3,79,547	243.80
Bengal	1,272	...	...	3,15,14,876	7,07,386	8,20,321	—1,12,935	...	13,86,446	116.0
Orissa	11	...	1,122	1,55,393	1,750	87	1,663	1.07	4,766	4.97
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,577	...	1,122	4,11,83,794	8,15,387	10,79,443	—2,04,055	...	16,70,751	132.38
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS	6,335	10,573	2,798,922	36,85,32,469	1,13,02,109	73,76,366	34,23,723	0.88	1,45,87,601	60.71
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1937-38	20,121	64,334	27,325,480	150,27,71,109	13,51,36,057	4,61,73,767	8,60,65,270	5.92	6,04,16,062	34.17
1936-37	19,636	53,875	25,570,938	147,05,75,595	13,87,14,937	4,78,56,600	9,03,58,037	6.18	5,00,19,729	34.50
1935-36	19,770	53,798	24,541,210	146,22,04,067	12,16,79,074	4,72,01,606	8,44,78,178	5.78	5,43,35,796	36.85
1934-35	21,021	57,489	24,974,353	150,57,73,060	12,33,65,426	4,91,82,263	7,43,03,223	4.91	5,52,70,678	39.66
1933-34	20,950	53,920	25,019,861	148,75,09,794	13,10,39,719	4,85,58,141	8,24,81,875	5.54	5,42,64,819	37.06
TOTALS 1932-33	31,019	59,187	26,267,982	146,23,75,524	12,54,54,330	4,71,69,794	8,82,94,566	5.35	5,15,30,734	37.86
1931-32	23,057	51,101	26,296,161	142,63,10,902	11,53,70,296	4,45,03,826	7,08,66,660	4.90	4,78,93,101	38.57
1930-31	22,912	49,618	26,627,486	136,44,09,186	12,09,30,004	5,69,34,204	6,39,86,700	4.19	4,60,00,320	47.06
1929-30	22,990	50,038	27,361,206	130,26,84,335	12,04,29,508	5,85,83,531	7,09,45,977	5.41	4,61,46,741	45.26
1928-29	22,976	49,403	26,320,674	123,02,76,159	11,75,55,437	5,06,40,182	6,08,61,571	5.44	4,27,54,108	43.08

No. 193.—DETAILS OF OPERATIONS OF
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 6,866,428	(a) 1,370,837	7,243,255	2,86,05,732	3.95	21,97,87,207 ^(b)
Bombay	208,439*	108,146*	(c) 486,985	89,75,480	8.20	2,60,30,000
Mad	2,940,511	1,899,830	4,840,331	1,58,05,179	3.26	10,28,84,580
Bengal	195,648	1,112	196,760	3,13,915	1.60	4,82,101
United Provinces	1,911,694	3,276,571	5,188,265	2,45,52,776	4.73	32,89,33,081
Punjab	8,410,599	6,041,578	13,061,177	(d) 7,38,21,310	5.18	40,81,68,264
Bihar	618,062	53,612	664,664	29,38,475	4.26	2,75,72,473
Orissa	(-) 300,579	2,730	303,299	3,26,395	2.72	1,27,75,400
Central Provinces and Berar	311,373	3,505	(f) 317,391	9,86,939	3.11	90,34,054
North-West Frontier Province	225,459	354,961	480,420	24,07,536	5.23	1,38,71,112
Baluchistan	7,310	14,862	22,172	75,121	3.30	4,15,776
Ajmer-Merwara	11,116	8,155	19,241	1,16,494	6.05	8,34,980(g)
TOTAL, 1937-38	19,020,298	18,670,929	32,812,060	15,33,23,368	4.67	1,04,07,15,116
1936-37	18,327,328	11,066,764	30,450,142	15,25,97,672	5.01	1,08,36,81,700
1935-36	17,933,216	11,966,074	30,060,646	15,47,80,801	5.15	1,00,36,68,438
1934-35	17,056,743	11,661,024	28,881,673	14,25,70,377	4.93	89,55,14,461
1933-34	17,997,666	12,051,340	30,223,103	14,71,98,587	4.97	90,90,32,936
TOTAL 1932-33	17,764,333	12,451,934	30,409,758	14,96,28,953	4.92	90,19,73,773
1931-32	17,515,937	11,640,317	29,332,163	13,67,23,098	4.63	85,97,93,886
1930-31	18,544,008	12,345,125	30,067,783	13,80,61,923	4.46	87,69,93,205
1929-30	18,700,245	12,754,251	31,614,773	14,99,66,259	4.74	1,28,60,12,218
1928-29	18,223,298	12,255,708	30,645,046	14,50,13,796	4.76	1,41,44,28,555

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

- * Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.
 (a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.
 (b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,789,189 acres irrigated by low and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.
 (c) Total for all works.
 (d) Excludes Rs. 51,211 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshop Division.
 (e) Includes 105,854 acres "single-cropped" and 2,743 acres "double-cropped".
 (f) Inclusive of 2,423 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.
 (g) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

(reports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,428½	93,221		1,886,590	14,51,06,083	1,339,474	tons 118,930	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Bombay
549	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Sind
1,392	80,430	6,264	1,218,814	11,08,04,348	98,637	c. ft. 1,925,671	Bengal
896	57	14	31,519	4,13,789	...	c. ft. 279,343	United Provinces
163	...	...	...	...	...	c. ft. 2,667,302, tons 50,583	Punjab
107	7,388	175	58,984	19,17,695	2,912	tons 55,662	Bihar
208½	14,546	1,606	4,671,874	70,32,644	32,207	c. ft. 1,444,752	Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,274	195,642½	3,069	7,867,991	26,53,73,356	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,068, tons 2,35,169	TOTAL, 1937-38
4,211½	202,336	8,746	11,334,251	26,12,47,001	1,627,718	c. ft. 5,915,303, tons 169,769	1936-37
3,823½	197,490	8,626	11,095,702	22,58,23,431	1,438,240	c. ft. 5,193,256, tons 223,178	1935-36
3,917½	230,423½	31,917	14,091,956½	37,64,59,806	2,472,931	c. ft. 2,108,216, tons 2,928,188	1934-35
3,867	255,964½	23,430	11,688,379	32,26,63,119	2,413,439	c. ft. 4,389,292, tons 5,571,004	1933-34
3,977	170,366½	26,864	11,689,703	28,55,83,025	3,421,533	c. ft. 6,718,509, tons 4,800,683	1932-33
3,984½	176,781½	25,382	12,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,090,817	c. ft. 10,133,387, tons 7,429,444	1931-32
4,023	174,096½	24,371	13,093,351½	35,70,13,285	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,759,160, tons 5,728,973	1930-31
4,008½	192,434½	22,751	13,763,301	46,05,08,452	3,122,364	c. ft. 9,156,327, tons 5,727,999	1929-30
4,078½	211,389½	23,417	15,351,048	50,53,21,873	3,689,670	c. ft. 9,949,299, tons 9,721,008	1928-29

1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

½ Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

IRRIGATION

NO. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT
and DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and
Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts	96,781	...	6,74,994	31,99,182	10,21,301	2,17,81,318	4,36,78,444
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	4,00,377	...	1,38,47,776	—35,113	...	27,71,558	2,01,24,816
Total	4,97,158	...	1,45,22,769	31,64,069	10,21,301	2,45,52,776	6,38,03,260
Deduct—Working Expenses	3,25,200	...	43,43,951	15,47,388	14,01,166	1,04,63,184	1,06,25,944
Net Receipts	1,71,958	...	1,01,78,818	16,16,682	—3,79,845	1,40,84,592	4,71,77,316
II.—Interest on Capital	7,64,123	...	84,30,813	41,62,105	31,89,710	1,06,92,517	1,32,55,096
III.—Net Revenue	—5,92,166	...	17,48,006	—25,46,473	—25,09,555	30,92,075	3,39,21,320
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	13,503	4,566	1,85,840	60,205	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
Land Revenue due to Irriga- tion . . . . .	...	...	81,01,313	6,01,386	...	...	...
Total	13,503	4,566	82,97,153	6,70,591	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
V.—Expenditure (a)	2,47,539	8,868	43,73,636	12,47,101	11,55,430	1,82,811	8,80,154
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,34,026	4,302	—39,23,627	6,78,510	9,79,397	1,81,477	6,88,940
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year	86,118	...	23,78,676	1,95,163	2,00,544	81,97,367	73,02,072
To end of the year	1,77,83,578	...	19,90,43,864	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,086	26,26,87,922	34,97,13,275

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . .	28,28,768	8,40,637	...	21,70,602	6,64,608	10,05,099
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	...	43,247	...	2,37,034	1,64,955	1,24,67,517
Total . . .	28,28,768	8,83,884	...	24,07,636	8,19,463	1,34,72,616
Deduct—Working Expenses.	10,76,844	5,78,509	...	8,96,321	6,86,890	67,39,541
Net Receipts . . .	17,51,924	3,05,375	...	15,11,215	1,32,573	67,33,075
II.—Interest on Capital . .	11,50,033	35,21,593	...	12,645	19,73,000	1,44,56,193
III.—Net Revenue . . .	6,01,891	—22,16,218	...	14,98,570	—9,40,427	—77,53,108
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	1,15,165	90,629	...	36,076	10,619	9,770
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	...	4,776	...	...	97,835	3,35,614
Total . . .	1,15,165	95,405	...	36,076	1,08,454	3,48,384
V.—Expenditure (a) . . .	3,33,322	86,596	46,054	3,45,100	2,55,850	3,87,868
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	2,19,157	—8,509	46,054	3,09,114	1,47,705	39,304
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . .	3,275	3,789	...	44,259	...	3,21,454
To end of the year . . .	3,44,45,404	9,59,76,921	...	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,68,459

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 195.—AREA of FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN of FOREST PRODUCE.
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras	125,163	15,124	184	3,272	13,580	14.8	21,344,000	16,13,273
Bombay	76,026	12,204	777	..	12,981	17.1	52,346,000	27,41,802
Bengal	77,009	6,340	589	3,445	10,374	13.3	25,936,000	4,96,018
United Provinces	106,243	3,216	537	411	6,164	5.8	33,803,000	16,73,074
Punjab	96,380	1,517	3,207	460	5,184	5.4	35,287,000	19,20,189
Rihar	69,343	1,310	640	3	1,963	2.8	6,133,000	1,99,745
Orissa	30,644	1,402	588	1	1,991	6.5	6,654,000	2,13,746
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,411	..	..	19,411	19.7	46,304,000	21,12,019
Assam	55,445	6,511	..	14,796	21,307	38.4	15,466,000	4,87,933
North-West Frontier Province	13,090	266	..	23	294	2.2	3,695,000	71,524
British Baluchistan	46,974	241	..	472	813	1.7	789,159	1,15,758
Ajmer-Merwara	2,767	142	..	..	142	5.1	584,741	40,749
Coorg	1,582	516	26	291	835	52.8	643,334	41,094
Siad	46,944	1,086	..	..	1,164	2.5	23,076,000	1,21,395
Andamans and Nicobars	2,508	1,493	..	691	2,189	87.3	2,653,675	7,405
TOTAL, 1937-38	840,220	72,886	6,916	23,370	103,672	12.2	279,632,968	1,18,72,526
1930-37	849,069	71,110	6,369	21,669	99,138	11.7	253,270,917	1,00,68,554
1935-36	848,665	71,477	6,812	21,670	99,950	11.8	260,958,164	1,02,05,955
1934-35	1,100,641	106,240	6,633	168,333	261,511	23.6	431,142,398	99,96,730
1933-34	1,099,503	104,079	7,003	169,552	282,664	25.7	317,257,081	1,12,07,444
TOTALS 1932-33	1,099,313	106,179	7,212	147,828	261,210	23.8	313,707,129	1,10,67,710
1931-32	1,101,902	105,960	6,682	133,139	245,831	22.3	305,911,338	1,13,27,397
1930-31	1,102,602	107,753	6,263	135,664	249,710	22.6	322,852,829	1,25,90,354
1929-30	1,103,491	107,353	6,298	135,503	249,154	22.6	357,168,521	1,50,23,915
1928-29	1,103,593	106,819	6,308	136,665	249,822	22.7	364,139,685	1,51,78,316

NOTE (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure vide table No. 123.

(2).—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

‡ Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manpur (Central India).

No. 136.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS

(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute)

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE			
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves.	
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles		
Madras	16,580	4,639	4,359	30.3	
Bombay	17,981	7,438	7,116	55.0	
Bengal	10,674	1,668	1,656	26.0	
United Provinces	6,164	4,565	4,499	74.0	
Punjab	5,184	320	911	60.2	
Bihar	1,953	1,138	1,003	36.1	
Orissa	1,991	655	632	33.0	
Central Provinces and Berar	19,411	14,848	14,287	78.5	
Assam	21,807	36	35	0.5	
North-West Frontier Province	794	148	134	50.4	
British Baluchistan	523	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	142	142	141	99.4	
Coorg	895	280	228	44.0	
Sind	1,164	683	654	62.0	
Andamans and Nicobars	2,189	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1937-38	108,672	36,956	35,620	50.7	
	1936-37	99,138	38,720	37,980	54.6
	1935-36	99,969	37,904	35,976	52.6
	1934-35	281,511	37,872	35,693	42.1
	1933-34	282,664	46,613	46,283	42.9
TOTALS	1933-33	261,219	46,843	44,870	41.3
	1931-32	248,681	46,271	43,236	40.8
	1930-31	249,710	46,689	43,662	40.7
	1929-30	249,154	46,178	43,997	40.9
	1928-29	249,822	43,993	41,998	41.1

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.
and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles 1,769	Sq. miles 874	1,489,649	81,883	1,571,532	Madras
1,645	8,694	825,501	1,171,449	1,996,950	Bombay
6,104	126	56,774	111	56,885	Bengal
2,152	965	409,581	850,087	1,259,668	United Provinces
436	488	462,290	2,143,147	2,625,437	Punjab
237	1,303	9,058	327,940	336,998	Bihar
510	1,475	96,805	152,459	239,264	Orissa
1,937	14,922	2,752,455	257,942	3,010,397	Central Provinces and Berar
4,224	10	20,143	36,570	56,713	Assam
96	163	6,286	15,428	31,714	North-West Frontier Province
802	...	26,918	70,501	97,419	British Baluchistan
138	74	30,175	2,746	22,921	Ajmer-Merwara
519	755	3,480	15,366	16,846	Coorg
72	899	150,900	15,416	166,316	Sind
1,486	...	...	...	...	Andamans and Nicobars
21,923	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,068	11,481,081	TOTAL, 1937-38
20,738	28,607	7,254,118	4,097,248	11,341,366	1936-37
21,097	26,061	7,288,271	4,367,093	11,655,364	1935-36
47,997	52,057	7,304,957	4,641,674	11,946,631	1934-35
46,737	40,147	7,371,639	4,707,610	12,079,249	1933-34
43,993	45,974	7,422,346	4,564,313	11,986,664	1932-33
47,960	37,043	7,548,906	5,056,408	12,605,314	1931-32
46,400	36,951	8,346,263	4,475,203	12,821,466	1930-31
45,849	37,324	9,278,158	4,905,737	14,083,895	1929-30
45,879	37,140	9,355,053	4,858,760	14,173,803	1928-29

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
COAL					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Bengal	5,639,993	5,965,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	5,782,603
Punjab	46,152	43,136	50,619	54,840	72,857
Bihar	14,789,216	15,085,639	14,995,452	13,390,482	11,593,630
Orissa	732,353	882,331	952,371	973,040	1,049,238
Central Provinces	297,501	321,545	358,035	274,278	208,802
Assam	11,217	10,984	11,301	13,472	13,957
Baluchistan					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	21,516,432	22,308,739	22,684,306	20,516,296	18,721,087
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	588	970	1,005	743	1,233
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	38,237	47,505	68,973	142,312	253,586
Kalat State, Baluchistan	6,714	5,238	4,593	3,082	4,971
Hyderabad	734,765	815,875	812,298	757,575	781,121
Rawah, Central India	218,750	205,132	193,233	226,928	240,488
Bikaner, Rajputana	27,386	35,275	35,123	38,148	37,043
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	3,517	31,351	113,858
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	1,026,440	1,109,995	1,118,742	1,200,139	1,432,300
GRAND TOTAL	22,542,872	23,418,734	23,803,048	21,716,435	20,153,387
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bengal	2,24,34,052	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,88,07,330
Punjab	3,10,448	2,89,895	3,07,399	2,65,067	3,83,155
Bihar	5,40,24,956	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,754
Orissa	30,81,627	37,07,085	40,75,994	39,41,934	39,97,513
Central Provinces	38,00,828	40,77,868	38,81,504	30,96,174	22,60,307
Assam	1,01,655	95,651	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930
Baluchistan					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	8,37,53,566	8,45,55,669	8,81,78,166	7,76,60,447	6,22,44,989
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	3,834	7,836	7,988	5,920	9,732
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	1,86,166	2,28,944	3,54,723	7,03,973	11,41,137
Kalat State, Baluchistan	62,304	47,388	35,227	19,385	35,455
Hyderabad (a)	34,55,648	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779	30,63,495
Rawah, Central India	8,47,939	7,88,192	7,86,754	9,70,329	10,06,944
Bikaner, Rajputana	1,85,570	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	1,50,469
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	13,686	1,27,040	4,44,383
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	47,41,461	48,03,455	44,47,157	50,37,917	58,51,615
GRAND TOTAL	8,84,95,027	8,93,59,124	9,26,25,323	8,26,98,364	6,80,96,604

(a) Estimated.

NOTE.—Prior to 1936 the figures in table No. 197 are inclusive of Burma.

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COAL
5,691,189	6,159,456	6,682,752	6,667,841	6,527,820	Bengal
34,099	125,266	144,423	156,849	166,632	Punjab
10,941,445	12,323,760	12,435,058	{ 12,016,914	13,836,717	Bihar
1,234,523	1,438,980	1,526,690	31,061	47,127	Orissa
192,036	186,313	(b)218,830	1,507,982	1,504,159	Central Provinces
9,141	10,519	4,946	(b)201,593	(b)243,650	Assam
			3,451	10,824	Baluchistan
18,162,433	20,244,324	21,015,699	20,585,691	22,336,729	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,118	3,214	1,907	1,646	4,913	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam
316,539	306,649	309,282	223,664	391,787	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
2,321	4,221	4,612	4,648	6,855	Kalat State, Baluchistan
753,402	769,636	729,414	852,739	1,076,241	Hyderabad
252,768	289,381	329,309	329,488	334,291	Rewah, Central India
33,194	36,510	34,425	30,177	32,369	Bikaner, Rajputana
264,257	400,350	589,806	580,143	850,701	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
2,131	3,162	2,181	2,625	2,500	Rajgarh State, Eastern States Agency.
1,626,730	1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	2,699,657	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
19,789,163	22,057,447	23,016,695	22,610,821	25,036,386	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,62,67,325	1,64,29,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	2,10,13,790	Bengal
4,45,629	5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,504	8,36,790	Punjab
3,19,67,068	3,31,22,292	3,29,60,619	{ 3,15,13,969	4,09,23,018	Bihar
46,78,061	53,37,793	54,51,135	90,006	1,50,528	Orissa
17,85,226	14,29,479	(b)20,71,013	50,23,918	49,80,150	Central Provinces
64,096	60,838	36,992	(b)16,95,710	(b)19,05,911	Assam
			19,895	69,991	Baluchistan
5,52,07,406	5,69,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	6,98,81,078	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
16,816	13,695	6,913	7,240	19,498	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam
12,75,452	10,77,933	10,05,735	6,42,937	10,50,525	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
15,143	25,011	34,659	25,676	39,722	Kalat State, Baluchistan
25,74,111	23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	32,17,860	Hyderabad (a)
9,88,182	10,31,595	11,52,135	11,36,189	11,77,547	Rewah, Central India
1,46,603	1,66,858	1,51,210	1,38,465	1,46,133	Bikaner, Rajputana
9,61,999	14,22,960	20,69,210	18,38,800	25,62,576	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
372	11,660	2,181	5,250	7,500	Rajgarh State, Eastern States Agency.
59,78,678	61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	82,21,361	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
6,11,86,083	6,30,60,951	6,52,20,840	6,24,98,404	7,81,02,439	GRAND TOTAL

[Continued on next page

(b) Includes figures for mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
GOLD					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
United Provinces	5	4	2	4	4
Punjab	34	2	7	10	7
Burma	71	36	59	37	46
Bihar	7	30	30	...	50
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	117	72	98	51	107
Mysore (a)	375,856	363,741	329,134	330,437	329,575
Kashmir	60	56	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	375,946	363,797	329,134	330,437	329,575
GRAND TOTAL	376,063	363,969	329,232	330,488	329,682
VALUE (Rupees)					
United Provinces	240	200	100	264	266
Punjab	1,369	108	367	583	480
Burma	5,807	2,522	4,450	1,965	3,599
Bihar	352	1,600	1,500	...	3,650
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	7,768	4,330	6,417	2,812	7,995
Mysore	2,12,72,297	2,06,67,238	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443
Kashmir	2,520	2,700	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	2,12,74,817	2,06,69,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443
GRAND TOTAL	2,12,82,585	2,06,84,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,943	2,53,51,438
PETROLEUM					
QUANTITY (Gallons)					
Punjab	12,254,160	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,557,720	5,900,480
Burma	262,187,263	253,400,524	256,554,027	243,914,568	247,670,295
Assam	31,602,288	33,538,689	46,813,881	55,546,463	55,135,256
TOTAL	305,943,711	306,148,093	311,030,108	305,018,751	308,606,031
VALUE (Rupees)					
Punjab	30,63,540	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430	14,75,120
Burma	4,91,19,173	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120	3,99,89,819
Assam	56,27,673	58,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700	93,26,099
TOTAL	5,78,10,386	6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250	5,07,91,038
SALTPETRE					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
TOTAL, INDIA	89,570*	91,708*	76,538*	123,117*	165,782*
VALUE (Rupees)					
TOTAL, INDIA	10,00,034*	9,61,051*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*	12,27,321*

* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the (a) Fine

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					GOLD
5	5	3	1	2	United Provinces
10	1	10	7	6	Punjab
52	890	1,482	—	—	Burma
267	114	33	82	26	Bihar
			..	..	Orissa
334	1,010	1,528	90	34	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
335,774	321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	Mysore (a)
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
335,774	321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
336,108	322,143	327,653	331,946	330,744	GRAND TOTAL

VALUE (Rupees)					
405	390	172	97	150	United Provinces
825	85	882	512	537	Punjab
3,625	(3,257	1,15,546	—	—	Burma
19,738	8,323	2,906	5,004	1,645	Bihar
			..	..	Orissa
24,593	72,055	1,19,505	5,613	2,332	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,76,15,478	2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
2,76,15,478	2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,76,40,071	2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,04,98,409	3,03,95,871	GRAND TOTAL

QUANTITY (Gallons)					PETROLEUM
4,236,136	3,510,948	3,436,776	4,396,792	9,939,420	Punjab
249,000,899	254,760,070	251,338,974	—	—	Burma
52,771,987	63,754,262	67,886,586	64,844,712	65,718,437	Assam
308,009,022	322,025,280	322,662,336	69,241,504	75,657,857	TOTAL

VALUE (Rupees)					
10,59,034	8,77,737	8,59,194	10,99,198	24,84,855	Punjab
5,25,50,896	(b)4,82,77,033	(b)4,98,63,495	—	—	Burma
90,05,926	1,08,86,609	1,15,92,240	1,10,72,813	1,12,22,009	Assam
6,26,15,856	6,00,41,379	6,23,14,929	1,21,72,011	1,37,06,864	TOTAL

QUANTITY (Cwts.)					SALTPETRE
189,546*	166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	167,147*	TOTAL, INDIA

VALUE (Rupees)					
15,57,816*	13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	11,17,844*	TOTAL, INDIA

[Continued on next page

gold. (b) Estimated. substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
CHROMITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar	2,165	2,149	5,101	2,749	7,638
Baluchistan	15,002	17,905	25,337	12,189	228
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	17,167	21,054	30,438	14,938	7,866
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore State	28,288	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	28,288	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999
GRAND TOTAL	45,455	49,565	50,634	19,913	17,865
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar	48,949	66,440	99,222	37,269	1,08,972
Baluchistan	2,25,030	2,66,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	3,420
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	2,73,979	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore State	4,91,689	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	4,91,689	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283
GRAND TOTAL	7,65,668	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026	2,75,675
COPPER-ORE AND MATTE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma	(c)10,978	(c)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	(c)9,729
Bihar	18,055	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,250	(b)165,977
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	365
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	29,033	84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071
Mysore State	5	5	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	29,038	84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma	46,26,403	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,003	19,81,499
Bihar	(d)3,61,100	17,68,415	25,99,709	22,95,025	26,69,565
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	6,900
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	49,87,503	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964
Mysore State	(a)	(a)	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	49,87,503	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964
DIAMONDS					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Central India States	824	1,628	1,321	639	1,254
VALUE (Rupees)					
Central India States	65,491	1,27,101	72,533	34,683	72,189

(a) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
QUANTITY (Tons)					CHROMITE Bihar Baluchistan Bombay TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Eastern States Agency Mysore State TOTAL—INDIAN STATES GRAND TOTAL
7,068	7,010	11,397	7,053	7,678	
2,702	2,346	7,642	21,089	27,209	
...	...	...	...	500
9,770	9,356	19,039	28,142	35,387	
...	...	...	...	520
5,756	12,220	20,088	21,344	26,400	
5,756	12,220	20,088	21,344	26,920	
15,526	21,576	39,127	49,486	62,307	
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,01,904	92,237	1,26,514	83,899	1,07,258	
40,530	35,190	1,10,860	3,07,505	4,05,215	
...	...	...	...	5,000
1,42,434	1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	5,17,473	
...	...	...	...	5,200
80,811	1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,12,916	
80,811	1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,18,116	
2,23,245	3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	8,35,589	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COPPER-ORE AND MATTE Burma Bihar Madras TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Mysore State GRAND TOTAL
(c)12,550	(c)11,000	(c)8,950	—	—	
(b)181,907	(b)280,433	(b)298,740	357,194	3,71,458	
...	
194,457	291,433	307,690	357,194	3,71,458	
...	...	...	...	115
194,457	291,433	307,690	357,194	3,71,573	
VALUE (Rupees)					
30,03,983	21,99,879	26,56,205	—	—	
24,20,038	33,10,964	34,02,387	40,03,200	48,69,790	
...	
54,24,021	55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,69,790	
...	...	...	...	1,725
54,24,021	55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,71,516	
QUANTITY (Carats)					DIAMONDS Central India States
2,342	2,480	1,401	1,457	1,178	
VALUE (Rupees)					
63,695	1,22,501	55,877	62,171	54,979	
					Central India States

(b) Coppe-ore "milled".
(c) Copper matte.
(d) Estimated.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
GRAPHITE					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	39	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	7	5
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	39	...	7	5
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	1,163	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	(b)	(b)
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	1,163	...	...	...
ILMENITE					
TraVancoore	25,907 5,66,864	23,670 3,83,267	28,766 4,45,406	26,166 5,66,878	50,052 7,73,182
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Bihar	1,131,767	1,390,286	1,099,441	588,299	666,881
Orissa . . . . .	...	(c)16,140	(c)33,458	(c)1,886	(c)6,560
Burma	74,813	934	715	925	763
Central Provinces and Berar Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	4,329	803 4,496
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,207,514	1,437,121	1,133,824	695,277	678,740
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	141,361	187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	683,493	759,875	659,392	901,246	891,193
Mysore	23,624	44,356	31,500	18,519	4,395
Other Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	848,478	991,434	716,801	1,029,606	1,081,761
GRAND TOTAL	2,055,992	2,428,555	1,849,825	1,824,883	1,760,501
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bihar	26,98,385	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	15,51,267
Orissa	2,99,252	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240
Burma (a)	3,972	2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409
Central Provinces and Berar Other Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	2,597	4,456
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	30,01,609	33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767	15,84,372
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	(a)4,24,083	(a)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	20,50,479	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961
Mysore	58,841	1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391	15,263
Other Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	25,33,403	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397
GRAND TOTAL	55,35,012	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,19,769

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

479

AND STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
QUANTITY (Tons)					GRAPHITE Ajmer-Merwara Madras Central Provinces Mysore Eastern States Agency TOTAL
...	
...	99	406	237	10	
...	238	150	151	320	
...	...	...	...	228
...	337	557	388	558	
VALUE (Rupees)					Ajmer-Merwara Madras Central Provinces Mysore Eastern States Agency TOTAL
...	...	50	...	1,000	
...	49	9,274	1,380	...	
...	4,767	2,157	3,020	6,410	
...	...	...	...	8,892
...	4,816	11,481	4,400	16,302	
52,980	75,644	127,051	140,477	181,047	Tons } Rs. } Travancore
7,04,638	5,21,959	7,81,894	8,30,159	11,26,329	
QUANTITY (Tons)					IRON-ORE Bihar Orissa Burma Central Provinces and Berar Other Provinces TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency Mysore Other Indian States TOTAL—INDIAN STATES GRAND TOTAL
616,950	810,547	1,155,965	1,375,214	1,587,362	
(c)36,293	(c)23,930	(c)23,085	...	...
777	898	800	549	354	
2,118	...	...	...	...
656,138	835,375	1,179,850	1,375,763	1,587,716	
195,944	397,461	283,489	259,819	307,935	
341,502	645,108	876,939	849,412	942,701	
35,041	38,974	24,019	41,937	32,480	
...	
572,487	1,081,543	1,184,447	1,151,168	1,283,116	
1,228,625	1,916,918	2,364,297	2,526,931	2,879,832	
VALUE (Rupees)					Bihar Orissa Burma(a) Central Provinces and Berar Other Provinces TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency Mysore Other Indian States TOTAL—INDIAN STATES GRAND TOTAL
13,83,803	13,32,381	18,09,413	22,22,580	27,30,077	
1,46,172	95,720	92,340	...	...
2,331	2,694	2,400	1,646	1,032	
1,291	...	...	...	...
15,32,597	14,30,795	19,04,153	22,24,226	27,31,139	
1,95,943	3,97,461	2,83,488	2,59,819	3,18,646	
6,32,129	9,98,517	12,85,740	12,92,663	14,31,760	
1,37,245	1,45,026	76,946	1,35,162	1,04,833	
...	
9,65,317	16,41,004	16,46,174	16,87,644	18,55,239	
24,97,914	29,71,799	35,59,327	39,11,870	45,86,378	

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[Continued on next page

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
MAGNESITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras	22,542	22,134	15,563	4,978	13,492
Mysore	1,864	1,363	960	355	372
TOTAL	24,406	23,497	16,523	5,333	13,864
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras	1,41,742	1,08,722	67,978	21,540	64,482
Mysore	18,940	20,445	16,761	5,808	8,273
TOTAL	1,60,382	1,29,167	84,739	27,348	72,755
MANGANESE-ORE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras	34,351	35,065	16,733	5,433	8,049
Bombay	68,244	71,237	43,398	31,658	612
Bihar	23,199	22,698	11,203	7,938	2,272
Central Provinces	591,134	622,003	552,344	302,344	77,186
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	716,928	751,006	623,678	347,373	88,119
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	7,267	9,415	3,984	...	...
Sandur, Madras	139,801	140,604	145,961	140,833	79,023
Mysore	31,825	39,821	18,802	973	554
Jhabua, Central India	3,335	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency	6,379	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	72,411	53,433	37,356	39,665	44,908
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	165	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	261,521	243,273	206,268	190,471	124,485
GRAND TOTAL	978,449	994,279	829,946	537,844	212,604
VALUE (Rupees)*					
Madras	7,12,330	4,44,137	1,88,595	63,504	42,143
Bombay	21,98,525	15,38,699	9,22,738	6,66,009	8,246
Bihar	7,47,358	5,22,131	2,38,194	1,68,995	30,590
Central Provinces	2,01,66,035	1,52,80,529	1,25,52,003	67,68,724	11,20,671
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	2,35,24,248	1,78,81,496	1,39,01,530	76,65,232	12,01,655
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	2,30,668	2,12,899	68,580	...	...
Sandur, Madras	27,90,716	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,481	3,48,141
Mysore	6,41,525	4,89,194	2,05,146	10,841	2,660
Jhabua, Central India	39,790	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency	2,05,616	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	17,62,730	8,35,339	5,23,139	5,53,325	3,09,837
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	2,309	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	56,40,945	31,70,306	23,01,656	21,48,647	6,60,638
GRAND TOTAL	2,94,65,193	2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	98,13,879	18,62,293

* f. o. b.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

481

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
QUANTITY (Tons)					MAGNESITE
11,131 4,075	11,859 3,116	12,840 4,144	12,966 2,502	23,762 2,384	Madras Mysore
15,206	14,975	16,984	15,463	26,166	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
67,557 30,123	71,208 27,010	75,905 29,405	77,248 24,948	1,40,708 23,230	Madras Mysore
97,680	98,218	1,05,310	1,02,196	1,63,938	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					MANGANESE-ORE
16,998 ... 7,453 28,789	20,145 ... 15,112 186,025	16,135 4,866 16,667 385,179	15,358 28,994 11,722 568,806	21,159 59,764 24,180 695,177	Madras Bombay Bihar Central Provinces
53,240	221,282	422,847	624,880	600,280	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
... 101,260 285	... 127,356 428	... 159,436 871	... 102,966 1,559	... 149,782 5,548	Chota Udaipur, Bombay Sandur, Madras Mysore
... ... 60,407 3,115	... ... 54,208 3,032	... ... 53,891 4,438	... ... 68,116 15,921	... ... 82,128 13,856	Jhabua, Central India Gangpur, Eastern States Agency Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency Bonai, Eastern States Agency
165,067 218,307	185,024 406,306	218,636 641,483	188,562 813,442	251,314 1,051,594	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)*					
2,26,073 ... 99,125 3,82,394	1,61,316 ... 2,51,237 33,09,160	2,36,048 1,05,429 3,61,135 87,42,143	1,62,446 5,73,616 2,31,912 1,20,09,607	6,17,565 25,43,558 10,29,101 3,13,20,037	Madras Bombay Bihar Central Provinces
7,08,092	37,21,713	94,44,755	1,29,77,581	3,55,10,561	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
... 13,46,758 3,790	... 8,99,851 3,232	... 23,32,641 12,728	... 9,75,728 15,641	... 40,42,379 1,55,513	Chota Udaipur, Bombay Sandur, Madras Mysore
... ... 8,03,413 41,429	... ... 5,08,805 29,991	... ... 7,88,424 64,931	... ... 7,82,053 2,03,809	... ... 27,76,269 4,68,386	Jhabua, Central India Gangpur, Eastern States Agency Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency Bonai, Eastern States Agency
21,95,390 29,03,482	14,41,879 51,63,592	31,98,624 1,26,43,379	19,77,231 1,49,54,612	74,42,507 4,29,53,068	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES GRAND TOTAL

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
MICA*					
Madras	8,947	10,194	11,348	6,958	8,369
Bihar	35,143	42,560	40,887	31,720	24,097
Ajmer-Merwara	539	311	284	185	177
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	44,629	53,065	52,519	38,863	32,643
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	140	25	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	343	104	135	...	...
Jaipur, " . . . . .	...	37	73	100	70
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	483	166	208	100	70
GRAND TOTAL	45,112	53,231	52,727	38,963	32,713
	VA LUE (Rupees)				
Madras	4,87,396	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,030	3,89,925
Bihar	18,76,426	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720	10,35,466
Ajmer-Merwara	29,733	17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	23,93,555	26,51,293	26,59,683	20,32,634	14,31,901
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	6,877	1,776	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	10,067	3,690	3,303	...	...
Jaipur, " . . . . .	...	3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	16,944	8,466	8,303	5,000	3,500
GRAND TOTAL	24,10,499	26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634	14,35,401
	MONAZITE				
Travancore { tons	103	180	14	90	654
{ Rs.	16,643	24,120	1,890	12,015	81,753
RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)					
Upper Burma	(b)40,380	(b)43,650	(b)30,090	(a)	560
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	40,380	43,650	30,090	...	560
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Upper Burma	1,77,512	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(a)
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,77,512	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	...

* Figures relate to dressed mica only and are incomplete.

(a) Not available.

(b) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					MICA*
8,005	9,189	9,495	(e) 13,889	(g) 15,767	Madras
32,874	45,979	48,674	71,738	85,798	Bihar
326	387	354	(f) 1,496	(h) 2,034	Ajmer-Merwara
41,006	55,555	58,553	86,923	103,599	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	20	Mysore
...	...	...	...	12	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
70	151	160	55	780	Jaipur ..
...	...	41	53	67	Travancore ..
70	151	201	148	879	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
41,076	55,706	58,754	87,071	104,478	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
4,09,737	3,76,071	3,94,514	5,09,471	6,64,092	Madras
12,59,180	16,86,266	21,38,731	27,00,147	31,70,933	Bihar
10,128	5,136	6,197	33,018	87,513	Ajmer-Merwara
16,79,045	20,67,473	25,39,442	32,42,636	39,22,538	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	600	Mysore
...	...	...	...	(a)	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
3,000	9,126	9,670	8,214	24,993	Jaipur. ..
...	...	3,500	1,500	2,150	Travancore
3,000	9,126	13,170	9,714	27,743	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
16,82,045	20,76,599	25,52,612	32,52,350	39,50,281	GRAND TOTAL
MONAZITE					
139	1,009	3,819	2,628	3,081	tons) Travancore
21,178	50,128	1,65,625	1,07,943	1,40,365	Rs.)
QUANTITY (Carats)					RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)
1,103	21,775	103,642	—	—	Upper Burma
(c) 1,464,158	1,071,869	798,929	(i) 491,747	(i) 18,344	Kashmir
1,465,261	1,093,644	904,571	491,747	18,344	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
583	36,341	1,14,392	—	—	Upper Burma
92,000	1,38,961	(d)	22,376	550	Kashmir
92,583	1,75,302	1,14,392	22,376	550	TOTAL

(c) Sapphires with corundum. (d) Value not yet determined.
 (e) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica useful for splittings.
 (f) " 1,358 " " " " " " " "
 (g) " 28,119 " " " " " " " "
 (h) " 663 " " " " " " " "
 (i) Figures for Sapphires only.

[Continued on next page

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	
SILVER						
QUANTITY (Ounces)						
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Shan States, Burma	7,404,728	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	7,404,728	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	
Mysore State	21,082	17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781	
GRAND TOTAL	7,425,810	7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737	
VALUE (Rupees)						
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Shan States, Burma	1,19,26,055	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,19,26,055	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	
Mysore State	32,916	25,155	20,894	31,867	38,796	
GRAND TOTAL	1,19,58,971	1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711	
WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES						
QUANTITY (Tons)						
Burma	622	1,068	1,509	969	848	
Southern Shan States (a)	...	329	1,270	1,635	1,542	
Jodhpur State	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	622	1,397	2,779	2,604	2,390	
VALUE (Rupees)						
Burma	2,99,549	12,01,598	11,13,947	3,80,297	2,96,093	
Southern Shan States (a)	...	3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920	5,36,616	
Jodhpur State	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,99,549	15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709	
ZIRCON						
Travancore	tone	855	1,473	640	855	491
	Rs.	57,178	1,44,757	67,378	1,07,855	50,607

MINERAL PRODUCTION

485

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concl'd.*

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					SILVER
22	14	16	...	...	Bihar Northern Shan States, Burma
6,054,047	5,792,019	5,825,913	—	—	
6,054,069	5,792,033	5,825,929	...	..	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
26,172	25,491	24,477	25,345	24,642	Mysore State
6,080,241	5,817,524	5,850,406	25,345	24,642	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
30	19	24	...	...	Bihar Northern Shan States, Burma
65,74,695	74,44,482	1,01,94,765	—	—	
65,74,725	74,44,501	1,01,94,789	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
38,210	41,494	38,952	33,619	32,343	Mysore State
66,12,935	74,85,995	1,02,33,741	33,619	32,343	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES
836	1,333	2,540	—	—	Burma
1,768	1,995	1,297	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	...	13	Jodhpur State
2,604	3,328	3,837	—	13	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
4,22,332	15,18,015	26,16,048	—	—	Burma
8,92,840	22,71,906(b)	13,29,979(b)	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	...	24,500	Jodhpur State
13,15,172	37,89,921	39,46,027	—	24,500	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					ZIRCON
675	380	6,654	2,210	1,320	tons
44,887	13,699	92,661	84,258	39,036	Rs. } Travancore

(a) Including Karenni State.
(b) Estimated.

No. 198.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

—	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936*	1937*
Chromite . . .	1,405	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,835	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,207	2,689
Coal	179,687	179,607	184,370	173,175	165,567	163,173	169,354	179,152	181,687	194,705
Copper Ore and Matte	652	463	1,089	1,806	1,853	2,050	2,787	2,784	2,378	3,216
Diamonds . . .	779	1,972	1,354	894	1,223	2,163	1,798	1,188	1,246	983
Gold	19,055	18,551	17,365	18,447	18,892	20,401	21,652	22,444	23,103	24,119
Iron Ore	13,272	16,617	12,634	14,605	12,215	9,593	14,272	16,883	21,118	20,043
Magnetite . . .	1,794	1,583	1,006	373	1,021	1,043	1,035	1,059	1,163	1,674
Manganese Ore .	34,710	31,971	21,093	14,639	5,735	4,545	8,549	16,242	20,796	30,208
Mica	13,357	16,582	13,111	14,950	12,005	12,559	15,033	23,103	25,151	23,421
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	106	421	660	853	1,464	1,654	2,116	3,683	3,513	3,430
Petroleum . . .	27,841	25,931	24,976	26,267	20,710	21,393	18,339	18,281	4,343	6,866
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	507	394	876	696	..	50	53	96	..	..
Salt	62,994	59,598	59,886	61,625	60,341	62,713	60,584	60,739	55,561	55,625
Tin & tungsten concentrates	7,648	8,767	9,860	6,667	7,430	10,131	13,904	20,034	..	150
TOTAL .	368,817	364,152	355,363	336,165	310,293	313,055	331,302	368,008	342,766	373,129

*NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 include Burma.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES
 [Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	2	3	1	9	...	8	5	...	1
Engineering (general)	7	6	3	11	7	3	5	2	1
Forage presses	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	1	4	1	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses	5	7	1	11	5	5	3	...	1
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	16	4	14	16	7	10	...	3
Saw mills . . . . .	...	1	...	1	1	2	...	...	1
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	2	2	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woolen mills	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	14	9	3	4	8	6	1	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	33	51	15	66	49	40	28	2	8
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forage Presses . . . . .	...	1	...	...	8	7	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	1	2	...	...	11	8	...	...	...
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES	39	53	15	66	60	48	28	2	8

Note.—Figures in table No. 189 are exclusive of Burma.

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Rajshistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								A.—PERENNIAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Clothing
...	...	1	...	...	...	3	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	6	...	...	1	...	34	36	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	2	...	49	46	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mints
...	5	1	...	...	...	24	21	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	1	1	43	44	Printing presses
1	...	...	...	...	...	71	71	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	2	...	24	24	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Woolen mills
2	...	5	...	...	...	61	47	Miscellaneous
6	12	8	...	6	2	331	334	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
...	6	...	...	...	...	23	30	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	29	25	TOTAL SEASONAL
6	18	8	...	6	2	359	349	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
I.—Textiles—									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)	46	311	2	27	24	11	1	...	20
Hosiery	8	15	3	36	6	50	...	...	...
Jute mills	2	...	...	96	3	...	3	...	...
Silk mills	6	50	...	6	2	5	...	...	...
Woolen mills	...	4	...	...	3	6	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	4	31	...	5	4	17	...	...	...
TOTAL	66	311	5	170	42	89	4	...	20
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	16	27	1	16	4	3	1	...	4
Electrical engineering	2	9	...	13	1	3	3	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	3	15	3	11	9	4	5	1	17
General engineering	13	69	10	157	15	16	17	1	11
Kerosene tinning and packing	7	9	4	12	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	34	1	7	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	25	21	...	13	6	1	15	2	3
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	3	...	10	...	...	1	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and outlay	...	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Frame works	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	4	33	5	6	5	15	...	...	...
TOTAL	69	237	25	249	43	42	41	4	35
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	9	18	3	...	13	45	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	2	...	...	5	2	...	3	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	10	4	...	7	3	18	3	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	21	22	3	13	16	65	9	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	4	11	3	9	...	...	...	...	2
Breweries and distilleries	7	...	...	2	3	4	5	2	2
Coffee	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	13	13	12	11	21	6	...	3
Food canning and bottling	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	12	1	12	4	20	1	2	...
Rice mills	470	4	...	394	10	38	65	49	...
Sugar	4	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	1
Tobacco	8	6	1	3	3	2	1	...	1
Water pumping stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	141	19	4	3	2	...	7	...	56
TOTAL	641	70	21	436	40	85	86	53	63
IV.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	11	...	3	7	2	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	3	...	15	2	5	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	71	...	...	2	1	...	...	5
Gas works	...	1	...	6	2	3	...	...	1
Lac	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	71	7	...	17	3	2	...	...	3
Oil mills	11	79	4	35	20	16	27	1	46
Paints	...	1	...	8	...	1	...	...	1
Soaps	...	5	...	13	2	1	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	20	...	7	1	1	5	...	...
TOTAL	94	187	7	114	35	30	35	1	56

in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES,
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	4	5	...	351	338	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)
...	...	...	1	5	...	124	105	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	104	103	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	69	41	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	61	45	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5	10	...	722	645	TOTAL
								II.—Engineering—
7	...	...	...	5	1	65	61	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	27	Electrical engineering
1	...	...	...	...	...	73	64	Electrical generating and transforming stations
9	2	1	1	...	...	320	282	General engineering
1	...	...	...	1	1	33	31	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	42	43	Metal stamping
2	...	...	4	...	...	69	69	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	1	...	6	6	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
2	...	2	...	1	1	6	6	Tramway works
...	...	...	...	1	...	76	65	Miscellaneous
22	2	3	5	5	3	777	707	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	6	...	96	94	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	44	36	Miscellaneous
2	...	...	...	6	...	157	147	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	1	...	28	20	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	1	25	24	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	3	...	81	61	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Food canning and bottling
1	3	...	...	...	...	56	57	Ice and aerated waters
32	...	...	...	...	...	1,063	976	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1	26	25	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	...	...	233	105	Miscellaneous
83	4	...	...	4	2	1,538	1,311	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	1	...	23	18	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	...	26	25	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	1	...	79	66	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	13	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Lac
1	...	...	...	...	...	106	44	Matches
12	...	...	...	...	...	251	230	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	11	11	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	18	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	33	Miscellaneous
13	...	...	...	3	...	575	455	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
V1.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . .	1	4	...	3	2	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. . .	72	131	10	97	31	26	10	5	17
Miscellaneous . . .	2	8	...	14	1	1	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	75	148	10	115	34	30	10	5	17
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles . . .	64	7	5	3	...	...	5	1	...
Carpentry and cabinet making . . .	6	7	...	9	4	5*	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	1	1	...	10	3	5	5	...	8
Glass . . .	1	5	...	14	34	2	...	1	3
Saw mills . . .	10	9	...	11	1	1	1	2	7
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	18	41	2	4	3	3	...	...	1
TOTAL . . .	100	70	7	54	45	16	13	4	19
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes . . .	8	2	...	2	6	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	6	4	...	5	7	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	12	11	2	7	13	2	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling press . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	136	...	...	35	16	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	137	...	...	33	16	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works . . .	8	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	15	47	4	48	3	3	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	23	47	4	51	3	3	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	1,339	1,081	85	1,842	286	362	197	67	210

* Includes four Sports works.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								VII.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	9	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	Paper pulp
7	3	...	5	16	5	437	407	Printing, bookbinding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	28	22	Miscellaneous
7	3	...	5	16	5	475	439	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	85	82	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	31	36	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	2	...	36	37	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	60	52	Glass
5	...	...	...	...	...	47	45	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	1	...	74	58	Miscellaneous
6	...	1	...	3	...	398	312	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	14	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	24	23	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	47	44	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	185	137	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	...	...	187	139	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	14	Boye works
...	...	...	...	9	...	127	111	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	9	...	140	125	TOTAL
83	9	5	15	59	10	4,956	4,324	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	56
Sugar	10	90	1	12	83	7	43	3	...
Tea	75	...	...	291	18	10	7	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Miscellaneous	67	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10
TOTAL	171	90	100	303	99	17	50	3	70
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	13	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	3	...	1	...	...	19	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	333	561	105	14	69	371	1	...	479
Late presses . . . . .	...	...	...	63	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	333	561	111	82	69	371	1	...	479
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	509	555	311	385	168	368	70	3	549
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	1,747	1,743	296	1,623	454	750	267	70	759
GRAND TOTAL	1,786	1,726	311	1,694	514	793	295	72	767

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Provinces	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								B.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.
								<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	11	Coffee
...	...	...	1	3	...	8	7	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	155	190	Rice mills
4	...	...	...	...	...	260	243	Sugar
833	...	...	...	...	...	1,037	1,026	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	73	100	Miscellaneous
642	...	...	1	3	...	1,649	1,568	TOTAL
								<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	24	TOTAL
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
3	2	...	25	...	...	1,670	1,603	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	69	76	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Miscellaneous
3	2	...	25	...	...	2,042	2,072	TOTAL
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	TOTAL
646	2	...	26	3	...	3,615	3,665	TOTAL SEASONAL
725	11	5	41	63	10	8,571	7,989	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
734	20	13	41	68	13	8,090	8,338	GRAND TOTAL

No. 200.—AVERAGE* DAILY NUMBER OF
[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,666	147	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	200	38	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	460	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	447	...	...	...	135	200	882	...	...
Dockyards	612	1,688	...	2,038	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	148	274	37	1,319	...	707	740	...	14
Engineering (general)	866	1,100	509	2,064	572	393	656	193	50
Forge presses	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	987	...	887	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	763	3,781	896	6,179	3,043	4,125	...	...	2,013
Printing presses	1,541	1,978	136	3,165	1,441	1,361	828	...	273
Railway workshope . . . . .	...	9,048	2,245	15,016	9,326	9,588	6,443	...	69
Saw mills . . . . .	...	92	...	16	40	46	...	...	93
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	194	...	1,111	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	92	151	62	1,440	667	68	36	...	...
Woollen mills	54	...	...	159	...	...	718	...	...
Miscellaneous	753	532	65	546	1,068	688	184	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	5,316	19,994	3,094	33,964	18,410	17,192	12,695	193	2,509
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forge presses . . . . .	...	49	...	...	492	189	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	8	12	...	...	171	24	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	8	60	...	...	663	213	...	...	...
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES	5,324	19,994	3,094	33,964	19,073	17,405	12,695	193	2,509
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
1.—Textiles.									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)	63,711	301,906(a)	383	27,503	41,204	4,407	327	...	19,181
Hosiery	1,404	1,627	64	2,521	284	1,511	...	...	...
Jute mills	5,176	...	...	287,743	6,001	...	6,265	...	...
Silk mills	459	1,473	...	1,175	69	632	...	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	1,641	...	...	2,470	2,506	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	365	3,624	...	196	210	1,173	...	...	...
TOTAL	71,125	310,370	467	319,188	50,828	10,219	6,692	...	19,181

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted night average in cotton mills.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN BRITISH INDIA.
to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						1,812	1,346	1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES. A.—PERENNIAL.
						266	267	Clothing
		9				63	819	Breweries and distilleries
						1,664	1,749	Carpentry
						4,328	3,504	Cotton mills
						3,021	3,455	Dockyards
	223			150		6,769	6,942	Electrical engineering
18		34		126		60	116	Engineering (general)
								Forge presses
								Gas works
						1,874	1,537	Mints
	512	1,064				22,386	19,958	Ordinance factories
237	96			540	28	11,520	11,856	Printing presses
86						53,802	54,509	Railway workshops
						264	307	Saw mills
								Stons dressing
						34	36	Tanneries
						1,305	1,553	Telegraphs
	28			203		2,725	2,821	Water pumping stations
						931	982	Woolen mills
219		334				4,290	4,066	Miscellaneous
559	856	1,461		1,018	91	118,192	115,406	TOTAL PERENNIAL
	233					962	752	F.—SEASONAL.
						215	241	Forge Presses
								Miscellaneous
	233					1,177	993	TOTAL SEASONAL
559	1,089	1,461		1,016	91	119,369	116,488	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								1.—Textiles—
			4,004	9,545		471,470	425,035	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)
			41	332		7,704	8,721	Hosiery
						306,785	267,136	Jute mills
						3,706	2,384	Silk mills
						6,707	5,749	Woolen mills
						5,758	4,026	Miscellaneous
			4,045	10,177		502,142	733,001	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

NO. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1,401	1,344	31	1,754	104	150	33	...	88
Electrical engineering	65	455	...	1,685	28	199	904	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	418	785	238	2,467	1,291	371	200	19	384
General engineering	2,102	4,089	812	21,774	1,262	1,201	4,455	91	223
Kerosene tinning and packing	637	1,308	709	2,491	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	3,699	45	1,377	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	12,438	8,357	...	11,303	2,965	51	3,263	319	875
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	1,645	...	12,669	...	...	255	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and outlery	...	1,130	...	...	599	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	389	760	93	945	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	254	1,626	170	1,232	86	751	...	...	...
TOTAL	17,735	25,208	2,153	57,917	7,137	2,723	9,109	429	1,568
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	518	906	85	...	550	1,489	928	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	434	...	...	16,908	70	...	22,408	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	183	...	474	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	68	792	1,624	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,285	122	...	398	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,217	1,038	85	17,487	673	2,756	24,960	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	177	513	134	1,109	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	246	...	...	335	177	490	233	38	65
Coffee	4,934	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	169	...	...	72	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	829	818	1,540	637	1,383	361	...	70
Food canning and bottling	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	395	30	708	117	448	13	149	...
Rice mills	15,757	88	...	17,308	520	980	3,888	2,221	...
Sugar	971	...	...	...	1,477	...	...	...	(a)
Tobacco	1,023	443	183	1,269	944	196	1,746	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
Miscellaneous	5,139	559	100	702	245	...	419	...	1,901
TOTAL	31,247	3,100	1,245	23,029	4,409	3,367	6,458	2,408	2,075
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	1,001	...	1,018	1,720	629	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	242	...	3,545	161	204	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	8,165	...	...	182	19	...	...	619
Gas works	...	458	...	708	126	143	...	...	15
Lac	...	...	...	809	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	3,318	1,703	...	4,899	1,163	374	...	...	320
Oil mills	300	3,935	305	2,075	3,397	306	1,892	37	1,302
Paints	...	88	...	1,482	...	...	...	...	65
Soaps	...	331	...	962	28	28	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	171	106	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,259	...	306	196	147	3,150	...	...
TOTAL	4,819	17,671	1,323	16,553	5,993	1,326	4,061	37	2,291

(a) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
				177	40	5,976	5,686	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i> II.—Engineering—
377	3,336	2,589	Coach-building and motor car repairing
26	80	117	15	...	...	6,487	5,542	Electrical engineering and transforming stations
752	21	30	36,802	32,484	General engineering
90	5,255	5,081	Kerosene tinning and packing
553	7,171	...	...	4,121	4,236	Metal stamping
...	48,995	49,900	Railway workshops
...	14,789	14,203	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	27	...	1,729	1,391	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
121	...	236	...	35	36	2,194	1,641	Tramway works
...	4,519	4,342	Miscellaneous
1,789	80	353	7,186	260	96	133,933	126,345	TOTAL
...	233	...	4,709	4,527	III.—Minerals and Metals— Foundries
...	39,918	34,046	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
2,005	133	175	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	2,470	3,722	Petroleum refineries
...	4,254	3,833	Miscellaneous
3,005	233	...	81,443	45,303	TOTAL
...	48	...	1,980	1,401	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco— Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	73	1,646	1,781	Breweries and distilleries
...	4,999	2,332	Coffee
...	241	269	Dairy produce
...	146	...	5,984	6,351	Flour mills
14	47	...	...	...	...	58	64	Food canning and bottling
777	1,920	2,007	Ice and aerated waters
...	41,319	37,070	Rice mills
...	2,448	3,832	Sugar
...	1,061	9,845	9,280	Tobacco
...	39	33	Water pumping Stations
...	30	...	...	...	...	9,075	6,322	Miscellaneous
791	77	...	...	194	1,134	79,534	70,735	TOTAL
...	18	...	4,368	3,960	V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.— Bone and manures
...	4,170	3,962	Chemicals
...	16	...	5,965	7,470	Dyeing and bleaching
...	1,466	1,544	Gas works
311	892	756	Lac
497	12,898	13,143	Matches
...	14,075	11,603	Oil mills
...	29	...	1,614	1,688	Paints
...	1,859	1,417	Soaps
...	277	252	Turpentine and resin
...	4,091	3,307	Miscellaneous
906	63	...	54,635	49,131	TOTAL

(Continued on next page)

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
C.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—concl'd.									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . .	130	952	...	6,196	998	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	719	...	690	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,500	8,306	428	6,856	2,500	1,500	761	250	689
Miscellaneous . . .	75	213	...	1,061	56	60	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	4,705	9,371	426	13,664	3,353	2,310	761	250	689
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles . . .	6,288	761	256	380	...	...	3,279	31	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	727	432	...	789	215	989*	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	260	69	...	2,411	39	1,354	1,676	...	4,093
Glass . . .	100	404	...	2,371	3,734	120	...	152	276
Saw mills . . .	1,026	731	...	431	21	36	30	61	62
Stone dressing	...	...	...	320	...	...	104	...	...
Miscellaneous	704	1,375	36	406	610	95	...	...	94
TOTAL . . .	9,077	4,872	321	7,128	4,418	2,174	5,091	234	5,424
VIII.—Industries connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	216	168	...	2,913	3,275	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	2,699	295	...	584	1,390	109	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	160	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	2,915	622	75	3,497	4,665	109	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool tanning Press	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	5,653	...	...	19,563	1,516	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	5,667	...	...	19,563	1,516	...	...	...	...
C.—Miscellaneous—									
Boys works . . .	1,917	...	...	1,012	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,144	2,691	155	10,561	269	204	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	3,061	2,691	155	11,573	269	204	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	152,270	375,013	6,222	469,749	63,660	26,587	57,043	3,356	31,122

*Includes 938 workers employed in sports works.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
								A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,276	6,887	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,400	714	Paper pulp
187	67	...	263	861	153	27,795	25,836	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,465	1,079	Miscellaneous
137	67	...	263	861	153	37,445	34,516	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,054	10,866	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,242	3,393	Carpentry and cabinet making
116	...	...	...	168	...	11,067	9,325	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,156	6,307	Glass
708	...	...	...	...	...	3,098	2,906	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	424	363	Stone dressing
...	...	85	...	35	...	4,240	2,810	Miscellaneous
824	...	85	...	203	...	40,251	35,959	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,564	4,716	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,077	4,342	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	244	246	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,885	9,304	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	67	...	...	...	81	90	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	26,732	24,137	Miscellaneous
...	...	67	...	...	...	26,813	24,226	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,920	3,750	Rope works
...	...	...	...	860	...	15,885	13,603	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	860	...	16,812	16,353	TOTAL
6,374	324	505	11,494	12,860	1,383	1,256,893	1,144,775	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page.]

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	2,646	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	1,555	...	...	...	...	...	962
Sugar	2,530	4,419	406	3,198	43,060	1,468	18,334	571	...
Tea	3,042	...	...	19,968	873	261	347	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	164	...	...
Miscellaneous	2,130	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	92
TOTAL	10,348	4,419	1,961	23,164	43,932	1,746	18,868	571	1,060
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	368	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	195	...	...	1,493	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	267	...	195	...	...	1,861	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	18,688	35,464	15,516	2,774	6,832	24,735	25	...	26,375
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	16,613	87	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	128	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	18,688	35,464	15,644	19,386	6,119	24,735	25	...	26,375
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	29,096	40,200	17,606	42,745	50,851	26,481	20,733	571	27,455
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	181,306	418,213	23,857	532,494	134,411	52,068	77,774	3,929	56,677
GRAND TOTAL	188,630	435,207	27,851	586,448	163,494	69,473	90,469	4,122	61,186

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								I.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— concl'd. B.—SEASONAL.
								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,646	3,377	Coffee
...	...	...	17	76	...	99	111	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,637	2,624	Rice mills
72	...	...	...	...	...	74,075	73,255	Sugar
40,965	...	...	...	...	...	65,453	63,460	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	154	53	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,245	2,439	Miscellaneous
41,037	...	...	17	76	...	147,307	145,318	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	267	1,027	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	368	297	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,685	1,667	Lao
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,313	2,991	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
								Gins and Presses—
555	58	...	2,188	...	...	183,210	136,665	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	16,909	16,490	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	128	120	Miscellaneous
555	58	...	2,188	...	...	150,037	163,305	TOTAL
								Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	60	42	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	42	TOTAL
41,502	86	...	2,205	76	...	289,607	301,656	TOTAL SEASONAL
47,965	282	805	13,669	12,936	1,383	1,556,500	1,446,419	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
48,536	1,371	1,966	15,669	13,954	1,474	1,675,869	1,562,917	GRAND TOTAL

No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIAL

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	14(b)	...	1	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1(c)	...	...	1	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Electrical engineering(a)	1	8	1	...	...	...	1
Engineering (general)	1	2	1	...	...	...	1
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	3
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Printing presses	1	2	1	2	1	...	...
Railway workshops	1	4	1	...	...	...	3
Saw mills	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	2	...	2	...	...	1
Miscellaneous	5(c)	5	...	4	2	...	6
TOTAL PERENNIAL	76	28	5	8	5	21	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	2	...
Printing, book-binding, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	5	1	3	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR	76	28	5	13	6	24	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—							
A.—Perennial—							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	22	16	...	13	1	1
Hosiery	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	2	12	...	4	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	5	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	3	3	...	4	...	...	...
TOTAL	11	43	17	14	13	1	1
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	8	1	...	...	1	1	...
Dockyards	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	3	...	1	4	...
General engineering	8	5	1	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	2	...	...	1	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and outlay	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	2	...	...	2	...
TOTAL	18	12	6	...	4	7	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	...	2	...	...	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	1	...	...	...	2	...
Miscellaneous	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	9	3	...	...	3	2	...

* Including 53 Government and Local Fund vocational schools.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolaram and Aurangabad Cantonments.

(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(b) Vocational and industrial schools.

(c) Having branches in 30 places.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES.*

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
...	...	...	...	2	3	I. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS—
...	...	...	...	15	5	A.—Perennial—
...	1	...	...	3	1	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	...	...	...	1	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	...	Dairy
...	...	...	...	13	13	Coach-building and motor-car repairing
...	...	...	...	5	2	Electrical engineering(a)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
1	...	...	...	4	3	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	10	9	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	9	7	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	2	1	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	5	4	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	73	104	Miscellaneous
1	1	...	...	145	166	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	13	...	16	13	B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	5	...	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	12	...	21	13	TOTAL SEASONAL
1	1	13	...	166	163	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS
...	...	...	...	...	...	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	...	...	...	...	A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	...	...	I.—Textiles—
2	5	8	3	77	70	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	1	...	3	2	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	1	1	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	18	19	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	9	7	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	3	4	Woolen mills
...	8	8	...	23	26	Miscellaneous
3	14	14	4	134	132	TOTAL
...	3	1	...	15	12	II.—Engineering—
...	...	...	...	...	1	Coach-building and motor-car repairing
...	...	...	...	2	2	Dockyards
...	1	2	...	13	14	Electrical engineering
2	...	...	...	16	9	Electrical generating and transforming stations
3	...	...	...	3	3	General engineering
...	...	1	...	4	4	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	4	Metal stamping
...	...	3	...	5	7	Railway workshops
...	...	1	...	6	4	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous.
5	4	6	...	64	56	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	6	9	III.—Mineral's and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	5	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Iron and Steel smelting
1	1	1	...	16	10	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
2	1	2	...	23	24	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
B. ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
—contd.							
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	1	1	...	...	1	...	...
Coffee . . . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Tea factories . . . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Miscellaneous	36	11	3	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	46	39	4	...	1	2	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bone and manures	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	6	1	2	1	...	1	...
Oil mills	3	5	3	...	1	2	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	1	2	1	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	14	8	9	2	1	3	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—							
Paper mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	15	7	4	...	1	1	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	15	7	4	...	1	1	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Bricks and tiles	2	13	6	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	4	6	...	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	1	1	1	...	4	1	...
Glass	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saw mills . . . . .	...	1	2	1	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	2	1	...	1	6	...
Miscellaneous	7	2	...	1	...	1	...
TOTAL	15	23	10	2	5	8	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Leather and Shoes	4	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	1	15	...	1	...	3	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5	16	...	1	...	3	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—							
Jewellery workshops	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Rope works . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	4	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2	5	...	2	...	2	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	135	157	50	11	28	20	1

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES*—contd.

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
...	5	3	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —contd.
...	3	2	<i>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	2	1	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	1	2	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	1	...	4	3	Coffee
...	2	1	Flour mills
21	13	33	Ice and aerated waters
...	2	1	Rice mills
...	3	1	Sugar factories
...	3	1	Tea factories
...	3	3	Tobacco
...	2	1	Water Pumping Stations
2	53	12	Miscellaneous
23	...	1	...	110	61	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	8	3	<i>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	1	...	3	5	Fine and manures
...	2	4	Chemicals
...	Dyeing and bleaching
2	22	20	Lac
20	3	4	...	43	35	Matches
...	...	9	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	4	1	Paints
...	5	Soap
...	Turpentine and rosin
...	Miscellaneous
22	3	15	...	77	73	TOTAL
1	1	1	<i>VI.—Paper and Printing—</i>
3	...	1	...	31	24	Paper mills
...	1	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	Miscellaneous
4	...	1	...	33	26	TOTAL
37	58	55	<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	10	10	Bricks and tiles
...	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	4	...	13	12	Cement, lime and potteries
...	1	1	...	8	3	Glass
3	7	6	Saw mills
...	6	6	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	12	10	Miscellaneous
40	1	6	...	110	106	TOTAL
...	<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>
...	1	3	...	13	13	Leather and shoes
...	16	13	Tanneries
...	Miscellaneous
...	1	3	...	29	26	TOTAL
...	...	13	...	25	1	<i>IX.—Gins and Presses—</i>
...	Miscellaneous
...	...	16	...	25	1	TOTAL
...	3	...	...	6	4	<i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i>
...	Jewellery workshops
...	2	...	Reeds and Combs
33	34	25	Repairs, etc.
1	1	2	Rope works
1	2	1	...	9	18	Rubber goods
...	Miscellaneous
36	5	1	...	53	49	TOTAL
133	29	69	4	636	536	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

[Continued on next page

No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
3. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>conold.</i>							
B.—Seasonal—							
Textiles—							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—							
Steel trunk, lock and outlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Coffee . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Rice Mills . . .	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	...	...	...	...	3	2	...
Tea . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	39	1	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	43	7	...	...	6	3	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and manures . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills . . .	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Paints . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—							
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Tanneries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and Process—							
Cotton ginning and baling . . .	171	17	124	...	265	37	...
TOTAL . . .	171	17	124	...	265	37	...
Miscellaneous—							
Rubber . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . . .	214	34	124	1	279	40	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES . . .	349	181	174	33	307	69	1
GRAND TOTAL . . .	425	309	179	35	313	98	1

† Includes Secunderbad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—concl'd.

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						A.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— —cont'd.
1	...	...	..	1	..	B.—Seasonal—
1	...	...	...	1	...	Textiles—
...	1	...	...	1	1	Miscellaneous
...	1	...	..	1	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	3	3	Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	3	3	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	3	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	4	3	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	2	1	Coffee
...	...	...	...	2	1	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	1	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	14	13	Rice Mill
1	2	...	...	8	7	Sugar
61	...	...	...	68	61	Tea
1	...	...	...	21	22	Miscellaneous
63	2	...	...	124	106	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	1	1	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
1	...	...	...	1	...	Bones and manures
...	5	6	...	26	28	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	..	Oil Mills
1	5	7	...	17	24	Paints
...	...	...	...	1	...	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	1	...	<i>Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	1	...	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	1	10	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	3	10	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	10	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	1	1	<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>
...	...	1	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	26	102	...	741	618	TOTAL
...	26	102	...	742	618	 Gins and Presses—
5	...	...	...	5	4	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
5	...	...	...	5	5	Miscellaneous—
70	33	111	...	806	970	Rubber
303	62	180	4	1,552	1,536	Miscellaneous
204	63	192	4	1,718	1,694	TOTAL
						TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
						GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

No. 202.—AVERAGE† DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS
(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DEPARTS—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	40	...	...	...	44	...	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	3,687	...	50	...	...	...	...
Cotton spinning, weaving and other factories	...	2,600	...	...	853	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering(b)	787	1,873	158	...	...	1,473	...
Engineering (general)	448	305	39	...	...	40	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	2,340	...	...	...	...	...
Mills	316	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	237	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	3,870	...
Printing presses	409	483	209	348	125	283	...
Railway workshops	3,316	1,007	362	...	...	2,161	...
Saw mills	...	50	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	180	...	1,992	...	25	...
Miscellaneous	10,465	601	...	1,972	261	469	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	19,267	9,361	827	4,312	1,282	6,130	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	79	753	...
Printing, book-binding, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	11,151	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	11,151	79	752	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DEPARTS	19,267	9,361	827	15,363	1,360	6,882	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton spinning, weaving and other factories	7,751	11,168	19,730	...	34,018	1,250	1,847(a)
Hosiery	...	...	...	20	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills(including filatures)	30	1,002	...	260	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	991	...	1,690	...	...	...
Woolen mills	...	557	140	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	373	245	...	1,764	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,204	13,963	19,870	3,734	34,018	1,250	1,847
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	263	20	...	...	94	35	...
Dockyards	...	148	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	55	77	...	252	363	...
General engineering	366	187	35	...	...	...	...
Kerosene fitting and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	140	...	...	92	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and entery	32	28	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	196	...	75	...	...	745	...
TOTAL	335	578	337	...	438	1,143	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	...	63	...	...	94	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	479	30	...	...	...	405	...
TOTAL	479	93	...	...	94	405	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolpur, and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days in the year.

(a) Figure relates to the year ending 31st August 1937.

(b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*.

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
...	...	...	...	84	97	Factories owned by State Dabars—
...	...	...	...	3,846	251	A.—Perennial—
...	936	...	...	4,283	864	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	130	Carpentry and Cabinet making
...	...	...	...	...	...	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	4,091	3,369	Dairy
...	...	...	...	832	711	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	26	26	Electrical engineering (b)
...	...	...	...	2,340	1,645	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	215	239	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	237	206	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
(a)	...	...	...	3,870	3,300	Mints
...	...	...	...	1,761	1,901	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	6,846	6,868	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	50	30	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	2,137	2,158	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	13,758	18,723	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	936	...	...	44,041	40,017	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	1,995	...	2,325	2,237	B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	11,161	...	Printing, book-binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	1,395	...	13,376	2,237	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	936	1,395	...	57,417	42,254	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DABARS
1,936	1,585	5,920	5,537†	90,202	76,907	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	36	36	...	80	51	I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	2,930	2,930	3,040	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	1,342	1,213	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	1,681	2,345	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	697	378	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	378	205	...	2,963	1,511	Woolen mills
1,936	1,968	6,230	8,467	101,495	85,445	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	106	25	...	541	481	II.—Engineering—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	148	444	Dockyards
...	50	61	...	868	1,105	Electrical engineering
100	...	...	...	687	497	Electrical generating and transforming stations
373	...	...	...	373	480	General engineering
...	...	100	...	333	175	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	Metal stamping
...	...	110	...	170	334	Railway workshops
...	...	20	...	1,026	745	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
633	145	316	...	4,336	4,317	TOTAL
...	...	30	...	177	395	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Iron and steel smelting
1,130	600	20	...	3,664	1,266	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
1,130	600	50	...	3,841	1,863	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
 † Figures relate to the year ending 31st Aug. 1937.
 (a) Information not available.
 (b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[Continued on next page

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
I.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.							
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	137	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	41	37	...	...	115	...	...
Coffee	...	190	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	79	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	...	374	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	900	319	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	441	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	922	03	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	433	...
Miscellaneous	2,241	1,205	75	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,361	3,379	393	...	115	433	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and Manures	77	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	...	373	46	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	482	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	1,367	106	392	94	...	200	...
Oil mills	71	226	89	...	67	80	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	46	93	27	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,661	425	1,373	140	87	280	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—							
Paper mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	483	366	106	...	66	30	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	483	366	106	...	66	30	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Bricks and tiles	394	1,154	615	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	819	153	...	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	910	21	360	...	1,687	1,750	...
Glass	208	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saw mills	...	30	70	30	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	360	...	60	3,082	...
Miscellaneous	1,205	53	...	545	...	50	...
TOTAL	3,531	1,411	1,395	675	1,747	4,882	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	625	50	...	43	...	72	...
Miscellaneous	53	1,184	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	677	1,234	...	43	...	72	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—							
Miscellaneous	...	471	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	471	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—							
Jewellery Workshops	20	...	...	80	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	120	...
Repairs, etc.	...	50	...	...	...	...	...
Robe work	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	76	170	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	98	220	...	80	...	120	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	19,249	22,130	23,374	4,672	36,557	8,615	1,542

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Carriements.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —<i>contd.</i>
						<i>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
				137	83	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
				199	159	Breweries and distilleries
				130	47	Coffee
		55		134	112	Flour mills
749				40	20	Ice and aerated waters
				1,123	1,002	Rice mills
				1,278	71	Sugar factories
				441	312	Tea factories
				936	981	Tobacco
650				433	190	Water pumping Stations
				4,281	1,520	Miscellaneous
1,389		55		9,155	4,837	TOTAL
						<i>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
		35		112	23	Bones and Manures
		46		465	435	Chemicals
				492	607	Dyeing and bleaching
						Lea
230	632	460		3,501	3,491	Matches
1,896		305		2,754	2,261	Oil mills
					74	Paints
				166	301	Soap
						Turpentine and rosin
						Miscellaneous
2,126	633	863		7,490	7,182	TOTAL
						<i>VI.—Paper and Printing—</i>
129				129	89	Paper mills
269		70		1,392	1,101	Printing, book binding, etc.
					232	Miscellaneous
398		70		1,521	1,422	TOTAL
						<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
2,384				5,147	4,529	Bricks and tiles
				972	1,354	Carpentry and cabinet making
		1,152		5,870	5,505	Cement, lime and potteries
	503	135		641	731	Glass
434				664	498	Saw mills
				3,602	3,248	Stone dressing
		60		1,913	4,773	Miscellaneous
3,418	503	1,347		18,809	20,638	TOTAL
						<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>
						Leather and Shoes
	60	140		690	1,668	Tanneries
				1,236	1,183	Miscellaneous
	60	140		2,226	2,871	TOTAL
						<i>IX.—Gins and Presses—</i>
		735		1,206	25	Miscellaneous
		735		1,206	25	TOTAL
						<i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i>
	65			165	95	Jewellery Workshops
						Reeds and Conchs
				120		Repairs, etc.
13,376				13,436	10,143	Rope works
178				178	450	Rubber goods
54	195	20		517	1,304	Miscellaneous
13,608	260	20		14,406	11,992	TOTAL
26,618	4,106	9,820	8,467	104,464	140,352	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.							
Seasonal—							
Textiles—							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	164	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	164	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Coffee . . . . .	...	443	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	141	...	...
Ice and aerated water . . . . .	...	...	...	...	20	31	...
Rice Mills	380	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,139	625	...
Tea . . . . .	...	528	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,004	20	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,393	991	...	...	1,300	656	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and Manures . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	143	...	...
Oil Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	143	...	...
Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Cement, lime and potteries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	350	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	1,500	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	1,500	350	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—							
Cotton ginning and baling	13,261	796	9,606	...	14,383	3,429	...
TOTAL	13,261	796	9,606	...	14,383	3,429	...
Miscellaneous—							
rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	14,074	1,787	9,606	1,500	16,330	3,085	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	33,923	23,917	32,980	6,072	52,987	12,600	1,647
GRAND TOTAL	53,100	33,293	33,807	21,435	64,247	21,485	1,847

† Includes Secunderabad, Belaram and Anrangabad Cantonments.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*concl'd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES <i>—concl'd</i>
40	...	...	...	40	...	B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
40	...	...	...	40	...	TOTAL
...	38	...	...	38	38	Engineering— Steel, trunk, lock and cutlery
...	38	...	...	38	38	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	154	477	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	154	477	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	443	198	Food, Drink and Tobacco— Coffee
...	...	...	...	141	30	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	51	20	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	359	446	Rice Mills
170	1,516	...	...	3,352	2,595	Sugar
2,259	...	...	...	2,786	2,423	Tea
39	...	...	...	1,063	645	Miscellaneous
2,467	1,518	...	...	6,225	6,667	TOTAL
...	...	75	...	75	80	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Bones and Manures
100	...	...	...	100	...	Matches
...	185	195	...	523	609	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
100	185	270	...	698	680	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	350	...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass— Cement, Bricks and potteries
...	...	400	...	400	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	1,500	15,627	Miscellaneous
...	...	400	...	2,350	15,627	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes connected with Skins and Hides— Tanneries
...	...	25	...	25	25	TOTAL
...	...	25	...	25	25	TOTAL
...	1,320	6,741	...	49,556	49,926	Gins and Presses— Cotton Ginning and baling
...	1,320	6,741	...	49,556	49,926	TOTAL
123	...	...	...	123	95	Miscellaneous— Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	50	Miscellaneous
123	...	...	...	123	145	TOTAL
2,730	3,061	7,436	...	61,109	73,566	TOTAL SEASONAL
28,378	7,267	17,265	8,467	255,593	218,038	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTO- RIES
28,378	8,193	18,660	8,467	283,070	266,192	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

FACTORIES

No. 203.—STATISTICS of ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS and CONVICTIONS,
 [Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

PROVINCE	Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY						NUMBER	
		Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total		With Sunday Holiday
		Men	Women	Males	Females				
Madras	{ Perennial Seasonal	1,276 510	109,222 14,540	33,829 14,156	6,732 121	2,432 89	5,371 138	157,586 29,044	613 175
Bombay	{ Perennial Seasonal	1,139 657	341,299 23,466	49,263 16,628	3,583 90	342 70	460 6	394,947† 40,260	219 126
Sind	{ Perennial Seasonal	100 211	9,079 13,435	970 3,947	138 117	55 50	4 56	10,246 17,605	45 76
Bengal	{ Perennial Seasonal	1,308 366	463,023 30,922	53,280 7,321	6,079 2,877	624 796	707 829	523,713 42,745	489 75
United Provinces	{ Perennial Seasonal	335 179	97,669 48,397	2,627 3,982	1,180 87	... 15	494 33	101,970 51,514	84 27
Punjab	{ Perennial Seasonal	402 396	40,371 17,944	442 7,846	1,365 519	3 259	598 126	42,779 26,694	44 ...
Bihar	{ Perennial Seasonal	225 70	63,890 20,117	5,307 569	317 9	70 13	153 24	69,737 20,732	56 1
Orissa	{ Perennial Seasonal	69 3	2,252 403	1,235 168	16 ...	... ...	48 ...	3,551 571	9 ...
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Perennial Seasonal	218 549	26,797 14,570	6,499 12,885	251 ...	29 ...	155 ...	33,731 27,455	64 159
Assam	{ Perennial Seasonal	89 645	6,242 27,023	230 9,973	399 2,553	14 950	48 1,093	6,933 41,592	48 23
North-West Front- ier Province	{ Perennial Seasonal	21 8	1,066 270	... 16	12 2	... ...	2 3	1,080 291	10 6
Baluchistan	{ Perennial Seasonal	13 ...	1,883 ...	13 ...	... ...	... ...	70 ...	1,966 ...	10 ...
Ajmer-Merwara	{ Perennial Seasonal	15 26	11,106 1,101	373 878	14 ...	... ...	1 226	11,494 2,205	10 6
Delhi	{ Perennial Seasonal	65 3	13,402 76	255 ...	61 ...	... ...	160 ...	13,878 76	21 1
Bangalore and Coorg	{ Perennial Seasonal	12 ...	999 ...	430 ...	17 ...	... ...	28 ...	1,474 ...	11 ...
TOTAL, 1937	{ Perennial Seasonal	5,287 3,643	1,188,300 212,264	154,753 77,369	20,164 6,375	3,569 2,242	8,299 2,534	1,375,085 300,784	1,733 675
TOTALS	{ 1937 1936 1935 1934 1933 1932 1931 1930 1929 1928	8,930 8,338 8,831 8,558 8,462 8,241 8,143 8,148 8,129 7,863	1,400,564 1,299,364 1,332,747 1,248,009 1,169,474 1,172,296 1,173,372 1,235,125 1,249,165 1,216,471	232,122 222,759 229,710 220,860 216,837 225,632 231,123 234,905 257,161 232,933	26,439 23,484 27,384 † † † † † † †	5,811 6,343 5,634 † † † † † † †	10,833 11,967 15,457 18,362 19,091 21,783 26,932 37,972 46,843 50,911	1,675,869 1,562,917 1,610,932 1,487,231 1,405,402 1,419,711 1,431,487 1,528,302 1,558,169 1,520,315	2,408 2,225 2,383 2,325 2,255 2,262 2,104 2,143 2,310 2,106

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(a) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seven-
 teenth year;

(b) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(c) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

† These figures include the weighted night average in cotton mills.
 ‡ Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

FACTORIES

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934.)

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act*	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE	
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total		
580	46	118	26	494	1,589	2,109	Perennial	Madras
205	105	44	1	21	22	44	Seasonal	
865	39	239	35	1,951	6,232	8,218	Perennial	Bombay
506	9	198	...	20	10	30	Seasonal	
55	6	103	...	46	237	283	Perennial	Sind
129	...	27	...	23	24	47	Seasonal	
333	486	164	66	1,497	6,376	7,939	Perennial	Bengal
9	302	7	4	28	68	120	Seasonal	
191	58	9	24	357	1,345	1,726	Perennial	United Provinces
70	81	12	17	102	303	422	Seasonal	
284	74	47	5	47	1,654	1,606	Perennial	Punjab
372	24	168	5	18	42	65	Seasonal	
65	104	9	15	507	2,443	2,965	Perennial	Bihar
...	69	8	7	53	132	192	Seasonal	
...	6	54	2	2	32	36	Perennial	Orissa
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
96	58	8	2	57	510	569	Perennial	Central Provinces and Berar
386	4	13	...	7	25	32	Seasonal	
41	1	34	315	350	Perennial	Assam
622	645	1	2	40	136	178	Seasonal	
...	11	1	4	5	Perennial	North-West Frontier Province
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
3	4	6	75	81	Perennial	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
5	14	731	745	Perennial	Ajmer-Merwara
20	...	...	...	1	2	3	Seasonal
44	4	...	3	16	489	508	Perennial	Delhi
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
1	1	49	50	Perennial	Bangalore and Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal
2,519	944	704	179	5,030	21,981	27,190	Perennial	TOTAL, 1937
2,323	1,244	478	36	313	784	1,133	Seasonal	
4,842	2,188	1,182	216	5,343	22,765	28,323	1937	TOTALS
4,842	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,376	1936	
4,879	2,084	955	207	4,831	18,081	23,119	1935	
4,088	2,151	1,468	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	1934	
3,986	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933	
3,900	2,066	906(396)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932	
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,693	15,940	19,807	1931	
3,990	1,993	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,429	21,784	1930	
3,764	1,903	1,302(463)	240	4,389	15,579	20,208	1929	
3,917	1,885	1,348(419)	264	3,494	12,590	16,348	1928	

* Figures in brackets show the total number of persons convicted.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.
I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	48	7,33,00,050	3,82,22,576(a)	19,53,400	5,893	1,013,796
Bombay	185	£60,000 25,12,02,415	£51,643 20,10,93,821	2,17,40,973	128,680	5,455,649
Sind	1	7,50,000	1,39,990	...	...	3,800(c)
Bengal	25	5,40,20,300	2,05,35,644(b)	28,28,000	8,394	326,484
United Provinces	25	7,31,50,000	2,16,86,057(b)	20,50,000	10,735	707,876
Punjab	13	35,00,000	16,81,282	8,00,000	1,839	79,060
Central Provinces and Berar	11	3,77,92,500	2,44,62,500	...	6,504	560,218
Ajmer-Merwara	3	38,40,000	26,39,000	...	1,428	52,348
Delhi	5	65,00,000	45,26,665	...	2,486	104,116
Bihar	2	25,00,000(d)	9,14,000(d)	4,00,000	353	10,000
TOTAL, 1937-38	318†	50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	2,97,72,373	166,312	8,113,347
TOTALS	1936-37	297 { 49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,669 { £51,643	2,93,37,449	163,121**	8,042,688
	1935-36	303 { 49,13,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232** { £51,643	2,93,97,422	164,198	8,084,826
	1934-35	288 { 48,83,88,572 £60,000	30,70,09,293 { £51,643	2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
	1933-34	289 { 47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986 { £51,643	4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,768
	1932-33	278 { 46,09,42,075 £60,000	32,34,99,560 { £51,643	4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
	1931-32	266 { 46,86,28,550 £60,000	33,47,27,273 { £51,643	3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
	1930-31	261 { 45,28,53,250 £60,000	32,98,05,789 { £51,643	3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,436
	1929-30	256 { 48,36,19,750 £60,000	35,08,52,434 { £51,643	3,83,53,387	155,805	8,127,072
	1928-29	249	54,34,21,000	37,96,34,666	3,21,97,312	148,847	7,653,033

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include Burma.

* Capital of 17 mills not available.

** Revised.

† Excludes 17 mills—12 in Bombay, 2 in the Punjab, 1 each in Madras, United Provinces and Delhi, for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

(a) Includes working capital of three concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(b) Includes working capital of a private concern.

(c) Relates to August, 1937.

(d) Capital for one mill from the Government Fund.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.*

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Hyderabad	6	1,65,42,857	97,53,943	22,57,143	2,286	135,739
Mysore	7	91,25,000	83,47,060(c)	...	2,557	136,103
Baroda	16	1,91,45,000	1,19,36,575	...	6,552	319,920
Gwalior	6	87,00,000	81,91,020	38,00,000	3,832	151,514
Centr. India—Indore	7	1,82,22,500	1,80,85,565	42,30,400	6,236	210,206
" Ratlam	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	390	16,300
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	5,60,590	...	400	26,980
Cochin	2	30,00,000	18,99,720	...	368	26,160
Bombay States	7	(b)	1,25,000(d)	...	1,108	38,816
Western India States	8	58,68,750	32,11,567	1,00,000	2,438	112,766
Central Provinces State— Rajnandgaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	...	300	12,000
French Settlements	3	2,50,000 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	2,50,000 £156,000 Fr10,000,000	...	1,910	85,784
TOTAL, 1937-38	66†	8,35,54,107 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,31,10,765 £156,000 Fr10,000,000	1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
TOTALS.	1936-37	64 { 8,24,92,500 £200,000 Fr 10,000,000	6,24,45,059 £156,580 Fr 10,000,000	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
	1935-36	62 { 8,11,97,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,11,89,024 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,24,79,400	26,277	1,212,530
	1934-35	62 { 7,62,53,807 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,76,04,633 £156,580 ...	1,03,87,454	24,540	1,157,671
	1933-34	55 { 7,33,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,53,92,137 £156,580 ...	63,89,100	21,869	1,071,449
	1932-33	53 { 7,37,42,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,41,57,272 £156,580 ...	81,73,000	20,594	1,044,586
	1931-32	51 { 7,28,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,34,81,446 £140,488 £99,000	57,84,160	19,449	1,015,266
	1930-31	49 { 6,85,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	4,97,73,206 £140,488 £99,000	30,00,000	18,244	235,902
	1929-29	48 { 6,67,17,500 £600,000(a) £140,488	5,00,22,380 £140,488 £99,000	46,39,500	17,542	894,807
	1928-29	43 { 6,58,17,500 £600,000(a)	4,86,68,163 £140,488	47,00,000 £99,000	16,537	840,277

* Capital of 7 mills not available.

† Excludes 2 mills in the Baroda State for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(7) Includes capital of one company reported in francs.

(b) Private concerns—capital not available.

(c) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(d) Working capital of one private concern.

No. 205.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and \$	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and \$	NUMBER OF		Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each)
				Looms	Spindles	
Bihar	3	Rs. 62,00,000†	Rs. 39,00,000†	879	18,080	} 7,355,635
Bengal	96(b) {	23,38,42,000(a) £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	19,36,51,140(a) £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	} 64,124	1,278,866	
Madras	2	15,05,000‡	15,05,000‡				805	21,664
United Provinces Central Provinces and Berar (d)	3 1	68,00,000 5,00,000	33,49,500 5,00,000	787 110	17,728 1,620	
TOTAL, 1937-38	105 {	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	} 66,705	1,337,958		} 7,355,635
1936-37	104 {	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,450 £2,525,000			} 65,273
1935-36	104 {	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	} 63,724	1,279,416	
1934-35	100 {	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000			} 61,387
1933-34	99 {	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	} 59,501	1,194,405	
TOTALS {	1932-33	99 {	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000			} 60,506
1931-32	103 {	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	} 61,426	1,220,586	
1930-31	100 {	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000			} 61,834
1929-30	98 {	21,86,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	18,71,65,615 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	} 53,900	1,140,435	
1928-29	95 {	21,20,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	18,19,40,365 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000			} 52,409		1,108,147	} 6,047,000

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† Excludes figures for two mills.

** Excludes figures for 3 mills.

‡ Capital of one mill not stated.

§ Capital of one mill not stated as it has other branches of business for which capital cannot be distinguished.

(a) Capital of two mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) Excludes figure for one mill.

(d) The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

No. 206.—WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES
AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION (d)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Ra.	Ra.			lbs.	Ra.
Madras . . .	3(i)	—	(f)31,112	320 (j)	100		
Bombay . . .	4(k)	(a)55,00,000	(a)54,00,000	365	27,140		
Bengal . . .	1†	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces . . .	3*	(g)1,50,000	(g)1,50,000	(h)639	(h)24,636		
Punjab . . .	22	(a)1,00,10,000	(g)5,80,000	(c)375	(e)2,876		
Bihar . . .	1†	—	(f)2,42,584	36	1,716		
TOTAL, 1937 . . .	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044		
TOTALS	1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924	
	1935	20	1,51,50,000	66,05,541	1,318	54,068	
	1934	16	1,51,50,000	66,71,287	1,126	55,849	
	1933	17	1,53,50,000	66,93,986	1,134	54,643	
	1932	13	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613	
	1931	13	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289	
	1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	69,293	
	1929	12	1,70,00,000	82,40,357	1,216	63,412	
1928	12	2,70,00,000	1,30,36,016	1,728	83,294		

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Ra.	Ra.			lbs.	Ra.
Mysore . . .	4(l)	58,75,000(m)	33,86,042(m)	146(b)	9,113	2,914,259	20,30,162
Baroda . . .	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	294,950	3,68,687
TOTAL, 1937 . . .	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209	23,98,849
TOTALS	1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155
	1935	5	63,75,000	36,85,895	185	10,186	2,787,204
	1934	4	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880
	1933	5	68,55,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,806
	1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234
	1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,240
	1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,250,201
	1929	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	173	9,259	2,578,328
1928	5	66,75,000	40,27,002	173	9,284	3,201,083	

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

* Two are private concerns.

† Government Jail Factory.

(a) Represents capital of two mills.

(b) Excludes 20 hand-loom.

(c) Excludes 580 hand-loom and represents figures for twenty mills only.

(d) Returns are incomplete.

(e) Represents figures for one mill only.

(f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.

(g) Represents capital of one mill.

(h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.

(i) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.

(j) Excludes 55 hand-loom.

(k) One is a private company.

(l) One is a proprietary concern.

(m) Represents capital of 3 mills.

INDUSTRIES

NO. 207.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Madras	1(a)	20,00,000	...	...
Bombay	4(b)	14,25,000(c)	4,299	15,30,308
Bengal	4	1,06,38,250	42,287	1,85,53,092
United Provinces	1(b)	8,00,000	3,007	12,29,696
Punjab	1	32,50,000	7,000	35,00,000
TOTAL, 1937	11	1,81,32,250	56,593	2,48,13,096
	1936	1,34,62,500	48,209	1,92,12,791
	1935	1,19,62,500	47,305	1,89,87,767
	1934	1,14,62,500	44,179	1,71,13,169
	1933	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
TOTALS {	1932	1,14,62,500	40,391	1,87,43,909
	1931	1,14,62,500	40,558	1,85,00,489
	1930	1,64,62,500	39,796	1,74,12,178
	1929	1,44,62,500	40,712	1,86,75,694
	1928	86,61,500	38,016	1,81,94,077

2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Travancore	1	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
TOTAL, 1937	1	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
	1936	7,00,000	277	89,565
	1935	7,00,000	314	78,941
	1934	7,00,000	326	88,661
	1933	7,00,000	237	90,147
TOTALS {	1932	7,00,000	215	65,335
	1931	7,00,000	156	49,003
	1930	7,36,796	111	19,088
	1929	7,36,796	75	25,290
	1928	7,36,796	128	39,690

(a) The mill did not work in the year.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Excludes the figure for a private concern.

NO. 208.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1937	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	1935	7	1,254,588
United Provinces	1	20,274	1934	8	1,594,317
Punjab	2*	866,201	1933	8	1,605,556
			1932	9	1,778,699
			1931	10	1,929,599
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	145,034	1930	11	2,102,460
			1929	11	2,588,557
			1928	13	2,534,390
TOTAL, 1937*	6	1,239,629			

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

* One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton

I.—British

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	322,731	425,346	436,624	480,788	508,992
" 21 to 30	184,724	240,540	227,896	262,527	264,645
" 31 to 40	34,960	43,674	57,421	66,979	72,173
" above 40	9,771	14,816	26,215	32,877	34,574
Wastes, etc.	5,489	6,443	5,509	4,955	5,388
TOTAL	557,675	730,819	753,665	848,126	886,772
Madras	69,036	74,480	76,926	87,729	104,910
Bombay	329,856	467,289	475,944	549,039	558,595
Bengal	30,022	37,053	37,763	37,620	40,821
United Provinces	60,328	76,456	85,049	89,731	93,130
Punjab	3,017	3,717	4,032	5,171	5,063
Burma	2,048	2,576	3,265	3,259	3,280
Central Provinces and Bihar	44,057	45,111	45,102	44,143	45,385
Ajmer-Merwara	4,992	5,695	6,003	6,962	7,797
De'hi	14,319	18,442	19,581	24,472	26,791
Bihar (a)	—	—	—	—	—
Sind (b)	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	557,675	730,819	753,665	848,126	886,772

II.—Indian

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	59,292	68,036	77,115	81,269	90,162
" 21 to 30	28,289	31,285	31,793	31,478	32,868
" 31 to 40	2,529	2,691	3,326	4,004	5,013
" above 40	258	462	1,096	1,125	2,020
Wastes, etc.	253	267	283	281	237
TOTAL	90,621	102,741	113,613	118,247	130,650

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include Burma.

PRODUCTION

Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)

India.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
464,247	473,718	488,104	476,164	484,927	Counts 1 to 20
223,981	246,225	249,496	231,744	268,749	" 21 to 30
68,310	87,439	103,837	114,965	142,052	" 31 to 40
34,832	40,250	53,320	56,103	79,318	" above 40
5,341	5,609	5,811	8,127	10,573	Wastes, etc.
796,711	853,241	900,568	887,103	975,619	TOTAL
98,274	103,766	113,615	120,886	136,401	Madras
484,715	523,044	548,806	512,882	592,126	Bombay
39,912	41,956	40,991	38,085	38,303	Bengal
93,865	99,701	108,020	115,003	107,400	United Provinces
2,571	2,700	7,119	9,085	9,924	Punjab
3,329	4,023	—	—	—	Burma
41,595	45,009	46,428	47,599	52,546	Central Provinces and Berar
8,098	8,631	10,385	8,608	12,217	Ajmer-Merwara
24,352	25,311	25,204	25,990	25,499	Delhi
—	—	—	—	784	Bihar (a)
—	—	—	35	419	Sind (b)
796,711	853,241	900,568	887,103	975,619	TOTAL

States and Foreign Territory.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
83,183	99,452	102,816	112,531	124,156	Counts 1 to 20
30,846	36,188	33,249	36,934	44,121	" 21 to 30
7,501	8,605	8,702	8,043	10,403	" 31 to 40
2,526	3,627	5,209	5,749	5,795	" above 40
293	307	272	276	622	Wastes, etc.
124,349	148,179	155,048	163,533	185,697	TOTAL

[Continued on next page.]

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

(b) " " Sind " " " " " February, 1937.

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars 000 lbs	17,693	20,723	17,630	18,415	18,467
Dhatis "	103,495	141,900	150,187	173,916	194,402
Drills and jeans "	14,485	19,959	17,601	22,392	23,067
Cambrics and lawns "	607	477	3,765	5,740	8,667
Printers "	2,938	2,631	2,455	3,222	1,973
Shirtings and longcloth "	87,617	111,021	123,454	152,042	138,644
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings "					
Tent cloth "	16,616	19,886	26,701	37,466	35,820
Khadi, Dugri or Khaddar "	2,433	2,697	2,507	1,824	2,675
Other sorts "	21,608	29,900	41,215	24,610	21,017
	6,902	8,484	8,356	10,340	11,035
TOTAL "	274,444	357,680	393,871	449,967	455,767
Coloured piece-goods 000 lbs	91,794	114,761	104,132	124,813	131,170
Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods { 000 lbs	3,279	4,500	3,027	3,020	3,300
	775,351	1,157,534	763,705	803,214	910,770
Hosiery { 000 lbs	1,385	1,723	1,525	1,761	2,310
	401,719	502,328	444,947	550,148	653,650
Miscellaneous { Doz.	2,716	2,810	2,206	3,126	3,905
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool "	2,895	3,147	3,109	2,609	1,500
TOTAL { 000 lbs	102,069	126,941	113,999	135,329	142,185
	1,177,070	1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	376,513	484,621	507,870	585,296	597,952
	1,177,070	1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420
Madras 000 lbs	19,632	20,714	19,668	21,774	22,558
Bombay "	284,057	376,413	392,057	459,248	462,222
Bengal "	9,959	14,357	16,748	17,204	20,852
United Provinces "	25,698	30,339	33,955	36,370	41,466
Punjab "	962	1,095	1,204	2,076	2,250
Central Provinces and Berar "	20,285	21,343	21,648	21,101	20,714
Ajmer-Merwara "	3,778	4,421	4,805	5,866	6,710
Delhi "	12,162	15,939	17,785	21,657	21,119
Bihar (a) . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	61
Burma (b) . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL "	376,513	484,621	507,870	585,296	597,952

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 43 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Burma " " " " August, 1933.

PRODUCTION—contd.

India.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
17,678	19,305	19,685	21,187	21,055	Woven goods—
171,587	193,002	210,630	194,158	202,403	Grey and bleached piece-goods—
22,472	24,925	26,619	30,173	32,648	000 lbs Chadars
9,597	14,389	14,568	14,762	23,231	" Dhutias
2,571	2,776	1,912	2,086	3,746	" Drills and jeans
131,710	151,168	144,361	157,828	184,075	" Cambrics and lawns
					" Printers
					" Shirtings and longcloth
					T-cloth, domestics and sheet-
32,437	35,350	33,654	38,377	39,504	ings
2,008	2,137	2,727	3,579	4,902	" Tent cloth
19,541	20,863	23,715	23,769	22,406	" Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
12,059	13,397	13,641	16,105	20,105	" Other sorts
421,678	480,212	491,512	502,324	554,110	" TOTAL
118,330	124,628	127,121	127,295	136,689	000 lbs Coloured piece-goods
3,159	3,260	4,383	4,369	5,090	000 lbs } Grey and coloured goods
805,759	880,773	1,201,046	1,072,964	1,355,640	Doz } other than piece-goods
2,183	4,500	4,639	5,477	6,881	000 lbs } Hosiery
681,683	1,376,472	1,370,420	1,667,051	2,137,648	Doz. } Miscellaneous
4,503	5,736	5,163	5,195	5,165	000 lbs } Cotton goods mixed with silk
1,545	3,283	4,324	5,593	7,551	" and wool
129,720	141,407	145,630	147,929	161,376	000 lbs } TOTAL
1,487,433	2,257,245	2,571,466	2,740,025	3,493,288	Doz. }
551,398	621,619	637,142	650,253	715,486	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
1,487,433	2,257,245	2,571,466	2,740,025	3,493,288	Doz. }
20,131	23,530	23,255	23,503	25,748	000 lbs Madras
415,972	456,690	471,240	473,839	527,479	" Bombay
23,642	32,368	32,601	34,986	36,855	" Bengal
47,410	54,336	53,740	62,922	63,382	" United Provinces
1,440	2,221	5,588	6,796	7,764	" Punjab
18,614	25,096	23,611	21,272	24,763	" Central Provinces and Berar
6,455	6,843	7,399	4,872	7,036	" Ajmer-Merwara
18,342	20,040	19,525	21,957	23,380	" Delhi
86	47	83	106	79	" Bihar (a)
206	449	—	—	—	" Burma (b)
551,398	621,619	637,142	650,253	715,486	" TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Burma " " " " August, 1933.

[Continued on next page.]

II.—Indian States and

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars . . . 000 lbs	2,878	3,040	2,802	2,750	3,340
Dhutis "	11,768	15,334	14,004	14,398	15,755
Drills and jeans . . "	4,602	5,064	3,436	3,849	5,214
Cambries and lawns . . "	138	97	305	66	372
Printers "	1,831	1,515	1,364	1,241	524
Shirtings and long-cloth . . . "	20,084	19,252	17,863	24,215	26,508
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . "	3,083	3,847	5,598	5,039	3,763
Tent cloth "	464	494	892	250	179
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar "	9,967	13,314	19,004	16,961	13,528
Other sorts "	1,667	2,121	1,095	1,280	* 1,842
TOTAL "	56,432	64,078	66,453	70,049	76,025
Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs	10,332	11,008	13,387	13,808	19,554
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods. { 000 lbs	52	36	152	218	242
{ Doz.	10,657	7,244	15,660	28,150	36,201
Hosiery { 000 lbs	225	200	113	214	234
{ Doz.	91,769	74,025	64,736	72,511	92,691
Miscellaneous . . . 000 lbs	1,687	1,989	2,019	2,237	387
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool . . "	316	214	334	436	507
TOTAL { 000 lbs	12,662	13,537	16,035	16,913	20,924
{ Doz.	102,426	81,269	70,396	100,641	128,892
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	69,144	77,615	82,488	86,962	96,949
{ Doz.	102,426	81,269	70,396	100,641	128,892

PRODUCTION—concl'd.

Foreign Territory.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
					Woven goods—
					Grey and bleached piecegoods—
3,408	3,592	4,004	5,555	6,549	000 lbs Chadars
16,532	19,143	23,591	25,310	25,538	" Dhutis
4,033	4,601	5,518	5,614	6,605	" Drills and jeans
832	1,927	1,624	1,217	1,319	" Cambrics and lawns
874	1,181	1,032	837	912	" Printers
30,307	36,315	37,885	37,080	41,963	" Shirts and long-cloth
4,226	5,972	5,183	6,806	8,462	" T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
183	368	319	379	354	" Tent cloth
11,132	14,978	14,036	15,884	16,232	" Khadi, Dungi or Khaddar
2,589	2,135	3,219	3,529	5,141	" Other sorts
74,116	90,610	96,411	102,211	113,075	" TOTAL
19,280	22,838	25,752	27,368	32,509	000 lbs Coloured piecegoods
233	444	736	776	1,068	000 lbs } Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods
36,011	49,750	90,204	115,175	161,718	Doz. }
158	219	170	487	615	000 lbs } Hosiery
63,708	105,236	70,179	216,425	3,07,971	Doz. }
362	472	511	383	848	000 lbs Miscellaneous
314	547	352	335	604	" Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
20,347	24,520	27,521	29,349	35,644	000 lbs } TOTAL
99,719	154,986	160,383	331,600	469,689	Doz. }
94,463	115,030	123,932	131,560	148,719	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
99,719	154,986	160,383	331,600	469,689	Doz. }

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i>					
2. IRON CASTINGS AND MANUFACTURES—					
Iron Castings . Tons	64,212	77,968	73,530	95,768	111,790
Steel Castings . "	3,464	2,615	2,273	2,710	2,624
Miscellaneous Castings . "	239	258	293	284	580
TOTAL . "	67,935	80,841	76,096	98,762	114,994
3. STEEL INGOTS . "	720,917	834,030	879,708	860,806	921,802
4. SEMIS—					
Blooms, Billets and Slabs . "	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	553,852
Tin Bars . "	61,882	71,133	68,757	71,767	80,190
Sheet Bars . "	36,427	...	...	...	117,076
Sleeper Bars . "	871	4,957	2,265	6,596	8,159
Total . "	99,180	76,090	71,022	78,363	759,277
5. FINISHED STEEL*—					
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above . "	35,190	78,293	64,268	84,029	74,522
Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . "	...	247	757	1,660	2,721
Beams . "	66,881	85,225	89,364	71,623	58,970
Bars . "	107,052	124,529	131,217	131,957	195,280
Channels . "	10,760	8,658	12,527	6,910	12,228
Angles . "	44,841	31,672	39,909	47,843	40,923
Tees . "	10,378	10,699	12,536	7,262	6,107
Fishplates . "	1,584	3,474	2,814	2,880	3,897
Steel Sleepers . "	3,587	14,170	15,984	15,098	8,859
Plates . "	49,025	34,070	46,129	59,499	64,684
Black Sheets . "	24,334	21,007	40,465	28,553	27,365
Galvanised Sheets—					
Plain . "	11,748	17,504	19,944	21,628	11,124
Corrugated . "	47,386	54,147	55,291	70,295	69,900
Tin plates . "	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	56,239
Wires (including Hard, Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed) . "	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	17,298
Wire nails . "	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	8,258
Hoops . "	...	...	...	...	...
Tubes . "	...	...	...	...	...
Others . "	38,455	67,573	74,464	73,066	722
TOTAL . "	451,516	551,268	605,669	613,303	668,127

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
IV. PETROL—					
Aviation Petrol . Gallons	2,078,376	2,235,800	39,976	47,601	10,024
Motor Spirit "	70,533,704	73,822,751	17,203,365	16,688,668	15,698,729
TOTAL "	72,612,080	81,058,551	17,243,341	16,736,269	15,708,753
V. KEROSENE OIL—					
Highly refined— (Superior quality) "	79,133,300	82,230,453	10,832,758	14,871,671	15,502,065
Less refined— (Ordinary quality) "	77,776,532	87,036,957	22,181,734	20,949,937	20,078,421
TOTAL "	156,909,832	169,267,410	33,014,492	35,821,608	36,780,486
VI. PORTLAND CEMENT Tons					
	642,944	780,794	890,683	997,414	1,169,894
VII. SUGAR(a)—					
(i) Khandsari Sugar* Cwts.	(b)	158,687	80,574	65,689	38,801
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar "		13,314,662	17,044,920	20,501,317	22,076,255
(iii) Palmyra Sugar "		242,995	219,352	233,450	107,314
TOTAL "	(b)	13,716,344	17,344,846	20,800,956	22,222,370
VIII. MATCHES(a)—					
I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—					
(i) Not more than 40 matches Gross	(b)	14,025,723	18,732,358	17,441,275	17,552,538
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive "		2,254,867	1,648,292	2,305,643	2,873,182
(iii) between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive "		169,146	630,409	795,303	989,557
(B)—All other matches "		493	...	...	...
TOTAL "	(b)	(c)16,450,336	21,011,059	20,632,221	21,415,277
II.—BENGAL LIGHTS OR COLOURED MATCHES "					
	(b)	42,601	142,208	131,412	159,774
IX. WHEAT FLOUR—					
Flour Mds.	5,747,479	5,616,997	5,654,141	5,632,435	6,596,835
Atta (High grade "	2,861,384	3,451,337	3,280,303	3,501,842	3,707,764
Low grade "	2,698,043	1,442,542	1,630,621	1,937,769	2,535,699
Bran "	2,619,936	2,601,715	2,628,092	2,542,612	3,055,108
Soojee "	677,981	591,689	510,558	580,701	849,292
Others "	110,435	70,391	84,541	91,437	139,411
TOTAL "	14,115,318	13,774,671	13,794,556	14,286,196	16,884,109

* Figures relate to excised issues only.

(a) Figures from 1934-35 are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

(b) Vide footnote (a) above.

(c) Includes 107 gross boxes for which details are not available.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38
X. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—		
I. DISTILLERIES (a)—		
1. Country spirit—		
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons]	4,936,256	5,887,874
(ii) Spiced "	599,933	642,281
(iii) Sophisticated "	35,642	44,988
2. Indian made " Foreign " spirit—		
(i) Brandy "	18,993	25,798
(ii) Whisky "	13,173	13,038
(iii) Rum "	66,252	64,967
(iv) Gin "	8,502	9,586
(v) Other sorts "	2,800	3,271
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit	410,076	420,084
4. Denatured spirit "	2,320,067	2,223,183
II. BREWERIES (b)—		
1. Ale—		
(i) Indian beer "	204,834	294,808
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles	916,741	918,702
2. Porter . . . . . "	...	...
3. Stout "	43,622	43,918
XI. PAINTS—		
Dry Colours Cwts.	31,248†	96,767
Paste Paints "	103,546	212,053
Mixed Paints "	80,393	150,953
Enamels "	4,348	8,962
Varnishes "	21,256	41,881
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) "	15,503	28,794
TOTAL "	(c)256,294†	539,410

† Revised.

(a) Figures represent actual quantity issued.

(b) Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(c) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

NO. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—					
Hydrochloric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	6,919
(ii) Fuming . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	42
Nitric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	9,736
(ii) Fuming . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	7
Sulphuric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . "	480,699	529,637	556,431	559,656	535,101
(ii) Fuming . . "	...	48	79	34	44
Alum (b) . . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	55,623
Aluminium Sulphate (c) . . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	116,151
Ammonium Sulphate—					
(i) Neutral . Tons	9,702	14,034	17,619	16,041	17,732
(ii) Acid . . . "	325	222	232	1,707	440
Ferrous Sulphate . Cwts.	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	12,910
Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	61,197
Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	20,425

(a) Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.

(b) By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

(c) All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, alumino ferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

(d) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Province.	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen-diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ajmer-Merwara	3	2	304	Rs. 195	Rs. 129	Rs. 66
Bengal	171	146	144,728	6,61,201	4,49,352	2,11,849
Bihar	10	4	5,710	2,307	1,565	742
Bombay	50	45	76,072	4,97,185	2,71,880	2,25,305
Central Provinces and Berar	27	26	8,928	4,348	1,787	2,561
Delhi	18	17	15,310	16,449	7,029	9,420
Madras	54	41	49,372	53,081	23,673	29,408
North-West Frontier Province	3	2	155	1,502	1,365	137
Punjab	44	22	56,544	27,917	22,106	5,811
Sind	22	22	9,575	40,583	21,630	18,953
United Provinces	18	16	23,414	9,009	6,291	2,718
Total—1937-38	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
TOTALS—						
1936-37	262(b)	219(a)	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490
1935-36	241(b)	205	268,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189
1929-30	104	90	242,355	8,32,707	5,20,942	3,11,765
1928-29	75	65	181,077	*	*	2,94,301

NOTE (i).—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

* Figures not available.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not intimate information regarding membership (Col. 4).

(b) Revised.

NO. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—					
Hydrochloric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	6,919
(ii) Fuming . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	42
Nitric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	9,736
(ii) Fuming . . "	(d)	(e)	(d)	(d)	7
Sulphuric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . "	480,699	529,637	556,431	559,656	535,101
(ii) Fuming . . "	...	48	79	34	44
Alum (b) . . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	55,623
Aluminium Sulphate (c) . . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	116,151
Ammonium Sulphate—					
(i) Neutral . Tons	9,702	14,034	17,619	16,041	17,782
(ii) Acid . . . "	325	222	232	1,707	440
Ferrous Sulphate . Cwts.	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	12,910
Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	61,197
Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	20,425

(a) Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.

(b) By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

(c) All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, aluminio ferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

(d) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Province.	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen-diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara	3	2	304	195	129	66
Bengal	171	146	144,728	6,61,201	4,49,352	2,11,849
Bihar	10	4	5,710	2,307	1,565	742
Bombay	50	45	76,072	4,97,185	2,71,890	2,25,305
Central Provinces and Berar	27	26	8,928	4,348	1,787	2,561
Delhi	18	17	13,310	16,449	7,029	9,420
Madras	54	41	49,372	53,081	23,673	29,408
North-West Frontier Province	3	2	155	1,502	1,365	137
Punjab	44	22	56,544	27,917	22,106	5,811
Sind	22	22	9,575	40,583	21,630	18,953
United Provinces	18	18	23,414	9,009	6,291	2,718
Total—1937-38	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
TOTALS—						
1936-37	262(b)	219(a)	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490
1935-36	241(b)	205	268,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189
1929-30	104	90	242,355	8,32,707	5,20,942	3,11,765
1928-29	75	65	181,077	*	*	2,94,301

NOTE (i).—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

* Figures not available.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not intimate information regarding membership (Col. 4).

(b) Revised.

TRADE UNIONS

No. 212.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS FROM WHOM RETURNS WERE RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1928-29.		1929-30.		1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	..	102,658	28	159,444	28	127,689	26	127,123	28	122,667
2. Tramways	253	3	4,074	3	2,148	4	2,438	3	1,834
3. Textiles	16,776	10	16,183	16	19,153	21	26,310	21	21,485
4. Engineering	15,590	1	445	3	812	4	598	†	†
5. Printing Presses	249	5	3,404	5	2,534	3	1,440	6	2,966
6. Municipal	2,359	6	2,455	10	3,094	8	2,829	11	3,830
7. Seamen	27,477	3	37,121	5	46,094	6	54,403	7	52,361
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	..	4,431	9	6,170	6	5,458	7	5,646	9	6,910
9. Miscellaneous	11,284	25	13,059	30	12,133	42	14,906	62	25,316
Total . . .	65*	181,077	90	242,355	106	219,115	121	235,693	147	237,369

Branches of Industries.	1933-34.		1934-35		1935-36.		1936-37.		1937-38.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	27	98,682	46	156,103	50	149,798	55	118,652	57	153,068
2. Tramways . . .	3	2,007	3	3,519	3	1,279	4	2,899	4	2,425
3. Textiles . . .	22	20,727	25	23,721	26	26,709	29	28,971	84	69,444
4. Engineering . . .	†	†	8	1,018	8	2,649	4	810	12	3,505
5. Printing Presses . . .	7	3,182	13	5,642	13	5,504	14	5,443	18	6,566
6. Municipal . . .	14	5,039	20	7,061	21	9,647	21	9,727	27	11,698
7. Seamen . . .	9	45,691	7	55,414	8	26,511	7	24,527	9	48,057
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	10	7,466	10	7,691	13	9,098	12	11,868	14	16,047
9. Miscellaneous . . .	68	25,277	51	24,749	63	37,131	73	54,411	118	76,302
Total . . .	160	208,071	183	284,918	205	268,326	219	257,308	343	390,112
Number of Women Members.	..	2,999	..	4,837	..	7,309	..	9,023	..	14,703

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-37 and 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma.

* Particulars relating to branches of Industries are not available. Please see note to Table No. 211.

† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,274	1,362	1,099	940	928
Number of patents sealed*	886	1,042	1,145	957	820
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	45	84	84	82	81
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	25	24	21	14	20
Buildings and building materials	24	81	48	38	66
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	16	16	14	15	4
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	67	84	50	88	29
Cooling and ice-making	29	22	12	9	8
Drying, distilling, altering, sifting and the like physical processes	51	50	37	33	45
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	123	151	119	96	97
Excavating and mining	16	7	4	2	3
Flying machines	8	6	5	3	2
Furniture	13	6	7	4	6
Games and toys	15	9	10	10	8
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills).	6	5	12	5	9
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	43	42	36	30	15
Heating and lighting	78	107	56	42	57
Locks and fastenings	24	24	24	16	21
Metallurgy	50	65	53	24	33
Motor cars	7	9	6	2	5
Railways	60	59	68	60	58
Road vehicles other than motor cars	11	13	12	9	9
Taking machines	23	24	15	24	12
Textile industry	73	99	74	85	74
Water lifts and pumps	15	18	11	11	11
Wireless signalling and controlling	17	27	18	17	6
Others	402	455	358	321	299
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	241	231	312	268	269
Indians	119	109	114	109	162
Others	122	122	98	99	107
(b) Persons not resident in India	1,033	1,161	867	762	659
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	5	5	..	..	3
Number of applications accepted	2	3	2	..	2
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees	603	632	724	620	1,162
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	8,091	7,650	5,454	3,474	1,223
Number of designs registered	7,975	7,618	5,340	3,267	1,084
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	188	180	114	118	280
Indians	111	91	79	75	249
Others	77	89	35	43	31
(b) Persons not resident in India	7,787	7,438	5,226	3,169	804
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	12,740	13,929	10,990	9,400	9,280
Patents sealed*	25,980	34,920	34,350	28,710	24,600
Continuance of patent	1,23,800	1,33,500	1,46,750	1,41,750	1,45,199
Others	15,088	17,563	13,771	11,540	10,409
TOTAL	1,77,608	2,04,003	2,05,364	1,91,420	1,89,889

* Under Act II of 1911.

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	854	1,007	980	1,068	1,246
Number of patents sealed*	723	771	867	919	936
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	35	36	27	24	39
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	18	20	12	14	13
Buildings and building materials	45	50	58	60	67
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	3	7	2	2	3
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	46	38	47	53	91
Cooling and ice-making	8	15	11	19	18
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	39	49	33	27	51
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	69	105	122	155	161
Excavating and mining	5	4	9	12	4
Flying machines	3	4	6	6	6
Furniture	8	7	11	8	10
Games and toys	10	10	7	9	7
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	5	1	10	2	4
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	22	44	31	30	32
Heating and lighting	55	50	62	66	72
Locks and fastenings	24	9	11	14	14
Metallurgy	60	29	35	36	62
Motor cars	5	1	5	3	4
Railways	52	42	30	28	28
Road vehicles other than motor cars	16	16	16	20	23
Talking machines	8	7	6	9	12
Textile industry	60	81	73	63	75
Water lifts and pumps	14	4	13	14	10
Wireless, signalling and controlling	13	8	7	28	27
Others	351	376	341	366	413
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	295	341	252	275	303(a)
Indians	192	208	156	199	202
Others	103	133	96	76	101
(b) Persons not resident in India	659	666	723	793	943
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	6	1	4	2	4
Number of applications accepted	5	4	1	1†	2
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees	1,188	970	754	686	623
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,224	1,228	1,419	1,401	1,302
Number of designs registered	1,068†	1,223†	1,326†	1,371†	1,328†
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	419	582	586	777	918(a)
Indians	337	459	405	473	759
Others	82	123	181	304	159
(b) Persons not resident in India	649	646	740	594	408
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	9,540	10,070	9,800	10,680	12,460
Patents sealed*	21,690	23,130	26,010	27,570	28,030
Continuance of patent	1,47,700	1,46,050	1,57,350	1,54,200	1,81,350
Others	14,212	6,262	7,765	6,946	8,393
TOTAL	1,93,142	1,86,512	2,01,425	1,99,496	2,30,233

* Under Act II of 1911.

† Includes 63, 94, 54, 103 and 83 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936, respectively.

† Relates to the application received in 1935.

(a) Exclusive of Burma.

No. 214—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	20,070	20,509	20,802	21,107	21,181
Metre Gauge (3' 3¼")	16,883	17,176	17,440	17,529	17,653
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")	3,997	4,039	4,039	4,177	4,177
Total route mileage	40,950	41,724	42,281	42,813	42,961
Capital at charge to end of year 000 Rs.	8,81,39,30	8,56,74,62	8,69,80,77	8,76,34,25	8,84,90,68
Gross earnings „	1,18,86,82	1,16,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56
Working expenses „	74,61,94	75,48,61	74,28,43	69,09,11	68,89,62
Net earnings „	44,24,88	40,59,53	32,28,57	28,11,45	27,30,94
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	5.32	4.74	3.72	3.21	3.09
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	62.77	65.02	69.66	71.08	71.61
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked	11,077	9,493	7,543	7,026	7,066
Gross earnings per train mile	6.88	6.08	5.61	5.81	5.88
Working expenses per train mile	3.95	3.99	3.92	4.01	4.01
Net earnings per train mile	2.44	2.09	1.68	1.80	1.87
No. of Passengers—					
1st class 000	912	804	670	508	429
2nd „ „	9,585	9,125	8,039	5,937	5,278
Intermediate class „	17,870	17,900	16,189	12,354	10,871
3rd class „	591,743	606,468	550,579	487,037	485,317
Total (a)	620,110	634,297	575,827	505,836	501,895
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile					
1st class	17.0	16.2	16.4	17.2	16.2
2nd „	7.94	7.73	7.70	8.28	8.62
Intermediate class	4.18	4.02	4.10	4.22	4.26
3rd class	3.10	3.02	3.01	3.13	3.21
Weight of goods carried (a) 000 tons	90,835	87,376	83,377	74,575	70,601
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile	6.24	6.14	6.06	6.15	6.35

N. R. K.—In Tables Nos. 214-218 figures for years prior to 1935-36 (a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

Railway Board on Indian Railways).

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
21,132	21,200	21,196	21,197	21,197	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—
17,644	17,659	15,704	15,713	15,757	Broad Gauge (5½')
4,177	4,162	4,158	4,158	4,122	Metre Gauge (3' 3¼")
					Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")
42,953	43,021	41,058	41,068	41,076	Total route mileage
8,84,41,23	8,85,47,18	8,44,66,01	8,45,48,67	8,45,68,20	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
99,57,65	1,02,81,07	1,00,22,66	1,04,86,31	1,07,57,00	.. Gross earnings
69,54,15	70,60,18	68,10,52	67,28,29	69,62,55	.. Working expenses
30,03,50	32,20,89	32,12,14	37,08,22	37,94,45	.. Net earnings
3.40	3.64	3.50	4.39	4.49	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.
69.84	68.67	67.95	64.46	64.78	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Net earnings per mean mile worked
7.847	7.912	7.700	6.911	9.048	Gross earnings per train mile
5.96	5.89	5.67	5.72	5.78	Working expenses per train mile
3.97	3.91	3.85	3.68	3.74	Net earnings per train mile
1.99	1.93	1.82	2.04	2.04	
421	406	361	389	397	No. of Passengers—
5,650	4,818	4,498	4,329	4,217	000 1st class
10,557	10,316	10,469	11,085	11,324	.. 2nd ..
473,655	481,051	467,804	473,803	505,347	.. Intermediate class
					.. 3rd class
489,618	496,591	483,132	479,606	521,285	Total (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Average rate charged per passenger per mile
18.1	18.0	17.8	17.9	18.0	1st class
6.76	6.72	6.39	6.94	6.35	2nd ..
4.22	4.24	4.22	4.12	4.14	Intermediate class
3.17	3.08	3.02	2.97	2.97	3rd class
76,513	84,506	82,949	82,476	87,289	000 tons Weight of goods carried (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Average rate charged per ton per mile
6.32	6.07	6.06	6.22	5.78	

are inclusive of Burma Railways.

of figures shown in table No. 216 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Railway Staff*—					
Europeans	4,998	4,981	4,773	4,582	4,314
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes	576,843	579,040	551,001	529,575	504,282
(ii) Depressed classes					
Muslims	178,445	182,340	172,976	157,676	163,089
Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Europeans	(c) 14,459	14,647	14,267	18,570	13,089
Sikhs (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	8,767	8,601
Indian Christians (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	14,898	15,802
Parsis					
Other classes }	33,888	36,716	35,843	12,161	11,535
Total	803,436	812,762	777,036	727,447	706,198
Grand Total	808,433	817,733	781,859	731,979	710,512
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	418	358	337	255	231
Railway servants	411	438	351	260	216
Others	2,529	2,569	2,492	2,373	2,310
Total	3,358	3,365	3,180	2,888	2,757
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam	9,442	9,474	9,557	9,480	9,376
Electric	--	44	65	75	75
Rail Motors	38	36	40	42	40
Steam Coaches	27	23	20	29	33
Electric Motor Coaches	85	94	94	111	110
Coaching vehicles †—					
Passenger carriages (a)	20,229	20,412	20,873	21,012	20,872
Other vehicles ‡	7,209	7,408	7,452	7,502	7,496
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	95,722	94,735	93,890	94,272	93,861
(ii) Open wagons	43,106	43,225	43,349	43,335	42,976
(iii) Other wagons	17,092	16,984‡	17,169‡	17,072‡	16,776‡
(2) Other gauges	77,650	79,438‡	81,979‡	81,305‡	80,609‡
Total Goods stock †	233,770	234,382	236,377	235,984	234,222
Train Mileage—					
Coaching train miles { Steam	83,472	89,377	88,673	81,681	80,318
Electric	122	305	1,339	1,580	1,592
Goods train miles { Steam	61,358	59,969	55,943	43,294	44,998
Electric	78	327	607	568	530
Mixed train miles { Steam	30,878	31,952	31,095	30,014	31,657
Electric	--	--	--	--	--
Total (including departmental) { Steam	185,259	189,259	182,725	166,195	161,447
Electric	200	843	1,935	2,172	2,173

* Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines
† Excluding vehicles used exclusively on
(a) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for
(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are
(c) Figure represents

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
3,906	3,524	3,112	2,948	2,692	Railway Staff,*
					Europeans
					Indians—
		432,946	400,979	395,881	Hindus—
497,667	501,158	57,246	90,745	98,891	(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes
		153,122	151,612	153,794	(ii) Depressed classes
151,636	152,363				Muslims
12,841	13,450	12,785	12,771	12,843	Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans(c).
8,339	8,752	8,151	8,086	8,114	Sikhs(b)
16,048	16,774	16,471	17,055	17,311	Indian Christians(b)
		613	1,558	1,555	Parsis
10,999	9,685	4,584	1,508	1,597	Other classes
697,530	702,132	685,918	684,312	689,486	Total
701,436	705,656	689,030	687,260	692,178	Grand Total
					Number of Persons killed on the Railways—
232	209	177	176	320	Passengers
219	217	193	194	233	Railway servants
2,375	2,605	2,839	2,783	2,817	Others
2,826	3,031	3,009	3,153	3,370	Total
					Rolling stock—
9,248	9,056	8,572	8,487	8,415	Steam
75	75	75	73	73	Electric
40	42	46	45	49	Rail Motors
35	34	33	41	40	Steam Coaches
117	118	118	118	118	Electric Motor Coaches
20,763	20,387	19,188	19,087	18,964	Coaching vehicles—
7,536	6,079	7,013	7,172	7,167	Passenger carriages (a)
					Other vehicles †
93,855	94,527	94,677	93,807	92,311	Goods stock—
42,141	42,527	42,631	42,480	44,056	(1) Broad Gauge—
26,249‡	16,057‡	16,037‡	16,012‡	15,873‡	(i) Covered wagons
80,034‡	79,471‡	70,679‡	69,476‡	69,269‡	(ii) Open wagons
232,278	232,582	223,424	221,775	221,509	(iii) Other wagons
					(2) Other Gauges
					Total goods stock†
79,958	81,421	82,377	84,772	90,255	Train Mileage—
1,602	1,561	1,544	1,418	1,359	Steam
46,955	50,527	49,422	53,111	58,572	Electric
573	559	566	587	594	Steam
33,188	34,161	32,400	30,743	23,753	Electric
--	--	--	--	--	Steam
164,811	171,617	167,930	173,106	183,437	Electric
2,244	2,171	2,144	2,033	1,979	Total (including departmental)

And exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries, Railway Service, service vehicles, the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item, not available, but are included under "Other classes," Anglo-Indians only.

[Continued on next page]

No. 214.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of year (including ferries and Suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
ALL GAUGES.							
State lines worked by the State.	15,677	4,81,62,15			56,74,73	37,97,51	18,77,21
State lines worked by Companies.	14,036	2,88,97,48			38,11,80	24,85,03	13,36,77
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,46			6,31	6,31	...
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	116	91,61			9,84	4,97	4,87
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,076	7,31,75			83,12	45,73	37,39
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	168	1,93,67			12,19	6,55	5,63
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1,914	17,53,39			2,32,15	1,31,95	1,50,20
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	230	3,53,49			41,79	24,45	17,84
Unassisted companies' lines.	127	63,56			4,04	3,33	71
District Board lines.	136	83,52			18,47	9,94	8,53
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	399	1,69,86			30,47	21,10	9,28
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,552	44,95,86			6,82,26	3,19,38	2,62,88
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,439	9,64,84			1,75,79	97,33	79,46
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	16,32			1,33	1,09	24
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,41,34			23,11	13,49	9,62
Miscellaneous	19	8,87			89	34	55
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	...	3,21,53			-1,37	-6,04	4,77
Total of all Railways, } 1937-38 }	41,076	8,45,68,20	521,285†	87,289†	1,07,57,00	69,62,55	37,94,45
1936-37	41,068	8,45,43,67	489,606	82,406	1,04,36,51	67,28,29	37,08,22
1935-36	41,083	8,44,66,91	483,132	82,949	1,06,23,66	68,10,52	32,12,14
1934-35	43,021	8,85,47,18	496,591	84,503	1,02,51,67	70,60,16	32,20,89
1933-34	42,953	8,84,41,23	489,613	76,513	99,57,65	69,54,15	30,03,50
1932-33	42,961	8,84,20,68	501,535	70,691	96,29,56	68,59,62	27,30,94
Total of all Railways 1931-32	42,613	8,76,34,25	505,836	74,575	97,20,56	69,69,11	28,11,45
1930-31	42,281	8,69,80,77	576,827	83,377	1,06,57,00	74,23,43	32,33,57
1929-30	41,724	8,56,74,62	634,297	87,376	1,16,98,14	76,48,65	40,59,49
1928-29	40,950	8,31,39,20	629,110	90,835	1,18,59,82	74,61,94	44,24,88

† Details not available.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
CLASS I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3½"	1-7-95	1,009-70	1,104-24	1,190-38	1,131-43
Chaparmukh-Slighat	3'-3½"	30-3-20	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81
Katakhal-Lala-bazar	3'-3½"	1-4-23	23-49	23-49	23-49	23-49
Mymensagb-Bhairab Bazar	3'-3½"	20-6-17	100-68	100-68	100-68	100-68
Total Assam-Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,184-69	1,279-27	1,291-36	1,306-41
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-3½"	2-4-84	1,268-86	1,270-32	1,308-45	1,270-37
Mashrak-Thawe	3'-3½"	12-1-31	..	..	..	39-82
Tirhoot	3'-3½"	1-11-75	810-26	808-40	805-86	802-78
Total Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	..	..	2,079-72	2,078-72	2,114-31	2,112-47
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,147-05	2,287-23	2,344-84	2,418-35
Central India Coal-fields	5'-6"	17-6-28	..	..	..	..
Annapur-Mahendragarh	5'-6"	17-6-28	20-61	40-03	53-85	53-85
Mayuridhanj	2'-6"	20-1-05	70-64	70-64	70-64	70-64
Parlakimed Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	24-62	40-37	47-37	56-30
Purulia-Ranchi	2'-6"	15-11-07	118-54	118-54	118-54	118-54
Rajpur-Dhamtari	2'-6"	10-9-00	68-94	68-94	68-94	68-94
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	625-15	625-15	625-15	625-70
Tumsar-Tirodi Light	2'-0"	1-4-16	46-80	18-74	18-74	18-74
Total Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	..	..	3,117-35	3,255-64	3,328-57	3,417-06
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-60	1,006-11	1,009-82	1,083-40	1,035-80
Nagda Ujjain	5'-6"	15-7-98	34-61	34-61	34-79	34-79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5'-6"	5-5-90	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-0-01	12-36	12-36	12-36	12-36
Tapti Valley	5'-6"	1-12-98	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3½"	14-2-73	1,876-16	1,876-16	1,894-37(b)	1,894-37(b)
Ahmedabad-Parantij	3'-3½"	1-5-97	88-73	88-73	88-73	88-73
Dhrangadra	3'-3½"	1-6-98	40-28	40-23	40-23	40-28
Gaekwar's Mchana	3'-3½"	21-3-87	256-01	256-01	256-01	256-09
Jalpur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	181-11	181-11	181-11	181-11
Palanpur State (d)	3'-3½"	8-11-93	17-11	17-11	(c)	(c)
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2'-6"	23-11-14	29-69	72-12	72-28	72-28
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani	2'-6"	2-2-11	30-68	30-68	30-63	30-68
Godhra-Lunavada	2'-6"	4-2-13	25-43	25-43	25-49	25-49
Nalad-Kapadvanj	2'-6"	6-3-13	28-17	28-17	28-18	28-18
Rajppla State	2'-6"	1-7-97	39-24	39-24	39-24	38-06
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2'-6"	1-1-20	9-52	9-52	9-52	9-52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	..	..	3,852-35	3,898-49	3,925-68	3,944-38
Burma—	3'-3½"	1-5-77	1,930-51	2,046-28	2,057-25	2,057-25
Alon-Ye-U	3'-3½"	1-7-22	..	..	..	..
Burma Extensions	3'-3½"	15-4-07	..	..	..	..
Moulmein-Ye	3'-3½"	2-8-23	..	..	..	..
Plymarna-Laukdingyil	3'-3½"	1-8-22	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)
Southern Shan States	3'-3½"	15-6-12	..	..	..	..
Manjalay-Madaya Light	2'-6"	10-2-12	..	..	..	..
Pegu-Kayah	3'-3½"	15-1-27	..	..	..	..
Total Burma . . . . .	..	..	1,930-51	2,046-28	2,057-25	2,057-25
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	758-67	791-92	790-38	845-31
Sara-Srajmanj	5'-6"	1-7-15	61-06	49-66	49-66	49-66
Eastern Bengal	3'-3½"	23-8-77	967-21	963-66	983-71	982-63
Coastal at State	3'-3½"	15-9-98	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09
Eastern Bengal	2'-6"	15-7-81	17-14	17-14	17-14	17-14
Khuba-Ragerhat	2'-6"	10-6-18	10-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Total Eastern Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,846-92	1,895-12	1,893-73	1,947-48

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross
Class II consists of railways with gross earnings of less
Class III consists of railways with gross
(a) Amalgamated with the
(b) Including Palanpur
(c) Figures shown under
(d) Called "Palanpur Press" up
(e) Amalgamated with the
(f) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

END OF THE YEAR

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Name of Railway
1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 99-82	CLASS I. Assam Bengal— Chaparmukh-Slighat. Katakhal-Lala-bazar. Mymensingh-Bhalrab Bazar. Total Assam Bengal.
1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,305-55	
1,269-07 39-32 802-54	1,269-59 39-32 804-08	1,269-73 39-32 803-51	1,269-28 39-32 801-67	1,269-06 39-32 799-52	1,269-05 39-32 812-38	Bengal and North-Western— Masrak-Thawe. Tirhoot. Total Bengal and North-Western.
2,111-53	2,112-99	2,112-56	2,110-27	2,107-00	2,120-75	
2,413-55 53-85 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 18-74	2,412-83 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 18-74	2,411-79 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 4-20	2,412-10 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	Bengal-Nagpur— Central India Coal-fields. Annapur-Mahendragarb. Mayurbhanj. Parlakmedil Light. Purulia-Ranchi. Raipur-Dhamtari. Satpura. Tumsar-Tirodi Light. Total Bengal-Nagpur.
3,412-48	3,411-75	3,396-17	3,392-28	3,392-25	3,392-25	
1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,895-58(b) 88-73 40-28 25-82 181-11 (a)	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,898-39(b) 88-73 40-28 (f)	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (f)	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (f)	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-29 88-73 40-28 (f)	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-94 88-73 40-28 (f)	Bombay, Baroda and Central India— Nagda Ujjain. Gaekwar's Potlad. Tarapur-Cambay State. Tapti Valley. Bombay, Baroda and Central India. Ahmedabad-Parantij. Dhiraogadra. Gaekwar's Mehsana. Jajpur State. Palanpur State (d). Bombay, Baroda and Central India. Champaner-Shivrajpur-Panl. Godhra-Lunavada. Nadiad-Kapadvaj. Rajpipla State. Piplod-Devgad Baria. Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
3,944-31	3,692-30	3,692-30	3,891-30	3,511-51	3,509-16	
2,057-25 (e)	2,055-61 (e)	2,059-89 (e)	..	..	..	Burma— Alon-Ye-U Burma Extensions. Moulmein-Ye. Pynmana-Taungdwingyl. Southern Shan States. Mandalay-Madaya Light. Fegu-Kayan. Total Burma.
2,057-25	2,055-61	2,059-89	..	..	..
843-17 40-66 1,034-85 33-09 17-14 10-75	842-08 49-60 1,035-03 33-09 17-14 10-75	844-77 54-42 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 10-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 10-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 10-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 10-75	Eastern Bengal— Sara-Sirajganj. Eastern Bengal. Cooch Behar State. Eastern Bengal. Khulna-Sagerhat. Total Eastern Bengal.
1,997-66	1,997-65	2,009-21	2,009-55	2,009-55	2,009-55	

earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year,
than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs,
earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year,
main line 3'-3½" gauge.
Desa (Palanpur State).
Class II.
to 1935-36.
main line.
State " 3'-3½" gauge, in 1933-34 (vide pp. 562-563).

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
CLASS I—contd.						
East Indian—						
Hardwar-Dehra	5'-6"	15-8-84	3,989-85	4,026-29	4,101-27	4,157-21
South Bihar	5'-6"	1-3-00	32-04	32-04	32-04	32-04
Cawnpore-Burhwal link	5'-6"	5-7-99	79-26	79-27	75-82	75-82
	3'-3½"	24-11-96	82-52	82-52	82-52	82-52
Total East Indian	--	--	4,183-67	4,220-12	4,291-65	4,347-59
Great Indian Peninsula—						
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State.) †	5'-6"	18-4-63	3,216-40	3,194-16	3,181-14	3,163-94
Bhopal-Ujjain	5'-6"	1-11-84	(a)	44-38	56-64	56-64
Bina-Goonn-Baran	5'-6"	11-11-95	113-29	113-29	113-29	113-29
Darwha-Pusad	5'-6"	23-9-95	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07
Dhond-Baramati	2'-6"	15-12-31	..	..	..	42-65
Ellheppur-Yectmal	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-26	27-26	27-26	27-26
Pachora-Jamner	2'-6"	1-12-13	117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81
Pulgaon-Arvi	2'-6"	1-4-18	34-76	34-76	34-76	34-76
	2'-6"	25-9-17	21-83	21-63	21-83	21-83
Total Great Indian Peninsula	--	--	3,678-42	3,700-56	3,699-79	3,725-24
Jodhpur—						
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section)	3'-3½"	24-6-82	693-20	726-94	752-81	752-81
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	3'-3½"	18-8-92	174-41	174-41	174-41	174-41
	3'-3½"	1-1-12	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50
Total Jodhpur	--	--	917-17	960-85	976-72	976-72
Madras and Southern Mahratta—						
Kolar Gold-Fields	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,090-15	1,117-00	1,119-02	1,113-80
Tenali-Kepalle	5'-6"	1-6-94	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6"	18-3-16	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial)	3'-3½"	24-8-84	1,581-78	1,661-93	1,661-93	1,661-78
Bangalore-Harihar	3'-3½"	1-2-19	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12
Bezwada-Masulipatam	3'-3½"	11-8-84	209-98	209-98	209-98	210-49
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51-80	51-80	51-80	51-80
Kolhapur State	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51-62	51-62	51-62	51-19
Sangli State	3'-3½"	21-4-81	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27
West of India Portuguese	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90
	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51-10	51-10	51-10	51-10
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta	--	--	3,121-01	3,228-91	3,230-03	3,229-74
Nizam's State—						
Bezwada Extension	5'-6"	9-10-74	330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18
Kazipet-Balharshah	5'-6"	10-2-89	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47
Karepalli-Kothagudam	5'-6"	1-2-24	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69
Vikarabad-Bidar	5'-6"	21-3-27	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52
Hingoli Branch	5'-6"	14-1-80	..	56-57	56-57	56-57
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3'-3½"	16-5-12	60-31	50-31	50-31	50-31
Parbhani-Purli	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3'-3½"	16-10-28	..	39-49	39-49	39-49
Dronachellam Kurool	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148-08	148-08	148-08	148-08
	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36-37	36-37	36-37	36-28
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State	--	--	1,142-27	1,238-33	1,238-33	1,238-24

† Figures prior to 1936-37 relate to
(a) Amalgamated with the

RAILWAYS

549

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR.						Name of Railway
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
4,219-89 32-04 75-82 82-52	4,221-16 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,218-12 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-64 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-34 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-21 32-04 75-82 65-73	<p style="text-align: center;">CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>East Indian— Hardwar-Dehra. South Bihar. Cawnpore-Burhwal Link.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Total East Indian.</p>
4,410-21	4,394-74	4,391-71	4,391-23	4,390-93	4,390-80	
3,165-68 56-64 113-26 147-07 42-65 27-26 117-81 34-76 21-83	3,165-76 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-76 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	<p>Great Indian Peninsula— Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †. Bhopal-Ujjain. Bina-Goom-Baran. Bina-Pusad. Dhond-Baramati. Ellichpur-Yeotmal. Fachora-Jamner. Pulgaon-Arvi.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Total Great Indian Peninsula.</p>
3,726-98	3,727-29	3,727-29	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,727-16	
751-36 174-41 49-50	751-36 174-41 49-50	751-36 174-41 49-50	767-05 238-52 49-50	766-04 235-52 49-50	766-04 238-52 49-50	<p>Jodhpur— Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section). Mirpur Khas-Khadro.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Total Jodhpur.</p>
975-27	975-27	976-27	1,055-07	1,054-96	1,054-96	
1,118-80 9-88 21-41 1,661-79 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-10	1,118-80 9-88 21-41 1,661-79 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,661-83 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	<p>Madras and Southern Mahratta— Kolar Gold-fields. Tenali-Repalle. Madras and Southern Mahratta. Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial). Bangalore-Haribar. Bezwada-Masullipatam. Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier). Kolhapur State. Sangli State. West of India Portuguese.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.</p>
3,229-75	3,229-69	3,230-03	3,228-53	3,228-53	3,228-53	
330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-49 143-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 143-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 143-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 143-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 143-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 143-08 36-28	<p>Nizam's State— Bezawda Extension. Kazipet-Balharshah. Kar-palli-Kothagudam. Vikarabad-Bidar. Hingoli Branch. Hyderabad-Godavari Valley. Parbhani-Purli. Secunderabad-British Frontier. Dronachellam Kurnool.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.</p>
1,347-92	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).
main line.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1923-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
CLASS I—concd.						
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-31	4,638-30	5,518-85	5,554-95	6,693-74
Shahdara-Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-26	—	48-30	48-33	48-33
Amritsar Patti Karur	5'-6"	21-9-06	54-30	54-30	54-79	54-79
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-28	68-08	62-70	151-53	151-76
Jind Ranipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-16	44-70	44-70	45-04	44-66
Phagwara-Raon (Including Jajjon Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-15	45-59	45-59	45-59	45-59
Jamru—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-90	16-01	16-01	16-01	16-01
Khanpur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	79-08	79-08	79-08	79-08
Mandira-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	46-38	46-38	46-38	46-38
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	108-57	108-57	108-57	107-78
Slaskot-Narowal	5'-6"	10-11-15	38-59	38-59	38-59	38-59
Sirhind Rupar	5'-6"	20-2-28	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96
Southern Punjab (Main Line)	5'-6"	10-11-97	427-53			
Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab	5'-6"	23-6-12	132-79			
Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension	5'-6"	10-6-05	153-85	(a)	(a)	(a)
Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley	5'-6"	6-7-10	212-78			
Jacobabad-Kastmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-70	76-50	76-46	76-46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	69-92	69-92	69-92	69-92
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	103-03	103-03	102-99	102-99
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanal)	2'-6"	1-1-21	174-06	173-80	173-84	173-84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-75	61-75	61-75	61-36
Larkana-Jacobabad	2'-6"	16-2-22	53-24	53-24	53-22	53-22
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tenk-Manzal	2'-6"	15-6-13	161-70	158-60	158-58	157-48
Total North-Western	..	..	6,830-33	6,820-79	6,954-51	7,092-18
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	3'-3 3/4"	12-10-84	258-72	268-72	258-72	258-72
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-3 3/4"	12-10-84	312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06
Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon	..	..	570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78
South Indian—	5'-6" (b)	23-5-60	491-94	601-97	600-06	599-03
Shorenur Cochin	5'-6"	2-6-02	4-76	64-75	64-75	64-75
South Indian	3'-3 3/4"	15-7-61	1,248-38	1,320-96	1,435-00	1,463-30
Nilgiri	3'-3 3/4"	15-6-99	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96
Peralam Karaikkal	3'-3 3/4"	14-3-98	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65
Podanur Pollachi	3'-3 3/4"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04
Pollachi-Paighat	3'-3 3/4"	1-4-33	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	3'-3 3/4"	15-12-79	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85
Tanjore District Board	3'-3 3/4"	2-4-94	130-98	—	—	—
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur	3'-3 3/4"	24-2-23	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18
Travancore (British Section)	3'-3 3/4"	1-6-02	50-42	50-42	50-42	50-42
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3 3/4"	1-6-04	95-96	95-96	95-96	95-72
Morappur-Iloer	2'-6"	18-1-06	73-30	73-30	73-30	73-30
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-06	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38
Total South Indian	..	..	2,293-79	2,347-42	2,469-55	2,494-68
TOTAL CLASS I	..	..	36,748-37	37,535-33	38,020-16	38,460-12

(a) Amalgamated with the
(b) Converted from 3'-3 3/4"

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
5,552-68	5,551-39	5,551-84	5,601-69	5,602-79	5,602-79	CLASS I—<i>concl'd.</i> North-Western— Shal darz-Narawal. Amritsar Patti Kasur. Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara. Jind Panipat (Indian State Section). Jullundur-Mukerian. Phagwara-Bahon (including Jajjon Extension). Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section). Khanpur-Chachran. Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal. Mandra-Bhaun. Rappura-Bhatinda. Sialkot-Narawal. Sirhind Rupar. Southern Punjab (Main Line). Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab. Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension. Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley. Jacobabad-Kashmir. Kalka-Simla. Kangra Valley. Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanai). Kohat-Thal. Larkana-Jacobabad. Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manral.
48-33	48-33	48-23	48-33	48-33	48-33	
54-70	54-81	54-51	—	—	—	
151-02	151-09	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	
25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	
44-02	45-03	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	
45-62	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	
15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	
21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	
78-50	78-53	78-53	78-53	78-53	78-53	
46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	
107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	
38-60	38-60	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70	
30-26	30-26	30-26	30-26	30-26	30-26	
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	
59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	
102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	
173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	
61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	
53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	
157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	
6,949-44	6,949-49	6,949-76	6,944-90	6,946-00	6,946-00	Total North-Western.
258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	Rohilkhand and Kumaon— Lucknow Bareilly.
312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06	311-16	311-16	
570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78	569-88	569-88	Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
599-03	599-03	598-97	599-14	599-14	599-14	South Indian— Sboranur Cochin. South Indian. Nilgiri. Peralam Karakkal. Podanur Pollachi. Pollachi-Palghat. Pondicherry. Tanjore District Board. Tinnevely-Tiruchendur. Travancore (British Section). Travancore (Indian State Section). Morappur-Bosur. Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.
64-73	64-73	64-69	65-01	65-01	65-01	
1,467-38	1,501-18	1,501-18	1,506-69	1,506-46	1,506-51	
28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	
14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	
25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	
34-00	—	—	—	—	—	
7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	
38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	
49-38	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	
98-39	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	
73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31	
25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	
2,526-47	2,526-28	2,523-18	2,532-18	2,531-95	2,532-00	Total South Indian.
38,566-46	38,298-10	38,294-48	38,307-58	38,124-90	38,134-46	TOTAL CLASS I.

main line.
gauge to 5'-6" gauge on the 24th October, 1934

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
CLASS II;						
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1-8-97	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57
Bengal Dooars	3'-3½"	15-1-93	35-04	35-04	35-04	33-71
Bengal Dooars Extensions	3'-3½"	20-4-00	121-09	121-09	121-09	121-25
Total Bengal Dooars	..	..	156-13	156-13	156-13	154-96
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	20-12-80	307-01	307-01	307-01	307-01
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	9-12-91	759-27	759-27	795-55	795-85
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	23-8-80	51-00	51-00	51-00	51-00
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	2'-0"	16-8-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan	..	..	146-44	146-44	146-44	146-44
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3½"	15-8-82	86-02	86-02	86-02	86-02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita	3'-3½"	17-2-84	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya	..	..	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	21-3-87	..	..	..	..
Khajuria-Dhari (c)	3'-3½"	1-3-13	..	..	..	..
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	8-4-73	318-50	333-06	333-06	333-06
Bodell Chhota Udaipur	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State	..	..	341-17	355-73	355-73	355-73
Gondal	3'-3½"	19-1-81	199-24	199-24	199-24	199-24
Jetisar-Rajkot	3'-3½"	12-4-93	46-21	46-21	46-21	46-21
Khajuria-Dhari (c)	3'-3½"	1-3-13	37-22	37-22	37-22	37-22
Portland State	3'-3½"	1-10-80	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Gondal	..	..	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67
Howrah-Amra Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Jalpur State	3'-8½"	10-11-05	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Jamnagar-Dwarka	3'-3½"	1-4-92	65-92	65-92	65-92	65-92
Jamnagar	3'-3½"	9-4-97	54-22	54-22	54-22	54-22
Okhamandal	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka	..	..	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1-9-88	148-10	148-33	148-33	148-33
Morvi	3'-3½"	4-3-05	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33
Mysore	3'-3½"	1-2-81	384-81	387-09	394-43	312-33
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	38-43	38-43	38-43	38-43
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	63-57	63-57	63-57	63-57
Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-70	26-70	26-60	26-60
Total Mysore	..	..	416-71	415-99	433-23	441-13
Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II	..	..	3,153-64	3,168-71	3,222-68	3,229-26

(a) Figures shown
(b) Figures up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda
(c) Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State
(d) Figures shown under

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC -- contd.

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	CLASS II.
33-71 121-25	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	39-50 121-16	Barai Light.
154-98	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-63	160-63	Bengal Dooars, Bengal Dooars Extensions,
807-01 795-85	807-01 795-85	807-01 795-85	807-01 795-85	807-01 795-85	807-01 795-85	Total Bengal Dooars:
51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	Bhavnagar State, Bikaner State.
146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	Darjeeling-Himalayan, Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions,
86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan,
91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	Dibru-Sadiya, Ledo and Tikak Margherita:
..	(b) 255-12	255-12	255-12	255-12	255-12	Total Dibru-Sadiya.
333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	Gaekwar's Baroda State, Khiladiya-Dhari (c), Gaekwar's Baroda State, Bodell Chhota Udalpur,
356-78	610-95	619-31	648-31	648-31	648-31	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
106-24 46-21 37-22 (a)	106-24 46-21 37-22 (a)	106-21 46-16 .. (a)	106-24 46-16 .. (a)	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	Gondal, Jetalpur-Rajkot, Khiladiya-Dhari (c), Porbandar State,
189-67	189-67	152-40	152-40	208-16	206-15	Total Gondal.
43-87	43-87	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Howrah-Aranta Light;
(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	179-30	179-80	Jaipur State.
65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	Jamnagar-Dwarka; Jamnagar, Okhamandal.
167-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka,
167-82 102-33	167-82 102-33	190-09 132-26	210-60 132-26	210-60 132-26	229-22 132-26	Junagad State; Morvi.
312-33 33-63 63-57 26-60	312-33 33-63 63-57 26-60	321-90 33-63 63-57 26-60	321-90 33-63 63-57 26-60	321-90 33-63 63-57 26-60	335-23 33-63 63-57 26-60	Mysore, Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light, Kolar District, Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light,
441-13	441-13	450-70	450-70	450-70	467-03	Total Mysore;
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	Shahdara (Delhi)-Sahasraapur Light,
3,248-82	3,509-64	3,586-73	3,546-24	3,781-79	3,816-77	TOTAL CLASS II.

under Class III,
and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mehsana Railway in Class I (vide pages 546&547).
from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934,
class I.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
CLASS III.						
Aden	3'-3½"	1-1-16	28-75	..	..	..
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-20	32-26	32-26	32-20
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Baukura Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-95	59-95	59-95	59-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-94	33-27	33-27	33-27	33-27
Dasghara-Jamalpurgunj	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
Total Bengal-Provincial . . . . .	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Buridwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Cutch State	2'-6"	1-5-05	52-15	52-15	52-15	52-00
Debri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	0-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	25-51
Dholpur State	2'-6"	24-2-08	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	2-12-99	253-20	253-20	253-20	294-92
Howrah-Amba Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheekhala Light	2'-0"	2-8-97	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light	2'-6"	11-8-11	8-31	3-31	3-31	3-31
Jessore-Jhenidah (b)	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	13-9-83	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Faiza	2'-6"	23-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	18-7-15	26-75	27-50	27-50	27-50
Matheran Hill Light	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-89	41-29	41-29	41-29	41-29
Tarpore-Ballpara Light	2'-6"	9-3-04	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3½"	1-8-95	67-30	67-30	85-51	110-07
TOTAL CLASS III . . . . .	..	..	1,047-69	1,019-69	1,037-90	1,124-03

(a) Figures shown
(b) Closed to all

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*concl.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
32-28 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-28 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-36 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	Aden, Ahmadpur-Katwa, Arrah-Sasaram Light, Bankura Damodar River, Baraset-Basirhat Light;
33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	Bengal-Provincial, Dasghara-Jamalpuranj;
41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light; Burdwan Katwa, Cutch State, Dehri-Robtas Light;
55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	Dholpur State.
27-00 294-92 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	Futwah-Islampur; Gwalior Light, Howrah-Amta Light; Howrah-Sheakhala Light; Jagadhri Light.
36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	Jessore-Jhenidah; (b) Jorhat (Provincial), Kalighat-Falta, Kulasekarapatnam Light; Matheran Hill Light, Poibandar State, Tezpur-Bailpara Light; Trivellore Light, Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,145-60	1,145-60	1,189-47	1,202-72	1,161-43	1,124-71	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.
kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I.					
<i>5½-6' gauge.</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur	1928-29	22,101	1,98,57	14,868	6,07,35
	1929-30	23,606	2,02,46	16,149	6,23,68
	1930-31	21,373	1,77,34	13,910	5,48,06
	1931-32	18,258	1,57,07	12,810	4,88,89
	1932-33	17,321	1,49,18	12,022	4,66,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,50	13,590	5,33,44
	1934-35	16,740	1,46,64	15,121	6,81,21
	1935-36	17,017	1,48,78	16,432	6,33,80
	1936-37	16,305	1,41,33	15,454	6,22,44
	1937-38	17,556	1,54,59	17,732	7,16,00
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1928-29	59,557	2,19,61	4,738	4,22,81
	1929-30	62,005	2,18,62	4,600	4,07,32
	1930-31	58,731	2,00,55	4,388	3,68,23
	1931-32	56,703	1,98,14	3,943	3,59,02
	1932-33	58,532	2,01,81	3,956	3,57,57
	1933-34	56,816	2,02,89	4,739	3,95,88
	1934-35	53,099	2,03,93	5,030	3,93,66
	1935-36	59,398	2,07,08	4,945	4,05,29
	1936-37	60,290	2,07,91	5,232	4,49,32
	1937-38	64,287	2,20,01	5,605	4,35,34
Eastern Bengal	1928-29	36,167	1,53,52	5,526	2,63,77
	1929-30	38,179	1,55,80	5,493	2,48,87
	1930-31	33,773	1,34,21	6,008	2,32,90
	1931-32	23,669	1,19,66	4,276	1,87,56
	1932-33	23,403	1,14,02	3,816	1,80,78
	1933-34	26,479	1,12,49	4,396	1,98,62
	1934-35	27,548	1,18,21	5,354	2,10,94
	1935-36	29,013	1,17,48	4,665	1,97,23
	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,15,54
	1937-38	32,593	1,26,90	4,990	2,10,01
East Indian	1928-29	71,576	5,72,67	23,862	13,46,17
	1929-30	72,097	5,97,74	24,435	13,63,00
	1930-31	66,656	5,34,81	22,336	11,85,76
	1931-32	61,867	5,07,88	20,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,255	5,01,86	19,220	11,31,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80,70	20,924	12,04,43
	1934-35	59,179	5,03,47	23,775	12,70,87
	1935-36	59,624	5,03,11	24,134	12,64,73
	1936-37	58,031	4,87,89	24,151	13,46,70
	1937-38	61,484	5,39,90	26,370	14,00,70
Great Indian Peninsula	1928-29	61,747	4,13,75	13,144	10,50,94
	1929-30	62,953	4,18,16	11,252	9,53,20
	1930-31	64,992	3,53,93	10,300	9,00,39
	1931-32	49,974	3,43,55	9,288	7,64,81
	1932-33	52,621	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	60,124	3,33,43	9,735	8,19,78
	1934-35	60,951	3,20,51	10,078	8,25,77
	1935-36	51,424	3,33,45	10,250	8,44,85
	1936-37	52,696	3,27,89	10,466	9,21,73
	1937-38	53,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,83,29
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1928-29	26,278	1,62,10	4,733	3,91,33
	1929-30	29,387	1,76,01	4,093	3,04,79
	1930-31	24,328	1,56,18	3,726	1,73,80
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,58	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,350	1,50,03	3,148	2,29,12
	1933-34	19,053	1,33,67	3,484	2,53,13
	1934-35	18,145	1,36,38	3,637	2,50,17
	1935-36	18,660	1,32,66	3,643	2,50,49
	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,67,04
	1937-38	18,288	1,31,93	4,161	2,76,65

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>					
5'-6" Gauge—<i>contd.</i>					
Mizam's State	1928-29	5,047	28.24	1,610	65.92
	1929-30	5,282	32.88	1,680	93.68
	1930-31	5,129	31.33	1,749	97.56
	1931-32	4,291	29.82	1,846	98.59
	1932-33	3,983	30.52	1,631	87.08
	1933-34	3,568	30.63	1,495	81.27
	1934-35	3,492	30.66	1,802	95.72
	1935-36	3,390	31.83	1,817	92.68
	1936-37	3,126	31.19	2,036	1,02.82
	1937-38	3,415	32.86	2,317	1,12.61
North-Western (Commercial)	1928-29	82,332	5,59.04	14,435	9,19.02
	1929-30	79,431	5,37.83	13,965	9,13.63
	1930-31	68,010	4,91.77	13,588	8,63.50
	1931-32	(a)	4,33.84	11,363	8,01.76
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	10,838	7,52.14
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	11,368	8,26.49
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	12,252	8,82.41
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	13,084	9,18.76
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	12,858	10,37.64
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	13,141	9,92.98
North-Western (Military)	1928-29	9,519	60.96	2,425	84.17
	1929-30	8,214	53.97	2,468	82.25
	1930-31	7,588	47.05	2,409	80.85
	1931-32	(a)	42.20	2,136	68.62
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	1,942	67.22
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	2,074	72.05
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	2,031	72.76
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	2,418	74.02
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	2,469	80.79
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	2,733	84.56
North-Western (Total)	1928-29	88,155	6,20.00	14,970	10,03.19
	1929-30	84,140	5,91.80	14,524	9,95.88
	1930-31	72,522	5,38.82	14,115	9,78.85
	1931-32	67,485	4,76.04	12,491	8,70.28
	1932-33	68,377	4,78.81	11,263	8,19.36
	1933-34	60,174	4,61.42	11,850	8,92.54
	1934-35	65,109	4,61.00	12,618	9,55.16
	1935-36	64,616	4,62.51	13,715	9,92.78
	1936-37	65,716	4,74.22	13,491	11,18.63
	1937-38	68,186	4,88.07	13,809	10,77.49
South Indian	1928-29	10,425	57.92	2,028	66.52
	1929-30	13,037	63.98	2,093	99.98
	1930-31	13,975	67.64	2,019	1,03.41
	1931-32	12,207	61.42	1,769	95.21
	1932-33	12,294	60.64	1,763	90.61
	1933-34	12,765	58.46	1,619	87.82
	1934-35	14,137	59.71	1,878	97.69
	1935-36	13,355	59.33	2,105	1,08.07
	1936-37	14,924	58.07	2,221	1,14.65
	1937-38	14,074	60.65	2,178	1,17.37
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1928-29	381,054	24,26.44	85,024	52,02.05
	1929-30	390,224	24,55.20	84,825	49,80.70
	1930-31	353,481	21,94.81	77,550	46,87.84
	1931-32	312,809	19,00.16	69,698	42,40.07
	1932-33	310,616	20,28.65	66,299	41,41.35
	1933-34	308,519	19,60.88	72,084	44,76.46
	1934-35	312,500	19,79.56	79,288	46,86.19
	1935-36	315,797	19,96.33	81,706	47,74.82
	1936-37	317,069	19,75.01	81,779	51,58.32
	1937-38	333,005	20,84.16	88,208	52,92.72

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried		Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried	
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>							
8'-3½" Gauge.							
Assam Bengal	1928-29	13,692	89,81	1,773	1,18,75		
	1929-30	14,512	89,21	1,698	1,11,00		
	1930-31	12,629	79,44	1,676	1,10,92		
	1931-32	10,461	64,93	1,601	1,05,68		
	1932-33	10,512	59,40	1,381	92,08		
	1933-34	10,245	56,16	1,515	98,00		
	1934-35	10,243	54,49	1,883	1,13,61		
	1935-36	11,027	57,60	1,593	95,28		
	1936-37	11,990	62,56	1,583	1,01,01		
	1937-38	13,247	66,99	1,616	1,02,17		
Bengal and North-Western	1928-29	36,941	1,72,24	3,521	1,87,79		
	1929-30	39,703	1,81,63	3,548	1,80,64		
	1930-31	36,418	1,62,83	3,425	1,73,09		
	1931-32	31,650	1,32,30	3,698	1,55,46		
	1932-33	30,273	1,31,70	3,987	1,50,50		
	1933-34	28,369	1,24,74	4,384	2,11,60		
	1934-35	28,883	1,29,45	5,214	2,18,49		
	1935-36	31,192	1,39,51	5,220	2,15,93		
	1936-37	31,971	1,39,09	5,292	2,38,84		
	1937-38	32,486	1,48,33	5,464	2,32,17		
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1928-29	32,143	2,15,59	4,155	3,12,60		
	1929-30	30,483	2,08,05	4,150	3,26,45		
	1930-31	28,446	1,92,49	3,771	3,13,42		
	1931-32	26,193	1,76,73	3,310	2,75,98		
	1932-33	26,107	1,91,36	3,187	2,63,04		
	1933-34	22,683	1,71,69	3,382	2,76,71		
	1934-35	23,021	1,75,91	3,629	2,97,25		
	1935-36	23,052	1,78,00	3,693	3,00,97		
	1936-37	22,157	1,65,63	4,051	3,30,35		
	1937-38	23,720	1,75,59	4,126	3,28,55		
Burma	1928-29	35,374	1,52,81	5,725	3,16,02		
	1929-30	33,124	1,41,11	5,494	3,17,03		
	1930-31	23,832	1,18,51	4,945	2,80,15		
	1931-32	22,847	97,67	3,976	2,51,43		
	1932-33	21,293	98,31	3,443	2,17,34		
	1933-34	20,383	88,59	4,021	2,52,03		
	1934-35	20,736	88,42	4,175	2,65,33		
	1935-36	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	..	..	..	..
	1937-38	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal	1928-29	15,574	1,08,64	2,637	1,26,94		
	1929-30	16,082	1,05,55	2,416	1,16,95		
	1930-31	11,785	76,99	2,219	1,04,92		
	1931-32	9,479	62,06	1,937	82,62		
	1932-33	9,563	61,13	1,830	98,02		
	1933-34	9,487	59,72	1,832	1,05,18		
	1934-35	9,562	59,92	2,292	1,07,73		
	1935-36	10,925	64,98	2,292	1,10,77		
	1936-37	12,088	68,88	2,477	1,26,23		
	1937-38	13,587	77,97	2,386	1,22,44		
Jodhpur	1928-29	3,722	36,29	877	54,39		
	1929-30	3,709	35,64	1,012	41,37		
	1930-31	3,688	31,89	1,019	53,04		
	1931-32	3,064	31,44	789	45,67		
	1932-33	3,142	32,36	840	43,70		
	1933-34	3,346	33,94	876	50,41		
	1934-35	3,791	36,88	1,066	59,42		
	1935-36	4,448	40,74	1,333	62,83		
	1936-37	4,791	41,97	1,296	69,91		
	1937-38	4,926	43,47	1,297	72,55		

NO. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS 1—contd.					
3'3½" Gauge—contd.					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1928-29	19,747	1,15,37	3,120	2,70,72
	1929-30	19,727	1,15,01	2,974	2,54,88
	1930-31	16,729	98,31	2,645	2,27,19
	1931-32	15,931	93,78	2,564	2,24,76
	1932-33	14,888	96,45	2,337	1,93,87
	1933-34	13,552	87,75	2,571	2,23,18
	1934-35	13,050	84,64	2,562	2,08,94
	1935-36	13,232	83,77	2,415	1,96,89
	1936-37	13,659	81,76	2,538	2,19,78
	1937-38	15,370	82,84	2,420	2,04,42
Nizam's State	1928-29	6,701	34,42	628	53,55
	1929-30	6,634	34,77	797	54,15
	1930-31	6,460	32,35	866	54,67
	1931-32	5,604	29,79	673	48,09
	1932-33	5,205	28,53	605	40,87
	1933-34	4,674	26,42	634	43,61
	1934-35	4,726	26,37	692	44,24
	1935-36	4,607	26,77	681	44,02
	1936-37	4,515	27,06	696	50,08
	1937-38	5,236	28,92	705	51,88
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1928-29	6,286	25,34	1,011	35,10
	1929-30	6,090	24,24	1,017	34,74
	1930-31	6,078	24,71	1,053	35,29
	1931-32	6,161	22,20	984	34,27
	1932-33	6,142	22,77	1,051	34,94
	1933-34	6,376	23,55	1,237	38,31
	1934-35	6,023	23,96	1,431	40,43
	1935-36	6,028	23,59	1,502	40,57
	1936-37	6,056	23,67	1,766	45,40
	1937-38	6,954	24,90	1,609	42,39
South Indian	1928-29	46,934	2,13,62	3,953	1,93,42
	1929-30	52,259	2,35,70	4,123	1,93,12
	1930-31	50,127	2,14,87	4,123	1,75,45
	1931-32	45,164	1,65,15	3,533	1,59,82
	1932-33	46,975	1,99,83	3,097	1,65,40
	1933-34	46,099	1,86,22	3,342	1,60,78
	1934-35	44,913	1,83,49	3,552	1,66,67
	1935-36	38,832	1,59,33	3,518	1,55,00
	1936-37	41,039	1,65,32	3,453	1,64,90
	1937-38	47,304	1,65,73	3,525	1,68,90
Total 3'3½" Gauge	1928-29	217,114	11,64,13	27,360	16,68,78
	1929-30	225,371	11,70,91	27,234	16,43,23
	1930-31	201,766	10,25,27	25,739	15,28,94
	1931-32	174,534	9,38,05	23,119	14,16,25
	1932-33	178,617	9,16,84	21,834	13,42,56
	1933-34	165,371	8,56,58	24,444	14,59,78
	1934-35	165,548	8,63,53	26,406	16,22,13
	1935-36	145,003	7,74,53	22,270	12,22,15
	1936-37	148,266	7,66,14	23,152	13,44,40
	1937-38	162,840	8,14,74	23,143	13,25,47

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)
CLASS I—contd.					
<i>2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur	1928-29	4,158	24,29	224	25,65
	1929-30	4,344	24,62	288	25,00
	1930-31	3,514	19,77	728	21,04
	1931-32	2,641	14,63	580	15,64
	1932-33	2,489	14,09	607	17,16
	1933-34	2,452	12,75	637	17,85
	1934-35	2,674	12,78	679	17,74
	1935-36	2,335	12,66	785	17,15
	1936-37	2,751	11,57	759	17,75
1937-38	2,642	11,75	925	19,38	
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1928-29	1,277	4,24	228	4,36
	1929-30	1,463	4,63	201	4,48
	1930-31	1,638	4,76	235	4,43
	1931-32	1,951	4,76	217	4,28
	1932-33	2,050	5,05	213	4,45
	1933-34	2,034	4,79	226	4,85
	1934-35	2,012	4,64	241	4,81
	1935-36	2,032	4,70	264	5,66
	1936-37	2,056	4,79	317	5,93
1937-38	2,054	4,79	328	5,60	
Eastern Bengal	1928-29	938	1,77	9	9
	1929-30	981	1,64	2	2
	1930-31	899	1,50	7	18
	1931-32	784	1,82	4	7
	1932-33	656	1,12	4	4
	1933-34	675	1,13	3	4
	1934-35	689	1,18	4	6
	1935-36	639	1,08	3	5
	1936-37	680	1,12	3	4
1937-38	715	1,17	3	5	
Great Indian Peninsula	1928-29	1,333	6,19	299	9,85
	1929-30	1,385	6,01	280	10,72
	1930-31	931	4,14	265	9,52
	1931-32	860	3,75	159	4,40
	1932-33	878	3,74	154	6,44
	1933-34	765	3,08	153	5,71
	1934-35	770	3,06	182	5,68
	1935-36	803	2,92	150	5,35
	1936-37	644	2,24	173	6,04
1937-38	860	2,48	158	6,27	
Jodhpur (2'-0" Gauge)	1928-29	28	12	0	15
	1929-30	.	.	.	.

* Included with the 2'-8½" Gauge railway.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>						
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1928-29	1,208	12,51	312	15,11
		1929-30	1,368	13,63	353	17,00
		1930-31	1,235	13,45	436	17,33
		1931-32	(a)	11,30	330	17,49
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	369	14,83
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	388	14,17
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	377	15,10
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	383	14,63
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16,92
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1928-29	341	2,01	124	3,09
		1929-30	336	2,33	133	4,89
		1930-31	295	2,31	120	4,40
		1931-32	(a)	1,83	108	3,17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2,48
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2,58
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	66	2,49
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3,47
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,91
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1928-29	1,506	14,52	401	18,20
		1929-30	1,657	16,06	458	23,49
		1930-31	1,487	15,76	530	23,53
		1931-32	1,161	13,13	415	20,66
		1932-33	1,100	12,05	424	17,31
		1933-34	1,118	11,06	440	16,76
		1934-35	1,114	10,36	423	17,69
		1935-36	1,148	10,49	446	18,15
		1936-37	1,099	10,16	515	20,41
		1937-38	1,195	11,54	590	20,83
North-Western (Military)	2'-0"	(b) 1928-29	42	14	..	..
South Indian	2'-6"	1928-29	664	1,99	63	1,54
		1929-30	705	2,08	61	1,53
		1930-31	629	1,79	57	1,63
		1931-32	526	1,55	53	1,18
		1932-33	439	1,27	49	1,25
		1933-34	350	99	47	1,14
		1934-35	306	86	54	1,32
		1935-36	278	79	44	1,01
		1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
		1937-38	879	1,68	52	1,25
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1928-29	10,035	53,26	1,930	60,34
		1929-30	10,490	54,94	1,890	64,19
		1930-31	9,298	47,72	1,817	60,23
		1931-32	7,862	39,04	1,428	46,33
		1932-33	7,613	37,32	1,451	46,65
		1933-34	7,385	33,80	1,571	46,34
		1934-35	7,571	32,88	1,563	45,49
		1935-36	7,735	32,84	1,692	46,83
		1936-37	7,969	31,29	1,810	51,24
		1937-38	8,645	33,31	2,059	52,38
Total Class I	..	1928-29	608,203	36,43,88	114,304	69,31,17
		1929-30	623,086	36,81,05	113,449	66,66,12
		1930-31	564,544	32,67,80	105,106	62,57,01
		1931-32	495,585	29,37,25	94,135	57,02,35
		1932-33	491,846	29,83,11	89,584	55,30,38
		1933-34	476,274	28,50,76	97,649	59,82,58
		1934-35	485,619	28,75,97	107,347	62,54,81
		1935-36	468,535	28,03,40	105,668	60,43,85
		1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,38,90
		1937-38	504,490	29,32,20	113,415	68,70,57

(a) Information not available.

(b) Dismantled from 1st October 1928.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
CLASS II.			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Barak Light	2'-6"	1928-29	1,681	12.74	235	11.11
		1929-30	1,776	13.24	209	10.87
		1930-31	1,440	10.32	183	8.99
		1931-32	1,137	8.17	200	10.79
		1932-33	1,154	8.60	169	9.39
		1933-34	1,065	7.98	183	10.48
		1934-35	992	7.02	185	9.70
		1935-36	1,071	8.20	186	9.71
		1936-37	876	6.30	143	7.79
		1937-38	1,072	7.95	176	9.20
Bengal Doonars	3'-3½"	1928-29	1,869	5.31	254	13.52
		1929-30	1,536	5.30	316	20.62
		1930-31	1,399	4.63	279	17.78
		1931-32	1,192	3.71	320	14.21
		1932-33	1,119	3.59	305	14.98
		1933-34	1,119	3.59	235	15.57
		1934-35	1,107	3.46	275	16.13
		1935-36	1,666	3.26	252	14.29
		1936-37	1,073	3.26	194	13.03
		1937-38	1,129	3.45	214	14.99
Bhavnagar State	2-3½"	1928-29	2,938	15.97	369	14.99
		1929-30	2,023	15.23	434	13.47
		1930-31	2,558	14.38	395	12.76
		1931-32	2,748	14.32	261	12.93
		1932-33	2,889	14.65	449	14.60
		1933-34	2,848	14.48	526	17.03
		1934-35	3,050	15.29	695	17.43
		1935-36	3,049	15.24	556	16.39
		1936-37	2,469	14.62	555	15.93
		1937-38	2,461	14.63	481	13.79
Bikaner State	3-3½"	1928-29	2,214	14.60	365	15.05
		1929-30	2,349	13.37	471	22.50
		1930-31	2,231	18.25	477	26.42
		1931-32	1,957	15.83	432	23.34
		1932-33	1,996	16.29	363	17.22
		1933-34	2,447	15.65	358	18.24
		1934-35	2,693	18.43	414	19.51
		1935-36	2,381	16.60	431	20.66
		1936-37	2,318	15.21	435	19.33
		1937-38	2,176	15.56	464	21.13
Darjeeling Himalayan	2-0"	1928-29	728	5.56	154	14.03
		1929-30	905	4.45	159	14.05
		1930-31	886	4.25	145	13.21
		1931-32	743	3.66	114	12.84
		1932-33	725	3.34	129	11.13
		1933-34	726	2.95	147	11.64
		1934-35	720	2.79	159	12.28
		1935-36	764	2.99	163	13.79
		1936-37	729	2.79	164	13.49
		1937-38	749	2.98	177	11.60
Dibrugarh	3'-6"	1928-29	2,821	7.82	377	21.54
		1929-30	2,602	6.21	769	23.21
		1930-31	2,911	6.44	891	23.86
		1931-32	2,768	5.32	368	17.55
		1932-33	2,727	4.65	422	13.73
		1933-34	2,765	4.28	359	14.16
		1934-35	2,723	4.22	384	15.21
		1935-36	2,827	3.71	630	13.53
		1936-37	2,322	3.27	394	14.20
		1937-38	2,171	3.39	481	19.72
Gachwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	1928-29	1,382	12.83	310	7.44
		1929-30	1,148	12.48	374	8.78
		1930-31	1,259	11.84	369	7.66
		1931-32	1,137	13.21	355	7.42
		1932-33	1,219	13.64	384	8.13

RAILWAYS

563

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Gau	Year	Number of passengers		Earnings from passengers carried		Number of tons of goods carried		Earnings from goods carried	
			No. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)				
CLASS II—contd.										
Gasekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1928-29	4,314	13.22	605	10.50				
		1929-30	4,105	12.68	478	9.48				
		1930-31	3,636	11.20	416	9.19				
		1931-32	3,307	10.37	378	9.38				
		1932-33	3,208	11.19	370	10.97				
		1933-34	3,033	10.66	415	11.80				
		1934-35	2,985	10.26	388	10.89				
		1935-36	2,900	9.96	366	10.32				
Gondal	8'-3½"	1928-29	2,766	12.44	397	11.17				
		1929-30	2,701	12.03	402	11.05				
		1930-31	2,517	11.37	456	10.48				
		1931-32	2,422	10.82	477	10.84				
		1932-33	2,468	10.93	459	10.53				
		1933-34	2,468	10.64	479	11.54				
		1934-35	2,229	9.85	390	11.43				
		1935-36	2,196	9.77	352	8.49				
Jaipur State †	3'-3"	1936-37	1,106	6.85	165	4.95				
		1937-38	1,156	7.19	179	5.43				
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1928-29	2,953	8.56	54	1.45				
		1929-30	3,198	9.08	62	1.70				
		1930-31	2,973	8.40	61	1.62				
		1931-32	2,308	7.90	59	1.57				
		1932-33	2,497	7.50	56	1.56				
Jainnagar and Dwarka	3'-3½"	1928-29	768	7.13	337	3.24				
		1929-30	707	6.36	332	3.05				
		1930-31	710	6.08	316	2.72				
		1931-32	691	5.84	307	2.59				
		1932-33	712	6.18	324	2.69				
		1933-34	708	5.68	328	2.69				
		1934-35	739	6.38	343	3.27				
		1935-36	726	6.12	337	3.55				
Junagadh State	3'-3½"	1928-29	1,889	7.46	242	6.30				
		1929-30	1,827	7.16	234	5.96				
		1930-31	1,708	6.66	222	5.90				
		1931-32	1,716	6.31	22	5.37				
		1932-33	1,796	6.75	11	7.47				
		1933-34	1,954	7.26	106	8.0				
		1934-35	2,164	7.82	120	7.31				
		1935-36	2,200	8.22	120	8.33				
Morvi	3'-0" and 2'-6"	1928-29	9,434	8.78	181	9.37				
		1929-30	9,406	8.63	311	10.37				
		1930-31	1,028	8.05	313	11.37				
		1931-32	964	7.98	313	10.37				
		1932-33	970	7.83	312	10.37				
		1933-34	1,313	7.81	317	10.37				
		1934-35	1,313	8.03	311	10.37				
		1935-36	1,313	7.66	246	10.37				
Mysore	8'-8½"	1928-29	2,508	17.41	314	11.71				
		1929-30	3,728	17.81	337	11.71				
		1930-31	3,154	15.36	316	11.71				
		1931-32	2,700	14.91	317	11.71				
		1932-33	3,136	14.95	300	11.71				
		1933-34	3,560	14.44	310	11.71				
		1934-35	3,144	14.77	310	11.71				
		1935-36	3,314	14.32	310	11.71				

* Fig. 1 and 2 are shown under Class III.
 † Passengers and goods are shown under Class I Railway under Class I.
 ‡ Includes branch of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, i.e., September 1936 to March 1937.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from passengers carried	tons of goods carried	from goods carried
CLASS II— <i>concd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Mysore (a)	2'-0"	1928-29	918	2,89	50	1,84
		1929-30	832	2,43	51	1,86
		1930-31	692	1,89	39	1,89
		1931-32	519	1,46	35	1,25
		1932-33	608	1,73	36	1,22
		1933-34	613	1,76	32	1,12
		1934-35	663	1,81	29	1,05
		1935-36	835	1,91	36	1,19
		1936-37	825	1,92	35	90
		1937-38	867	1,97	42	99
Mysore (b)	2'-0"	1928-29	49	14	7	33
		1929-30	50	15	9	37
		1930-31	47	18	8	36
		1931-32	45	11	5	28
		1932-33	44	19	8	36
		1933-34	41	12	8	39
		1934-35	42	12	9	31
		1935-36	36	11	8	39
		1936-37	30	9	9	29
		1937-38	38	8	9	29
Shashdara (Delhi) Banaraspur Light.	2'-6"	1928-29	1,194	5,62	165	4,34
		1929-30	1,161	5,45	118	4,75
		1930-31	1,059	5,01	88	5,61
		1931-32	870	4,20	86	4,04
		1932-33	949	4,53	94	4,14
		1933-34	679	4,75	129	5,23
		1934-35	993	4,77	100	3,28
		1935-36	955	4,56	149	4,23
		1936-37	948	4,67	180	5,01
		1937-38	996	4,87	185	5,59
Total Class II		1928-29	30,620	1,48,56	4,598	1,61,34
		1929-30	30,605	1,46,45	4,701	1,70,59
		1930-31	28,219	1,32,66	4,901	1,65,08
		1931-32	25,085	1,20,33	4,143	1,51,43
		1932-33	25,744	1,23,17	3,954	1,41,21
		1933-34	23,348	1,32,72	4,344	1,58,66
		1934-35	27,377	1,26,67	4,581	1,60,57
		1935-36	28,113	1,23,49	4,839	1,56,98
Class III.		1936-37	29,235	1,34,25	4,898	1,59,97
		1937-38	30,996	1,43,78	5,336	1,76,73
Aden (c)	3'-3 1/2"	1928-29	168	67	39	79
		1929-30	245	96	12	17
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1929-30	283	1,10	13	18
		1930-31	261	92	13	18
		1931-32	226	83	15	22
		1932-33	229	89	19	23
		1933-34	227	81	14	26
		1934-35	219	82	15	20
		1935-36	185	67	11	15
		1936-37	174	66	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	13	24
Arab-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	1928-29	648	2,86	39	80
		1929-30	673	3,24	55	94
		1930-31	649	3,05	51	1,00
		1931-32	643	2,67	57	1,16
		1932-33	456	2,24	60	1,14
		1933-34	404	2,04	65	91
		1934-35	397	2,04	94	1,37
		1935-36	428	2,19	85	1,29
		1936-37	407	2,13	56	1,05
		1937-38	448	2,28	58	1,08

(a) Formerly called Bangalore-Ghik Ballapur Light Railway.
 (b) Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.
 (c) Information after 1938-39 is not available.

RAILWAYS

565

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—<i>contd.</i>						
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1928-29	216	1,18	21	54
		1929-30	252	1,28	27	66
		1930-31	308	1,05	22	50
		1931-32	185	93	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	58
		1933-34	169	84	34	71
		1934-35	157	79	23	48
		1935-36	147	74	15	32
		1936-37	132	69	18	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
Baraset-Basilhat Light	2'-6"	1928-29	1,331	3,64	45	1,34
		1929-30	1,606	4,29	49	1,76
		1930-31	1,485	4,04	41	1,11
		1931-32	1,470	3,93	41	1,12
		1932-33	1,252	3,28	26	76
		1933-34	1,362	3,55	44	1,16
		1934-35	1,255	3,51	30	1,09
		1935-36	1,289	3,66	53	1,36
		1936-37	1,060	2,82	41	1,15
		1937-38	1,333	3,79	42	1,02
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1928-29	642	1,09	24	34
		1929-30	663	1,13	29	39
		1930-31	583	97	24	34
		1931-32	505	82	16	25
		1932-33	462	79	16	24
		1933-34	450	73	19	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	332	55	14	13
		1936-37	333	53	28	23
		1937-38	368	60	18	27
Buxtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1928-29	719	2,05	44	94
		1929-30	618	2,08	55	1,19
		1930-31	608	2,03	58	1,12
		1931-32	659	2,48	68	1,33
		1932-33	468	1,59	64	1,10
		1933-34	470	1,88	49	77
		1934-35	694	1,90	63	1,02
		1935-36	491	1,49	63	96
		1936-37	617	1,88	51	81
		1937-38	434	1,42	52	87
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1928-29	316	1,37	30	23
		1929-30	333	1,53	26	25
		1930-31	336	1,33	30	43
		1931-32	305	1,24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1,21	28	40
		1933-34	274	1,10	26	33
		1934-35	259	1,08	21	26
		1935-36	217	90	18	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	220	94	20	25
Outch State	2'-6"	1928-29	79	46	24	52
		1929-30	90	52	23	55
		1930-31	98	60	24	58
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	36	50
		1933-34	136	83	34	46
		1934-35	242	1,05	37	62
		1935-36	204	1,18	39	69
		1936-37	220	1,24	43	77
		1937-38	235	1,29	35	67

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—<i>contd.</i>						
Dehri-Rechtas Light	2'-6"	1928-29	118	29	150	2,57
		1929-30	125	32	146	2,54
		1930-31	121	30	110	1,94
		1931-32	100	25	90	1,45
		1932-33	87	23	77	1,25
		1933-34	79	21	60	1,32
		1934-35	64	22	142	1,97
		1935-36	91	23	115	1,65
		1936-37	74	19	94	1,37
		1937-38	94	23	103	1,46
Dhncipar State	2'-6"	1928-29	156	63	92	1,19
		1929-30	156	65	69	1,60
		1930-31	139	59	61	1,29
		1931-32	108	44	62	1,01
		1932-33	137	62	62	1,01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1,13
		1934-35	116	48	81	1,26
		1935-36	131	56	71	1,16
		1936-37	110	44	67	1,10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1,18
Futwah Islampur	2'-6"	1928-29	312	1,03	13	20
		1929-30	333	1,23	19	23
		1930-31	356	1,17	23	28
		1931-32	303	98	19	29
		1932-33	273	89	18	22
		1933-34	256	85	18	23
		1934-35	262	86	22	31
		1935-36	231	79	19	25
		1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1928-29	674	3,69	155	5,27
		1929-30	511	3,52	163	4,37
		1930-31	431	3,15	137	3,23
		1931-32	393	2,89	150	3,66
		1932-33	508	3,41	173	4,15
		1933-34	501	3,36	164	3,93
		1934-35	428	3,20	165	3,69
		1935-36	494	3,28	191	3,83
		1936-37	478	3,22	244	5,73
		1937-38	473	3,23	225	4,61
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1934-35*	2,580	7,29	61	1,63
		1935-36	2,509	6,89	62	1,55
		1936-37	2,369	6,45	55	1,36
		1937-38	2,509	6,67	68	1,70
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	1928-29	374	1,93	20	45
		1929-30	335	1,48	13	42
		1930-31	357	1,33	15	30
		1931-32	313	1,20	14	29
		1932-33	747	1,17	14	30
		1933-34	706	1,12	17	35
		1934-35	656	1,05	16	33
		1935-36	654	1,03	11	23
		1936-37	724	1,07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1,17	14	23

*Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1928-29	209	13	19	14
		1929-30	178	11	7	9
		1930-31	62	6	7	5
		1931-32	55	4	5	7
		1932-33	67	4	6	10
		1933-34	57	5	6	8
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	7	8
		1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1928-29	167	55	12	49
		1929-30	157	55	12	67
		1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	173	29	8	2w
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	1928-29	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1929-30	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1930-31	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1931-32	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1932-33	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1933-34	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1934-35	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Kallihat-Falta	2'-6"	1928-29	915	2.24	61	79
		1929-30	891	1.95	63	81
		1930-31	863	1.71	61	64
		1931-32	724	1.51	67	82
		1932-33	669	1.20	48	67
		1933-34	580	1.17	47	49
		1934-35	527	1.10	35	36
		1935-36	670	1.04	33	35
		1936-37	797	1.11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1.23	39	42
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1928-29	175	51	16	48
		1929-30	234	71	20	57
		1930-31	241	76	20	58
		1931-32	239	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	43
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
		1934-35	155	47	12	27
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1928-29	25	98	1	16
		1929-30	24	90	1	13
		1930-31	21	66	2	18
		1931-32	26	75	3	16
		1932-33	27	71	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	15
		1934-35	23	61	2	14
		1935-36	24	61	2	10
		1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12

(a) Information not available from 1932-33 to 1935-36 and closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1936.

(b) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*conold.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried	
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Class III—<i>conold.</i>							
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1928-29	304	1.44	137	2.48	
		1929-30	331	1.41	180	2.15	
		1930-31	356	1.32	165	1.97	
		1931-32	324	1.22	159	1.73	
		1932-33	294	1.19	118	1.59	
		1933-34	323	1.17	107	1.29	
		1934-35	331	1.23	112	1.31	
		1935-36	389	1.27	119	1.30	
		1936-37					
		1937-38					
Tolpore-Balipara	2'-6"	1928-29	268	61	31	1.13	
		1929-30	220	50	21	1.13	
		1930-31	236	51	19	1.07	
		1931-32	290	63	17	.94	
		1932-33	236	61	13	.78	
		1933-34	276	59	14	.77	
		1934-35	251	55	18	.19	
		1935-36	230	56	16	.75	
		1936-37	245	55	21	.80	
		1937-38	232	48	20	.89	
Trivalore Light	2'-0"	1928-29	72	4	..	..
		1929-30	79	5	..	..
		1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	46	3	..	..
		1932-33	45	3	..	..
		1933-34	35	2	..	..
		1934-35	19	1	..	..
		1935-36	33	2	..	..
		1936-37	19	1	..	..
		1937-38	11	1	..	..
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3½"	1928-29	569	3.35	49	3.02	
		1929-30	544	3.17	49	2.05	
		1930-31	564	3.39	53	1.88	
		1931-32	544	3.33	57	1.88	
		1932-33	567	3.67	64	1.82	
		1933-34	558	3.56	58	2.06	
		1934-35	569	3.41	52	1.88	
		1935-36	635	4.10	65	2.06	
		1936-37	794	4.98	72	2.56	
		1937-38	809	5.21	71	2.68	
Total Class III		1928-29	9,282	32.00	1,064	25.04	
		1929-30	9,385	31.83	1,036	21.96	
		1930-31	8,659	29.29	936	19.00	
		1931-32	8,140	27.86	926	18.43	
		1932-33	7,355	25.92	681	17.28	
		1933-34	7,224	26.46	901	17.80	
		1934-35	9,714	32.33	1,017	19.15	
		1935-36	9,634	32.23	1,016	18.53	
		1936-37	9,304	30.52	911	19.21	
		1937-38	9,933	32.46	919	18.74	

† Included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.
‡ Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

No. 217.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System,	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam Bengal	3'-3½"	1928-29	24,07,76	2,20,76
		1929-30	25,98,93	2,22,15
		1930-31	25,95,74	2,10,44
		1931-32	25,25,36	1,90,25
		1932-33	25,83,10	1,69,18
		1933-34	25,34,09	1,73,11
		1934-35	25,41,44	1,62,08
		1935-36	25,72,53	1,71,74
		1936-37	26,65,26	1,80,98
1937-38	25,91,93	1,87,14		
Bengal and North-Western	4'-3½"	1928-29	20,68,70	3,62,67
		1929-30	20,61,97	3,62,90
		1930-31	21,82,87	3,24,83
		1931-32	21,61,93	3,15,10
		1932-33	21,65,09	3,22,21
		1933-34	21,69,00	3,34,08
		1934-35	21,82,34	3,46,36
		1935-36	21,98,62	3,56,19
		1936-37	22,08,25	3,76,68
1937-38	22,30,76	3,84,24		
Bengal Nagpur	5'-6" and 2'-0"	1928-29	71,03,44	9,22,15
		1929-30	74,61,40	9,29,92
		1930-31	76,23,52	6,12,38
		1931-32	77,26,48	7,26,30
		1932-33	77,49,12	7,04,25
		1933-34	77,63,78	7,64,44
		1934-35	77,95,68	8,14,97
		1935-36	78,25,59	8,75,69
		1936-37	78,34,13	8,41,43
1937-38	77,74,03	9,50,75		
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1928-29	75,40,06	12,86,19
		1929-30	76,82,56	12,60,41
		1930-31	78,06,14	11,70,85
		1931-32	78,43,41	11,02,62
		1932-33	80,94,41	11,15,63
		1933-34	79,69,39	11,42,15
		1934-35	79,95,39	11,76,00
		1935-36	77,74,17	11,94,98
		1936-37	77,01,41	12,53,06
1937-38	77,07,87	12,60,68		
Burma	3'-3½"	1928-29	32,76,05	4,97,79
		1929-30	34,75,53	4,36,92
		1930-31	35,81,29	4,23,19
		1931-32	35,80,36	3,73,60
		1932-33	35,05,52	3,47,44
		1933-34	35,19,96	3,66,47
		1934-35	35,02,69	3,78,33
		1935-36 . . . . .	..	..
		1936-37 . . . . .	..	..
1937-38 . . . . .	..	..
Eastern Bengal	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1928-29	49,07,80	7,29,80
		1929-30	51,08,51	6,90,59
		1930-31	52,06,83	5,92,13
		1931-32	52,60,64	6,13,98
		1932-33	52,65,25	5,03,80
		1933-34	55,25,43	5,00,66
		1934-35	55,38,35	5,58,14
		1935-36	52,89,76	5,44,00
		1936-37	52,76,73	5,90,42
1937-38	52,77,79	5,95,16		

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

Board on Indian Railways.)

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class I.
1,22.65	1,08.11	53.15	4.49	Assam-Bengal.
1,42.66	79.59	64.17	3.15	
1,32.18	78.26	62.81	3.05	
1,22.23	68.02	64.23	2.69	
1,21.21	47.97	71.66	1.89	
1,29.50	43.61	74.81	1.72	
1,34.19	55.98	70.65	2.20	
1,39.54	32.29	81.25	1.25	
1,56.78	24.20	86.63	0.94	
1,61.84	25.30	86.48	0.98	
1,43.98	2,13.69	41.08	10.35	Bengal and North-Western.
1,67.44	2,05.46	43.36	9.82	
1,55.09	1,69.74	47.74	7.96	
1,46.03	1,69.07	46.34	7.83	
1,47.53	1,81.65	44.81	8.39	
1,46.86	1,87.17	43.97	8.63	
1,58.05	1,88.31	45.63	8.63	
1,67.24	1,88.95	46.95	8.59	
1,77.91	2,01.65	46.75	9.13	
1,83.34	2,00.90	47.71	9.01	
6,33.42	2,38.73	74.11	3.32	Bengal-Nagpur.
7,79.82	1,50.10	83.86	2.01	
6,39.57	1,72.81	78.78	2.76	
6,13.46	1,12.84	84.46	1.46	
5,20.10	1,84.15	73.85	2.38	
5,40.08	2,24.36	70.65	2.89	
5,75.60	2,39.47	70.62	3.07	
6,09.89	2,65.79	69.64	3.40	
6,69.02	1,72.41	79.31	2.20	
6,31.10	2,66.65	71.61	3.47	
7,42.24	6,43.95	57.71	7.21	Bombay, Baroda and Central Inds.
7,72.09	4,88.32	61.25	6.36	
7,65.64	4,04.91	65.41	5.19	
6,61.75	4,40.87	60.02	6.63	
6,13.98	4,72.60	67.64	5.84	
6,28.51	5,13.64	55.93	6.44	
6,61.56	4,94.14	57.98	6.18	
6,63.20	5,31.69	55.51	6.84	
7,10.59	5,42.56	56.79	7.04	
7,31.04	5,29.64	57.99	6.87	
3,01.00	1,96.79	60.47	6.01	Burma.
3,06.33	1,80.39	62.95	5.15	
3,13.22	1,09.27	74.18	3.09	
2,84.85	88.75	76.24	2.48	
2,72.90	74.54	78.55	2.13	
2,80.98	85.49	76.67	2.43	
2,85.12	93.21	73.36	2.66	
..	
..	
..	
4,85.60	2,44.20	66.53	4.98	Eastern Bengal.
4,76.66	2,13.94	69.02	4.19	
4,73.87	1,19.26	79.98	3.29	
4,57.94	85.04	88.46	1.62	
4,25.65	82.62	83.74	1.67	
4,37.76	83.19	84.00	1.59	
4,45.67	1,12.47	79.80	2.15	
4,56.90	87.10	84.00	1.65	
4,64.15	1,26.24	78.80	2.39	
4,73.28	1,21.90	79.50	2.31	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian	5'-6"	1928-29	1,40,41,17	20,50,69
		1929-30	1,44,38,04	19,75,98
		1930-31	1,48,48,91	18,35,10
		1931-32	1,47,58,33	17,42,05
		1932-33	1,45,83,71	17,64,70
		1933-34	1,44,20,46	18,29,53
		1934-35	1,44,85,80	18,37,84
		1935-36	1,47,62,01	18,56,37
Great Indian Peninsula	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1928-29	1,15,88,01	16,08,78
		1929-30	1,19,02,62	16,01,71
		1930-31	1,20,30,98	13,75,14
		1931-32	1,21,44,21	12,22,57
		1932-33	1,26,49,53	12,57,10
		1933-34	1,25,30,40	12,84,58
		1934-35	1,24,89,37	12,75,07
		1935-36	1,18,61,30	13,19,84
Jodhpur	3'-3½"	1928-29	4,99,68	1,01,44
		1929-30	5,19,89	93,68
		1930-31	5,36,37	96,34
		1931-32	5,40,54	84,27
		1932-33	5,43,28	85,71
		1933-34	5,46,26	93,76
		1934-35	5,70,13	1,07,11
		1935-36	5,89,59	1,13,76
	2'-0"	1928-29	2,93	28
		1929-30†	..	..
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1928-29	59,39,36	9,65,79
		1929-30	61,19,43	9,40,37
		1930-31	58,62,65	8,34,08
		1931-32	57,77,94	8,08,89
		1932-33	60,00,16	7,48,95
		1933-34	60,19,26	7,88,58
		1934-35	60,38,20	7,56,89
		1935-36	58,47,03	7,39,35
Nizam's State	5'-6"	1928-29	8,48,94	1,26,19
		1929-30	8,91,30	1,40,57
		1930-31	13,19,30	1,40,38
		1931-32	14,10,44	1,35,02
		1932-33	14,65,94	1,28,70
		1933-34	14,77,56	1,33,68
		1934-35	14,78,62	1,28,49
		1935-36	14,82,63	1,36,31
1936-37	14,86,01	1,46,56		
1937-38	14,91,90	1,56,72		

† Converted into 5'-3½" gauge from 1st August 1928.

Several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class I—contd.
12,87.06	8,15.63	60.32	5.79	East Indian.
12,43.12	7,82.86	62.91	6.08	
12,16.67	6,15.43	86.80	4.22	
11,85.35	6,06.70	85.17	4.12	
11,46.37	6,18.33	64.96	4.24	
11,64.16	6,65.42	83.82	4.61	
11,80.76	7,07.08	62.54	4.88	
11,80.91	7,06.06	62.57	4.78	
11,84.63	7,74.15	60.43	5.23	
12,72.01	8,43.02	60.14	5.68	
10,53.47	5,55.31	65.48	4.79	Great Indian Peninsula.
10,51.93	4,49.78	70.05	3.78	
10,57.23	3,17.88	76.87	2.63	
9,30.33	2,92.24	76.09	2.41	
9,46.42	3,10.68	75.29	2.46	
9,54.95	3,49.63	72.78	2.79	
9,18.80	3,56.27	72.06	2.85	
9,22.56	3,97.09	69.91	3.35	
8,77.46	5,04.00	63.52	4.27	
9,00.04	4,53.91	66.48	3.83	
66.32	35.12	65.53	7.03	Jodhpur.
63.05	30.63	67.80	5.90	
54.67	42.17	56.46	7.56	
53.43	30.84	63.40	5.71	
52.34	33.37	61.07	6.14	
53.56	40.20	57.12	7.36	
56.60	51.51	51.91	9.03	
64.09	49.67	56.84	8.42	
65.36	56.51	53.63	9.43	
65.76	60.87	51.94	10.03	
2.01	-1.73	717.36	-59.04	
..	
4,77.50	4,88.29	49.44	8.22	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
4,87.77	4,42.60	52.90	7.23	
4,82.22	3,51.86	57.80	6.00	
4,48.65	3,57.34	55.40	6.19	
4,24.98	3,23.99	56.70	5.40	
4,37.75	3,45.78	55.90	5.74	
4,48.26	3,08.63	69.20	5.11	
4,50.34	2,33.01	61.70	4.84	
4,74.18	2,82.20	62.70	4.32	
4,93.25	2,64.08	65.10	4.48	
45.83	80.91	86.36	9.46	Nizam's State.
51.70	88.87	38.78	9.97	
64.29	76.09	45.80	8.00	
66.03	71.39	48.28	6.72	
64.14	64.56	49.84	6.04	
68.63	64.79	51.53	6.00	
60.81	68.88	50.26	6.59	
69.06	66.35	51.32	6.13	
65.83	80.68	44.05	7.67	
67.74	80.83	42.75	8.61	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Mizam's State	3'-3 1/2"	1928-29	5,69.04	96.13
		1929-30	6,06.68	97.46
		1930-31 . . . . .	.	93.36
		1931-32 . . . . .	.	78.57
		1932-33 . . . . .	.	74.55
		1933-34 . . . . .	.	75.08
		1934-35 . . . . .	.	75.50
		1935-36 . . . . .	.	75.61
		1936-37 . . . . .	.	82.24
1937-38 . . . . .	.	86.43		
North-Western (Commercial)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1928-29	1,18,71.23	16,61.07
		1929-30	1,16,78.05	16,19.39
		1930-31	1,18,22.59	16,50.89
		1931-32	1,18,01.14	18,86.34
		1932-33	1,18,83.88	18,40.98
		1933-34	1,18,75.98	14,00.14
		1934-35	1,17,89.76	14,57.14
		1935-36	1,17,62.83	15,11.27
		1936-37	1,17,82.99	18,23.22
1937-38	1,18,04.39	16,08.86		
North-Western (Military)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1928-29	33,10.29	1,65.55
		1929-30	33,38.72	1,58.48
		1930-31	34,17.60	1,47.49
		1931-32	34,53.05	1,31.59
		1932-33	34,00.46	2,27.41
		1933-34	34,22.56	1,26.20
		1934-35	34,09.54	1,26.70
		1935-36	34,60.68	1,34.69
		1936-37	33,74.07	1,37.31
1937-38	33,93.29	1,44.36		
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN		1928-29	1,46,81.52	18,27.52
		1929-30	1,50,19.77	17,77.87
		1930-31	1,52,40.19	16,87.88
		1931-32	1,55,44.19	16,17.93
		1932-33	1,53,14.14	14,78.39
		1933-34	1,52,98.74	15,26.34
		1934-35	1,51,94.50	15,88.84
		1935-36	1,51,69.51	16,45.99
		1936-37	1,51,62.66	17,30.53
1937-38	1,51,90.88	17,43.72		
Kashmir and Jammu	3'-3 1/2"	1928-29	4,33.13	68.16
		1929-30	4,37.12	44.55
		1930-31	4,39.62	65.57
		1931-32	4,41.11	1.82
		1932-33	4,41.79	3.70
		1933-34	4,44.00	7.38
		1934-35	4,50.34	7.59
		1935-36	4,56.29	26.37
		1936-37	4,59.22	25.16
1937-38	4,61.18	25.18		

*Included in 5'-6" gauge.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—contd.
42.59	58.54	44.30	9.41	Nizam's State.
49.62	47.84	50.03	7.88	
60.68	32.68	65.00	*	
55.23	23.34	70.20	*	
50.62	23.93	67.90	*	
51.24	23.82	68.26	*	
49.86	25.61	63.05	*	
51.12	24.49	67.61	*	
45.99	33.25	59.56	*	
48.73	37.60	50.50	*	
11,31.91	5,80.06	68.11	4.66	North-Western (Commercial).
11,51.23	4,68.16	71.09	4.09	
11,69.68	3,51.71	75.38	3.23	
10,35.89	3,60.95	74.25	2.95	
10,12.51	3,28.47	75.51	2.76	
10,24.19	3,73.65	78.17	3.10	
10,44.58	4,11.56	71.69	3.50	
9,95.50	5,15.77	65.87	4.38	
9,89.04	5,34.18	60.93	5.38	
10,23.38	5,75.48	64.01	4.87	
1,97.43	-81.88	119.26	-1.06	North-Western (Military).
2,07.98	-49.50	131.30	-0.93	
2,17.61	-70.13	147.54	-1.48	
1,31.39	-49.50	142.43	-2.05	
1,90.04	-62.63	149.14	-1.44	
1,35.04	-55.84	149.62	-1.38	
1,83.79	-63.03	149.79	-1.72	
2,06.82	-72.13	153.56	-1.85	
1,99.94	-62.63	145.62	-2.12	
1,97.21	-52.35	138.14	-1.54	
13,26.34	4,96.18	72.74	3.39	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
13,53.21	4,18.66	76.45	2.79	
18,26.29	3,11.59	81.20	3.04	
15,11.78	3,01.15	80.07	1.68	
12,02.55	2,35.81	81.53	1.74	
12,09.53	3,19.61	79.24	2.67	
12,11.67	3,49.47	77.94	2.59	
12,02.32	4,42.64	73.05	2.92	
10,11.38	5,71.53	87.54	3.77	
12,20.59	5,23.13	79.69	3.44	
33.38	34.78	48.98	9.03	Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
33.13	31.65	51.18	7.24	
34.41	31.16	52.48	7.09	
30.27	19.55	52.19	6.27	
30.13	33.03	47.01	7.51	
11.57	33.51	17.31	7.99	
32.81	17.47	43.31	8.31	
1.83	33.74	44.95	8.48	
31.51	40.75	43.01	8.82	
37.59	27.19	50.33	8.03	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—consolid.				
South Indian	5'-6" 3'-3 1/2" and 2'-6"	1928-29	98,42,55	6,10,91
		1929-30	40,41,82	6,67,42
		1930-31	45,63,40	6,12,46
		1931-32	46,73,70	5,62,15
		1932-33	47,12,50	5,60,27
		1933-34	47,61,52	5,40,51
		1934-35	47,68,47	5,52,32
		1935-36	47,87,02	5,27,65
		1936-37	48,08,81	5,37,62
		1937-38	48,07,86	5,59,85
TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS				
		1928-29	7,98,34,64	1,14,85,25
		1929-30	8,22,92,37	1,12,12,78
		1930-31	8,95,96,31	1,02,84,38
		1931-32	8,41,90,69	94,30,12
		1932-33	8,50,25,46	93,26,14
		1933-34	8,64,80,84	96,35,48
		1934-35	8,47,34,07	99,12,74
		1935-36	8,06,15,45	96,57,52
		1936-37	8,05,77,89	1,00,65,15
		1937-38	8,05,10,93	1,03,54,86
CLASS II.				
Barat Light	2-6"	1928-29	1,72,00	25,29
		1929-30	1,75,61	25,62
		1930-31	1,85,32	20,95
		1931-32	1,85,93	20,32
		1932-33	1,87,01	19,35
		1933-34	1,86,70	20,02
		1934-35	1,80,51	18,10
		1935-36	1,86,04	19,26
		1936-37	1,86,91	15,35
		1937-38	1,85,18	18,46
Bengal Doonars	3'-3 1/2"	1928-29	1,59,12	25,32
		1929-30	1,62,18	27,88
		1930-31	1,63,96	23,70
		1931-32	1,64,23	19,00
		1932-33	1,62,54	18,48
		1933-34	1,63,78	20,06
		1934-35	1,64,52	20,57
		1935-36	1,65,46	18,53
		1936-37	1,66,00	17,29
		1937-38	1,66,67	19,50
Bhavnagar State	3'-3 1/2"	1928-29	2,03,71	33,83
		1929-30	2,06,94	31,76
		1930-31	2,13,96	30,09
		1931-32	2,17,47	30,29
		1932-33	2,22,27	32,26
		1933-34	2,27,01	34,25
		1934-35	2,30,44	36,22
		1935-36	2,41,38	34,38
		1936-37	2,47,49	38,18
		1937-38	2,53,40	30,81
Bikaner State	3'-3 1/2"	1928-29	3,79,88	58,60
		1929-30	3,41,89	44,96
		1930-31	3,55,02	48,48
		1931-32	3,61,62	41,71
		1932-33	3,64,29	36,03
		1933-34	3,63,79	36,31
		1934-35	3,64,62	28,81
		1935-36	3,65,31	39,08
		1936-37	3,65,71	39,41
		1937-38	3,54,08	45,15

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
3,46,38	2,64,03	69.78	6.87	CLASS I—contd. South Indian.	
3,97,07	2,70,35	59.49	6.69		
3,64,64	2,47,83	59.54	5.43		
3,23,41	2,38,74	57.53	5.11		
3,18,84	2,41,48	68.91	5.12		
3,16,52	2,24,99	58.87	4.73		
3,22,08	2,30,24	58.41	4.83		
3,38,96	1,88,69	64.24	3.94		
3,65,05	1,72,57	67.90	3.59		
3,73,38	1,84,47	67.05	3.84		
71,18,32	43,66,93	61.98	5.47		TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
72,81,74	39,31,04	66.23	4.66		
72,00,42	30,83,91	70.01	3.69		
65,14,34	29,15,78	69.08	3.48		
63,68,79	29,59,35	68.27	3.48		
64,31,16	32,04,32	68.74	3.78		
65,93,97	33,18,77	68.52	3.92		
69,54,05	33,93,47	65.79	4.10		
64,82,53	35,82,62	64.41	4.45		
67,12,01	36,42,84	64.82	4.52		
13,92	11,27	55.05	6.61	CLASS II Bard Light.	
13,77	11,35	58.74	6.76		
13,67	7,28	65.27	5.92		
12,99	7,33	63.91	5.94		
12,27	7,08	63.48	3.78		
11,95	8.07	59.69	4.32		
11,34	6.76	62.65	3.62		
11,35	7.91	58.91	4.25		
10,87	4.48	70.82	2.41		
10,68	7.87	67.86	4.25		
12,62	12.70	49.84	7.98	Bengal Doars.	
14,41	12.97	62.63	8.00		
13,08	10.62	65.17	6.48		
10,55	8.15	67.10	4.93		
11.22	8.26	67.61	5.03		
11.77	8.29	68.67	5.06		
11.88	8.63	67.77	5.23		
11.72	6.81	63.25	4.11		
10.98	6.31	63.62	3.80		
11.67	7.83	69.82	4.76		
17.75	16.08	52.46	7.90	Bhavnagar State.	
13,77	12.99	69.11	6.28		
13,55	11.54	61.65	5.39		
13.31	11.93	60.44	5.51		
19.01	13.23	58.99	5.96		
19.11	15.14	55.81	6.64		
17.93	13.29	43.50	7.81		
19.70	14.68	57.29	6.08		
19.62	13.56	59.14	5.48		
20.10	10.71	65.23	4.23		
26.66	12.60	67.41	3.92	Banker State.	
29.96	15.90	64.63	4.66		
32.05	16.43	66.11	4.63		
29.89	12.92	71.18	3.31		
27.38	8.65	76.00	2.37		
24.99	11.32	68.82	3.11		
24.93	13.88	64.24	3.81		
27.66	11.42	70.78	3.13		
27.50	11.91	69.73	3.26		
29.18	15.97	64.81	4.18		

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Darjeeling-Bimsayan	2'-0"	1928-29	1,08,94	22,28
		1929-30	1,09,19	21,64
		1930-31	1,09,11	20,42
		1931-32	1,08,73	18,70
		1932-33	1,08,01	16,60
		1933-34	1,08,40	16,73
		1934-35	1,08,51	17,26
		1935-36	1,08,31	17,81
		1936-37	1,08,16	17,95
		1937-38	1,08,61	16,75
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3½"	1928-29	1,64,39	28,29
		1929-30	1,65,22	30,26
		1930-31	1,69,26	31,67
		1931-32	1,70,80	24,67
		1932-33	1,69,90	22,07
		1933-34	1,70,10	20,18
		1934-35	1,70,57	20,99
		1935-36	1,69,13	20,28
		1936-37	1,70,40	18,32
		1937-38	1,63,15	21,21
Gadkwar's Baroda State	4'-3½"	1932-33	Formed	part of 21,25
		1933-34	1,49,80	23,34
		1934-35	1,72,94	23,05
		1935-36	1,77,99	21,95
		1936-37	1,80,90	27,09
		1937-38	1,84,27	
Gadkwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1928-29	3,02,09	25,40
		1929-30	3,03,78	23,92
		1930-31	3,10,42	22,12
		1931-32	3,11,39	21,75
		1932-33	3,13,43	23,96
		1933-34	3,14,23	24,06
		1934-35	3,17,53	22,62
		1935-36	3,17,43	22,40
		1936-37	3,17,31	23,81
		1937-38	3,16,91	23,01
Gondal	3'-3½"	1928-29	1,25,14	27,36
		1929-30	1,31,73	26,04
		1930-31	1,42,40	24,67
		1931-32	1,51,26	24,63
		1932-33	1,52,97	25,62
		1933-34	1,57,01	25,94
		1934-35	1,36,68	24,12
		1935-36	1,40,92	22,02
		1936-37	1,67,03	26,32
		1937-38	1,63,98	18,69
Falpur State†	3'-3½"	1936-37	68,23	12,40
		1937-38	92,31	13,31
Jowrah-Lanta Light	3'-0"	1928-29	32,26	10,51
		1929-30	32,34	11,27
		1930-31	32,68	10,49
		1931-32	31,85	9,69
		1932-33	31,13	8,45
		1933-34*	30,98	9,08
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3'-3½"	1928-29	1,56,40	18,92
		1929-30	1,61,55	15,17
		1930-31	1,61,70	14,44
		1931-32	1,60,96	13,68
		1932-33	1,61,15	13,90
		1933-34	1,59,29	14,00
		1934-35	1,53,27	14,91
		1935-36	1,59,05	14,78
		1936-37	1,59,38	13,15
		1937-38	1,39,42	14,92

* Later years' figures
† Previous years' figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class II—contd.	
13.92	8.36	62.48	7.67	Darjeeling Himalayan.	
13.74	7.90	65.60	7.24		
13.30	7.22	64.64	6.63		
12.79	6.91	68.39	5.44		
12.65	3.95	70.20	3.66		
11.93	4.80	71.31	4.43		
11.80	5.46	68.36	5.03		
12.15	5.66	68.22	5.22		
11.95	6.00	69.57	5.56		
12.43	4.32	74.21	3.95		
14.36	13.03	50.75	8.47		D. Bru-Sadiya.
14.89	15.37	49.20	9.80		
15.37	16.30	48.53	9.63		
13.66	11.01	56.37	6.45		
12.21	9.86	55.33	5.80		
12.16	8.02	60.24	4.71		
12.97	8.02	61.79	4.70		
12.63	7.65	62.28	4.52		
12.52	6.30	66.52	3.70		
11.77	9.44	55.49	5.58		
3'-3 1/2' gauge of	Bombay, Baroda and Central	India Railway.		Gadkwar's Baroda State.	
10.00	11.25	47.07	7.53		
13.38	9.86	57.33	5.79		
14.11	3.94	61.21	5.09		
14.28	7.67	65.07	4.24		
15.94	7.66	66.29	4.15		
22.40	3.94	80.44	0.87		
18.42	5.50	76.99	1.78		
18.51	3.01	83.69	1.16		
17.73	4.08	81.51	1.54		
16.86	7.01	70.73	2.23		
17.07	6.99	70.96	2.22		
17.05	5.57	75.37	1.75		
16.48	5.92	73.58	1.88		
16.71	6.90	70.79	2.17		
16.24	6.77	70.66	2.14		
12.79	15.07	45.92	12.04	Gondal.	
12.36	13.68	47.47	10.35		
15.14	9.53	61.38	6.69		
16.46	8.17	66.60	5.40		
13.06	12.56	50.98	8.21		
13.39	12.55	51.61	7.99		
11.14	12.98	46.21	9.49		
11.53	10.49	52.37	7.44		
12.49	13.83	47.45	8.28		
11.95	16.94	41.36	10.33		
6.42	5.98	51.62	6.77	Jaipur State.†	
7.97	5.34	59.86	5.76		
7.11	3.40	67.66	10.54	Howrah-Amra Light.	
7.48	3.79	66.37	11.72		
7.69	2.80	73.89	8.54		
7.59	2.30	76.75	7.23		
6.73	2.72	71.17	8.76		
6.44	2.64	70.88	8.54		
11.04	5.38	65.25	3.76		
11.79	8.38	77.71	2.09		
10.76	3.68	74.51	2.27		
11.87	2.21	84.05	1.37		
10.03	3.37	72.12	2.40		
8.89	5.11	68.45	3.21		
8.55	6.36	57.32	4.00		
7.89	6.89	53.41	4.63		
7.64	5.61	58.05	3.46		
7.83	7.09	52.44	4.45		
				Jamnagar and Dwarka.	

are shown under Class III.
shown under B., B. & C. I. Railway under Class II.

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II—contd.				
Junagad State	3'-3 1/2"	1928-29	1,13,84	15,44
		1929-30	1,16,61	14,35
		1930-31	1,17,99	13,85
		1931-32	1,21,44	13,52
		1932-33	1,26,80	13,25
		1933-34	1,33,04	16,10
		1934-35	1,40,75	16,87
		1935-36	1,49,75	16,73
		1936-37	1,59,96	18,10
		1937-38	1,64,26	19,25
Morvi	3'-3 1/2"	1928-29	77,82	21,48
		1929-30	78,85	21,05
		1930-31	80,48	20,34
		1931-32	82,15	17,79
		1932-33	82,44	18,62
		1933-34	82,86	16,06
		1934-35	1,06,28	17,97
		1935-36	1,09,56	18,80
		1936-37	1,11,50	18,16
		1937-38	1,12,90	19,24
	3'-3 1/2"	1928-29	2,85,00	32,11
		1929-30	3,04,75	34,95
		1930-31	3,12,72	30,18
		1931-32	3,22,11	23,13
		1932-33	3,20,24	27,98
		1933-34	3,26,25	23,71
		1934-35	3,31,98	23,36
		1935-36	3,38,66	29,14
		1936-37	3,46,34	29,06
		1937-38	3,69,17	39,53
Mysore	2'-0"	1928-29	41,32	4,95
		1929-30	41,69	4,46
		1930-31	42,11	3,42
		1931-32	43,67	2,82
		1932-33	42,68	3,06
		1933-34	43,67	2,99
		1934-35	43,70	2,94
		1935-36	43,74	3,20
		1936-37	43,75	2,90
		1937-38	43,81	3,66
	2'-0"	1928-29	12,23	49
		1929-30	12,31	53
		1930-31	12,44	50
		1931-32	12,58	41
		1932-33	12,65	50
		1933-34	12,83	52
		1934-35	12,87	44
		1935-36	13,11	50
		1936-37	9,83	38
		1937-38	9,83	33
Shahdara Delhi-Saharanpur Light	2'-0"	1928-29	50,00	10,53
		1929-30	50,08	10,59
		1930-31	50,22	8,97
		1931-32	49,95	8,31
		1932-33	49,94	8,86
		1933-34	50,37	10,16
		1934-35	50,68	8,32
		1935-36	51,01	9,06
		1936-37	51,13	9,66
		1937-38	62,77	10,62
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS		1928-29	23,34,14	3,39,31
		1929-30	23,93,67	3,43,06
		1930-31	24,59,79	3,24,24
		1931-32	24,96,21	2,95,81
		1932-33	25,07,45	2,88,99
		1933-34	26,80,46	3,16,42
		1934-35	27,06,85	3,11,84
		1935-36	27,36,90	3,09,02
		1936-37	28,81,03	3,18,59
		1937-38	31,35,22	3,47,12

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
				CLASS II—contd.
Lacs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
8.96	6.48	58.06	5.87	Junagad State.
8.70	5.65	60.61	5.09	
9.78	4.07	70.65	3.48	
9.87	3.85	71.63	3.17	
8.53	4.72	64.40	3.71	
9.07	7.08	56.33	5.29	
9.46	7.41	56.05	5.27	
10.25	6.48	61.29	4.33	
9.76	8.34	53.21	5.22	
9.83	9.42	51.06	5.73	
11.16	10.27	52.09	13.91	Morvi.
11.43	9.62	54.22	12.27	
12.22	8.02	40.58	9.04	
10.24	7.55	57.54	9.19	
10.18	6.44	61.22	7.82	
10.08	5.98	62.74	7.82	
8.84	8.13	54.73	7.65	
10.51	8.29	65.93	7.56	
10.36	7.80	57.06	8.99	
9.80	9.44	50.96	8.36	
19.01	13.10	59.21	4.60	Mysore.
23.85	5.70	83.26	1.87	
24.29	5.84	80.63	1.87	
22.01	6.12	78.24	1.90	
24.85	3.18	88.81	0.98	
26.33	3.38	88.20	1.08	
25.73	2.63	90.73	0.79	
24.93	4.21	85.55	1.24	
28.01	4.95	83.48	1.42	
30.66	9.22	76.88	2.56	
3.80	1.15	76.76	2.73	
3.30	1.16	74.00	2.73	
3.64	—22	1,06.43	—0.62	
2.07	75	73.40	1.76	
2.35	71	76.80	1.66	
2.28	71	76.61	1.63	
2.67	27	90.79	0.62	
2.66	54	83.12	1.23	
2.42	43	83.37	1.10	
2.50	56	81.84	1.28	
27	22	55.59	1.76	Shahdara (Delhi)-Baharapur Light.
39	14	78.05	1.12	
29	21	58.00	1.69	
27	14	66.76	1.03	
35	15	69.97	1.19	
34	18	68.73	1.69	
35	9	78.81	0.73	
46	4	93.86	0.25	
31	7	81.55	0.71	
31	7	80.18	0.77	
4.47	6.06	42.47	12.12	TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
4.60	5.99	43.45	11.97	
4.27	4.70	47.64	9.86	
3.99	4.32	48.03	8.65	
4.23	4.63	47.69	9.23	
4.40	5.78	43.18	11.40	
4.37	3.95	52.46	7.80	
4.63	4.43	51.10	8.68	
4.55	4.81	50.20	9.40	
4.85	5.77	45.69	10.93	
1,96.70	1,39.61	58.88	3.98	
2,11.46	1,31.59	61.64	5.48	
2,13.61	1,11.63	65.57	4.64	
1,98.98	96.83	67.60	3.84	
1,92.92	96.97	66.45	3.87	
1,99.29	1,17.22	62.95	4.37	
1,93.39	1,18.35	62.02	4.38	
1,98.06	1,10.36	64.29	4.03	
2,03.69	1,14.90	63.03	3.99	
2,12.71	1,34.41	61.28	4.29	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III.				
Adeo	2'-3 1/2"	1928-29	14.03	1.61
		1929-30	4.56	.47
		1930-31*	4.58	.2
Ahmedpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1928-29	20.26	1.20
		1929-30	20.52	1.24
		1930-31	20.77	1.16
		1931-32	20.77	1.10
		1932-33	20.78	1.15
		1933-34	20.73	1.11
		1934-35	20.73	1.07
		1935-36	20.73	.88
		1936-37	20.72	.85
1937-38	20.72	.99		
Arrah-Bazarum	2'-6"	1928-29	23.78	3.77
		1929-30	25.25	4.23
		1930-31	25.17	4.17
		1931-32	25.09	3.86
		1932-33	25.26	3.67
		1933-34	25.12	3.04
		1934-35	25.04	3.54
		1935-36	25.57	3.55
1936-37	25.52	3.27		
1937-38	25.58	3.44		
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1928-29	38.40	1.83
		1929-30	39.34	2.01
		1930-31	40.19	1.62
		1931-32	40.29	1.51
		1932-33	40.17	1.51
		1933-34	40.17	1.61
		1934-35	40.07	1.33
		1935-36	40.01	1.11
1936-37	40.19	1.14		
1937-38	40.21	1.19		
Bansal-Bairhat Light	2'-6"	1928-29	25.48	5.65
		1929-30	26.03	6.26
		1930-31	25.63	5.75
		1931-32	25.54	5.57
		1932-33	25.06	4.52
		1933-34	25.63	5.54
		1934-35	25.77	4.96
		1935-36	26.06	5.45
1936-37	26.37	4.21		
1937-38	26.33	4.97		
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1928-29	15.24	1.72
		1929-30	15.20	1.77
		1930-31	15.21	1.52
		1931-32	15.30	1.33
		1932-33	15.21	1.25
		1933-34	15.18	1.21
		1934-35	15.17	1.09
		1935-36	15.12	.86
1936-37	14.11	.96		
1937-38	15.05	1.05		

* Later years' figures not available.

RAILWAYS

583

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
1,73	—12	107.45	—0.86	} Agra.
9,76	—9,26	2,074.47	—208.51	
6	—4	300.00	—0.88	
1,43	—23	119.19	—1.13	} Ahmadpur-Katwa.
1,80	4	97.09	0.19	
1,36	—20	117.21	—0.66	
97	13	87.92	0.64	
93	32	60.52	1.08	
98	13	88.11	0.64	
81	16	85.16	0.76	
85	3	96.25	—0.16	
96	—11	113.66	—0.53	
97	2	97.55	0.12	
2,35	1,42	62.32	5.98	} Arrah-Basara N.
2,67	1,66	61.66	6.57	
2,85	1,32	68.17	6.34	
2,62	1,04	72.89	4.17	
2,67	90	74.79	3.67	
2,65	39	87.08	1.56	
2,47	1,07	69.76	4.20	
2,39	1,16	37.20	4.55	
2,27	1,00	69.89	3.00	
2,33	1,11	67.79	4.32	
2,56	—53	129.18	—1.38	} Bankura-Dumoodar River.
2,30	—28	113.63	—0.70	
2,32	—70	142.81	—1.74	
1,84	—33	121.95	—0.82	
1,39	12	92.17	0.29	
1,41	20	87.83	0.51	
1,31	2	98.29	0.06	
1,46	—35	131.28	—0.87	
1,24	—19	108.45	—0.25	
1,34	—15	112.95	—0.37	
4,13	1,52	73.05	5.97	} Baraset-Basirhat Light.
4,64	1,62	74.13	6.24	
4,43	1,32	76.95	5.17	
4,27	1,30	76.67	5.09	
3,78	74	83.57	2.89	
4,22	1,32	78.50	5.11	
4,01	95	80.70	3.70	
4,31	1,12	79.51	4.29	
3,53	28	93.20	1.00	
3,91	1,02	79.59	3.88	
1,34	38	77.60	2.49	} Bengal Provincial
1,25	52	74.82	3.39	
1,32	21	85.57	1.39	
1,16	23	82.41	1.50	
1,11	14	88.80	0.89	
1,12	9	12.56	0.61	
1,01	8	92.36	0.55	
89	—3	103.84	—0.19	
92	4	90.11	0.25	
98	8	92.38	0.55	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—contd.				
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1928-29	15,10	8,90
		1929-30	15,05	5,39
		1930-31	15,11	3,31
		1931-32	15,23	4,95
		1932-33	15,26	5,08
		1933-34	15,20	2,08
		1934-35	15,13	5,04
		1935-36	15,31	2,57
Bardwan-Kulwa	2'-6"	1936-37	15,41	2,82
		1937-38	15,58	2,41
		1928-29	19,88	1,77
		1929-30	20,19	2,37
		1930-31	20,84	1,94
		1931-32	20,48	1,78
		1932-33	20,44	1,72
		1933-34	20,40	1,60
Cutch State	2'-6"	1934-35	20,33	1,42
		1935-36	20,40	1,13
		1936-37	20,42	1,12
		1937-38	20,54	1,18
		1928-29	14,33	1,28
		1929-30	16,45	1,37
		1930-31	18,18	1,21
		1931-32	18,90	1,41
Dehri-Bohtas Light	2'-6"	1932-33	12,38	1,89
		1933-34	12,53	1,68
		1934-35	20,73	2,01
		1935-36	23,34	2,22
		1936-37	23,67	2,50
		1937-38	23,81	2,55
		1928-29	12,73	2,95
		1929-30	12,64	2,94
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1930-31	12,64	2,52
		1931-32	12,57	1,88
		1932-33	12,43	1,61
		1933-34	12,48	1,70
		1934-35	12,50	2,32
		1935-36	12,48	1,89
		1936-37	12,46	1,55
		1937-38	12,58	1,74
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	1928-29	16,71	1,83
		1929-30	17,14	2,19
		1930-31	17,80	1,92
		1931-32	17,39	1,48
		1932-33	17,34	1,66
		1933-34	17,31	1,62
		1934-35	17,32	1,75
		1935-36	17,41	1,75
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	1936-37	17,46	1,57
		1937-38	17,50	1,80
		1928-29	19,48	1,42
		1929-30	19,56	1,57
		1930-31	19,51	1,60
		1931-32	19,45	1,36
		1932-33	19,49	1,12
		1933-34	19,48	1,18
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	1934-35	19,44	1,24
		1935-36	19,51	1,09
		1936-37	19,50	90
		1937-38	19,62	1,12

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>	
2.49	1.41	63.86	9.34	Bakhtnagar-Bihar Light.	
2.80	1.09	67.79	7.24		
2.35	96	70.82	6.40		
2.98	1.07	73.82	7.00		
2.06	1.02	66.91	6.67		
1.73	85	82.94	2.30		
1.89	1.15	61.90	7.60		
1.87	70	72.80	4.55		
2.15	68	76.60	4.20		
2.02	39	83.87	2.50		
1.60	17	90.55	9.34		Burdwan-Katwa.
1.65	42	79.62	2.10		
1.75	19	90.18	9.94		
1.46	32	81.95	1.57		
1.28	44	74.85	2.17		
1.29	31	80.66	1.62		
1.17	25	82.17	1.25		
1.13	..	99.93	..		
1.17	—5	104.82	—0.24		
1.20	8	93.30	0.42		
59	69	46.47	4.81	Cutch State.	
68	69	49.91	4.20		
65	56	53.80	3.08		
83	58	58.84	3.03		
1.07	82	56.39	4.26		
1.08	60	64.46	3.04		
1.29	72	64.09	3.48		
1.36	86	61.16	3.70		
1.46	1.04	58.50	4.38		
1.62	98	63.44	3.91		
1.55	1.41	53.21	11.22	Dehri-Rohas Light.	
1.52	1.42	51.79	11.23		
1.66	84	53.77	6.67		
1.25	63	66.47	5.06		
1.12	49	33.41	3.98		
1.03	67	60.79	5.33		
1.29	1.03	55.69	8.24		
1.25	64	66.40	6.03		
1.41	24	85.62	1.90		
1.20	54	68.81	4.30		
1.19	69	68.07	4.42	Dhoopur-Stat.	
1.10	1.09	50.34	6.36		
1.13	79	53.94	4.57		
96	62	65.01	3.16		
96	70	57.79	4.03		
96	67	58.71	3.67		
1.00	75	57.04	4.60		
1.21	54	69.39	3.23		
1.25	32	79.62	1.36		
1.13	6	62.68	3.96		
97	45	67.94	2.31	Putwsh Islampur.	
96	51	61.52	3.12		
1.14	46	71.16	2.86		
1.07	29	78.46	2.80		
86	26	76.22	1.34		
89	29	75.34	1.49		
93	31	75.10	1.60		
99	10	90.80	0.51		
1.05	—15	117.00	—0.77		
1.09	3	97.32	0.15		

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class III—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light	2'-0"	1928-29	97.47	9.12
		1929-30	98.16	8.24
		1930-31	98.26	6.89
		1931-32	97.95	6.91
		1932-33	1,21.63	7.97
		1933-34	1,21.21	7.78
		1934-35	1,22.57	7.25
		1935-36	1,22.63	7.53
Howrah Amta Light (b)	2'-0"	1936-37	1,23.00	9.51
		1937-38	1,23.13	8.62
		1928-29	30.81	9.22
		1929-30	31.87	8.78
		1930-31	31.75	8.34
		1931-32	31.64	8.70
		1932-33	8.25	2.29
		1929-30	8.55	2.33
Howrah-Sheekhala Light	2'-0"	1930-31	8.38	2.44
		1931-32	8.55	2.07
		1932-33	8.86	1.95
		1933-34	8.29	1.80
		1934-35	8.27	1.69
		1935-36	8.56	1.95
		1936-37	8.63	1.94
		1937-38	8.55	1.89
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1928-29	1.14	29
		1929-30	1.15	22
		1930-31	1.18	18
		1931-32	1.18	12
		1932-33	1.19	13
		1933-34	1.18	13
		1934-35	1.13	13
		1935-36	1.13	12
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1936-37	1.13	17
		1937-38	1.13	15
		1928-29	14.99	1.12
		1929-30	12.34	1.08
		1930-31 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1931-32	12.63	62
		1932-33 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1933-34 (a) . . . . .	..	..
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	1934-35 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1935-36 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1936-37 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1937-38 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1928-29	13.22	(a)
		1929-30	13.22	(a)
		1930-31	13.22	1.76
		1931-32	13.22	1.47
Kallighat-Wata	2'-6"	1932-33	13.22	1.40
		1933-34	13.22	1.00
		1934-35	13.22	1.20
		1935-36	13.22	1.27
		1936-37	13.22	1.13
		1937-38	13.22	98
		1928-29	22.91	3.14
		1929-30	23.60	2.36
Kallighat-Wata	2'-6"	1930-31	24.53	2.47
		1931-32	24.31	2.45
		1932-33	24.22	1.87
		1933-34	24.17	1.76
		1934-35	24.13	1.55
		1935-36	24.13	1.51
		1936-37	24.18	1.90
		1937-38	24.37	1.73

(a) Information not available.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.	
8	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
				CLASS III—contd.	
5.71	3.41	62.54	3.51	Gwalior Light.	
5.04	3.20	61.18	3.26		
5.01	1.88	72.67	1.91		
4.75	2.16	68.73	2.21		
5.73	2.24	71.89	1.54		
5.33	2.40	69.17	1.98		
5.98	1.27	82.52	1.03		
5.53	1.95	74.10	1.59		
6.06	3.45	63.72	2.50		
6.14	2.38	72.07	1.93		
6.26	2.96	67.88	2.50		Howrah-Amra Light (b).
6.33	2.45	72.12	2.07		
5.95	2.39	71.30	2.53		
6.05	2.65	69.56	3.37		
1.62	67	70.82	3.12	Howrah-Sheakhala Light.	
1.68	65	72.09	2.78		
1.92	52	78.81	6.15		
1.70	37	81.81	4.41		
1.68	27	86.41	3.23		
1.55	26	86.03	3.04		
1.46	23	86.60	2.70		
1.59	36	81.31	4.26		
1.59	35	81.80	4.10		
1.59	30	83.96	3.55		
20	9	68.97	7.29	Jagadhri Light.	
21	1	98.54	0.27		
17	1	98.56	1.00		
12	..	96.71	0.84		
11	2	72.69	1.70		
12	1	89.78	1.15		
12	1	91.44	1.02		
12	..	99.72	0.93		
14	3	80.14	3.04		
14	1	90.83	1.25		
1.04	8	92.86	0.54	Jessore-Jhenidah.	
1.15	-7	106.47	0.62		
..		
..		
..	Jorhat (Provincial).	
..		
..		
..		
(a)	(a)	(a)	..		
(a)	(a)	(a)	..		
1.73	..	100.40	..		
1.49	-2	101.52	-0.15		
1.62	-22	115.54	-1.66		
1.41	-41	140.43	-3.10		
1.38	-18	115.15	-1.36		
1.28	-21	116.82	-1.59		
1.40	-36	132.25	-2.72		
1.41	-43	144.53	-3.25		
2.37	77	75.42	3.37	Kalghat-Falta.	
2.48	38	86.61	1.62		
2.45	2	99.89	0.06		
2.03	42	82.97	1.71		
1.78	9	95.09	0.89		
1.74	2	68.97	0.68		
1.61	-6	104.24	-0.25		
1.58	-7	104.53	-0.29		
1.47	13	92.15	0.52		
1.71	2	98.76	0.09		

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
			4		5
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1928-29	8,25	95
		1929-30	8,38	1,29
		1930-31	5,45	1,30
		1931-32	5,22	1,14
		1932-33	5,41	1,10
		1933-34	5,49	92
		1934-35	5,54	74
		1935-36	5,54	70
		1936-37	4,91	64
		1937-38	4,91	63
Matheran Light	3'-0"	1928-29	12,03	1,11
		1929-30	12,12	1,08
		1930-31	12,12	1,00
		1931-32	12,20	1,02
		1932-33	12,20	86
		1933-34	12,20	98
		1934-35	12,34	88
		1935-36	12,44	85
		1936-37	12,44	1,01
		1937-38	12,44	97
Porbandar State	3'-3 1/2"	1928-29	26,07	4,52
		1929-30	28,04	4,11
		1930-31	28,18	3,84
		1931-32	28,25	3,42
		1932-33	28,27	3,86
		1933-34	28,16	3,11
		1934-35	28,67	3,32
		1935-36	28,30	3,50
		1936-37 (a) . . . . .	..	..
Tespore-Balipara Light	2'-6"	1928-29	4,87	1,95
		1929-30	4,87	1,88
		1930-31	4,87	1,79
		1931-32	4,87	1,78
		1932-33	4,87	1,68
		1933-34	4,87	1,65
		1934-35	4,87	1,63
		1935-36	4,87	1,52
		1936-37	4,87	1,54
		1937-38	4,87	1,63

(a) Included under Gondal shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—contd.
81	14	85.02	1.72	Kulasekarapatnam Light.
86	43	67.22	5.05	
90	31	75.71	5.81	
95	10	83.08	3.70	
89	21	81.23	3.80	
86	6	93.00	1.18	
75	—2	103.64	—0.48	
69	1	98.44	—0.19	
1,21	—57	183.69	—11.58	
65	—2	103.21	—0.41	
95	16	85.58	1.35	Katheran Light.
32	16	85.18	1.32	
80	20	80.00	1.65	
75	27	73.52	2.19	
88	3	96.51	0.25	
81	17	82.05	1.39	
61	27	69.32	2.19	
55	27	68.26	2.17	
69	32	65.31	2.57	
79	18	81.44	1.40	
2,09	1,43	68.32	5.49	Porbandar State.
2,17	94	77.10	3.36	
2,72	12	97.00	0.41	
2,80	62	81.87	2.19	
2,06	1,80	61.12	4.61	
1,81	1,30	58.34	4.60	
1,92	1,40	57.74	4.90	
1,96	1,54	55.93	5.45	
::	::	::	::	
1,54	41	78.80	8.50	Tespore-Balligam Light.
1,34	54	71.16	10.64	
1,38	41	77.26	8.36	
1,40	38	78.79	7.75	
1,10	48	69.93	9.73	
1,06	49	68.71	10.06	
1,15	38	75.17	7.74	
1,17	35	77.03	7.13	
1,20	34	77.71	6.98	
1,14	49	69.71	10.12	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1928-29	1,16	4
		1929-30	1,16	5
		1930-31	1,16	4
		1931-32	1,16	3
		1932-33	1,16	3
		1933-34	1,16	2
		1934-35	1,18	7
		1935-36	1,18	2
		1936-37	1,18	1
		1937-38	1,18	1
Udaipur-Chittorgarh	3'-3"	1928-29	29,60	5,99
		1929-30	38,32	5,40
		1930-31	61,01	5,77
		1931-32	73,88	5,75
		1932-33	74,07	6,02
		1933-34	99,40	5,17
		1934-35	1,13,84	6,02
		1935-36	1,22,01	6,69
		1936-37	1,25,63	8,33
		1937-38	1,23,53	8,54
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1928-29	4,75,43	59,40
		1929-30	4,29,17	53,46
		1930-31	4,92,82	54,03
		1931-32	5,14,47	52,11
		1932-33	5,25,90	49,35
		1933-34	5,50,58	47,69
		1934-35	5,98,80	57,31
		1935-36	6,11,82	59,95
		1936-37	5,87,87	55,21
		1937-38	5,91,52	56,30
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1928-29	4,35,09	2,86
		1929-30	5,90,44	—6,15
		1930-31	4,31,35	—5,60
		1931-32	4,22,88	—57,48
		1932-33	4,31,67	—43,92
		1933-34	5,29,35	—41,84
		1934-35	5,07,46	—32
		1935-36	5,01,84	—25
		1936-37	4,96,78	—2,44
		1937-38	3,21,53	—1,27
GRAND TOTAL	..	1928-29	8,31,39,30	1,18,86,82
		1929-30	8,58,74,62	1,18,08,14
		1930-31	8,69,80,77	1,06,57,00
		1931-32	8,76,34,25	97,20,56
		1932-33	8,84,90,68	96,20,56
		1933-34	8,84,41,23	99,51,66
		1934-35	8,85,47,18	1,02,81,07
		1935-36	8,44,66,01	1,00,22,66
		1936-37	8,45,43,67	1,04,36,51
		1937-38	8,46,83,20	1,07,57,00

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—concl'd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—concl'd.
6	—2	141.18	—1.72	} Trivellore Light.
7	—2	150.89	—2.16	
5	—1	141.79	—0.86	
5	—2	157.00	—1.72	
3	..	121.20	..	
3	—1	148.90	0.88	
3	—2	267.10	—1.70	
4	—2	197.38	—1.69	
4	—3	332.27	—2.54	
3	—2	405.53	—1.73	
2.72	3.17	46.81	11.56	} Udaipur Chitorgarh.
3.48	2.12	62.09	5.47	
3.74	2.08	64.80	3.33	
3.60	2.25	60.95	3.04	
3.99	2.03	66.25	2.74	
4.09	2.08	66.20	2.31	
4.13	1.89	68.76	1.65	
4.72	1.97	70.47	1.61	
6.20	2.13	74.42	1.66	
6.33	2.15	74.77	1.67	
41.83	17.57	70.42	3.70	} TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
50.62	7.94	86.42	1.64	
42.83	11.20	79.27	2.27	
39.87	12.24	76.61	2.38	
37.05	12.30	75.08	2.34	
36.21	11.88	79.09	2.04	
42.69	14.62	74.49	2.44	
18.58	13.37	79.52	2.19	
43.86	11.35	79.44	1.93	
43.87	12.43	77.02	2.10	
1,02.09	—99.23	} Other items not included in the preceding heads.
—65.11	88.96	..	..
—33.43	26.83	..	..
1,54.92	—2,12.40	..	..
2,93.76	—3,37.68	..	..
2,87.58	—3,29.42	..	..
2,30.13	—2,30.95	..	..
2,14.23	—2,16.06	..	..
—1.79	—65	..	..
—6.04	—4.77	..	..
74,61.94	44,34.88	62.77	5.32	} GRAND TOTAL.]
75,48.61	40,59.53	65.02	4.74	
74,33.43	32,33.57	60.86	3.72	
69,09.11	28,11.45	71.08	3.21	
68,89.62	27,30.94	71.61	3.09	
69,54.15	30,03.50	69.84	3.40	
70,60.18	32,20.89	68.67	3.64	
68,10.52	32,12.14	67.95	3.20	
67,28.29	37,03.22	64.46	4.39	
69,62.55	37,94.45	64.73	4.49	

No. 218.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Mileage	20,111	30,876	31,107	31,640	31,642	31,644	31,619	29,672	29,670	29,690†
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	747	776	791	796	797	795	787	764	754	754
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	1,03,73	1,02,70	96,10	63,63	84,43	86,63	90,20	87,04	91,79	95,01
Operating expenses	64,22	58,59	54,89	49,31	49,06	49,50	50,27	49,61	49,16	60,37
Depreciation Fund	12,09	12,68	13,07	13,46	13,77	13,56	13,72	12,67	12,57	12,57
Net Traffic receipts	37,51	34,52	27,84	23,66	21,58	22,57	26,21	25,76	31,06	32,07
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	-37	-2	-11	1	1,10	1,05	63	74	-23	-5
Net revenue	37,14	34,50	27,55	23,87	22,68	24,62	26,74	26,50	30,84	32,02
Interest charges	29,33	33,46	32,72	33,07	32,91	32,58	31,60	29,92	29,39	29,26
Surplus	7,81	4,64	-5,19	-9,20	-10,23	-7,96	-4,86	-3,42	1,45	2,76
Paid as contribution to general revenues	5,23	6,11	5,74	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,76
Transferred to railway reserve	2,58	-3,05	-10,83	-4,95	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	62.3%	57.7%	57.2%	56.9%	58.7%	55.8%	54.7%	54.6%	51.9%	51.6%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	63.3%	60.4%	70.9%	72.5%	73.0%	71.4%	69.9%	69.2%	65.0%	65.0%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	5.0%	4.4%	3.5%	3.0%	2.9%	3.1%	3.3%	3.0%	4.3%	4.2%

†Excludes Bezwada Masulipatam Railway.

NOTE 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. From 1932-33 to 1935-36 they were added to receipts and have been included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in both the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 119 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 109 lakhs in 1935-36. Since 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

NOTE 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1937-38 have been worked out as if the above sums of 119, 119, 90, 109, 110 and 138 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

NOTE 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1935-36 by 166 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

No. 219.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which
GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-), to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	1,05,93,24,718	1,00,67,86,395(a)	+3,25,38,323
1929-30	1,06,89,37,692(b)	1,00,75,19,242	+6,14,17,850
1930-31	1,07,77,34,284(b)	1,02,03,63,238	+5,76,21,046
1931-32	97,04,74,537(c)	97,03,71,670	+1,02,867
1932-33	96,89,32,229(d)	96,88,57,428	+1,34,800
1933-34	96,67,74,771(d)	96,66,72,530	+1,02,241
1934-35	1,02,41,41,200(d)	1,02,40,78,376	+62,824
1935-36	1,02,16,01,551(d)	1,02,14,29,302	+72,189
1936-37	1,02,18,51,246	1,02,17,63,120(e)	+91,136
1937-38	1,01,70,84,692	98,93,35,939	+2,77,58,753

NOTE.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc.), Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies, Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest), and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 2,57,4,170 in 1928-29 transferred to Reserve.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,08,31,706 in 1929-30, Rs. 16,93,35,160, in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 4,95,06,000, transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,98,683 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund in 1931-32.

(d) Includes Rs. 10,72,93,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,06,33,325 in 1933-34, Rs. 6,06,25,426 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,39,89,983 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(e) Includes Rs. 1,20,58,900 being the refund of same withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

RAILWAYS

593

No. 220.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	1,12,25	1,04,45	94,06	83,34	77,95
(b) 2nd class	1,91,89	1,83,56	1,70,20	1,58,71	1,47,44
(c) Inter class	1,66,43	1,58,98	1,41,84	1,22,96	1,15,14
(d) Third class	33,53,82	34,11,36	30,24,15	27,75,41	27,91,67
TOTAL	38,24,39	38,58,33	34,29,75	31,35,44	31,32,20
(B) Other Coaching traffic	6,43,84	6,18,25	5,76,10	5,61,38	5,39,31
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	44,68,23	44,76,58	39,95,85	36,96,82	36,71,51
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	71,44,41	69,09,44	64,55,52	58,88,21	56,98,89
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	12,46	11,55	10,50	9,87	9,88
(4) SUNDRY	2,77,20	2,25,05	1,68,16	1,89,72	2,90,10
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	1,18,86,82	1,16,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56
Particulars	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	76,07	78,83	75,21	78,26	79,16
(b) 2nd class	1,43,24	1,41,48	1,41,07	1,42,09	1,44,40
(c) Inter class	1,11,54	1,11,92	1,11,35	1,14,54	1,22,17
(d) Third class	26,79,09	27,04,74	26,86,49	26,02,32	27,62,69
TOTAL	30,08,94	30,34,97	29,64,12	29,37,21	31,08,42
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,25,12	5,25,04	5,24,47	5,39,83	5,51,13
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	35,34,06	35,60,01	34,88,59	34,77,04	36,59,55
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	61,72,62	64,58,80	62,38,89	67,49,01	68,58,60
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	10,13	10,12	9,30	9,86	9,43
(4) SUNDRY	2,85,86	2,61,41	2,93,13	2,10,62	2,05,51
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	99,91,63	1,02,81,07	1,00,22,16	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00

* Defective in details.

NOTE.—In tables 220 and 221, figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma Railways.

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.									
	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	24	6	12	8	6	31	15	5	11	105
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	390	349	325	245	315	304	189	169	163	214
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	4	3	...	3	10	7	5	3	2	1
Total .	418	358	337	256	231	332	209	177	176	320
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	21	33	25	16	8	9	10	16	7	18
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	341	343	282	201	164	177	133	155	171	185
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	48	62	44	43	24	33	24	23	16	56
Total .	411	438	351	260	216	219	217	193	194	233
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	55	67	71	32	41	45	32	97	55	61
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,448	2,461	2,397	1,322	1,225	1,307	1,645	2,518	2,698	2,714
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	26	21	24	19	44	23	29	24	30	42
Total .	2,529	2,569	2,492	1,373	1,310	1,375	1,696	2,639	2,783	2,817
GRAND TOTAL .	3,356	3,365	3,180	2,868	2,757	2,826	3,031	3,009	3,153	3,370

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	207	60	140	98	61	160	74	87	67	174
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,131	1,040	881	808	781	785	794	752	689	818
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	90	17	16	11	21	19	38	21	31	14
Total .	1,368	1,126	1,037	912	843	964	906	860	787	1,006
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	193	174	132	157	79	123	107	125	182	107
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,402	1,708	1,827	1,819	1,799	1,975	2,269	2,231	2,406	2,268
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	3,180	4,014	4,659	5,407	5,923	6,357	6,071	6,473	6,865	8,773
Total .	4,864	5,896	6,618	7,443	7,790	8,455	8,447	8,828	9,453	12,138
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	94	171	96	62	103	86	42	134	81	80
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	775	774	735	136	898	879	790	733	751	773
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	86	67	61	47	75	798	67	79	104	114
Total .	955	1,012	892	845	876	1,563	899	946	936	967
GRAND TOTAL .	7,187	8,064	8,547	9,200	9,509	10,982	10,352	10,634	11,164	14,111

MOTOR VEHICLES

No. 222.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES RUNNING IN BRITISH

(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1937				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxicabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxicabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras Province (excluding Madras City).	9,706	840	4,196	14,742	9,686	876
Madras City	5,062	512	797	6,371	5,440	495
Bombay	27,300(e)	1,650(e)	1,750(e)	30,600(e)	17,883(f)	1,447
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town)	3,889	253	1,765	5,857	4,494	275
Calcutta including Howrah Town	15,962(a)	783(a)	3,331(a)	19,446(a)	17,327(b)	692(b)
United Provinces	12,508(a)	1,277(a)	3,313(a)	17,098(a)	12,458(b)	933(b)
Punjab	8,908(d)	1,690(d)	3,578(d)	19,176(d)	5,835	659
Burma (g)	12,190	963	6,593	19,746	—	—
Bihar	5,778	587	1,039	7,404	5,314	553
Orissa	750	88	279	1,117	938	69
Central Provinces and Berar	4,076	732	2,119	6,927	4,177	764
Assam	2,661	90	1,694	4,445	3,139	168
N.-W. F. Province (d)	5,163	1,658	3,787	10,608	6,425	1,672
Sind	2,537	355	875	3,767	2,688	444
Ajmere-Merwara	657	77	175	909	753	97
Delhi Province	2,338	262	650	3,250	2,332	247
Total	118,825	11,697	40,941	171,463	97,572	9,385

(a) As at 31st

(b) As at 31st

(c) As at 31st

(d) Progressive figures from

(e) Approx.

(f) Excludes

(g) Treated as

(h) Excluding

MOTOR VEHICLES

597

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1937, 1938 AND 1939.

special returns.)

March, 1938		As at 31st March, 1939				Provinces
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxicabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	
4,548	15,110	9,131	909	4,980	15,020	Madras Province (excluding Madras City).
739	6,690	5,244	410	678	6,532	Madras City.
6,442	27,652	25,120	1,640	4,772(a)	31,738	Bombay.
2,003	6,772	4,450	282	2,343	7,084	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,343 (b)	21,362 (b)	16,864 (c)	786 (c)	3,484 (c)	21,133 (c)	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,326 (b)	16,717 (b)	12,921 (c)	945 (c)	3,650 (c)	17,416 (c)	United Provinces.
5,415	11,909	10,022	1,867	8,353	20,283	Punjab.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Burma. (g)
1,097	6,944	5,491	673	1,174	7,338	Bihar.
341	1,367	683	114	314	1,111	Orissa.
2,073	7,014	4,208	820	2,096	7,123	Central Provinces and Berar.
1,076	5,282	3,140	183	2,068	5,411	Assam.
4,198	11,295	5,685	1,707	4,606	11,696	N.-W. P. Province. (d)
764	3,814	2,713	472	978	4,163	Sind.
236	1,076	668	82	188	988	Ajmere-Merwara.
662	3,241	1,601	388	219	2,208	Delhi Province.
39,172	146,429	107,956	11,367	39,522	169,245	Total.

December, 1936.

December, 1937.

December, 1938.

commencement of registration.

mate.

taxicabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.

a foreign country with effect from April 1937.

buses which are included under Motor cars, etc.

ROAD COMMUNICATIONS

No. 223.—LENGTH OF ROAD COMMUNICATIONS maintained by PUBLIC AUTHORITIES in BRITISH INDIA

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	Roads maintained by Public Works Department		Roads maintained by Local Authorities				Total Length of all Roads	
			Municipalities including cantonments, notified areas and townships		District and Local Boards			
	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled
	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles
Madras . . .	639	677	1,761	961	22,685	12,779	25,095	14,917
Bombay . . .	6,244	645	1,193	874	3,764	9,404	11,141	10,923
Sind	226	463	273	80	95	11,052	594	11,601
Bengal . . .	965	725	1,497	1,593	3,878	87,427	5,530	89,815
United Provinces .	3,419	785	2,152	1,453	4,628	22,720	10,199	24,988
Punjab . . .	2,379	1,773	1,064(e)	697(c)	1,467	17,844	6,410	20,314
Burma	2,905	4,187	824	306	1,304	1,762	5,033	6,265
Shan States Federation .	689	1,480	41	16	76	2,511	797	4,016
Bihar	949	298	605	676	2,514	25,931	4,068	26,905
Orissa	945	506	154	191	1,667	2,034	3,156	2,641
Central Provinces and Berar .	5,072	2,067	622	425	311	1,208	6,005	3,700
Assam	626	1,878	161(a)	122(a)	106	5,832	913	7,532
North-West Frontier Province .	1,269	908	140(d)	170(d)	19	1,461	1,428	2,537
Baluchistan . .	2,618	27	36	7	3	4,810	2,657	4,844
Ajmer-Merwara (b)	284	98	58	23	78	81	420	197
Coorg	277	105	3	21	...	729	250	855
Delhi	296	...	266	32	1	100	583	132
Total, 1936-37 . .	30,363	16,534	10,640	7,593	41,166	207,755	52,299	231,892
1935-36†	30,713	17,508	10,795	7,056	40,823	199,833	52,276	224,355
1934-35	28,327	20,099	10,602	7,427	38,151	171,824	77,110	108,650
1933-34	27,936	20,201	10,346	6,865	37,900	165,709	76,052	192,795
1932-33	27,680	20,369	10,084	7,303	37,545	163,162	75,309	190,534
TOTALS 1931-32 . .	27,634	21,044	9,530	6,900	37,377	162,027	74,541	189,971
1930-31	27,339	21,294	10,158	6,989	36,551	150,806	74,048	179,089
1929-30	24,767	23,772	10,030	7,224	35,924	152,410	70,721	183,406
1928-29	24,353†	24,355	7,652	5,982	35,419	148,135	67,424	175,472

NOTE.—Later statistics for this table on a revised basis were not available in time for incorporation in this issue.
† Figures revised.
(e) Includes 202 and 161 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineering Services.
(d) Includes 65 and 150 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineering Services.
(a) Excludes roads in Cantonments.
(b) Including Abu Leased Area.

No. 224.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.

No. 224.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distin-

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne

VESSELS	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
ENTERED										
With Cargoes :										
Steam	2,718	8,187,016	2,721	8,327,048	2,538	7,858,261	2,328	7,337,803	2,124	6,909,371
Sailing	401	43,303	538	47,775	492	41,665	622	42,853	609	40,005
TOTAL	3,209	8,230,319	3,259	8,374,823	3,030	7,900,946	2,950	7,380,656	2,733	6,949,376
In Ballast:										
Steam	414	1,238,427	420	1,244,004	338	1,071,846	291	956,718	294	922,723
Sailing	420	39,941	293	38,862	338	33,838	313	30,232	314	30,683
TOTAL	834	1,278,368	713	1,272,866	676	1,105,684	604	986,950	608	953,406
Steam	3,132	9,425,443	3,141	9,571,052	2,876	8,930,127	2,619	8,294,520	2,418	7,832,094
Sailing	911	83,244	831	76,637	830	75,503	935	73,085	923	70,688
GRAND TOTAL	4,043	9,508,687	3,972	9,647,689	3,706	9,005,630	3,454	8,367,605	3,241	7,302,782
CLEARED										
With Cargoes :										
Steam	2,801	8,358,972	2,888	8,778,369	2,523	7,623,154	2,338	7,481,176	2,216	7,306,561
Sailing	983	91,106	873	82,070	920	86,004	843	76,101	858	76,109
TOTAL	3,784	8,450,060	3,761	8,860,438	3,443	7,909,758	3,181	7,557,276	3,074	7,382,670
In Ballast:										
Steam	277	892,628	249	876,507	256	671,331	173	623,075	152	519,093
Sailing	30	3,510	23	1,462	53	3,686	47	4,381	48	3,987
TOTAL	307	896,138	271	877,969	308	675,017	220	627,456	200	522,080
Steam	3,075	9,251,600	3,136	9,652,875	2,778	8,694,485	2,511	8,104,250	2,369	7,724,654
Sailing	993	94,618	896	83,532	973	90,290	890	80,482	906	80,096
GRAND TOTAL	4,071	9,346,218	4,032	9,736,407	3,751	8,784,775	3,401	8,184,732	3,274	7,834,750

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
ENTERED										
2,219	7,320,543	2,309	7,931,184	2,456	8,364,163	2,441	8,147,557	2,078	8,995,770	With Cargoes:
415	33,105	463	38,433	457	38,112	469	41,414	533	44,334	Steam
										Sailing
2,634	7,353,651	2,862	7,939,617	2,913	8,302,275	2,930	8,189,971	2,361	9,040,094	TOTAL
In Ballast:										
327	1,081,793	385	920,567	286	942,228	355	1,211,431	500	1,656,865	Steam
354	28,543	463	38,890	369	33,548	369	32,707	405	28,145	Sailing
681	1,110,336	738	959,457	655	975,776	744	1,244,128	905	1,685,010	TOTAL
2,546	8,402,336	2,684	8,621,751	2,742	9,206,391	2,796	9,358,978	3,178	10,682,635	Steam
769	61,651	936	77,323	826	71,660	678	74,121	988	72,469	Sailing
3,315	8,463,987	3,620	8,599,074	3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,099	4,166	10,735,104	GRAND TOTAL
CLEARED										
2,334	7,647,922	2,497	8,140,328	2,477	8,170,185	2,646	8,651,931	2,870	9,424,731	With Cargoes:
800	69,307	864	77,717	891	77,495	932	81,072	1,036	76,246	Steam
										Sailing
3,134	7,716,836	3,461	8,227,045	3,368	8,247,680	3,578	8,733,003	3,908	9,500,979	TOTAL
In Ballast:										
120	446,813	150	487,539	220	789,994	190	738,092	354	1,370,252	Steam
48	2,598	29	2,313	43	3,606	42	3,693	99	7,468	Sailing
168	448,911	179	489,852	263	793,600	232	741,785	453	1,377,740	TOTAL
2,464	8,093,941	2,647	8,638,567	2,697	8,960,179	2,896	9,390,023	3,224	10,794,983	Steam
848	71,835	993	80,030	934	81,101	974	84,765	1,135	83,736	Sailing
3,302	8,165,748	3,640	8,716,897	3,631	9,041,280	3,610	9,474,788	4,359	10,878,719	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 225.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which COUNTRIES, distinguishing
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,375	6,695,164	2,270	6,433,354	1,925	5,857,507	1,830	5,596,468	1,707	5,345,635
British Indian	273	121,702	253	92,202	190	91,967	186	79,730	197	51,728
Native	622	51,135	591	50,189	647	54,104	674	53,674	637	49,052
Foreign:										
American	89	331,237	65	233,539	44	163,551	47	198,445	41	224,644
Chinese	2	4,051	1	3,871	2	3,396	4	7,650	2	6,567
Danish	1	1,145	5	11,158	5	10,570	19	44,838	7	16,442
Dutch	92	279,299	123	400,479	122	434,329	80	271,402	70	229,525
French	33	103,986	34	166,822	32	162,376	27	136,065	21	112,763
German	144	601,339	165	673,187	151	685,742	127	562,698	96	420,142
Greek	20	57,230	1	1,698	5	15,278	...	...	5	13,960
Italian	119	471,861	140	590,277	119	472,604	125	523,486	121	597,881
Japanese	165	557,600	201	692,293	231	771,221	172	699,222	164	563,390
Norwegian	81	157,879	101	224,748	133	264,019	110	241,953	92	213,336
Russian	...	...	1	1,771	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	18	62,844	19	59,619	21	70,542	20	63,442	16	48,055
Other Nationalities	13	21,742	13	33,864	13	29,334	4	1,952	5	6,485
TOTAL FOREIGN	776	2,739,322	858	3,071,824	887	3,017,962	735	2,640,651	640	2,453,869
GRAND TOTAL	4,046	9,517,313	3,972	9,647,569	3,708	9,011,540	3,455	8,370,568	3,241	7,802,782

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

No. 226.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which FOREIGN COUNTRIES,
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,323	6,520,890	2,286	6,553,371	1,908	5,656,604	1,756	5,391,176	1,714	5,224,771
British Indian	817	115,896	237	84,726	234	95,141	195	81,493	212	62,058
Native	677	57,033	687	60,793	752	63,440	715	58,075	702	54,344
Foreign:										
American	76	276,440	74	263,879	44	156,711	44	184,426	44	235,184
Chinese	3	4,156	1	3,571	2	3,396	5	9,652	2	3,848
Danish	1	1,145	6	10,652	5	11,580	16	24,137	6	14,717
Dutch	92	286,733	120	436,512	121	416,347	83	279,697	75	240,305
French	33	102,986	30	149,411	29	143,109	26	131,148	16	86,449
German	135	557,534	159	707,493	158	673,511	136	593,797	96	419,215
Greek	28	80,740	3	7,867	3	9,587	...	...	3	8,685
Italian	128	503,049	135	564,374	120	475,194	132	550,593	125	603,861
Japanese	161	551,530	196	638,545	232	771,454	169	581,955	171	580,590
Norwegian	78	176,981	84	173,309	122	224,163	102	228,554	91	207,693
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	11	36,920	16	47,228	15	51,807	18	57,280	15	45,358
Other Nationalities	11	22,917	9	27,579	13	32,943	5	5,514	6	7,303
TOTAL FOREIGN	757	2,661,031	842	2,937,517	859	2,975,480	736	2,650,903	646	2,463,577
GRAND TOTAL	4,074	9,354,544	4,032	9,731,407	3,765	9,790,685	3,402	8,187,710	3,274	7,804,750

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,816	5,530,861	1,880	5,739,846	1,917	6,008,015	1,904	6,102,803	3,248	7,039,497	British British Indian Native Foreign : American Chinese Danish Dutch French German Greek Italian Japanese Norwegian Russian Swedish Other Nationalities
165	41,364	137	29,822	148	42,191	219	70,086	284	446,190	
622	43,829	603	60,296	688	53,183	674	52,081	664	61,980	
51	347,053	59	294,754	74	341,975	71	315,276	59	283,173	
1	1,176	2	3,740	4	7,914	6	14,200	6	17,651	
10	31,778	10	43,235	16	33,039	11	34,691	15	50,651	
71	243,152	72	231,820	79	254,125	73	242,794	46	169,799	
31	176,860	27	153,736	26	141,889	23	130,223	22	130,247	
102	454,374	96	446,489	124	564,698	131	576,750	122	540,968	
16	49,091	22	62,187	26	77,970	34	109,353	33	94,808	
141	733,813	143	720,937	104	535,500	128	604,260	110	688,610	
155	565,317	183	687,263	207	819,562	219	843,131	173	672,807	
104	236,544	143	340,755	133	326,349	91	241,886	65	213,957	
...	...	...	...	1	2,304	1	2,175	2	5,987
22	73,672	24	75,026	22	69,012	27	81,788	20	64,816	
8	6,414	8	10,663	2	325	8	3,006	23	65,892	
712	2,848,143	793	3,069,010	818	3,174,732	817	3,169,130	770	3,208,487	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,315	8,469,987	3,620	8,899,074	3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,099	4,166	10,725,104	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

CLEARED with CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,745	5,291,197	1,657	5,042,038	1,803	5,343,782	1,981	6,142,293	2,395	7,164,629	British British Indian Native Foreign : American Chinese Danish Dutch French German Greek Italian Japanese Norwegian Russian Swedish Other Nationalities
177	33,718	147	48,721	176	55,612	248	99,605	269	389,020	
673	51,015	662	68,299	703	61,894	763	59,972	1,022	73,866	
50	253,466	50	261,836	56	283,930	59	264,505	57	275,593	
2	6,046	1	2,074	3	5,480	7	18,914	6	15,653	
10	33,796	18	39,601	20	43,312	16	33,620	12	48,400	
74	241,058	77	242,676	81	264,334	77	252,324	61	187,318	
23	134,343	11	59,075	5	26,566	8	39,003	16	77,694	
100	444,349	105	482,324	131	589,994	142	633,956	131	608,441	
18	57,416	22	61,998	24	74,703	33	86,081	35	103,194	
144	734,993	157	755,694	117	594,272	142	651,136	102	623,667	
132	590,997	174	696,279	190	746,730	217	834,188	165	632,267	
93	245,644	140	331,603	118	269,349	105	271,034	70	240,382	
...	...	...	...	1	2,304	1	2,175	2	6,037
21	63,833	18	57,652	20	62,571	22	66,701	25	81,264	
8	13,836	7	6,145	3	5,027	5	8,367	22	53,264	
702	2,739,816	780	2,962,839	769	2,049,092	828	3,172,913	783	3,351,804	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,302	8,165,748	3,640	8,716,897	3,631	9,041,360	3,810	9,474,788	4,369	10,578,710	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 227.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	Pre-war Average		War Average		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		
	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	
Bombay	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	76,344	13,517	75,824	13,480	93,965	13,852	
Calcutta	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,681	8,183	2,723	8,224	2,762	8,651	
Rangoon	3,117	5,440	2,557	4,235	3,185	8,549	3,044	8,329	—	—	
Karachi	5,702	3,726	6,166	2,814	7,573	5,156	7,382	5,242	7,881	5,596	
Madras (Fort St. George)	1,218	3,322	758	1,814	1,366	4,829	1,354	5,029	1,414	5,177	
Taticeerin	3,948	2,591	3,999	962	2,688	3,535	2,305	3,187	2,058	2,629	
Cochin	2,468	1,670	2,226	658	2,392	4,228	2,282	4,148	2,237	3,805	
Chittagong	1,085	784	2,219	567	1,859	1,082	1,895	1,127	1,473	1,013	
BOMBAY											
Steamers	British	2,065	5,067	1,349	3,538	1,998	7,536	1,876	7,360	1,850	7,449
	British Indian	2,540	575	2,382	665	3,498	975	4,148	1,221	3,662	1,179
	Foreign	568	1,574	420	987	914	3,515	866	3,642	600	3,697
	Total	6,163	7,216	4,151	5,060	6,320	12,326	6,860	12,343	6,312	12,325
	Sailing Vessels (Total)	76,841	1,269	70,895	1,432	70,024	1,191	71,934	1,237	56,653	1,527
	Total (Steam and Sailing)	81,904	8,514	75,046	6,492	76,344	13,517	75,824	13,460	92,165	13,852
CALCUTTA											
Steamers	British	2,612	6,606	1,469	3,934	1,820	6,080	1,747	5,577	1,875	6,368
	British Indian	490	348	260	168	370	317	466	545	346	379
	Foreign	506	1,836	460	1,126	485	1,785	504	1,801	533	1,903
	Total	3,598	8,290	2,209	5,228	2,675	8,182	2,717	8,223	2,754	8,650
	Sailing Vessels (Total)	57	8	77	16	6	1	6	1	6	1
	Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,681	8,183	2,723	8,224	2,762	8,651
RANGOON											
Steamers	British	2,169	4,121	1,306	2,764	1,906	5,639	1,761	5,293	—	—
	British Indian	351	474	277	377	421	1,133	488	1,349	—	—
	Foreign	321	824	542	1,051	568	1,752	523	1,664	—	—
	Total	2,841	5,419	2,127	4,192	2,892	8,524	2,773	8,306	—	—
	Sailing Vessels (Total)	276	37	430	43	298	26	272	23	—	—
	Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,117	5,440	2,557	4,235	3,185	8,540	3,044	8,329	—	—

NOTE.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (ii) Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 227.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average		War Average		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
		(Thou- sands)	(Thou- sands)	(Thou- sands)	(Thou- sands)	(Thou- sands)	(Thou- sands)	(Thou- sands)	(Thou- sands)	(Thou- sands)	(Thou- sands)
KARACHI											
Steamers	British	1,526	2,864	1,113	2,131	916	2,610	935	2,553	1,000	2,905
	British Indian	82	125	44	83	444	600	538	593	457	581
	Foreign	181	535	123	311	483	1,632	490	1,902	507	1,609
	Total	1,789	3,524	1,280	2,525	1,843	4,841	1,963	4,948	1,964	5,285
Sailing Vessels (Total)		3,913	202	4,905	269	5,730	315	5,419	294	5,717	311
Total (Steam and Sailing)		5,702	3,726	6,166	2,814	7,573	5,160	7,382	5,242	7,681	5,596
MADRAS (PORT ST. GEORGE)											
Steamers	British	972	2,727	621	1,581	668	3,161	879	3,236	914	3,395
	British Indian	20	25	18	45	60	174	67	196	53	147
	Foreign	192	567	60	186	383	1,499	412	1,602	406	1,632
	Total	1,184	3,319	699	1,802	1,111	4,834	1,358	5,036	1,373	5,174
Sailing Vessels (Total)		34	3	119	12	55	5	26	3	41	3
Total (Steam and Sailing)		1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,166	4,839	1,384	5,039	1,414	5,177
TUTICORIN											
Steamers	British	1,060	2,370	831	790	815	2,435	738	2,159	646	1,864
	British Indian	10	12	...	...	217	623	230	586	171	373
	Foreign	33	99	26	66	159	486	192	395	77	258
	Total	1,103	2,481	857	856	1,191	3,444	1,160	3,110	894	2,555
Sailing Vessels (Total)		2,846	110	2,692	126	1,497	91	1,215	77	1,164	74
Total (Steam and Sailing)		3,949	2,591	3,609	982	2,688	3,535	2,366	3,187	2,058	2,629
COCHIN											
Steamers	British	447	1,266	181	486	302	2,600	775	2,831	690	2,585
	British Indian	4	4	...	...	564	722	623	764	555	774
	Foreign	106	310	23	93	228	572	184	812	105	306
	Total	557	1,580	184	549	1,094	4,104	1,582	4,107	1,350	3,765
Sailing Vessels (Total)		1,911	96	2,042	100	799	44	680	41	584	50
Total (Steam and Sailing)		2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,892	4,228	2,262	4,148	2,287	3,865
CHENNAI											
Steamers	British	645	714	335	302	368	880	350	915	341	842
	British Indian	332	35	974	112	1,130	154	1,046	141	796	111
	Foreign	12	26	39	43	8	31	15	61	14	53
	Total	989	775	1,348	547	1,512	1,074	1,412	1,117	1,151	1,006
Sailing Vessels (Total)		96	9	671	49	347	8	483	10	322	7
Total (Steam and Sailing)		1,085	784	2,219	587	1,859	1,082	1,895	1,127	1,473	1,013

NOTE.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail.

(ii) Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

NO. 228.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 TONS and UPWARDS BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it stood ON 31st MARCH, 1938.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	STREAMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1938.						
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron	1	237	...	...	1	237
Steel	30	19,850	...	...	30	19,850
Wood and Composite	...	...	6	1,880	6	1,880
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	767	2	767
Total	31	20,067	10	2,167	41	22,234
Bombay —						
Steel	84	163,479	1	103	85	163,582
Wood and Composite	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
Total	86	164,227	2	708	88	164,935
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel	4	3,939	...	...	4	3,939
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	4	986	4	986
Negapatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	19	1,966	19	1,966
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	11	1,449	11	1,449
Taticorin—						
Wood and Composite	1	131	12	1,639	13	1,770
Cochin—						
Steel	1	273	...	...	1	273
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	361	3	361
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	66	11,010	66	11,010
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	14	2,569	14	2,569
Masulipatnam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	322	2	322
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total	6	4,343	183	20,450	189	24,793
Total all ports—						
Iron	1	237	...	...	1	237
Steel	119	167,541	1	193	120	167,734
Wood and Composite	3	879	145	23,273	148	24,152
GRAND TOTAL	123	168,657	146	23,466	269	212,123

No. 229.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,267	4,478,382	1,323	4,836,230	1,215	4,570,904	1,133	4,731,113	1,218	5,562,890
Calcutta	898	3,184,271	827	2,961,785	671	2,426,376	574	2,063,418	544	1,938,410
Tuticorin	319	672,072	345	725,000	320	669,737	291	622,649	339	695,983
Bangkok	761	2,379,266	884	2,727,587	796	2,525,613	787	2,639,850	686	2,396,254
Karachi	1,004	1,760,076	1,012	1,629,690	1,065	1,624,282	1,048	1,379,807	980	1,287,047
Madras	577	2,348,076	670	2,676,981	504	2,065,654	591	1,823,173	289	1,165,389
Nagapatam	143	400,273	111	338,537	135	471,194	96	352,954	106	341,870
Cochin	125	316,357	89	218,076	106	272,551	96	267,658	53	107,622
Cuddalore	40	63,978	43	97,877	50	73,464	40	101,523	61	66,913
Basseln	34	76,600	35	73,814	24	67,743	18	50,215	12	39,600
Chittagong	12	33,816	13	38,119	11	28,588	7	23,043	8	22,154
Cocanada	32	70,695	26	74,463	36	63,713	36	86,454	36	56,903
Mangalore	55	49,088	54	69,481	52	61,143	26	68,434	27	49,443
Calicut	139	160,182	130	164,300	124	174,983	97	101,498	106	56,172
Tellicherry	8	24,798	9	29,536	4	14,731	6	24,485	5	15,954
Akyab	68	59,252	51	19,650	48	30,466	47	17,135	47	22,827
Moulmein	6	7,360	8	8,854	26	32,718	47	48,195	11	8,943
Vizagapatam	10	31,910	9	38,747	3	12,710	1	4,516	6	18,610
TOTAL	5,496	16,078,452	5,630	16,733,721	5,193	15,231,088	4,941	14,429,203	4,523	13,841,374
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	6,978	16,689,025	7,030	17,233,261	6,475	15,815,614	6,032	14,940,909	5,708	14,239,046

—	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,239	5,755,430	1,216	5,758,371	1,215	5,644,278	1,171	5,482,508	1,182	5,719,066
Calcutta	540	1,960,166	533	1,926,049	530	1,958,275	569	2,053,365	1,359	4,433,066
Tuticorin	345	766,668	436	938,274	397	860,257	366	739,915	511	1,110,583
Bangkok	675	2,372,147	686	2,376,345	660	2,342,442	663	2,396,340	—	—
Karachi	886	1,313,850	959	1,313,718	1,003	1,298,356	1,039	1,604,579	1,142	1,625,358
Madras	364	1,438,020	441	1,713,496	540	2,139,705	566	2,204,982	532	1,960,066
Nagapatam	97	267,077	121	336,413	110	330,636	129	360,066	160	456,477
Cochin	80	232,664	162	601,676	140	547,578	154	683,167	267	1,093,322
Cuddalore	70	73,540	106	160,460	80	146,440	83	139,695	71	125,924
Basseln	14	37,107	9	25,502	10	34,916	2	5,497	—	—
Chittagong	7	19,697	6	18,458	5	13,863	7	16,435	436	492,962
Cocanada	34	79,502	56	160,713	41	127,493	48	152,426	51	167,307
Mangalore	24	41,609	32	66,737	20	46,292	17	35,491	23	25,337
Calicut	117	108,631	117	113,160	116	98,033	162	99,389	173	184,023
Tellicherry	7	20,656	9	24,501	4	10,160	3	9,191	4	12,041
Akyab	40	24,185	44	20,168	56	23,214	86	34,352	—	—
Moulmein	20	12,719	55	86,237	18	43,190	11	11,915	—	—
Vizagapatam	13	46,252	37	133,649	84	302,755	85	266,038	129	440,910
TOTAL	4,673	14,621,920	5,025	15,673,444	5,017	15,965,890	5,179	16,282,258	6,010	17,845,021
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	5,767	15,069,956	6,343	16,166,662	6,281	16,549,955	6,608	16,921,974	7,167	18,541,073

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 230.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	345	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . . . .	...	...	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam	1	11	2	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	2	72	3	244	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	8	565	9	80	2	29	1	53	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing	13	332	6	237	2	24	2	22	5	91
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing	11	305	14	378	17	742	4	149	3	348
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	34	1,285	20	1,017	22	1,140	7	224	8	439
—	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam . . . . .	...	...	3	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3	311	2	244	...	...
Karachi: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing	28	1,019	27	926	37	1,092	30	893	24	840
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing	8	241	23	1,060	10	413	23	1,202	17	765
Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—
TOTAL	36	1,200	53	2,122	50	1,818	55	2,415	41	1,614

NOTE.— Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 231.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	5	1,955	...	...	3	1,212
Bombay: Steam . . .	3	4,029	2	991	4	4,294	2	1,548	1	128
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam . . .	5	5,869	8	1,563	3	9,299	5	908	3	8,634
Sailing . . .	...	...	5	487	...	...	1	106	...	...
TOTAL . . .	8	9,898	15	3,021	13	15,546	8	2,562	7	9,969
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	3	112	2	55	2	49	1	65	...	...
Sailing . . .	27	1,417	9	451	11	476	4	162	6	109
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	11	305	14	378	17	742	4	149	3	348
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	41	1,834	26	907	30	1,267	9	376	9	457
GRAND TOTAL . . .	49	11,732	41	3,928	42	16,815	17	3,028	16	10,426
—										
—	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	2	591	...	...	...	...	1	219	1	2,966
Bombay: Steam . . .	10	15,756	7	4,069	4	2,881	6	10,134	2	4,708
Sailing . . .	1	11	3	146	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam . . .	5	1,078	1	679	...	...	4	1,168	—	—
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	16	17,436	11	4,894	4	2,881	11	11,521	3	7,669
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	...	...	2	90	2	61	1	25	...	...
Sailing . . .	35	1,225	69	1,803	44	1,552	37	1,405	32	1,118
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	8	241	23	1,079	10	413	23	1,292	17	765
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	43	1,466	94	2,972	56	2,026	61	2,722	49	1,883
GRAND TOTAL . . .	61	18,902	105	7,866	60	4,907	72	14,243	62	9,552

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 232.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets issued	No. of Inland and Foreign (Including Indian State) Money Orders	Value-payable post: Number of articles sent
1928-29	22,820	60,771	9,003	112,714	166,941	1,386,024,525	41,393,443	13,036,290
1929-30	23,888	63,155	9,176	114,812	168,114	1,391,810,580	41,711,284	13,157,831
1930-31	24,175	63,503	8,907	115,205	169,558	1,299,692,351	40,158,363	11,982,690
1931-32	23,995	62,341	8,514	113,325	168,167	1,175,483,477	38,750,578	10,146,810
1932-33	23,707	60,611	8,236	106,480	167,373	1,121,153,329	36,715,271	8,971,494
1933-34	23,676	59,372	7,811	106,204	167,216	1,099,704,773	37,566,604	8,777,100
1934-35	23,622	58,881	8,027	104,202	167,648	1,143,776,969	38,681,119	8,745,930
1935-36	23,695	59,265	16,968	103,568	169,288	1,179,514,076	40,544,699	8,747,864
1936-37	24,060†	52,917†	17,354†	104,847	170,000	1,220,138,435	43,495,793	9,369,132
1937-38	24,167	52,253	17,270*	101,674	159,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,053,205

NOTE.—In tables Nos. 232-246 figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma and Aden.

* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,492 extra departmental delivery agents.

† Revised.

No. 233.—ESTIMATED NUMBER of LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and postcards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1928-29	590,875,894	519,546,634	21,172,059	28,092,631	4,600,037	6,128,555	1,170,420,710	90,731,830
1929-30	586,528,902	517,768,951	20,863,636	29,868,483	4,602,510	6,251,443	1,165,373,825	92,911,767
1930-31	640,779,698	485,949,721	18,442,277	29,519,329	4,327,188	5,899,203	1,034,916,411	84,192,516
1931-32	493,176,993	420,679,303	18,391,265	26,699,041	3,334,609	5,681,123	977,562,339	76,498,369
1932-33	450,776,173	420,346,681	18,226,415	23,829,697	3,279,327	5,281,984	921,737,277	70,864,906
1933-34	439,313,426	411,526,341	17,182,115	23,087,873	2,958,787	5,276,039	899,344,581	69,722,900
1934-35	433,631,341	454,192,833	22,640,429	22,016,520	2,830,820	4,073,216	939,384,159	73,225,075
1935-36	415,773,612	494,280,471	27,272,383	22,980,124	2,768,145	4,067,100	967,141,835	79,415,683
1936-37	406,541,590	540,357,566	20,576,979	23,365,969	2,617,332	4,988,700	997,548,136	85,491,603
1937-38	393,042,558	533,068,710	17,999,167	22,922,298	2,314,617	3,824,600	978,171,959	77,899,629

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL
	REGISTERED			Unregistered	TOTAL		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable				
1928-29	7,437,251	994,743	6,907,735	1,742,981	17,082,010	107,789,375	1,386,024,525
1929-30	7,771,563	970,539	6,906,858	1,932,867	17,560,857	115,944,101	1,391,810,580
1930-31	7,527,973	803,067	6,083,487	2,149,050	16,563,577	114,019,847	1,299,692,351
1931-32	6,562,894	675,131	4,465,696	2,403,310	14,110,631	107,312,728	1,175,483,477
1932-33	5,919,085	577,225	3,699,510	3,435,665	13,621,465	114,929,661	1,121,153,329
1933-34	5,823,560	539,084	3,551,031	3,369,384	13,733,659	116,903,633	1,099,704,773
1934-35	5,907,921	546,332	3,456,039	4,651,755	14,562,077	116,603,658	1,143,776,969
1935-36	6,096,174	605,244	3,396,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	118,545,981	1,179,514,076
1936-37	6,268,693	495,691	3,758,232	4,539,844	15,062,460	122,036,236	1,220,138,435
1937-38	5,197,921	428,406	3,640,623	3,207,333	11,873,583	122,196,633	1,190,111,845

No. 234.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS
WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

POST OFFICE

No. 234.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT OF
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				*FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam	12,271,821	9,746,573	22,62,39,817	21,32,54,932	30,441	476,562	13,69,051	1,12,82,930
Bihar and Orissa	3,583,434	4,933,327	6,40,78,768	7,62,11,128	6,386	198,204	2,03,015	50,94,908
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,479,448	5,087,483	10,16,05,245	12,07,78,382	80,912	205,851	22,23,287	88,32,163
Burma . . . . .	..	14,360(a)	..	14,87,775(a)	..	..	..	..
Bombay	4,985,403	5,099,496	9,27,43,732	11,63,47,610	46,402	231,329	13,85,636	75,21,908
Madras	6,361,531	6,171,780	10,40,39,343	10,45,72,540	36,756	837,311	12,09,762	2,61,99,147
United Provinces	4,343,893	6,237,969	8,30,92,011	6,40,99,869	36,954	295,372	9,38,666	81,97,794
Central	2,661,199	1,814,763	5,77,92,187	3,99,23,187	43,651	50,999	11,85,073	12,07,084
Sind and Baluchistan	956,273	435,133	2,36,67,683	1,80,51,603	13,711	11,446	5,66,395	4,44,491
TOTAL, 1937-38	89,643,002	89,541,439	75,32,14,691	75,47,27,476	304,213	2,302,074	93,80,825	6,87,89,425
1936-37	43,221,293	42,976,474	80,85,26,187	80,79,97,968	268,968	988,977	81,25,633	3,16,56,160
1935-36	40,272,148	40,095,487	78,76,40,037	78,72,11,159	268,622	925,765	81,83,785	3,04,68,055
1934-35	38,608,156	38,588,416	76,98,59,691	77,06,30,419	260,956	879,294	80,18,791	2,89,97,658
1933-34	37,293,469	37,178,250	74,52,06,420	74,43,38,329	254,227	791,649	79,62,166	2,55,76,288
TOTALS 1932-33	36,434,636	36,309,574	75,33,76,448	75,38,44,754	259,019	782,597	79,46,307	2,61,36,978
1931-32	37,562,801	37,459,224	77,67,41,246	78,67,74,333	269,656	887,107	89,09,767	3,18,38,751
1930-31	38,810,730	38,663,878	85,13,17,955	86,49,62,760	297,500	1,005,254	1,16,42,966	4,06,12,863
1929-30	40,212,784	40,351,516	92,66,33,439	93,97,52,090	302,730	1,139,927	1,21,90,941	4,83,36,335
1928-29	39,935,813	39,484,627	91,84,95,896	91,55,26,857	300,984	1,110,121	1,23,21,145	4,60,91,049

* Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935 in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1938, 747 thousands of such orders to the value of nearly Rs. 19 lakhs were sold, as against 656 thousands of the value of over Rs. 14 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Represent the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.
 Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL									
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE DECREASE		PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.*		Postal Circles	
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number		Amount			
				Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid		
		Rs.	Rs.						
12,311,262	10,223,140	22,79,08,868	22,45,37,862						Bengal and Assam
3,580,820	5,126,531	6,42,76,783	8,13,04,036						Bihar and Orissa
4,660,360	5,293,334	10,38,28,532	12,96,10,995						Punjab and N. W. Frontier
..	14,860	..	14,87,775						Burma
5,031,805	5,330,825	9,41,29,368	12,38,69,518						Bombay
6,308,287	7,009,091	10,52,99,110	13,07,71,687						Madras
4,380,847	6,583,341	8,40,31,517	7,22,97,663						United Provinces
2,704,850	1,865,762	5,83,87,260	4,11,30,271						Central
969,984	446,629	2,42,34,078	1,84,96,094						Sind and Baluchistan
39,917,215	41,843,513	76,25,95,516	82,35,07,901	-1.08	-1.39	+3.81	+3.26		TOTAL, 1937-38
43,490,261	45,965,451	81,66,51,820	83,96,54,143	+7.28	+7.18	+2.62	+2.69	1936-37	TOTALS
40,540,770	41,021,222	79,56,23,772	81,76,79,214	+4.30	+3.94	+2.81	+2.26	1935-36	
38,869,112	39,467,710	77,78,78,482	79,96,28,077	+3.52	+3.94	+3.28	+3.86	1934-35	
37,547,696	37,969,899	75,31,68,586	76,99,14,557	+2.33	+2.37	-1.07	-2.29	1933-34	
36,693,657	37,092,171	76,13,22,766	77,99,81,732	-3.01	-3.27	-3.10	-4.72	1932-33	
37,832,457	38,846,331	78,66,51,018	81,66,13,064	-3.41	-3.33	-3.96	-9.60	1931-32	
39,108,230	39,668,638	86,39,60,911	90,55,81,621	-3.47	-4.39	-8.07	-8.36	1930-31	
40,515,514	41,491,443	93,87,24,380	93,80,88,365	0.69	2.20	0.85	2.75	1929-30	
40,236,797	40,594,748	92,08,17,041	96,16,17,905	4.42	3.36	1.36	0.69	1928-29	

* For the sake of comparison the figures for Burma have been excluded from the totals for 1936-37.

No. 235.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	12,684	2,020,832	27,21,69,445	25,39,39,953	34,49,07,630	97,41,284
1929-30	12,765	2,304,004	27,27,88,430	24,63,82,740	37,13,13,369	1,02,65,430
1930-31	12,846	2,477,613	25,40,86,714	25,50,63,046	37,02,69,874	1,04,43,448
1931-32	12,960	2,401,627	28,47,19,961	27,29,42,761	38,20,83,085	1,08,43,476
1932-33	12,690	2,736,845	32,11,95,802	30,66,01,472	43,43,37,410	1,15,37,414
1933-34	12,677	3,060,287	38,15,72,942	29,37,86,133	52,23,24,420	1,23,54,676
1934-35	12,679	3,100,368	40,01,06,726	37,26,99,280	63,30,17,851	1,34,58,872
1935-36	12,926	3,541,553	47,38,19,693	38,93,20,291	67,25,17,252	1,50,75,308
1936-37	12,903	3,322,145	44,07,53,673	37,55,03,842	74,67,67,083	1,45,44,839
1937-38	12,681	3,789,433	44,73,14,006	39,73,89,044	77,49,14,177	1,46,71,970

No. 236.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS								Total Receipts
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	DEDUCT			Total Receipts	
					Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1928-29	7,73,47,784	90,60,736	1,20,96,577	7,52,273	-1,04,376	47,95,306	1,96,47,969	7,54,18,477	
1929-30	7,99,04,368	94,90,962	1,22,15,914	7,53,601	-1,81,284	47,87,200	1,87,57,561	7,89,76,588	
1930-31	7,66,76,014	96,72,270	1,12,67,369	7,34,839	2,74,829	47,87,390	1,75,17,991	7,50,91,371	
1931-32	7,44,04,127	93,25,383	1,04,60,272	6,76,672	-2,48,151	47,67,300	1,65,43,610	7,36,84,265	
1932-33	7,44,74,780	91,83,979	1,01,84,632	6,51,438	5,64,223	47,87,300	1,55,44,471	7,32,48,835	
1933-34	7,38,71,903	89,68,044	1,01,19,108	7,53,420	3,23,613	46,54,318	1,54,47,718	7,33,08,886	
1934-35	7,19,67,769	96,42,678	1,04,84,393	7,90,039	4,78,468	4,23,000	1,53,62,941	7,80,25,626	
1935-36	7,89,82,280	99,57,711	1,08,32,675	8,49,914	7,66,834	4,23,000	1,53,70,398	7,90,62,348	
1936-37	7,59,68,981	1,06,03,898	1,13,09,746	12,58,383	13,78,393	13,30,440	1,52,97,048	8,04,23,027	
1937-38	7,26,06,074	1,03,82,949	1,03,64,159	8,82,396	9,22,272	..	1,40,26,348	7,93,83,458	

CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)

Year	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	Deduct—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	5,84,32,650	1,31,67,199	2,93,345	89,46,509	5,17,789	7,24,364	42,12,881	7,79,59,276
1929-30	6,10,27,290	1,36,89,324	2,93,338	89,17,267	7,10,572	11,77,049	46,90,934	8,11,23,001
1930-31	6,26,59,258	1,31,58,490	2,93,338	86,18,633	9,24,123	7,74,731	51,31,989	8,13,00,688
1931-32	6,12,76,320	1,29,28,371	4,43,893	77,21,380	12,46,103	7,04,905	54,99,065	7,88,21,907
1932-33	5,66,83,695	1,23,23,064	7,11,787	79,35,242	15,59,674	3,23,865	56,86,061	7,38,51,180
1933-34	5,76,14,444	1,22,09,139	3,78,333	84,41,948	16,54,194	4,96,217	63,18,733	7,44,76,537
1934-35	5,78,78,303	1,21,73,245	3,73,333	83,58,040	16,66,796	3,09,008	69,57,673	7,35,91,553
1935-36	5,99,07,103	1,20,18,384	3,73,333	1,02,06,622	16,83,340	1,57,519	73,02,795	7,66,63,505
1936-37	6,01,88,566	1,18,54,250	3,73,333	1,01,56,139	13,76,773	1,78,020	64,32,439	7,76,66,622
1937-38	5,84,54,217	1,11,03,112	3,20,000	1,01,71,310	10,68,748	1,91,096	66,98,565	7,46,09,918

No. 237.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1929-29 . . .	13,27,661	2,19,05,043(a)	1933-34 . . .	4,59,507	2,81,81,170(f)
1929-30 . . .	11,63,762	2,30,77,608(b)	1934-35 . . .	2,91,018	2,79,77,993(g)
1930-31 . . .	13,05,877	2,43,76,919(c)	1935-36 . . .	75,410	2,73,78,995(h)
1931-31 . . .	10,81,950	2,54,49,727(d)	1936-37 . . .	3,59,016	2,86,44,749(i)
1932-33 . . .	4,58,916	2,59,66,235(e)	1937-38 . . .	3,78,123	2,64,93,559(j)

No. 238.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAIL-WAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1929-29	45,760	75,473	48,631	353,908	484	10,857	94,345	440,333
1929-30	47,330	79,796	49,032	357,922	454	8,968	97,365	496,686
1930-31	49,306	85,957	49,519	365,907	473	9,334	99,356	459,196
1931-32	49,666	84,912	49,653	370,929	497	10,923	99,821	456,769
1932-33	49,861	86,731	49,879	371,959	519	11,397	100,259	472,667
1933-34	49,978	89,884	49,730	375,025	487	11,382	100,196	476,231
1934-35	49,961	90,457	49,371	380,126	491	11,509	100,323	482,092
1935-36	50,350	91,876	49,596	387,074	498	11,726	100,444	490,676
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,738	391,976	508	11,834	100,606	496,271
1937-38	43,316	81,518	49,436	378,847	489	11,588	93,271	471,953

(a) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of postal buildings has been reduced by Rs. 1,40,139.

(b) Owing to further investigation into block account value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 8,803.

(c) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,698 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(d) Includes a deduction of Rs. 3,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(e) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,533.

(f) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,843 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 3,785 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(g) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,38,266 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,329.

(h) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,62,208 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(i) Includes Rs. 3,25,963 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,225 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(j) Excludes Rs. 25,41,394 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 13,823 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., minus Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 239.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATIONS			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Com-bined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Rail-way	Canal	Rail-way	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1928-29 . . .	185	4,129	1,598	11	284	1,998	4,106	—	368	—
1929-30 . . .	125	4,221	1,831	15	456	2,009	4,038	—	358	—
1930-31 . . .	121	4,297	1,935	11	344	2,216	4,181	—	391	—
1931-32 . . .	119	4,391	1,869	31	394	1,998	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33 . . .	115	4,274	1,479	36	268	2,216	4,162	—	432	—
1933-34 . . .	104	4,276	1,489	91	290	2,117	4,334	—	407	—
1934-35 . . .	100	4,279	1,532	29	147	2,280	4,288	—	297	—
1935-36 . . .	97	4,303	1,187	65	258	2,268	4,025	—	269	—
1936-37 . . .	92	4,342	1,140	65	278	2,318	4,775	—	366	—
1937-38 . . .	73	4,053	1,155	84	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—

No. 240.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1928-29 . . .	7,614	37,345	608	71,621	8,222	108,966
1929-30 . . .	6,269	39,579	678	77,180	6,947	118,759
1930-31 . . .	6,501	41,089	686	73,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32 . . .	6,897	42,534	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33 . . .	6,179	39,847	722	75,610	6,901	115,487
1933-34 . . .	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35 . . .	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36 . . .	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37 . . .	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	140,335
1937-38 . . .	6,899	48,333	899	98,319	7,798	146,652

No. 241.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Sub-Exchanges				
1928-29 . . .	144	144	83	20,062	19,935	954	Rs. 48,88,175
1929-30 . . .	156	135	106	21,120	21,810	885	50,61,539
1930-31 . . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	52,71,028
1931-32 . . .	163	167	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,672
1932-33 . . .	169	148	98	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,304	913	60,55,000
1934-35 . . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . . .	207	184	120	26,666	26,306	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . . .	250	192	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000
1937-38 . . .	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000

No. 242.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1923-29 . . .	22	881	31,723	2,027	1,629	207,380	Rs. 73,81,759
1929-30 . . .	23	907	33,208	1,883	1,698	212,681	76,49,502
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,899	228,532	73,66,298
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	75,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	25	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,600
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	214,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,169	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	23	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377

No. 243.—STATISTICS of MESSAGES
(Compiled from information furnished by the

PAID						
Year	INLAND TRAFFIC					
	State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1928-29	1,047,061	16,86,454	15,857,209	1,73,64,843	16,904,270	1,90,51,297
1929-30	1,121,092	17,88,401	15,148,749	1,63,33,632	16,264,841	1,81,22,088
1930-31	1,226,065	21,28,786	14,129,022	1,50,38,081	15,355,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	1,197,484	21,68,451	13,394,217	1,42,16,365	14,591,701	1,63,84,816
1932-33	852,069	16,01,146	12,391,051	1,42,22,499	13,243,120	1,58,23,645
1933-34	803,320	15,11,088	12,455,781	1,42,02,448	13,259,101	1,57,13,536
1934-35	834,009	14,38,958	14,089,122	1,45,58,310	14,928,131	1,59,97,268
1935-36	844,227	14,69,079	14,152,258	1,43,50,785	14,996,485	1,58,19,864
1936-37	972,497	16,33,028	14,586,072	1,43,97,160	15,558,569	1,80,30,188
1937-38	929,471	16,50,817	12,821,533	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879
PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)						
Year	TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1928-29	1,081,579	17,37,321	19,159,425	2,16,89,235	20,241,004	2,34,26,556
1929-30	1,155,619	18,64,360	18,320,565	2,03,18,079	19,476,184	2,21,73,429
1930-31	1,260,943	22,12,002	16,854,535	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,86,144
1931-32	1,226,855	22,48,891	15,085,529	1,79,31,650	17,161,884	2,01,80,541
1932-33	880,625	17,16,481	14,712,630	1,74,99,885	15,593,255	1,92,15,376
1933-34	831,397	16,43,222	14,726,901	1,73,33,575	15,558,298	1,94,76,797
1934-35	861,562	15,70,000	16,345,096	1,81,57,401	17,206,658	1,97,27,401
1935-36	873,447	16,17,009	16,377,291	1,79,26,190	17,250,738	1,95,43,199
1936-37	999,237	17,74,570	16,867,692	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,82,181
1937-38	946,166	17,84,849	15,373,183	1,69,86,004	16,319,349	1,87,70,853

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

MESSAGES						Year
FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						
State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
31,518	70,867	2,302,216	43,24,392	3,336,734	43,95,259	1928-29
34,527	71,959	2,176,816	39,79,447	3,211,343	40,51,406	1929-30
34,758	84,118	2,725,614	32,29,211	2,760,272	33,13,327	1930-31
28,871	80,440	2,541,312	37,15,285	2,670,183	37,95,725	1931-32
28,556	1,14,345	2,331,579	32,77,336	2,350,135	33,91,731	1932-33
28,077	1,32,134	2,271,120	36,31,127	2,299,197	37,63,261	1933-34
27,563	1,31,042	2,255,974	35,99,091	2,283,527	37,50,133	1934-35
29,220	1,47,930	2,225,033	35,75,405	2,254,253	37,23,335	1935-36
26,790	1,41,542	2,231,620	37,10,451	2,308,410	38,51,993	1936-37
25,695	1,34,032	2,551,630	41,95,942	2,577,325	43,29,974	1937-38
FREE MESSAGES			INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVICES			Year
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES						
Number	Value	Number				
	Rs.					
587,233	6,33,799	1,058,359			1928-29	
583,999	6,31,391	1,114,055			1929-30	
668,953	6,44,200	1,014,030			1930-31	
757,599	7,33,372	958,347			1931-32	
751,535	6,67,937	773,493			1932-33	
749,062	7,03,546	731,756			1933-34	
727,117	6,80,945	787,452			1934-35	
711,235	7,55,533	731,984			1935-36	
709,749	7,25,780	773,086			1936-37	
633,755	7,33,969	591,762			1937-38	

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 244.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1928	11,484	22,794	34,278	1,50,778
1929	13,901*	25,135	39,036*	1,59,845
1930	18,840*	29,485	48,325*	1,67,993
1931	18,965*	38,042	57,007*	1,83,114
1932	16,767*	26,407	43,174*	1,87,978
1933	17,034*	28,085	45,119*	1,92,121
1934	19,350*	27,659	47,009*	1,81,839
1935	20,154*	29,636	49,790*	1,89,417
1936	20,570*	33,002*	53,572*	1,97,755*
1937	19,990	30,117	50,107	1,93,537

* Revised.

No. 245.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE and WIRELESS BRANCHES).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
1928-29	55,98,072	11,90,04,931	2,34,26,565	1,18,20,376	3,49,46,931	3,77,89,662	-28,42,831
1929-30	84,11,027	13,24,08,482	1,21,73,439	1,17,99,626	3,39,73,065	3,80,70,263	-40,97,198
1930-31	54,50,520	12,78,59,302	2,04,80,145	1,22,14,538	3,26,94,683	3,98,34,779	-71,40,096
1931-32	29,95,346	13,08,36,049	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,22,364	-42,47,504
1932-33	14,78,892	13,23,18,084	1,92,15,281	1,30,81,266	3,22,96,547	3,58,78,457	-35,81,910
1933-34	5,53,200	13,95,64,312	1,94,76,797	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,918	3,79,79,921	-40,25,003
1934-35	32,95,042	14,38,66,231	1,97,37,400	1,62,34,554	3,59,61,954	3,46,01,358	+13,60,596
1935-36	39,15,752	14,72,36,782	1,05,43,200	1,61,51,668	3,56,94,868	3,78,46,936	-21,52,070
1936-37	46,61,409	15,15,67,151	1,98,82,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,59,560	-12,79,833
1937-38	40,99,053	14,42,36,744	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,145	3,46,33,815	+9,47,327

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 7,476 and 13,599 in 1929-30 and 1931-32 respectively.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1925, as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,88,866 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs. 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 23,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,943 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(g) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 8,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 246.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POST AND TELEGRAPH
DEPARTMENT.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General)

Year ending 31st March	CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS			
	During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue		
	Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1928-29	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	13,12,114	56,08,819	14,09,09,974	8,59,96,182	2,43,62,126	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section . . .	2,03,577	-2,66,971	1,00,23,325	22,61,418	71,572
		Persian Section . . .	-1,54,756	-18,763	24,96,025	5,36,381	23,922
1929-30	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	11,66,936	34,07,563	15,54,56,960	8,81,80,482	2,47,69,141	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section . . .	1,27,316	-81,751	1,00,60,643	20,17,289	56,510
		Persian Section . . .	-1,55,897	-18,763	23,21,365	5,25,783	-39,680
1930-31	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	18,65,677	54,50,820	15,22,36,121	8,35,49,218	2,42,36,836	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section . . .	76,907	-22,196	1,01,21,354	15,75,807	92,459
		Persian Section . . .	-98,724	-67,96,619	-35,73,375	4,65,405	20,765
1931-32	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	10,81,950	29,95,382	15,62,55,842	8,27,28,000	2,37,31,263	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department* . . .		-4,98,935	...	...	...
1932-33	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	4,56,347	14,81,501	16,82,84,329	8,16,23,046	2,39,17,236	
1933-34	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	4,73,475	5,38,282	16,77,45,682	8,19,11,215	2,53,50,649	
1934-35	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	2,96,588	32,67,494	17,13,44,224	8,44,78,434	2,75,09,016	
1935-36	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	67,634	38,24,136	17,52,10,777	8,69,22,959	2,78,34,257	
1936-37	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	3,58,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,500	8,77,37,579	2,21,65,175	
1937-38	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . . .	3,73,123	49,09,053	17,07,30,303	8,64,51,940	2,55,17,663	

POST and TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Posts and Telegraphs).

RECEIPTS		Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	Year ending 31st March
Total	Working expense and maintenance				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,03,65,308	10,94,83,732	8,81,676	62,65,133	-53,83,657	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
23,32,900	19,94,761	3,38,220	4,47,042	-1,08,813	Gulf Section
5,00,303	10,38,764	-4,78,451	90,408	-3,68,857	Persian Section
					} Indo-European Telegraph Department
11,29,49,633	11,26,16,175	3,33,458	65,77,989	-62,44,531	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
20,73,799	18,01,030	2,72,769	4,07,059	-1,05,220	Gulf Section
5,21,815	9,78,141	-4,56,323	83,989	-5,40,315	Persian Section
					} Indo-European Telegraph Department
10,77,86,054	11,35,21,673	-57,36,619	70,12,689	-1,33,49,308	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
16,68,356	15,69,808	98,750	5,31,214	-4,32,464	Gulf Section
4,56,170	8,79,211	-3,93,041	77,861	-4,70,903	Persian Section
					} Indo-European Telegraph Department
10,64,59,663	10,80,93,660	16,33,997	77,50,711	-93,84,403	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department*
					} 1931-32
10,55,40,382	10,16,21,285	39,19,117	81,08,372	-41,89,255	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
10,72,61,804	10,40,17,368	32,44,499	84,38,003	-61,93,504	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
11,19,87,480	9,97,87,881	1,21,99,593	84,05,035	+37,94,564	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
11,47,87,216	10,67,72,163	79,85,054	79,83,281	+48,773	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
11,69,02,754	10,75,66,679	63,36,075	78,81,523	+14,54,552	Indian Post and Telegraph Department
11,49,89,603	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,818	+57,25,867	Indian Post and Telegraph Department

1st March 1931.

MERCHANDISE MARKS

No. 247.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-description or false Description of origin.	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods	Total	By Confiscation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta	109	421	67	597	...	304	293
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . . .	23	378	37	438	1	157	280
Bombay	354	1,065	153	1,572	...	686	886
Karachi	122	688	89	899	...	411	488
TOTAL, 1937-38 . . .	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
1936-37	297	2,638(a)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(a)
1935-36	342(b)	1,989(c)	220(d)	2,551	...	1,142(e)	1,409
1934-35	694	2,386(f)	400(g)	3,480	...	1,769(d)	1,711
1933-34	362	2,672(a)	360	3,394	...	1,821(h)	1,573
TOTALS 1932-33	445	1,944(a)	428	2,817	...	1,685(i)	1,232
1931-32	265	1,948(a)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
1930-31	265	2,316	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265
1929-30	457	3,264	428	4,149	4	2,028	(a)2,117
1928-29	698	3,240	591	4,529	15	2,298	(j)2,216

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

(b) " 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.

(c) " 11 " " " " " "

(d) " 6 " " " " " "

(e) Includes 21 cases of provisional penalty.

(f) " one case passed on " " "

(g) " five cases passed on provisional penalty.

(h) " 13 cases of provisional penalty.

(i) " 43 " " " " "

(j) " two for Chittagong.

No. 248.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

No. 248.—WRECKS AND
(Compiled from the
A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1928	3	(b)58	...	...	3	58	...	...	18	1,103
1929	5	(e)290	1	(d)	6	290	...	...	38	(h)1,752
1930	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(j)3,829
1931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	(e)409
1932	1	686	...	...	1	686	...	...	32	1,110
1933	3	169	1	57	4	226	...	...	30	1,682
1934	4	2,813	(a)1	(a)0	5	2,822	...	...	11	475
1935	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(e)1,669	...	...
1936	2	6,798	...	...	2	6,798	3	(e)16	...	...
1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	104

B.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1925	27	76,829	...	...	27	76,829	...	...	13	(c)573
1926	25	74,827	...	...	25	74,827	...	...	19	735
1927	35	60,660	...	...	35	60,660	...	...	21	765
1928	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	14	483
1929	27	73,289	...	...	27	73,289	...	...	9	267
1930	36	69,231	1	17	37	69,248	...	...	...	...
1931	40	132,793	...	...	40	132,793	...	...	6	175
1932	19	73,371	(a)2	(a)4,374	21	78,245	5	3,042	...	...
1933	30	117,331	(a)2	(a)6,377	32	123,908	19	(j)38,157	...	...
1934	22	63,083	(a)1	(a)8,482	24	62,179	9	13,752	...	...

- (a) Relate to Motor Vessels.
 (b) Excluding the tonnage of one British steam launch.
 (c) " " of two British steam launches.
 (d) " " of one British flat.
 (e) " " of one British Indian vessel.
 (f) " " of three " " vessels.

WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

627

CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)

WRECKS.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
10	653	...	...	...	...	3	15	...	1928
9	(p)1,148	1	1,697	...	...	38	27	...	1929
14	(h)454	1	20	...	...	...	109	...	1930
15	(h)285	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	689	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	52	1932
19	1,056	...	...	1	N/G	1	7	2	1933
11	559	...	...	...	...	†	6	...	1934
45	(i)1,575	...	...	2	126	—	17	—	1935
42	(j)1,672	...	...	3	166	1	16	...	1936
43	(i)1,513	...	...	3	(k)124	...	20	...	1937

CASUALTIES.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
3	213	7	26,545	...	...	1	...	...	1928
6	314	4	18,539	...	...	...	1	...	1929
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	135	4	18,878	...	...	...	3	...	1931
2	230	8	28,417	...	...	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	18,017	2	(a) 8,283	...	...	...	1933
7	258	1	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	799	3	15,068	...	...	...	4	...	1935
15	628	2	9,004	(a)3	(a)13,120	...	...	...	1936
9	(j)235	0	31,831	3	(m)6,918	...	2	...	1937

† Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.
 (p) Excluding the tonnage of five Native crafts.
 (h) " " " " of three " "
 (i) " " " " of seven country crafts.
 (j) " " " " of six " "
 (k) " " " " of one Arabian Vessel.
 (l) " " " " of two country boats.
 (m) Includes two motor vessels of 6,921 tonnage.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports—					
Private Merchandise	2,53,30,80	2,40,70,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,59,43
Government Stores	10,09,30	8,91,06	8,26,89	4,27,14	2,43,33
Total Merchandise	2,63,39,90	2,49,70,74	1,73,06,26	1,30,64,28	1,35,01,76
Treasure—					
Private	37,29,40	27,76,76	26,85,61	7,25,90	2,99,05
Government	2	6,44	83	91	8
Total Treasure	37,29,42	27,83,20	26,86,34	7,26,81	2,99,13
Total Imports	3,00,69,22	2,77,53,94	1,99,92,60	1,37,91,09	1,39,00,89
Exports—					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufac- tures	3,30,12,79	8,10,80,56	2,20,49,26	1,55,68,88	1,32,37,21
Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures	7,83,33	7,12,09	5,14,40	4,65,80	3,21,93
Total Private Merchandise	3,37,96,12	3,17,93,24	2,25,63,66	1,80,54,73	1,35,40,14
Government Stores	1,18,95	1,05,73	86,55	65,50	44,20
Total Merchandise	3,39,15,07	3,18,98,97	2,26,50,21	1,61,30,23	1,35,93,34
Treasure—					
Private	3,93,11	1,56,97	2,42,72	62,90,64	67,91,92
Government	3,42,20	3,67,46	1,67,36	3,02,31	2,74,23
Total Treasure	6,35,31	5,14,33	4,00,08	65,92,95	79,66,15
Total Exports	3,45,50,38	3,24,13,30	2,30,50,29	2,27,13,07	2,06,59,49
Total Sea-borne Trade	6,46,19,60	6,01,67,24	4,30,42,89	3,65,04,16	3,44,00,38
Net Exports of Merchandise	75,75,27	69,28,23	63,43,95	30,65,94	91,69
Net Imports of Treasure	80,94,11	22,68,87	32,86,26	(a) 58,66,04	(a) 87,67,03
Excess of Exports	44,81,16	46,59,36	30,57,69	89,21,98	68,58,60

NOTE.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports
(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years
(a) Net exports.

FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	—
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Imports—
1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	Private Merchandise
1,94,75	2,29,60	2,34,05	2,43,08	3,43,52	Government Stores
1,17,30,45	1,34,58,25	1,36,76,37	1,37,72,13	1,77,22,09	Total Merchandise
1,95,63	5,19,16	5,45,36	15,50,67	4,53,81	Treasure—
57	1	1,99,52	33	12,44	Private
1,96,15	5,19,17	7,44,88	15,50,99	4,71,25	Government
1,19,26,60	1,39,77,42	1,44,21,25	1,43,23,03	1,81,53,34	Total Treasure
1,47,25,07	1,51,66,97	1,60,62,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	Total Imports
3,41,74	3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,08	6,28,13	Exports—
1,50,66,81	1,55,21,54	1,64,28,92	2,02,36,54	1,59,20,55	Private Merchandise—
50,35	23,18	30,76	12,41	55,54	Indian Produce and Manufac- tures
1,31,17,16	1,55,49,72	1,64,59,68	2,02,43,05	1,89,76,39	Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures
59,16,98	57,72,62	41,82,63	30,00,40	18,94,90	Total Private Merchandise
6,97,65	6,77,84	3,84,25	30,00	81,80	Government Stores
65,56,63	63,50,46	45,66,88	30,20,40	19,76,70	Total Merchandise
2,16,73,79	2,19,00,18	2,10,26,56	2,32,69,35	2,09,53,09	Treasure—
3,30,00,39	3,59,77,60	3,54,47,31	3,75,92,38	3,91,46,43	Private
73,86,71	20,91,47	27,83,31	74,76,82	12,54,30	Government
(a) 63,60,48	(a) 59,31,29	(a) 38,23,00	(a) 14,69,50	(a) 15,05,45	Total Treasure
97,47,10	79,27,78	66,05,31	89,46,32	27,89,75	Total Exports
					Total Sea-borne Trade
					Net Exports of Merchandise
					Net Imports of Treasure
					Excess of Exports

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not. prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Net exports.

No. 250.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,

Province	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Bengal—					
Imports	89,00,89	83,37,65	51,20,97	34,66,08	35,43,50
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	1,44,31,33	1,33,11,26	86,31,75	64,03,54	55,73,12
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	59,98	56,17	43,17	52,46	32,35
Total	2,33,92,20	2,17,05,08	1,37,95,89	99,22,08	91,48,97
Orissa—					
Imports . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	28	12	36	4	..
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..
Total	28	12	36	4	..
Bombay—					
Imports	84,13,54	82,65,31	56,93,80	49,76,07	54,31,54
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	78,69,94	69,70,96	53,02,14	31,50,96	23,16,87
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	5,02,43	4,52,10	3,23,21	2,84,33	1,97,33
Total	1,67,85,91	1,56,88,37	1,13,19,15	84,11,36	79,45,74
Sind—					
Imports	31,52,52	26,47,61	19,48,05	15,85,98	16,26,37
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	27,24,63	23,85,60	16,96,80	11,53,27	10,69,30
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,77,73	1,66,72	1,10,44	91,41	60,70
Total	60,54,88	51,99,93	37,55,29	28,30,66	27,56,37

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	FOREIGN TRADE
					Bengal—
32,82,95	36,15,45	38,69,34	35,76,04	51,60,42	Imports.
63,34,08	62,38,14	66,04,45	74,90,28	86,16,64	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
35,18	34,14	35,21	47,31	91,94	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
96,52,21	98,87,73	1,05,09,00	1,11,13,63	1,38,69,00	Total
..	..	..	65	98	Orissa— Imports.
..	..	..	18	30	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
..	..	..	83	1,28	Total
46,18,75	53,69,55	54,52,53	49,32,92	73,73,79	Bombay— Imports.
28,34,58	31,02,08	30,44,82	39,54,57	33,31,76	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
2,15,58	2,38,05	2,66,94	4,85,57	6,58,06	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
76,68,91	87,09,68	87,64,29	93,73,06	1,13,63,61	Total
12,96,48	15,24,73	14,62,25	14,03,05	19,58,30	Sind— Imports.
13,57,67	15,84,77	17,26,88	24,43,66	23,30,55	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
64,93	57,12	53,85	72,34	59,21	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
27,19,08	31,66,62	32,42,98	39,19,05	43,48,06	Total

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 250.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

Province	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Madras—					
Imports	27,59,30	26,87,74	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,86,70
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	46,29,50	44,72,27	32,00,75	25,97,95	23,55,05
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	29,44	28,78	27,12	27,14	22,60
Total	74,18,24	71,88,79	52,98,34	41,83,64	39,64,35
Burma—					
Imports	21,04,35	21,41,38	16,46,08	10,50,45	10,70,32
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	33,57,11	39,40,34	32,17,46	22,83,10	19,12,87
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	13,75	8,02	10,46	10,52	8,95
Total	54,75,21	60,90,64	48,74,00	33,44,07	29,92,14
COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)					
Bengal—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	24,80,63	20,98,11	17,84,90	18,80,24	17,11,99
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	81,06	97,42	82,20	83,14	95,49
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	15,41,07	13,65,31	11,21,72	10,75,03	9,78,07
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,41,07	1,33,08	1,13,81	1,11,77	1,12,47
Orissa—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	1,45	4,26	4,46	7,09	7,50
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	66	1,90	1,81	1,74	1,99
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	2,35	4,54	5,20	4,78	4,86
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
14,81,00	17,35,13	15,71,11	15,26,58	28,56,09	Madras— Imports.
24,64,21	23,09,05	26,80,25	36,13,76	38,13,17	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
17,13	16,57	11,02	10,60	18,92	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
39,62,34	42,60,75	42,62,38	51,50,94	67,17,18	Total.
8,56,52	9,83,79	10,87,09	10,84,83	—	Burma— Imports.
17,34,53	17,32,93	19,95,97	21,10,02	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
8,92	8,69	9,53	3,26	—	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
25,99,97	27,25,41	30,92,59	32,03,11	—	Total.
					COASTING TRADE^(a) (EXTERNAL)
					Bengal—
12,94,95	18,35,05	14,37,50	15,49,74	8,00,01	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise.
72,92	68,96	66,10	95,94	58,20	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
7,38,21	9,16,71	9,02,02	10,50,00	5,13,46	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
84,68	88,29	91,91	1,00,97	27,55	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
6,12	7,74	9,21	18,05	11,53	Orissa— Imports of Indian Mer- chandise.
1,54	72	78	51	1,71	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
3,38	4,14	12,92	18,88	9,24	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 250.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in

Province	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)— <i>contd.</i>					
Bombay—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	31,68,00	29,24,32	23,47,26	23,31,92	17,72,37
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,79,41	1,82,21	1,42,94	1,71,16	99,78
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	21,47,90	22,36,58	22,84,34	27,76,79	20,04,64
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	7,50,39	8,79,07	5,93,66	5,23,66	3,57,63
Sind—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	8,53,76	8,33,30	9,74,30	9,99,21	7,71,25
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	95,71	1,38,92	74,76	1,27,52	95,95
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	3,77,78	4,06,54	4,38,34	5,89,07	5,17,31
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	75,01	77,61	62,84	75,05	75,74
Madras—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	18,31,60	18,16,15	16,83,47	16,72,13	16,45,94
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	2,79,16	3,92,05	2,75,66	1,79,00	1,80,55
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	11,34,44	12,37,07	10,16,70	8,26,87	7,18,78
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	31,66	26,26	46,96	33,90	39,77
Burma—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	15,43,46	15,31,31	12,54,81	10,94,11	8,76,90
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,93,28	1,96,62	1,57,88	1,33,07	82,04
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	33,17,40	30,18,46	23,16,15	22,05,16	26,21,22
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,22,01	1,48,70	1,24,02	97,37	85,88

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)— <i>cont'd.</i>
					Bombay—
17,10,52	20,19,89	17,51,49	18,19,98	13,64,27	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise.
1,23,25	97,65	1,03,26	84,40	76,27	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
16,95,92	18,00,93	17,53,69	17,88,83	15,35,92	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
3,84,52	4,15,87	4,75,03	4,86,86	5,11,04	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
					Sind—
7,04,27	7,50,85	7,74,93	8,27,29	6,82,03	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise.
97,46	1,01,97	1,28,34	1,60,88	1,73,45	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
4,75,68	6,73,97	7,59,05	6,05,81	8,83,91	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
1,00,96	1,01,91	93,91	95,37	96,93	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
					Madras—
15,82,55	19,11,91	19,73,78	18,60,03	8,98,32	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise.
1,57,81	1,65,67	1,56,27	1,63,61	1,35,33	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
7,43,31	9,86,33	9,14,59	8,31,57	7,72,58	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
25,98	17,60	18,48	31,61	14,65	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
8,42,30	9,65,14	8,95,46	9,93,45	—	Burma—
89,12	95,50	98,06	99,83	—	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise.
29,00,64	32,87,98	33,75,77	34,42,73	—	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
48,47	43,55	33,58	49,02	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
					Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 251.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN AND COASTING, IN PRIVATE
MERCHANDISE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS

(Compiled from special returns.)

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
BOMBAY.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	51.10	54.70	54.48	49.24	73.31
	{ Exports . . .	62.05	66.64	32.97	44.20	39.82
	{ Total . . .	1,13.15	1,21.34	87.45	93.44	1,13.13
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	17.62	22.59	18.22	19.59	15.23
	{ Exports . . .	14.78	14.44	23.13	24.14	21.79
	{ Total . . .	32.30	37.03	41.65	43.73	37.02
Total	{ Imports . . .	68.62	77.29	72.70	68.83	88.54
	{ Exports . . .	76.83	81.08	56.40	68.34	61.61
	{ Total . . .	1,45.45	1,58.37	1,29.10	1,37.17	1,50.15
CALCUTTA.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	55.84	57.25	37.80	34.76	49.29
	{ Exports . . .	85.22	87.85	61.22	69.94	79.74
	{ Total . . .	1,41.06	1,45.10	99.02	1,04.70	1,29.03
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	8.94	10.55	13.82	14.98	8.48
	{ Exports . . .	9.78	6.85	9.45	10.96	5.41
	{ Total . . .	18.72	17.40	23.27	25.94	13.89
Total	{ Imports . . .	64.78	67.80	51.62	49.74	57.77
	{ Exports . . .	95.00	94.70	70.67	80.90	85.15
	{ Total . . .	1,59.78	1,62.50	1,22.29	1,30.64	1,42.92
RANGOON.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	12.37	10.59	10.73	10.70	—
	{ Exports . . .	17.56	16.68	17.45	18.30	—
	{ Total . . .	29.93	26.27	28.18	29.00	—
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	7.89	9.83	9.74	10.71	—
	{ Exports . . .	11.14	15.44	29.85	30.29	—
	{ Total . . .	19.03	25.27	39.59	41.00	—
Total	{ Imports . . .	20.26	20.42	20.47	21.41	—
	{ Exports . . .	28.70	31.12	47.30	48.59	—
	{ Total . . .	48.96	51.54	67.77	70.00	—
KARACHI.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	13.22	12.36	14.62	14.03	19.58
	{ Exports . . .	25.65	23.23	17.81	25.15	23.90
	{ Total . . .	38.87	35.59	32.43	39.19	43.48
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	6.03	6.84	9.03	9.88	8.57
	{ Exports . . .	2.97	4.45	3.52	7.00	9.79
	{ Total . . .	9.00	11.29	12.55	16.88	18.36
Total	{ Imports . . .	19.25	19.20	23.65	23.91	28.15
	{ Exports . . .	28.62	27.68	26.33	32.15	33.69
	{ Total . . .	47.87	46.88	49.98	56.07	61.84

Note (1).—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

(2).—Figures relating to imports and exports for the year prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE

687

No. 251.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE of EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

—		Pre-war Average	War Average	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
FORT ST. GEORGE.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	9,81	9,80	11,25	11,15	15,79
	Exports . . .	6,99	7,98	9,57	13,11	14,84
	Total . . .	16,80	17,78	20,82	24,26	30,63
Coasting	Imports . . .	1,70	2,13	5,66	4,82	2,17
	Exports . . .	1,11	1,24	2,54	2,59	1,24
	Total . . .	2,81	3,37	8,20	7,41	3,41
Total	Imports . . .	11,51	11,93	16,91	15,97	17,96
	Exports . . .	8,10	9,22	12,11	15,70	16,08
	Total . . .	19,61	21,15	29,02	31,67	34,04
COCHIN.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	31	27	1,55	1,48	5,55
	Exports . . .	2,41	2,55	4,54	4,28	5,56
	Total . . .	2,72	2,82	6,09	5,76	11,11
Coasting	Imports . . .	2,41	1,65	5,66	6,21	2,54
	Exports . . .	1,15	1,12	1,71	1,56	1,67
	Total . . .	3,56	2,78	7,37	7,77	4,21
Total	Imports . . .	2,72	1,93	7,21	7,69	8,09
	Exports . . .	3,56	3,67	6,25	5,84	7,23
	Total . . .	6,28	5,60	13,46	13,53	15,32
TUTICORIN.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	35	93	97	91	2,14
	Exports . . .	5,21	4,79	2,10	2,66	3,23
	Total . . .	5,56	5,72	3,07	3,57	5,37
Coasting	Imports . . .	1,14	83	4,02	3,07	2,48
	Exports . . .	53	1,00	2,37	1,90	2,19
	Total . . .	1,67	1,83	6,39	4,97	4,67
Total	Imports . . .	1,49	1,76	4,99	3,98	4,62
	Exports . . .	5,74	5,79	4,47	4,56	5,42
	Total . . .	7,23	7,55	9,46	8,54	10,04
CHITTAGONG.						
Foreign	Imports . . .	79	57	89	1,00	2,32
	Exports . . .	4,92	3,22	5,17	5,44	7,34
	Total . . .	5,71	3,79	6,06	6,44	9,66
Coasting	Imports . . .	99	2,49	1,61	1,85	42
	Exports . . .	77	65	77	84	32
	Total . . .	1,76	3,14	2,38	2,69	74
Total	Imports . . .	1,78	3,06	2,50	2,85	2,74
	Exports . . .	5,69	3,87	5,94	6,28	7,66
	Total . . .	7,47	6,93	8,44	9,13	10,40

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

No. 252.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands).	1,13,24,43	1,03,10,30	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77
Aden and Dependencies . . .	62,47	56,99	33,02	53,18	44,70
Bahrein Islands	20,16	21,34	7,97	7,59	8,34
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	2,10,41	1,80,18	1,43,47	1,36,78	1,76,50
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	5,10,87	6,16,54	3,96,80	2,86,84	2,78,63
British Borneo	20,93	20,59	30,47	24,67	25,32
Hongkong	78,33	73,60	86,82	52,99	51,80
Union of South Africa	52,89	60,90	43,45	21,89	19,03
Zanzibar and Pemba	33,12	45,65	34,70	41,33	35,24
Kenya Colony	2,38,50	2,98,16	3,00,97	3,26,79	1,86,78
Tanganyika Territory	4,18	8,50	11,07	6,04	11,29
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	69	18	51	17,15	66,44
Canada	2,45,72	1,90,60	1,32,57	41,67	33,54
Commonwealth of Australia.	8,45,55	5,58,76	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85
New Zealand	1,05	3,49	3,50	3,60	3,28
Other British Possessions	8,89	36	6,11	6,36	10,72
Total—British Empire	1,36,58,19	1,24,46,14	76,01,91	56,66,69	59,38,23
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R.	2,35,31	1,98,56	2,89,97	2,79,33	1,96,60
Finland	6,45	11,14	16,63	13,94	17,74
Estonia	10,61	12,49	13,13	8,46	6,01
Sweden	1,10,85	1,39,93	97,75	87,36	95,60
Norway	78,98	1,02,92	85,52	48,47	66,27
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig).	8,88	14,47	31,42	28,33	22,54
Denmark	18,31	12,49	11,19	18,34	20,39
Germany	15,84,36	15,79,21	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72
Netherlands	4,76,79	4,22,84	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14
Belgium	7,19,97	6,78,68	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84
Luxemburg	20,90	45,13	18,19	20,03	13,55

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years
* Separately

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
47,58,69	53,72,55	52,18,65	48,06,83	51,95,75	British Empire—
49,27	41,94	42,70	48,07	58,71	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
8,05	6,30	6,82	6,00	26,37	Aden and Dependencies
1,28,88	1,28,70	1,49,41	1,76,15	1,66,42	Bahrain Islands
—	—	—	—	25,96,51	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
2,68,24	3,11,38	3,65,65	3,52,73	3,73,67	Burma*
26,82	34,31	25,32	22,94	26,42	Straits Settlements
44,72	39,03	42,07	53,08	24,36	British Borneo
25,92	25,29	31,28	34,12	48,17	Hongkong
35,22	31,79	23,96	29,10	11,11	Union of South Africa
2,12,57	2,87,87	3,26,18	3,18,07	4,35,69	Zanzibar and Pemba
24,77	26,21	43,62	37,31	71,09	Kenya Colony
7,42	29,67	48,40	42,90	1,95,47	Tanganyika Territory
68,67	91,57	93,74	71,92	99,56	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,02,43	96,70	1,25,31	1,12,42	1,65,84	Canada
2,18	3,01	4,08	13,46	16,26	Commonwealth of Australia
6,65	8,56	9,68	12,04	10,83	New Zealand
57,70,50	65,34,88	65,56,87	61,67,14	95,22,23	Other British Possessions
1,63,83	1,56,72	1,61,03	1,25,73	72,53	Total—British Empire
15,77	19,48	21,76	18,28	21,84	Foreign Countries—
10,60	10,52	13,86	12,63	13,32	U. S. S. R.
1,02,07	98,99	1,14,22	93,98	1,40,64	Finland
60,92	49,86	58,41	48,02	53,35	Estonia
18,86	25,32	19,11	27,17	23,28	Sweden
17,03	14,30	31,65	17,93	27,17	Norway
8,88,51	10,10,50	12,34,16	12,13,00	15,30,54	Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig)
1,81,63	1,29,91	1,34,44	1,33,21	1,48,15	Denmark
2,66,13	2,15,83	2,43,64	2,80,93	3,26,70	Germany
14,27	14,16	9,15	3,72	24,42	Netherlands
					Belgium
					Luxemburg

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
 shown from 1937-38.

No. 252.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>Foreign Countries—contd.</i>					
France	4,77,56	4,57,23	2,88,90	2,17,20	2,03,83
Spain	26,78	29,78	27,01	19,20	24,81
Switzerland	2,57,12	2,12,11	1,26,84	1,22,29	1,29,02
Italy (including Fiume)	7,36,45	6,75,64	4,50,72	3,68,92	3,95,01
Austria	1,40,12	1,22,94	81,56	71,47	65,20
Hungary	6,54	66,85	21,52	3,20	5,17
Czechoslovakia	1,29,49	1,66,14	97,03	72,84	77,73
Yugoslavia	3,03	12,54	6,16	5,31	6,33
Roumania	2,63	1,50	..	7,27	33,33
Arabia	35,34	35,84	29,67	30,39	26,30
Iraq	71,52	1,02,34	1,00,63	57,89	43,27
Iran	3,82,47	3,71,53	2,71,65	2,75,94	1,93,27
Sumatra	13,40	5,12	2,07	15,21	17,43
Java	16,41,57	13,66,83	10,34,17	4,84,72	3,73,50
Borneo (Dutch)	1,17,80	99,67	51,32	66,85	43,75
Siam	31,62	18,54	17,93	18,91	22,63
French Indo-China	1,95,05	9,97	5,49	18,80	19,86
Philippines	8,14	10,08	5,39	5,12	3,21
Japan	17,67,67	23,58,55	14,51,20	13,33,97	20,47,76
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão).	4,31,78	4,09,53	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,91
Egypt	48,79	44,14	2,53,85	1,47,02	95,65
Portuguese East Africa	9,00	9,38	11,07	12,03	18,94
Italian East Africa	12,75	14,24	22,86	10,17	14,63
United States of America	17,92,09	17,66,15	15,14,73	12,83,62	11,25,09
Mexico . . . . .	..	4	..	82	9,31
Peru . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	62,29	49,01	81,08	22,77	41,86
Total Foreign Countries	1,16,72,41	1,16,33,55	88,77,46	69,70,45	73,20,20
Total Imports	2,53,30,80	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,68,43

INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,50,72	1,52,91	1,29,50	1,14,42	1,57,49	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
20,91	24,12	22,04	18,40	15,83	France
1,02,42	1,33,64	1,47,09	1,42,49	1,70,21	Spain
2,91,28	3,01,72	2,00,22	1,21,14	2,56,82	Switzerland
52,35	53,09	42,84	38,05	77,54	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
10,57	7,77	23,71	9,73	20,92	Austria
80,34	88,05	67,97	77,55	1,51,81	Hungary
5,54	5,89	5,78	7,13	8,99	Czechoslovakia
52,00	8,98	2,98	3,46	7,27	Yugoslavia
28,36	27,57	28,41	28,03	34,03	Roumania
39,36	52,45	48,60	53,78	52,43	Arabia
1,44,52	2,08,51	2,35,42	2,17,87	2,73,92	Iraq
14,24	45,25	18,76	56,77	1,59,81	Iran
2,38,90	1,90,68	1,74,46	43,55	37,07	Sumatra
32,16	30,08	31,47	23,48	37,86	Java
44,75	1,93,87	81,10	25,15	3,28	Borneo (Dutch)
18,79	61,60	66,05	40,71	4,98	Siam
8,45	3,75	4,91	7,69	9,63	French Indo-China
16,35,51	20,79,62	21,84,32	21,27,27	22,19,28	Philippines
2,22,62	2,06,64	1,84,61	1,39,45	97,71	Japan
67,61	1,67,50	1,53,01	1,93,71	2,98,38	China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão)
32,23	27,07	44,60	28,39	41,32	Egypt
1,98	1,32	8	..	..	Portuguese East Africa
7,17,81	8,41,27	8,94,18	8,15,83	12,87,72	Italian East Africa
3,20	5,27	5,86	6,07	6,63	United States of America
37	11,92	31,27	4,04	1,98	Mexico
13,58	12,64	13,78	38,15	41,47	Peru
57,45,20	66,93,77	68,85,45	63,56,91	78,56,34	Other Foreign Countries
1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	Total Foreign Countries
					Total Imports

No. 253.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Animal—						
Horses	No.	4,227	4,268	3,467	4,962	1,970
	Rs. (000)	33,37	30,09	18,47	40,10	12,90
Apparel	Rs. (000)	1,82,99	1,71,24	1,11,13	81,76	84,21
Arms, etc.—						
Firearms	No.	30,380	26,899	24,005	38,194	19,274
	Rs. (000)	22,08	18,96	15,42	24,67	11,76
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000)	83,11	90,21	63,62	50,11	52,86
Bobbins	Rs. (000)	35,96	39,88	42,99	31,91	28,57
Books	Cwts.	35,899	40,222	34,408	30,767	27,356
	Rs. (000)	66,28	71,82	60,91	53,38	46,38
Boots and Shoes	Pairs (000)	3,320	6,761	10,921	9,490	7,882
	Rs. (000)	68,12	87,81	88,05	64,93	51,77
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt	Tons	18,556	30,391	31,928	27,580	38,436
	Rs. (000)	20,05	28,24	28,38	21,23	27,05
Portland Cement	Tons	125,988	119,430	109,740	86,396	80,342
	Rs. (000)	65,29	59,88	52,22	38,51	26,87
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda	Cwts.	173,643	189,609	231,901	261,428	284,529
	Rs. (000)	19,49	21,26	27,30	31,70	33,92
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000)	1,077	1,204	1,052	1,016	1,103
	Rs. (000)	62,45	71,09	64,52	61,76	64,76
Coal and Coke	Tons	190,542	236,994	178,554	67,763	47,478
	Rs. (000)	39,10	45,55	34,69	14,28	9,63
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor	Lbs. (000)	1,612	1,833	1,770	1,933	1,753
	Rs. (000)	27,80	31,57	26,93	28,85	25,33
Proprietary and patent medicines	Rs. (000)	42,84	48,56	42,91	46,15	37,69
Quinine salts	Lbs.	133,276	129,037	106,705	111,056	102,660
	Rs. (000)	24,47	28,75	22,88	25,65	26,34

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
3,697	3,061	2,941	2,197	3,969	No. } Animal—
26,52	23,16	24,21	13,27	33,30	Rs. (000) } Horses
81,51	82,42	71,08	79,72	67,69	Rs. (000) Apparel.
12,896	10,035	10,018	19,217	24,461	No. } Arms, etc.—
9,81	8,45	8,69	22,30	47,73	Rs. (000) } Firearms
46,06	49,83	53,51	45,95	60,17	Rs. (000) Belting for machinery.
22,31	28,75	31,03	22,44	42,74	Rs. (000) Bobbins
29,811	33,678	34,254	39,021	41,684	Cwts. } Books
49,33	51,88	53,31	57,03	61,78	Rs. (000) }
7,313	4,256	2,906	1,693	1,183	Pairs (000) } Boots and Shoes
47,51	34,77	28,78	21,19	22,40	Rs. (000) }
35,774	28,353	40,105	39,402	50,249	Tons } Building and Engineering materials—
22,07	16,32	22,81	23,86	30,59	Rs. (000) } Asphalt
64,031	65,966	55,936	47,696	24,991	Tons } Portland Cement
20,18	21,51	18,74	15,70	8,18	Rs. (000) }
308,313	377,633	405,975	424,013	518,485	Cwts. } Chemicals—
35,57	42,01	41,33	36,57	42,81	Rs. (000) } Caustic soda
1,131	1,236	1,253	1,251	1,488	Cwts. (000) } Sodium carbonate
63,96	67,65	61,90	50,89	59,58	Rs. (000) }
76,142	70,922	75,891	92,151	83,919	Tons } Coal and Coke
13,59	12,50	13,21	15,18	16,65	Rs. (000) }
1,786	2,019	2,207	1,868	1,771	Lbs. (000) } Drugs and Medicines—
23,13	21,63	22,42	21,25	22,33	Rs. (000) } Camphor
30,98	39,26	64,21	67,77	73,73	Rs. (000) } Proprietary and patent medicines.
127,572	107,628	103,610	99,049	105,329	Lbs. } Quinine salts
31,74	25,90	26,18	23,20	26,29	Rs. (000) }

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 253.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning . . .	Cwts.	286,990	259,093	203,534	215,937	193,933
	Rs. (000)	25,68	18,80	13,98	13,02	11,70
Dyes obtained from coal tar.	Lbs. (000)	19,591	19,136	16,551	17,876	12,957
	Rs. (000)	2,27,99	1,97,33	2,07,89	2,33,37	2,16,87
Fish dry, salted . . .	Cwts.	74,734	80,105	75,220	63,590	56,643
	Rs. (000)	20,35	21,12	19,09	9,82	10,47
Fruits—						
Almonds	Tons	5,526	5,474	4,291	3,203	2,888
	Rs. (000)	46,42	45,58	32,14	21,51	18,17
Dates	Tons	49,189	56,067	55,545	54,587	48,135
	Rs. (000)	80,05	86,91	64,97	63,58	50,48
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles	Rs. (000)	76,76	85,23	49,90	34,51	39,89
Beads and false pearls . . .	Cwts.	34,380	37,307	19,022	15,497	22,701
	Rs. (000)	30,42	30,61	15,72	9,43	12,41
Bottles and phials	Gross	586,027	702,998	616,148	460,899	809,818
	Rs. (000)	36,19	39,49	29,95	24,09	24,40
Glass sheet and plate	Sq. ft. (000)	23,882	22,195	19,804	15,747	18,620
	Rs. (000)	29,68	30,97	23,88	19,72	23,11
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse	Tons	9,673	11,425	22,568	11,028	4,790
	Rs. (000)	17,66	20,51	38,15	13,60	6,33
Rice in the husk	Tons	44,493	725	1,571	9,042	11
	Rs. (000)	48,90	1,07	1,24	5,71	1
Rice not in the husk	Tons	125,426	5,635	7,445	17,931	35,510
	Rs. (000)	1,79,33	8,05	7,98	16,20	31,10
Wheat	Tons	561,918	357,036	232,034	111,269	33,482
	Rs. (000)	8,16,96	4,98,11	2,14,53	73,01	29,25
Gums and Resins	Cwts.	190,532	212,368	180,880	139,741	145,502
	Rs. (000)	38,95	41,96	31,07	24,25	23,63

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
—contd.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles	
267,226	279,744	262,922	431,590	351,999	Cwts.	Dyeing and Tanning substances— Barks for tanning
13,99	12,85	13,28	19,31	21,08	Rs. (000)	
13,902	19,356	20,447	16,949	20,888	Lbs. (000)	Dyes obtained from coal-tar
2,10,81	2,73,86	3,03,37	2,60,94	3,42,76	Rs. (000)	
41,039	45,862	61,017	56,397	2,278	Cwts.	Fish dry, salted
9,91	10,95	13,70	12,16	16	Rs. (000)	
3,231	4,419	4,212	2,475	2,773	Tons	Fruits— Almonds
17,22	20,40	21,06	19,17	21,23	Rs. (000)	
39,045	62,531	66,934	65,175	69,913	Tons	Dates
35,96	53,20	52,45	54,34	56,26	Rs. (000)	
						Glass and glass wares—
27,13	31,07	27,19	28,02	29,26	Rs. (000)	Glass bangles
21,559	20,545	22,375	18,899	22,361	Cwts.	Beads and false pearls
13,48	13,10	15,30	12,15	18,86	Rs. (000)	
786,362	829,696	1,039,566	845,759	1,185,909	Gross	Bottles and phials
21,10	24,82	30,23	23,56	29,32	Rs. (000)	
19,540	24,764	30,918	27,332	21,014	Sq. ft. (000)	Glass sheet and plate
21,24	23,68	24,33	21,34	25,42	Rs. (000)	
10,708	10,754	7,898	8,346	45,932	Tons	Grain, Pulse, etc.— Pulse
12,68	12,63	9,29	10,10	46,35	Rs. (000)	
4,331	111,133	119,731	67,702	36,013	Tons	Rice in the husk
2,24	56,37	70,66	38,66	21,32	Rs. (000)	
84,024	282,918	90,293	18,080	1,198,063	Tons	Rice not in the husk
48,99	1,88,01	67,11	16,57	10,98,36	Rs. (000)	
18,298	7,433	13,066	117	21,688	Tons	Wheat
12,55	5,31	9,71	13	23,74	Rs. (000)	
186,831	197,419	196,281	184,198	189,698	Cwts.	Gums and Resins
26,61	26,98	26,10	23,11	27,42	Rs. (000)	

NO. 253.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES

Articles	1923-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	6,470	5,956	3,917	2,459	3,083
	Rs. (000)	81,85	78,02	51,71	30,87	41,32
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	38,44	39,80	25,83	19,51	22,37
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	99,34	1,15,30	1,05,44	60,30	58,82
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	48,80	65,16	59,08	53,11	54,82
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	32,97	39,58	31,25	19,72	22,04
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	19,161	21,501	28,309	22,346	25,580
	Rs. (000)	8,60	8,49	11,08	8,97	10,86
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	10,792	10,247	10,180	8,980	9,501
	Rs. (000)	19,82	19,06	19,60	17,10	19,10
Wireless apparatus including valves	Rs. (000)	14,37	7,32	7,63	9,80	10,87
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	15,62	26,25	39,34	19,16	34,43
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	22,273	76,746	23,305	7,173	4,031
	Rs. (000)	16,22	50,94	8,04	1,77	64
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	4,370	4,864	4,610	3,725	3,718
	Rs. (000)	1,00,28	1,11,28	1,02,30	76,12	76,04
Brandy	Gals.	426,160	438,890	346,908	153,085	113,921
	Rs. (000)	45,63	46,89	39,21	18,81	16,68
Whisky	Gals.	548,131	545,893	512,619	315,414	331,416
	Rs. (000)	91,96	92,56	87,68	52,83	54,72
Wines	Gals.	292,068	289,632	246,079	164,674	165,370
	Rs. (000)	29,81	29,16	24,38	15,33	16,03

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
					Hardware—
3,743	5,167	5,659	4,666	6,064	No. (000) } Metal lamps
40,36	52,73	53,79	43,55	56,23	Rs. (000) }
					Instruments—
19,79	25,18	32,51	35,16	31,07	Rs. (000) } Electric fans and parts thereof
63,17	87,30	93,51	93,65	1,21,79	Rs. (000) } Electric wires and cables
49,11	58,46	63,27	58,47	57,62	Rs. (000) } Electric lamps and parts thereof
21,87	22,59	28,18	32,11	32,26	Rs. (000) } Batteries and Accumulators
36,917	60,101	60,670	67,832	75,327	Length in } Raw Cinematograph
15,20	21,49	21,02	23,74	25,44	ft. (000) } films
10,826	9,027	8,821	9,408	22,278	Length in } Exposed films
27,79	24,89	25,80	24,90	38,15	ft. (000) } Rs. (000) }
11,68	16,66	29,16	35,20	47,70	Rs. (000) } Wireless apparatus including valves wireless
5,50	21,20	10,76	16,17	5,99	Rs. (000) } Jewellery
51,385	123,208	80,712	117,850	67,846	Cwts. } Lac, stick and seed
11,40	27,09	12,94	15,49	7,35	Rs. (000) }
					Liquors—
3,456	3,593	3,867	3,842	3,682	Gals. (000) } Ale, beer and portér
68,79	70,99	78,09	77,88	75,20	Rs. (000) }
118,581	123,403	129,340	114,732	108,754	Gals. } Brandy
17,98	19,21	19,96	18,22	17,24	Rs. (000) }
335,674	335,888	353,588	334,044	309,633	Gals. } Whisky
56,26	55,80	59,24	56,73	53,06	Rs. (000) }
177,273	178,221	187,912	158,106	153,762	Gals. } Wines
19,21	20,32	20,90	19,51	17,82	Rs. (000) }

No. 253.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES—

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Machinery—						
Prime-movers—						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Rs. (000)	96,18	1,96,69	1,30,44	67,68	31,69
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	5,316	6,305	3,500	1,767	2,219
	Rs. (000)	1,00,60	1,03,78	67,54	40,57	35,89
Electrical—						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	30,44	38,35	45,79	35,29	26,53
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)	43,05	44,02	41,97	45,98	19,46
Motors	Rs. (000)	45,00	43,84	44,16	29,92	24,05
Others—						
Boilers	Rs. (000)	1,15,17	1,08,89	96,75	56,16	45,13
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	32,98	35,73	29,98	19,24	14,82
Mining machinery .	Rs. (000)	80,02	61,22	74,08	65,52	37,89
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)	40,41	42,63	39,85	35,47	19,00
Pumping machinery* .	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	21,04	23,75	21,81	10,05	8,81
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	78,241	68,680	52,222	45,317	39,109
	Rs. (000)	76,42	72,14	53,16	46,46	40,66
Sugar machinery . .	Rs. (000)	17,52	9,21	13,69	30,14	1,53,11
Tea machinery . . .	Rs. (000)	39,65	28,47	16,82	10,69	21,47
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	1,23,51	1,23,77	1,12,60	1,10,06	1,18,09
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	67,45	66,53	52,61	68,90	70,42
Jute machinery . . .	Rs. (000)	1,29,88	1,43,86	81,33	32,23	36,01
Typewriters	No.	21,487	15,774	15,544	7,275	3,944
	Rs. (000)	29,82	21,93	21,90	9,86	5,61
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia	Tons	17,993	24,819	19,851	16,387	37,612
	Rs. (000)	28,54	36,27	26,52	19,00	38,35

* Separately recorded

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
contd.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles	
					Machinery—	
					Prime-movers—	
42,76	42,95	56,58	46,25	44,20	Rs. (000)	Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts
2,127	2,494	3,025	3,535	3,102	No.	} Oil engines, other than locomotive
39,69	54,00	53,56	60,90	58,34	Rs. (000)	
24,21	39,08	44,35	48,82	54,83	Rs. (000)	Electrical— Control and Switch gear
12,95	16,55	21,59	39,78	25,90	Rs. (000)	Generators, alternators and dynamos
26,38	35,02	42,35	35,25	46,92	Rs. (000)	Motors
65,86	43,71	76,26	87,05	1,16,72	Rs. (000)	Others— Boilers
15,87	14,23	18,27	29,72	36,12	Rs. (000)	Metal working machinery
32,45	52,25	41,22	73,54	16,93	Rs. (000)	Mining machinery
26,99	21,29	21,77	27,60	22,80	Rs. (000)	Oil crushing and refining machinery
19,94	29,63	30,58	30,77	36,15	Rs. (000)	Pumping machinery*
6,61	9,63	9,36	8,00	8,85	Rs. (000)	Rice and flour mill machinery
54,886	83,354	84,755	64,791	91,088	No.	} Sewing and knitting machines
44,21	74,41	65,75	51,46	71,54	Rs. (000)	
3,36,39	1,05,45	65,72	95,16	69,38	Rs. (000)	Sugar machinery
12,29	22,34	12,63	14,77	20,87	Rs. (000)	Tea machinery
1,10,10	1,37,30	1,08,48	95,05	1,61,28	Rs. (000)	Cotton spinning machinery
70,45	65,46	56,88	54,70	75,76	Rs. (000)	Cotton weaving machinery
32,31	54,03	1,15,43	73,98	1,06,15	Rs. (000)	Jute machinery
6,578	15,225	15,872	15,829	20,683	No.	} Typewriters
7,45	15,97	17,32	15,87	19,55	Rs. (000)	
29,800	40,875	46,385	61,238	53,216	Tons	} Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia
29,04	39,93	45,71	58,44	56,10	Rs. (000)	

from 1933-34.

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
TRIES—

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	116,899	161,520	121,039	34,705	18,436
	Rs. (000)	96,26	1,31,10	93,53	24,75	15,36
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	456,312	363,386	308,488	298,411	482,877
	Rs. (000)	2,15,52	1,83,27	1,29,21	1,06,13	1,49,25
Copper sheets	Cwts.	210,965	102,465	157,830	141,605	272,853
	Rs. (000)	1,09,41	63,29	77,85	60,45	95,89
Steel angle and tee	Tons	66,773	55,501	27,696	18,387	11,767
	Rs. (000)	72,64	61,91	28,65	16,95	10,18
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	169,846	169,304	87,370	72,534	69,168
	Rs. (000)	1,91,95	1,92,55	91,17	65,09	56,84
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	135,801	104,861	86,773	36,121	15,738
	Rs. (000)	1,63,69	1,31,88	1,04,89	39,72	15,33
Bolts and nuts	Tons	15,857	12,551	8,917	7,029	6,452
	Rs. (000)	47,84	39,23	26,46	18,94	18,33
Fencing materials	Tons	9,825	10,048	7,407	3,486	4,524
	Rs. (000)	25,91	26,76	18,02	9,43	14,17
Hoops and strips	Tons	38,583	39,218	33,349	23,809	24,345
	Rs. (000)	54,71	54,90	43,70	27,87	27,59
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	18,671	16,682	13,938	10,865	10,515
	Rs. (000)	51,65	48,28	38,07	31,45	30,72
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	298,127	230,429	127,051	68,753	57,202
	Rs. (000)	6,46,44	4,94,67	2,47,92	1,35,37	96,51
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	28,110	27,123	20,381	15,276	15,456
	Rs. (000)	64,77	61,12	41,31	30,51	26,87
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	27,177	31,165	17,251	7,592	7,022
	Rs. (000)	87,18	99,85	54,76	19,85	19,49
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	79,999	61,733	39,331	22,102	22,085
	Rs. (000)	1,08,72	81,91	53,01	28,54	27,09

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
contd.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
					Metals—
32,676	43,587	54,700	54,309	52,975	Cwts. } Aluminium sheets and
25,01	29,60	36,39	35,01	38,08	Rs. (000) } circles
422,366	562,873	428,292	263,131	160,585	Cwts. } Mixed or yellow metal
1,19,16	1,43,03	1,07,68	74,56	56,16	Rs. (000) } for sheathing
205,299	374,239	279,953	101,895	162,126	Cwts. } Copper sheets
64,79	1,05,51	77,84	41,45	70,82	Rs. (000) }
11,437	13,822	19,352	14,903	14,336	Tons } Steel angle and tee
10,95	14,07	19,58	15,86	21,59	Rs. (000) }
66,131	62,634	54,476	27,515	51,229	Tons } Steel bars other than
63,05	68,81	61,72	36,60	96,74	Rs. (000) } cast steel
					Iron or Steel—
19,197	22,273	28,637	24,876	26,378	Tons } Beams, channels, pillars,
21,01	23,53	31,20	29,59	40,66	Rs. (000) } girders and bridge
7,567	10,152	12,580	9,404	10,550	Tons } work
21,09	28,63	31,92	23,46	35,07	Rs. (000) } Bolts and nuts
5,654	7,253	8,821	7,801	4,334	Tons } Fencing materials
14,91	18,05	18,10	15,21	12,31	Rs. (000) }
28,070	34,480	46,921	41,204	48,501	Tons } Hoops and strips
35,79	45,32	57,08	53,89	85,71	Rs. (000) }
10,614	12,156	15,942	12,312	15,297	Tons } Nails, rivets and washers
28,33	32,08	40,03	32,46	45,63	Rs. (000) }
48,519	45,613	59,372	52,604	33,290	Tons } Galvanised corrugated
99,53	84,93	1,05,07	90,12	73,54	Rs. (000) } sheets
12,319	13,203	13,831	11,995	9,510	Tons } Galvanised plain sheets
22,85	25,94	24,65	19,84	23,89	Rs. (000) }
7,243	5,586	6,529	1,422	7,450	Tons } Tinned sheets and plates
21,44	17,00	20,41	5,67	28,94	Rs. (000) }
23,803	31,443	37,363	26,518	23,832	Tons } Sheets not galvanised or
31,00	42,55	48,55	36,04	46,37	Rs. (000) } tinned

No. 253.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Metals—contd.						
Iron or Steel—contd.						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	35,488	34,072	37,757	23,786	23,461
	Rs. (000)	94,54	1,01,02	1,15,01	71,30	61,63
Wire nails	Tons	17,911	12,605	12,409	9,456	13,198
	Rs. (000)	30,02	21,91	19,76	14,77	23,33
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	49,837	57,468	54,408	45,251	47,616
	Rs. (000)	78,73	80,27	54,18	41,27	46,60
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	130,919	142,682	169,798	179,978	298,678
	Rs. (000)	22,72	26,84	23,36	18,63	31,84
Oils—						
Fuel oil	Gals. (000)	103,695	110,203	106,350	100,829	104,528
	Rs. (000)	2,06,14	2,09,75	2,10,34	2,03,80	2,03,50
Kerosene oil	Gals. (000)	104,660	106,457	98,893	85,690	59,494
	Rs. (000)	5,75,60	5,88,73	5,33,98	4,33,42	2,53,72
Lubricating oil	Gals. (000)	27,323	26,700	25,681	16,047	17,274
	Rs. (000)	2,17,16	2,18,04	2,02,18	1,47,85	1,59,72
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	168	4,655	8,836	12,742	5,117
	Rs. (000)	1,56	38,47	72,60	1,04,80	36,86
Coconut oil	Gals. (000)	2,393	1,565	1,209	3,331	7,803
	Rs. (000)	55,11	32,40	18,49	42,81	93,21
Paints and Colours	Cwts.	441,853	492,701	453,131	333,726	340,449
	Rs. (000)	1,12,46	1,13,78	85,81	66,49	70,27
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	228,527	280,850	231,358	204,821	324,897
	Rs. (000)	42,22	49,59	38,54	31,31	45,35
Printing paper	Cwts.	691,701	805,520	683,213	615,980	679,493
	Rs. (000)	1,06,24	1,23,30	98,87	79,99	83,10

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
—contd.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
					Metals—contd.
					Iron or Steel—contd.
28,046	34,922	62,119	40,358	41,356	Tons } Rs. (000) }
71,61	88,77	1,11,81	79,64	1,07,02	Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
11,942	15,653	15,274	8,025	6,234	Tons } Rs. (000) }
20,04	24,12	21,95	12,51	15,18	Wire nails
38,324	45,832	52,591	42,706	53,133	Cwts. } Rs. (000) }
54,32	69,72	77,00	59,19	85,09	Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
283,882	344,769	454,212	444,498	426,780	Cwts. } Rs. (000) }
32,15	35,45	46,55	48,02	72,33	Zinc or Spelter, un- wrought
					Oils—
103,871	111,263	138,527	139,729	125,048	Gals. (000) } Rs. (000) }
1,93,26	1,92,51	2,20,49	2,10,30	1,83,14	Fuel oil
58,148	68,646	64,423	62,209	202,646	Gals. (000) } Rs. (000) }
2,26,73	2,60,67	2,16,91	1,95,85	7,62,14	Kerosene oil
18,166	19,248	19,342	19,222	39,970	Gals. (000) } Rs. (000) }
1,36,78	1,34,94	1,21,45	1,19,42	2,42,45	Lubricating oil
1,606	1,483	2,078	9,747	102,056	Gals. (000) } Rs. (000) }
6,04	7,54	14,56	35,44	5,30,62	Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, ben- zine and benzol
6,021	7,518	8,544	7,329	9,793	Gals. (000) } Rs. (000) }
57,35	55,03	90,19	91,41	78,55	Coconut oil
369,915	365,603	371,498	372,425	278,514	Cwts. } Rs. (000) }
70,29	74,00	80,55	76,55	74,76	Paints and Colours
					Paper and Pasteboard—
250,268	313,644	405,495	364,146	510,419	Cwts. } Rs. (000) }
31,32	38,20	53,02	48,06	83,99	Packing and wrapping paper
770,582	758,581	1,014,336	991,240	1,221,440	Cwts. } Rs. (000) }
83,83	75,35	96,10	87,05	1,39,29	Printing paper

No. 253—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Paper and Pasteboard—contd.						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	219,022	244,907	157,320	159,301	149,653
	Rs. (000)	63,65	69,08	46,55	44,21	39,21
Old newspaper	Cwts.	749,037	912,620	822,692	837,331	947,386
	Rs. (000)	38,98	45,99	36,88	34,52	42,39
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	325,781	377,349	308,471	275,543	419,543
	Rs. (000)	36,08	37,39	26,94	26,00	37,14
Pulp of wood	Cwts.	445,558	486,209	454,316	442,691	312,819
	Rs. (000)	41,43	44,92	42,02	35,97	22,08
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds	Rs. (000)	87,92	83,01	45,54	32,27	70,77
Pearls	Rs. (000)	25,70	23,59	11,06	10,61	10,49
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	70,047	65,245	48,147	35,764	35,717
	Rs. (000)	56,34	54,99	40,33	29,90	28,25
Vegetable products	Cwts.	458,184	321,126	296,026	116,849	36,659
	Rs. (000)	1,77,27	1,20,05	1,09,03	42,42	13,46
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	17,752	21,343	13,378	11,844	10,317
	Rs. (000)	32,59	36,69	26,20	23,04	18,89
Condensed milk	Cwts.	245,153	242,611	226,853	185,925	172,332
	Rs. (000)	89,03	88,35	78,55	57,33	49,10
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	462,737	487,174	370,449	348,126	231,760
	Rs. (000)	1,82,64	2,25,57	1,67,98	1,34,83	1,25,73
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	460,519	451,252	366,177	338,851	275,264
	Rs. (000)	33,61	34,74	28,40	20,18	17,93
Salt	Tons	614,707	643,846	703,643	451,084	544,124
	Rs. (000)	1,46,82	1,30,39	1,14,97	71,99	78,96
Seeds-Copra	Tons	1,560	152	498	2,222	16,208
	Rs. (000)	5,29	63	1,64	4,75	30,60

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles.	
151,355	132,881	147,223	150,486	178,994	Cwts.	Paper and Pasteboard— <i>contd.</i>
36,43	33,28	34,71	33,60	46,02	Rs. (000)	
947,241	1,159,390	1,151,667	1,094,607	976,181	Cwts.	Writing paper and envelopes
41,30	45,52	41,69	38,99	47,48	Rs. (000)	
317,042	416,954	496,926	485,009	633,686	Cwts.	Old newspaper
27,73	33,39	36,56	35,40	55,14	Rs. (000)	
406,353	390,123	309,422	220,944	214,334	Cwts.	Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
27,09	26,18	20,48	14,56	17,17	Rs. (000)	
						Pulp of wood
						Precious Stones—
58,62	36,71	31,25	84,13	1,11,74	Rs. (000)	Diamonds
13,79	10,99	10,49	9,08	9,39	Rs. (000)	Pearls
						Provisions—
39,313	48,248	54,719	62,789	29,663	Cwts.	Biscuits and cakes
29,63	33,37	35,92	39,48	27,20	Rs. (000)	
2,649	4,772	5,144	3,223	17,675	Cwts.	Vegetable products
1,03	1,36	1,65	1,19	5,17	Rs. (000)	
12,027	9,174	10,395	8,666	8,687	Cwts.	Milk food for infants and invalids
16,41	13,68	16,51	15,44	17,09	Rs. (000)	
171,870	180,942	209,214	210,370	59,115	Cwts.	Condensed milk
45,51	48,37	54,21	54,44	19,37	Rs. (000)	
						Rubber manufactures—
311,302	327,477	280,866	290,367	256,929	No.	Pneumatic motor covers
1,13,33	1,24,45	1,26,22	1,32,09	1,22,91	Rs. (000)	
284,919	314,300	253,865	263,922	206,184	No.	Pneumatic motor tubes
15,36	17,49	15,63	14,06	11,51	Rs. (000)	
372,703	377,570	388,974	382,177	347,305	Tons	Salt
49,79	52,08	56,74	60,49	55,77	Rs. (000)	
29,160	33,742	45,321	52,181	49,383	Tons	Seeds—Copra
41,29	41,70	78,60	1,09,58	95,68	Rs. (000)	

No. 253—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Soap	Cwts. 406,885	447,939	332,322	309,784	296,341
	Rs. (000) 1,58,10	1,66,68	1,11,98	88,72	82,63
Spices—					
Betelnuts	Cwts. (000) 1,302	1,475	1,190	1,101	1,117
	Rs. (000) 2,23,03	2,46,89	1,89,15	1,44,75	1,18,93
Cloves	Cwts. 68,624	82,681	64,148	83,870	68,561
	Rs. (000) 34,79	47,79	37,49	42,49	34,82
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts. 259,532	435,906	438,096	492,932	524,424
	Rs. (000) 27,32	43,27	34,41	34,62	34,43
Sugar	Tons (000) 937	1,011	1,003	556	402
	Rs. (000) 16,08,95	15,77,65	10,96,47	6,16,53	4,22,87
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts. 82,710	103,268	107,532	122,621	139,656
	Rs. (000) 24,63	31,02	27,23	20,79	24,65
Tea	Lbs. (000) 9,506	10,240	6,648	6,969	5,769
	Rs. (000) 74,22	63,90	45,68	43,57	34,63
Tea-chests	Rs. (000) 67,47	80,24	63,53	50,32	47,77
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw	Tons 28,882	23,980	58,464	79,323	84,758
	Rs. (000) 3,90,43	3,42,15	6,38,94	7,03,39	7,25,73
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000) 43,766	43,882	29,140	31,575	45,103
	Rs. (000) 6,28,79	5,99,86	3,08,37	2,98,88	3,78,82
Cotton blankets	Lbs. (000) 3,330	3,167	3,410	2,284	1,210
	Rs. (000) 23,90	20,93	18,41	11,21	6,17

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
—contd.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
303,413	206,807	59,517	47,592	41,538	Cwts. } Soap
73,37	63,21	34,27	26,86	24,46	Rs. (000) }
					Spices—
1,194	1,321	1,319	1,502	1,478	Cwts. (000) } Betelnuts
1,04,59	1,08,87	97,20	1,24,55	1,42,84	Rs. (000) }
76,763	84,191	73,655	98,306	35,007	Cwts. } Cloves
34,42	30,97	23,17	38,29	15,70	Rs. (000) }
555,635	606,298	657,434	680,211	841,762	Cwts. } Starch, dextrine and farina
32,95	38,40	41,13	44,19	59,44	Rs. (000) }
264	223	201	23	14	Tons (000) } Sugar
2,70,97	2,10,85	1,90,73	23,92	18,60	Rs. (000) }
116,647	146,640	148,529	205,490	224,173	Cwts. } Tallow and Stearine
19,65	22,32	28,36	35,71	38,43	Rs. (000) }
4,716	3,075	5,126	4,087	3,639	L's. (000) } Tea
25,13	17,13	24,97	18,16	18,49	Rs. (000) }
53,33	52,08	58,17	56,27	71,70	Rs. (000) Tea-chests
					Textiles—
42,896	60,564	76,457	64,988	1,34,451	Tons. } Cotton, raw
3,55,70	5,28,38	6,73,85	5,84,68	12,12,87	Rs. (000) }
32,055	34,022	44,570	28,520	21,998	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
2,57,50	3,09,86	3,71,19	2,54,87	2,50,74	Rs. (000) }
274	1,420	2,436	3,621	1,217	Lbs. (000) } Cotton blankets
1,84	8,99	13,06	18,44	7,87	Rs. (000) }

No. 258.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	
Textiles—contd.						
Cotton hosiery	Rs. (000)	1,45,04	1,43,70	87,80	48,13	67,41
Cotton piecegoods	{ Yds. (mill)	1,937	1,919	890	776	1,225
	{ Rs. (000)	53,81,39	50,25,11	20,05,05	14,67,05	21,25,91
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning	{ Lbs. (000)	2,094	2,402	1,941	1,971	2,073
	{ Rs. (000)	71,01	81,12	59,54	53,69	56,10
Haberdashery and Millinery	Rs. (000)	1,34,07	1,04,28	72,98	54,29	67,80
Silk, raw and cocoons	{ Lbs. (000)	2,131	2,175	1,940	1,563	3,186
	{ Rs. (000)	1,23,57	1,23,13	88,17	62,27	1,17,09
Silk yarn, noils and warps	{ Lbs. (000)	2,047	1,956	1,424	1,710	3,010
	{ Rs. (000)	85,61	71,83	51,87	51,18	88,36
Silk piecegoods	{ Yds. (000)	21,873	22,925	16,755	19,924	34,958
	{ Rs. (000)	2,44,32	2,22,59	1,26,86	1,26,20	1,80,91
Goods of silk mixed with other materials	{ Yds. (000)	2,865	2,990	4,600	5,090	10,103
	{ Rs. (000)	40,23	34,75	28,10	30,20	43,49
Wool, raw	{ Lbs. (000)	6,012	6,653	3,075	6,691	7,186
	{ Rs. (000)	49,53	51,71	18,54	31,09	42,12
Woollen yarn and knitting wool	{ Lbs. (000)	1,080	1,085	1,107	1,307	1,908
	{ Rs. (000)	34,22	29,88	25,37	23,12	23,10
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs	{ Lbs. (000)	5,471	4,833	3,667	2,411	4,177
	{ Rs. (000)	63,78	51,06	36,51	18,75	33,97

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
-*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
77,22	57,79	50,97	32,71	29,04	Rs. (000) Cotton hosiery
796	944	947	764	591	Yds. (mill) } Cotton piecegoods
13,49,17	16,92,89	15,77,96	13,36,72	11,69,40	Rs. (000) }
Cotton thread—					
1,869	2,265	2,020	2,517	1,618	Lbs. (000) } Sewing or Darning
50,54	58,92	52,73	57,33	43,21	Rs. (000) }
54,57	67,36	59,05	64,34	63,51	Rs. (000) Haberdashery and Millinery
2,379	2,217	2,191	1,974	2,535	Lbs. (000) } Silk, raw and cocoons
71,74	57,38	57,73	64,42	94,67	Rs. (000) }
2,028	3,293	3,628	2,445	2,337	Lbs. (000) } Silk yarn, noils and warps
46,74	78,16	83,97	60,67	61,18	Rs. (000) }
41,123	33,340	27,430	21,563	22,868	Yds. (000) } Silk piecegoods
1,82,16	1,25,20	90,37	81,22	89,87	Rs. (000) }
9,853	13,371	8,802	6,232	7,032	Yds. (000) } Goods of silk mixed with other materials
54,99	73,93	43,21	33,70	37,90	Rs. (000) }
5,099	5,985	7,485	6,774	8,173	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
34,10	41,35	44,10	59,52	84,80	Rs. (000) }
1,696	3,497	2,125	2,183	2,391	Lbs. (000) } Woolen yarn and knitting
25,62	60,40	35,39	41,77	68,29	Rs. (000) } wool
5,120	6,665	4,610	3,528	5,212	Lbs. (000) } Woolen blankets and
40,02	54,99	35,13	25,49	39,38	Rs. (000) } rugs other than floor-rugs

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES—

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	
<i>Textiles—concl'd.</i>						
Woolen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	15,985	12,561	7,719	5,516	13,947
	Rs. (000)	2,84,03	2,33,22	1,19,86	68,75	1,61,13
Goods of wool mixed with other materials *	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Shawls and lohis .	No. (000)	937	658	392	164	338
	Rs. (000)	37,86	26,92	14,13	5,94	10,84
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	7,668	7,353	7,120	7,963	11,002
	Rs. (000)	1,35,30	99,11	80,83	82,25	92,57
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk †	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	74,473	112,819
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	2,11,26	2,52,97
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials †	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	10,165	12,438
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	40,51	57,21
<i>Tobacco—</i>						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	6,761	4,552	1,608	2,845	5,116
	Rs. (000)	57,42	39,72	14,40	29,86	62,27
Cigarettes	Lbs. (000)	4,952	5,233	3,060	1,458	832
	Rs. (000)	2,00,90	2,13,17	1,22,48	52,78	28,95
Toilet requisites	Rs. (000)	64,61	72,68	53,81	47,80	58,14

* Separately recorded.

† " " "

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN
contd.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles	
					Textiles— <i>concl'd.</i>	
11,536	10,516	5,260	5,445	6,723	Yds. (000)	} Woollen and worsted piecegoods
1,30,27	1,39,82	81,10	84,29	1,12,52	Rs. (000)	
—	3,219	2,344	2,328	3,619	Yds. (000)	} Goods of wool mixed with other materials*
—	41,75	30,47	31,36	51,06	Rs. (000)	
332	416	500	495	493	No. (000)	} Shawls and lohis
9,48	11,97	11,46	12,90	18,31	Rs. (000)	
9,809	16,615	14,911	17,629	31,589	Lbs. (000)	} Artificial silk yarn
81,99	1,17,68	83,63	99,39	2,05,35	Rs. (000)	
40,398	67,601	74,491	102,319	89,695	Yds. (000)	} Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk†
1,08,25	1,83,19	1,88,48	2,38,26	2,18,13	Rs. (000)	
17,937	12,954	8,256	11,887	16,079	Yds. (000)	} Goods of artificial silk mixed with other ma- terials‡
65,66	49,78	34,03	37,56	48,78	Rs. (000)	
					Tobacco—	
4,187	2,977	1,921	3,283	6,598	Lbs. (000)	} Unmanufactured tobacco
47,27	33,57	27,85	44,77	44,79	Rs. (000)	
593	614	831	919	993	Lbs. (000)	} Cigarettes
19,06	22,21	28,10	31,60	34,37	Rs. (000)	
56,61	64,05	66,06	67,25	67,85	Rs. (000)	Toilet requisites

from 1934-35.
.. 1931-32.

No. 253.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES—

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	
Toys Rs. (000)	66,69	64,84	49,06	37,04	47,33	
Umbrella fittings . . . Rs. (000)	49,54	39,40	28,76	28,32	25,19	
Vehicles—						
Cycles imported entire or in sections	No.	163,432	142,052	53,472	49,672	69,528
	Rs. (000)	68,59	59,12	21,49	17,73	20,39
Carriages and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	1,01,90	1,10,57	76,78	44,54	22,91
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	57,82	73,47	54,43	24,48	13,36
Motor cars	No.	19,567	17,399	12,601	7,220	6,201
	Rs. (000)	4,21,47	3,75,85	2,57,59	1,48,12	1,28,60
Motor omnibuses . . .	No.	12,790	15,306	8,913	4,302	2,676
	Rs. (000)	2,16,56	2,41,69	1,41,59	66,54	40,97
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	52,06,84	50,98,64	39,39,47	29,57,02	29,46,50
Total value of Imports .	Rs. (000)	2,53,30,60	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN
concl.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
53,35	50,55	47,51	43,53	44,05	Ra. (000) Toys
22,42	25,72	27,42	17,77	26,51	Ra. (000) Umbrella fittings
					Vehicles--
88,624	106,286	133,595	165,390	170,664	No. } Cycles imported entire or in sections
25,13	29,86	39,06	47,48	55,75	Ra. (000) }
37,12	51,25	65,58	48,78	63,73	Ra. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
11,89	24,35	43,38	15,46	36,17	Ra. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
9,759	14,434	13,590	12,939	15,697	No. } Motor cars
1,76,96	2,59,22	2,51,28	2,42,93	2,98,25	Ra. (000) }
5,496	9,973	8,470	9,160	15,077	No. } Motor omnibuses
65,77	1,20,99	1,19,89	1,31,06	2,06,85	Ra. (000) }
29,49,44	33,13,03	35,41,72	34,76,53	44,99,18	Ra. (000) All other articles of mer- chandise
1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	Ra. (000) Total value of Imports

No. 254.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES OF

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	69,04,32	66,55,65	51,77,34	42,87,59	36,82,47
Irish Free State*	—	—	—	—	—
Aden and Dependencies	1,93,82	1,36,40	1,25,86	77,11	61,25
Bahrain Islands	89,05	91,71	60,25	49,05	37,73
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	13,76,69	12,78,58	11,08,86	7,63,88	6,52,07
Burma†	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	7,81,15	7,90,55	6,19,33	4,65,35	3,56,45
Federated Malay States	1,00,10	1,37,63	1,12,52	70,98	56,65
Hongkong	2,40,73	2,94,13	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	1,41	2,18	10,43	12,52	15,58
Union of South Africa	2,41,60	2,25,24	1,96,31	1,43,71	1,24,19
Zanzibar and Pemba	48,00	56,32	39,43	30,91	22,69
Kenya Colony	1,06,32	94,87	64,58	45,79	41,25
Tanganyika Territory	46,52	39,77	32,33	28,97	16,09
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	40,78	48,36	28,47	25,30	21,41
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,55,83	1,59,12	1,09,97	88,47	74,40
Canada	2,44,04	2,40,06	1,71,54	1,47,60	1,62,57
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)	44,34	51,98	31,00	30,02	25,52
Commonwealth of Australia.	7,37,63	5,78,01	4,47,44	2,95,01	3,88,41
New Zealand	87,27	77,64	63,02	34,98	38,49
Other British Possessions	64,54	61,40	50,00	36,82	47,19
Total British Empire	1,15,04,14	1,10,19,60	86,12,32	68,14,16	59,66,37

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years

*Separately
† Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

(The Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
47,20,88	47,92,46	50,47,62	63,49,19	60,29,78	BRITISH EMPIRE—
16,56	14,88	26,12	42,67	55,51	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
65,11	64,41	70,66	84,31	95,16	Irish Free State*
27,61	26,46	31,27	37,86	31,93	Aden and Dependencies
5,90,76	6,36,75	7,12,18	7,31,58	5,28,26	Bahrein Islands
—	—	—	—	10,37,15	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
3,26,41	3,22,54	3,66,40	4,29,22	2,52,16	Burma†
51,28	56,16	76,19	82,16	45,87	Straits Settlements
1,07,63	56,94	50,01	62,21	83,56	Federated Malay States
16,63	24,91	55,41	56,65	83,33	Hongkong
1,20,49	1,42,42	1,56,47	1,71,04	1,51,38	Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
20,28	15,90	14,94	18,14	11,30	Union of South Africa
37,06	35,44	43,63	45,74	48,74	Zanzibar and Pemba
11,72	10,51	12,26	15,11	20,13	Kenya Colony
20,84	22,80	24,15	28,82	27,57	Tanganyika Territory
66,53	86,76	87,94	85,59	61,38	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,88,10	1,71,86	1,72,14	2,17,91	2,31,82	Mauritius and Dependencies
28,98	36,81	51,33	42,93	30,07	Canada
2,98,07	2,71,24	2,86,83	3,22,36	3,12,79	British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)
52,95	49,74	40,12	44,30	47,51	Commonwealth of Australia
46,89	47,91	70,19	78,31	74,45	New Zealand
					Other British Possessions
68,14,78	68,86,90	73,95,86	89,46,10	92,58,89	Total British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
shown from 1933-34.
shown from 1937-38.

NO. 254.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES of

COUNTRIES	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
U. S. S. R.	41,58	57,69	74,38	66,91	37,64
Sweden	32,11	45,05	36,88	20,80	23,17
Norway	29,75	41,80	57,24	44,30	31,30
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig).	17,51	13,14	37,30	50,50	23,30
Denmark	5,45	15,70	15,80	13,83	10,01
Germany	32,32,09	26,56,79	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,04
Netherlands	8,70,59	9,12,32	6,66,71	5,09,55	4,12,71
Belgium	13,40,02	12,15,72	7,53,12	4,45,52	4,01,50
France	17,76,75	16,81,00	11,08,00	7,63,56	8,07,62
Spain	3,90,77	3,60,33	2,37,32	1,33,85	1,37,07
Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)	14,77	23,87	9,06	9,45	9,24
Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume)	15,61,39	11,65,95	7,94,94	5,49,96	4,78,15
Czechoslovakia	2,65	2,72	2,26	63	2,62
Greece (<i>including</i> Crete)	81,40	51,83	43,51	32,79	25,99
Turkey, European	27,53	20,82	16,50	14,61	16,47
Turkey, Asiatic	21,69	15,08	11,18	11,57	18,66
Syria	30,24	21,35	18,62	19,67	15,61
Arabia	2,20,25	2,09,28	1,53,51	1,16,99	95,97
Iraq	1,50,29	1,15,57	83,47	73,91	52,40
Iran	1,59,10	1,60,99	1,22,55	1,08,84	55,35
Sumatra	1,51,99	1,88,37	1,52,24	68,28	47,75
Java	3,59,94	4,20,71	2,58,69	1,70,90	70,70
Siam	1,72,52	1,47,01	99,54	76,38	45,47
French Indo-China	1,69,52	1,67,95	80,81	73,62	37,52
Philippines	53,45	64,46	49,14	40,50	47,51

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA: distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
8,06	8,42	35,22	42,66	56,41	U. S. S. R.
33,57	37,89	40,45	42,71	49,44	Sweden
37,76	35,49	40,18	46,18	41,13	Norway
40,77	58,18	81,60	1,07,19	69,17	Poland (<i>including Danzig</i>)
16,14	14,92	11,58	25,84	20,84	Denmark
9,83,64	7,16,79	9,50,30	10,03,15	10,42,02	Germany
4,21,20	3,32,74	3,70,62	5,64,22	3,87,56	Netherlands
4,48,22	4,38,70	5,51,96	7,62,45	5,97,41	Belgium
7,37,15	5,29,20	7,15,34	8,19,23	5,25,26	France
1,41,18	1,38,43	1,78,11	67,25	13,32	Spain
6,98	18,58	25,86	48,33	18,93	Portugal (<i>including Azores and Madeira</i>)
5,75,37	5,83,99	3,51,88	5,08,78	5,43,48	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
4,97	6,09	11,51	21,24	83,50	Czechoslovakia
46,24	50,93	47,53	47,50	53,66	Greece (<i>including Crete</i>)
17,99	14,52	9,50	19,96	49,74	Turkey, European
17,77	16,45	7,69	14,21	31,07	Turkey, Asiatic
17,80	21,17	17,46	23,28	18,50	Syria
74,68	80,45	80,19	90,02	83,58	Arabia
40,25	36,65	42,79	56,09	61,34	Iraq
56,57	35,40	43,62	1,29,45	74,46	Iran
43,71	43,19	52,65	38,96	8,05	Sumatra
44,88	48,54	46,26	76,95	1,00,10	Java
92,81	1,14,82	91,01	61,32	46,87	Siam
58,00	49,37	37,08	83,14	64,31	French Indo-China
41,48	28,54	34,26	50,76	41,34	Philippines

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 254.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES)

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—contd.					
Japan	34,42,57	32,26,72	23,73,49	13,94,28	13,95,10
China (<i>exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão</i>)	9,43,84	13,01,85	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,56,58
Egypt	3,40,66	3,88,62	3,51,67	1,90,58	1,08,90
Portuguese East Africa .	1,33,13	1,21,71	1,15,56	86,89	85,44
Italian East Africa (<i>Somaland and Eritrea</i>)	41,70	28,26	12,85	11,63	8,68
French Somaliland . . .	21,50	15,92	12,54	19,25	15,67
United States of America .	39,11,17	36,32,82	20,64,59	13,56,33	9,76,41
Cuba	3,34,61	2,96,72	2,10,71	1,05,55	74,79
Porto Rico	27,76	22,43	20,94	18,40	14,67
Mexico	9,83	10,57	7,98	7,45	13,98
Brazil	51,24	70,69	42,37	31,84	27,02
Argentine Republic (<i>including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia</i>) .	8,01,36	7,10,18	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,60
Chile (<i>including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia</i>)	1,59,30	1,46,08	62,92	17,57	16,52
Peru	39,33	32,65	20,48	15,34	20,18
Hawaii	43,36	41,85	37,15	29,40	24,10
Other Foreign Countries .	2,93,94	2,45,38	1,10,13	76,39	77,43
Total Foreign Countries .	2,15,08,65	2,00,60,95	1,34,36,94	87,74,70	72,60,84
Total Exports .	3,30,12,79	3,10,80,55	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,27,21

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL of DESTINATION—*conold.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>conold.</i>
13,46,29	24,59,13	21,88,71	30,07,18	18,13,47	Japan
4,53,46	2,62,00	1,87,63	1,25,19	1,98,42	China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macáo)
1,13,27	1,24,63	1,24,56	1,34,13	1,41,54	Egypt
69,76	77,15	81,56	93,26	75,39	Portuguese East Africa
7,67	10,29	13,79	1,10	1,34	Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)
11,94	8,30	3,50	2,87	1,13	French Somaliland
14,37,35	12,90,10	16,12,21	18,49,88	18,25,70	United States of America
66,65	66,30	73,06	80,91	59,41	Cuba
8,94	15,40	13,02	14,51	14,22	Porto Rico
3,47	20,73	17,29	10,30	14,78	Mexico
33,72	33,65	40,15	44,57	57,93	Brazil
2,27,37	2,73,32	2,07,11	3,07,65	2,71,09	Argentine Republic (<i>including</i> the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)
28,34	24,83	37,37	32,51	24,23	Chile (<i>including</i> the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)
20,05	23,14	21,20	20,88	21,39	Peru
23,48	27,22	20,13	25,99	22,88	Hawaii
78,74	1,03,93	1,15,57	1,64,56	2,09,12	Other Foreign Countries
79,19,29	82,80,07	86,56,51	1,06,66,36	88,33,53	Total Foreign Countries
1,47,25,07	1,51,66,97	1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	Total Exports

No. 255.—QUANTITY and value of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Bones for manufacturing purposes *	Tons	60,393	73,405	67,242	46,117	38,565
	Rs. (000)	62,38	75,27	71,25	45,14	34,82
Coal	Tons	638,777	685,259	428,170	515,117	452,073
	Rs. (000)	71,32	71,61	49,05	54,52	43,80
Coffee	Cwts.	197,629	184,220	292,889	155,600	173,177
	Rs. (000)	1,69,25	1,45,40	1,91,86	94,50	1,09,81
Coir yarn †	Cwts.	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Dyeing and Tanning substances— Myrobalans	Cwts. (000)	1,231	1,236	1,304	1,271	1,062
	Rs. (000)	80,44	78,12	77,71	66,18	55,73
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	6,169	9,008	6,496	5,728	7,141
	Rs. (000)	25,92	28,15	25,51	20,43	24,02
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts.	205,234	221,959	185,152	140,802	92,994
	Rs. (000)	45,21	49,83	42,73	28,69	19,50
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	246,586	239,633	251,584	272,959	216,298
	Rs. (000)	1,33,76	1,08,90	68,98	69,86	65,13
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	973,132	868,260	807,170	814,904	858,583
	Rs. (000)	43,75	33,45	33,66	26,67	25,57
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	Tons	35,544	31,919	21,675	33,786	30,619
	Rs. (000)	44,72	43,54	17,24	18,36	16,35
Gram	Tons	13,969	11,517	11,932	15,890	30,394
	Rs. (000)	23,94	21,28	17,67	16,92	28,98
Lentils	Tons	14,104	13,556	10,767	6,575	11,544
	Rs. (000)	27,76	26,28	16,22	9,41	15,02
Rice not in the husk	Tons	1,765	2,298	2,254	2,301	1,828
	Rs. (000)	25,99,00	31,28,42	25,81,89	17,84,39	14,18,38
Wheat	Tons	114,707	12,971	196,505	20,215	2,194
	Rs. (000)	1,69,24	21,24	1,94,88	15,12	3,82

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to 1937-38

* Included under Manures

† Separately recorded from

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Seaborne Trade of British India, Vol. I.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
39,191	52,378	53,193	74,279	61,253	Tons
24,38	31,96	32,19	46,45	43,83	Ra. (000)
372,894	308,839	198,025	249,526	1,005,899	Tons
37,18	28,79	17,04	20,18	94,59	Ra. (000)
185,995	140,963	215,951	210,629	135,142	Cwts.
1,02,45	72,71	1,02,20	83,67	54,59	Ra. (000)
563,925	552,804	602,524	477,997	655,169	Cwts.
57,89	57,45	60,58	46,52	67,95	Ra. (000)
1,237	1,356	1,482	1,261	1,430	Cwts.(000)
55,93	47,87	46,72	37,09	44,35	Ra. (000)
7,291	7,025	8,142	8,008	8,222	Tons
22,02	19,15	21,93	19,98	20,19	Ra. (000)
126,360	135,949	147,164	152,636	121,292	Cwts.
23,39	23,06	24,12	23,41	23,01	Ra. (000)
246,667	269,845	250,950	269,535	1,975	Tons
42,29	69,89	69,51	91,86	46	Ra. (000)
666,633	723,734	717,418	801,825	1,140,987	Cwts.
20,20	21,66	24,08	25,78	44,49	Ra. (000)
25,786	22,544	31,008	53,739	737	Tons
12,30	14,14	19,75	30,24	1,10	Ra. (000)
28,867	24,743	7,501	23,860	21,749	Tons
25,75	22,53	7,87	22,19	22,75	Ra. (000)
11,499	17,454	13,156	17,925	19,409	Tons
14,52	20,27	15,07	20,91	23,91	Ra. (000)
1,733	1,593	1,394	1,457	227	Tons (000)
10,52,14	10,30,28	10,94,74	11,57,77	2,61,24	Ra. (000)
2,060	10,962	9,590	231,505	459,806	Tons
3,27	10,61	9,48	2,09,59	4,62,39	Ra. (000)

relate to British India including Burma.
as "Bones, Crushed" prior to 1931-32.
1933-34.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	
<i>Grain, Pulse, etc.—contd.</i>						
Wheat flour	Tons	54,183	50,665	46,909	42,724	20,790
	Rs. (000)	1,16,35	1,07,18	80,04	57,97	27,70
<i>Hides and skins, raw—</i>						
Buffalo hides	Tons	8,034	4,582	4,266	2,702	1,563
	Rs. (000)	66,04	41,06	29,98	13,06	6,32
Cow hides	Tons	28,065	19,681	17,820	13,570	11,439
	Rs. (000)	3,23,07	2,18,54	1,40,92	76,02	54,35
Goat skins	Tons	21,607	20,628	17,415	15,613	12,152
	Rs. (000)	4,95,65	4,43,16	3,35,96	2,58,19	1,78,66
<i>Lac—</i>						
Button	Cwts.	24,714	24,175	23,676	18,164	17,432
	Rs. (000)	34,41	30,12	17,22	9,48	6,84
Seed	Cwts.	92,420	68,033	106,289	104,657	120,822
	Rs. (000)	1,00,51	68,52	57,62	37,50	31,86
Shell	Cwts.	530,746	498,252	366,419	297,012	261,733
	Rs. (000)	6,81,61	5,67,96	2,28,65	1,29,85	83,38
<i>Leather—</i>						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,401	1,106	688	623	420
	Rs. (000)	29,65	21,87	12,78	10,73	6,05
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	13,695	11,956	9,951	8,919	7,882
	Rs. (000)	3,63,14	2,80,54	2,22,02	1,82,68	1,40,50
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,300	1,199	904	756	734
	Rs. (000)	47,16	41,23	24,95	19,24	15,57

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
					Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>
12,536	11,763	18,031	23,621	62,226	Tons } Wheat flour
16,37	14,67	22,27	32,48	89,46	Rs. (000) }
					Hides and skins, raw—
2,947	2,838	2,693	4,480	4,385	Tons } Buffalo hides
12,35	11,62	10,64	21,57	29,68	Rs. (000) }
16,866	19,271	19,462	19,417	16,771	Tons } Cow hides
86,56	95,59	98,13	1,09,42	1,22,76	Rs. (000) }
18,183	13,873	20,108	17,985	18,573	Tons } Goat skins
2,78,66	1,80,73	2,78,32	2,78,13	3,07,27	Rs. (000) }
					Lac—
19,100	15,722	29,373	33,215	24,012	Cwts. } Button
6,91	10,78	11,47	10,82	7,29	Rs. (000) }
152,214	88,635	125,842	261,822	187,484	Cwts. } Seed
41,65	46,51	38,31	67,14	40,27	Rs. (000) }
529,075	431,937	284,532	496,940	409,226	Cwts. } Shell
1,94,25	2,66,94	1,03,51	1,52,59	1,10,87	Rs. (000) }
					Leather—
752	745	1,166	1,445	1,309	Tons } Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed
11,92	12,72	19,10	24,07	21,26	Rs. (000) }
11,408	9,579	11,784	14,867	13,786	Tons } Cow hides, tanned or dressed
2,07,69	1,62,66	1,87,15	2,57,48	2,54,50	Rs. (000) }
996	1,046	1,078	1,585	1,863	Tons } Calf skins, tanned or dressed
21,19	22,25	22,79	36,02	44,95	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Leather— <i>contd.</i>						
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	{ Tons Rs. (000)	3,659 2,54,27	3,184 2,25,37	3,121 1,78,66	2,606 1,83,20	2,916 1,69,38
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	{ Tons Rs. (000)	3,305 2,03,95	3,421 2,04,56	3,005 1,76,96	2,790 1,36,53	2,450 1,19,70
Leather, unwrought	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	4,638 11,15	4,354 8,68	4,048 9,41	2,763 5,74	5,136 8,29
Manures—Bones . . .	{ Tons Rs. (000)	34,354 32,53	36,306 32,94	37,983 31,45	37,778 23,21	21,563 13,49
Metals and Ores—						
Iron—Pig . . .	{ Tons Rs. (000)	448,946 2,11,49	568,813 2,59,40	439,135 1,70,40	350,858 1,22,70	218,364 74,32
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	{ Tons Rs. (000)	78,010 22,07	77,537 25,44	53,202 16,42	87,570 18,31	88,956 20,65
Lead—Pig . . .	{ Cwts. (000) Rs. (000)	1,444 2,15,37	1,456 2,44,52	1,499 2,16,89	1,295 1,73,28	1,218 1,47,59
Manganese ore . . .	{ Tons Rs. (000)	680,938 1,96,80	815,673 2,28,56	485,773 1,39,10	211,737 56,52	197,730 48,24
Tin ore . . .	{ Tons Rs. (000)	2,624 53,71	3,331 64,38	25,24 33,76	2,362 24,33	2,528 28,68
Wolfram ore . . .	{ Tons Rs. (000)	876 5,79	1,868 27,99	3,811 58,02	4,384 62,35	3,366 51,44
Zinc or Spelter . . .	{ Cwts. (000) Rs. (000)	1,536 77,34	1,316 65,83	1,225 55,00	1,126 28,16	964 24,10
Mica . . .	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	96,291 90,47	114,640 1,03,08	74,068 67,59	53,368 39,36	40,466 31,52

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
3,551	3,618	3,074	3,797	3,409	Tons } Leather— <i>contd.</i>
1,72,61	1,82,92	1,42,48	1,83,80	1,63,19	Ra. (000) } Goat skins, tanned or dressed
2,887	2,832	3,071	3,566	3,271	Tons } Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,35,69	1,34,24	1,42,89	1,67,88	1,59,82	Ra. (000) }
8,993	12,128	17,760	26,384	32,331	Cwts. } Leather, unwrought
15,39	21,95	34,82	53,74	73,93	Ra. (000) }
24,819	36,474	42,894	57,247	68,830	Tons } Manures—Bones
14,48	20,24	23,99	36,17	51,97	Ra. (000) }
377,514	417,059	538,153	574,310	629,203	Tons } Metals and Ores—
85,03	92,68	1,24,38	1,29,03	2,59,69	Ra. (000) } Iron—Pig
91,508	57,692	57,634	105,857	57,477	Tons } Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture
22,64	14,55	13,44	29,08	20,26	Ra. (000) }
1,302	1,229	1,309	1,410	..	Cwts. (000) } Lead—Pig
1,51,74	1,35,95	1,78,38	2,34,94	..	Ra. (000) }
266,101	459,959	729,047	676,754	1,001,096	Tons } Manganese ore
51,34	80,48	1,32,41	1,31,46	2,21,29	Ra. (000) }
3,213	3,583	4,186	3,016	..	Tons } Tin ore
58,32	70,79	81,33	52,16	..	Ra. (000) }
4,242	5,644	7,825	9,039	16	Tons } Wolfram ore
64,40	1,07,37	1,40,57	1,08,98	58	Ra. (000) }
1,406	1,505	1,703	1,709	10	Cwts. (000) } Zinc or Spelter
33,86	26,26	35,40	39,27	27	Ra. (000) }
65,718	104,502	166,649	179,594	293,971	Cwts. } Mica
44,74	69,07	83,49	94,06	1,48,40	Ra. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil . . .	{ Gals.	18,670	14,988	8,724	12,679	6,267
	{ Rs. (000)	26,86	23,36	12,83	18,15	7,47
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake . . .	{ Tons	163,162	172,467	181,771	183,757	158,826
	{ Rs. (000)	1,87,39	1,96,75	1,41,56	1,23,08	1,09,81
Linseed cake . . .	{ Tons	86,637	51,190	24,059	46,592	81,747
	{ Rs. (000)	1,10,12	62,88	26,73	37,57	58,66
Rape and sesamum cake	{ Tons	59,340	35,483	30,753	50,244	35,164
	{ Rs. (000)	64,44	37,59	27,04	34,09	22,01
Opium	{ Cwts.	4,920	4,437	3,819	2,715	351
	{ Rs. (000)	1,57,42	1,42,00	1,22,07	86,93	11,25
Paraffin wax . . .	{ Tons	52,359	65,726	57,959	51,727	45,233
	{ Rs. (000)	2,45,54	3,17,69	2,81,83	2,31,74	2,01,88
Provisions—Ghi . . .	{ Cwts.	38,605	35,579	31,123	27,294	21,837
	{ Rs. (000)	37,95	35,14	28,55	22,27	15,90
Rubber, raw . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	25,824	25,673	23,327	15,105	6,904
	{ Rs. (000)	1,99,85	1,78,88	1,29,75	44,58	8,78
Seeds—						
Castor	{ Tons	121,346	106,413	91,022	103,974	85,890
	{ Rs. (000)	2,45,53	2,14,96	1,55,85	1,49,69	1,24,01
Groundnuts	{ Tons	788,407	714,157	601,204	671,973	433,012
	{ Rs. (000)	19,36,85	16,38,86	9,66,79	10,13,69	7,12,22
Linseed	{ Tons	156,743	248,162	256,799	120,283	72,190
	{ Rs. (000)	3,30,70	5,72,37	5,41,07	1,53,11	91,11
Rapeseed	{ Tons	77,496	44,310	32,843	53,868	114,546
	{ Rs. (000)	1,66,73	92,08	52,17	73,37	1,53,73

FOREIGN TRADE

677

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
8,192	9,376	11,205	15,185	13,259	Gals. } Oils—
9,24	9,78	11,10	14,13	13,86	Rs. (000) } Sandalwood oil
189,755	261,670	194,238	237,760	251,576	Tons } Oilcakes—
1,07,59	1,44,05	1,16,30	1,64,34	1,74,86	Rs. (000) } Groundnut cake
50,844	40,532	71,774	50,194	47,003	Tons } Linseed cake
34,15	28,04	43,94	34,51	32,41	Rs. (000) }
33,155	31,731	20,638	30,434	36,891	Tons } Rape and sesamam cake
15,82	17,84	14,48	17,91	22,12	Rs. (000) }
2,270	212	..	..	..	Cwts. } Opium
72,65	6,81	1	..	1	Rs. (000) }
54,183	46,453	54,006	46,516	11,883	Tons } Paraffin wax
2,28,91	1,91,93	2,27,87	1,95,99	51,34	Rs. (000) }
24,418	25,526	24,030	26,998	45,220	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
13,31	14,64	14,92	16,15	28,76	Rs. (000) }
16,206	23,757	30,648	28,941	17,755	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
31,18	65,89	88,71	1,04,03	83,83	Rs. (000) }
81,559	68,749	59,968	43,089	42,079	Tons } Seeds—
99,53	81,08	83,15	62,98	64,09	Rs. (000) } Castor
546,546	511,194	412,567	739,483	619,370	Tons } Groundnuts
6,63,11	5,92,84	6,65,10	12,28,57	8,93,30	Rs. (000) }
378,868	238,365	164,743	296,034	226,533	Tons } Linseed
4,57,51	2,99,76	2,20,82	4,36,44	3,56,80	Rs. (000) }
73,463	36,934	19,021	37,637	31,918	Tons } Rapeseed
81,43	42,39	25,79	53,68	46,43	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Spices—						
Cardamoms	{ Cwts.	7,627	10,217	13,490	6,463	8,356
	{ Rs. (000)	20,51	26,31	22,44	12,37	14,51
Chillies	{ Cwts.	180,909	170,130	172,144	162,702	170,346
	{ Rs. (000)	37,76	45,72	34,37	23,35	21,80
Pepper	{ Cwts.	92,465	121,447	100,909	94,097	59,725
	{ Rs. (000)	84,61	1,05,63	52,18	37,39	22,71
Tea, black	{ Lbs. (000)	359,163	378,169	355,301	340,910	378,837
	{ Rs. (000)	26,57,67	25,97,92	23,51,14	19,40,63	17,15,28
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	{ Tons	662,796	726,864	701,069	423,080	364,852
	{ Rs. (000)	66,24,54	65,07,70	46,32,80	23,44,72	20,37,21
Cotton, waste	{ Cwts.	221,552	229,648	219,924	245,876	237,677
	{ Rs. (000)	44,56	52,65	39,84	33,47	32,74
Cotton twist and yarn	{ Lbs. (000)	24,319	24,570	23,473	22,043	15,108
	{ Rs. (000)	1,95,67	1,90,24	1,57,68	1,27,86	78,65
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	{ No. (000)	3,197	4,929	2,752	3,581	5,100
	{ Rs. (000)	28,86	43,97	21,75	22,84	36,39
Cotton piece-goods	{ Yds. (000)	149,219	133,426	97,715	104,636	66,442
	{ Rs. (000)	5,36,68	4,67,08	3,32,20	3,24,34	2,08,61
Hemp, raw	{ Cwts.	561,097	434,959	293,151	223,994	280,879
	{ Rs. (000)	87,52	68,33	39,30	26,90	32,16

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles	
					Spices—	
11,980	9,277	11,967	9,019	13,202	Cwts.	} Cardamoms
21,24	15,31	18,93	18,25	31,52	Rs. (000)	
147,893	158,442	183,410	149,577	155,054	Cwts.	} Chillies
22,06	27,62	19,24	19,91	30,76	Rs. (000)	
58,909	74,070	26,415	24,977	17,456	Cwts.	} Pepper
18,24	24,50	7,63	6,09	3,92	Rs. (000)	
317,816	324,833	312,706	301,838	334,225	Lbs. (000)	} Tea, black
19,84,50	20,13,19	19,82,41	20,03,81	24,38,69	Rs. (000)	
					Textiles—	
503,720	623,276	606,536	762,133	487,764	Tons	} Cotton, raw
27,52,74	34,95,36	33,77,03	44,40,99	29,02,97	Rs. (000)	
283,443	351,563	467,200	489,483	458,662	Cwts.	} Cotton, waste
38,73	49,51	70,01	76,39	74,28	Rs. (000)	
16,388	12,789	9,668	12,137	40,124	Lbs. (000)	} Cotton twist and yarn
81,72	62,72	46,94	58,62	2,02,54	Rs. (000)	
3,482	1,347	821	1,181	1,447	No. (000)	} Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
18,46	12,54	29,75	44,79	51,47	Rs. (000)	
56,461	57,693	71,250	101,636	241,255	Yds. (000)	} Cotton piece-goods
1,66,30	1,76,70	2,02,95	2,63,28	6,50,32	Rs. (000)	
387,923	437,041	642,932	769,105	829,702	Cwts.	} Hemp, raw
36,09	39,03	60,34	69,27	74,50	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Textiles— <i>contd.</i>						
Jute, raw . . .	Tons.	897,863	806,884	619,705	586,618	563,063
	Rs. (000)	32,34,92	27,17,38	12,88,47	11,18,81	9,73,03
Gunny bags . . .	No. (000)	497,685	522,291	434,046	388,532	415,085
	Rs. (000)	24,92,77	21,89,27	14,61,79	10,93,87	11,15,75
Gunny cloth . . .	Yds. mill.	1,568	1,651	1,271	1,021	1,012
	Rs. (000)	31,63,70	29,69,54	16,87,01	10,44,74	10,24,00
Wool, raw . . .	Lbs. (000)	56,424	50,366	30,482	41,265	32,249
	Rs. (000)	4,88,54	4,42,22	2,51,44	2,77,25	1,09,93
Woolen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	5,165	4,636	4,232	4,767	5,963
	Rs. (000)	94,22	85,02	67,04	56,73	63,50
Tobacco, tured unmanufac-	Lbs. (000)	32,932	25,973	27,971	25,427	20,893
	Rs. (000)	1,22,62	99,48	96,73	80,62	73,41
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood . . .	C. Tons.	52,591	52,395	40,211	22,113	17,348
	Rs. (000)	1,46,70	1,47,82	1,17,08	56,61	40,18
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	21,12,34	16,69,29	12,17,31	10,79,49	9,61,06
Total Exports . . .	Rs. (000)	330,12,79	310,80,55	220,49,26	155,88,86	132,27,21

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles	
					Textiles— <i>cont'd.</i>	
748,168	752,474	771,324	820,591	747,258	Tons	} Jute, raw
10,93,27	10,87,11	13,70,76	14,77,10	14,71,90	Rs. (000)	
401,644	422,949	458,900	567,422	612,260	No. (000)	} Gunny bags
9,72,43	10,25,32	11,01,46	12,09,42	13,17,08	Rs. (000)	
1,053	1,063	1,218	1,708	1,643	Yds. Mill.	} Gunny cloth
11,38,16	10,99,30	12,23,73	15,47,45	15,36,71	Rs. (000)	
55,865	34,075	49,352	51,938	37,989	Lbs. (000)	} Wool, raw
1,98,38	1,27,50	2,09,66	2,86,08	2,64,56	Rs. (000)	
8,452	10,093	9,347	9,898	11,061	Lbs. (000)	} Woollen carpets and rugs
72,67	89,81	80,65	85,64	1,02,47	Rs. (000)	
29,206	26,349	28,743	28,526	42,460	Lbs. (000)	} Tobacco, unmanufac- tured
90,13	77,55	87,96	87,76	1,17,62	Rs. (000)	
					Wood and Timber—	
26,738	43,107	58,242	69,482	1,797	C. Tons	} Teak wood
61,31	90,41	1,11,72	1,45,95	3,68	Rs. (000)	
9,24,71	9,07,10	10,68,66	13,57,00	17,57,06	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
147,25,07	151,66,97	160,52,37	196,12,46	180,92,42	Rs. (000)	Total Exports

No. 256.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	3,32,43	2,62,29	2,09,24	1,92,41	98,80
Aden and Dependencies .	8,27	6,32	5,55	5,42	6,19
Bahrain Islands . . .	29,41	21,38	10,86	12,35	11,28
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	48,05	43,16	29,26	32,23	29,48
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . . .	13,94	11,02	10,44	9,00	7,09
Hongkong	10,23	10,18	5,26	8,21	4,80
Union of South Africa . .	2,45	3,18	3,57	2,32	1,84
Zanzibar and Pemba . . .	6,50	8,44	3,88	4,28	2,09
Kenya Colony	16,52	12,13	8,27	6,31	6,90
Tanganyika Territory . . .	7,42	5,99	3,81	2,58	1,87
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . .	2,43	3,34	1,26	1,16	1,06
Other British Possessions .	10,02	10,20	6,16	7,32	5,27
Total—British Empire .	4,87,67	3,97,63	2,97,56	2,83,59	1,76,67

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years
* Separately shown

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
84,69	1,05,91	1,32,06	3,03,26	4,13,41	British Empire— United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
8,34	10,10	12,16	28,78	30,11	Aden and Dependencies
6,92	10,37	7,46	9,55	14,86	Bahrein Islands
32,90	47,26	33,69	30,31	31,23	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
—	—	—	—	91,94	Burma*
7,43	8,76	10,63	13,27	12,72	Straits Settlements
3,96	2,78	3,37	4,06	3,89	Hongkong
1,33	1,69	1,92	1,55	2,47	Union of South Africa
1,96	2,63	2,66	3,17	4,71	Zanzibar and Pemba
10,09	11,79	8,26	15,77	22,72	Kenya Colony
1,62	2,54	3,08	3,41	4,34	Tanganyika Territory
8,37	8,11	6,47	10,81	14,16	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
4,11	4,55	4,89	9,81	6,73	Other British Possessions
1,71,72	2,16,49	2,26,65	4,33,75	6,53,29	Total—British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
 from 1937-38.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 256.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES OF

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
Germany	15,76	15,98	15,68	7,62	6,72
Netherlands	2,22	3,41	6,58	3,45	3,20
Belgium	4,88	5,91	3,94	3,85	1,97
France	14,54	12,62	8,68	8,10	5,24
Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)	6,79	15,73	7,16	9,64	7,66
Syria	1,82	1,30	84	99	60
Arabia	43,03	36,41	20,99	16,25	15,20
Iraq	25,90	45,87	35,87	36,52	26,53
Iran	39,73	45,47	31,74	24,10	27,82
Java	8,92	6,00	4,76	3,68	3,11
Japan	18,86	23,94	13,62	8,65	10,18
Egypt	3,42	5,97	4,21	4,24	2,76
Portuguese East Africa	6,40	5,68	3,27	2,48	3,14
United States of America	86,23	70,63	49,47	42,94	22,41
Other Foreign Countries	17,16	15,14	10,03	9,76	8,72
Total—Foreign Countries	2,95,66	3,15,06	2,16,84	1,82,27	1,45,26
Total—Re-Exports	7,83,33	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
8,70	9,98	8,29	9,62	10,55	Foreign Countries—
					Germany
2,45	2,04	2,26	1,75	3,08	Netherlands
2,38	1,85	1,70	1,66	2,88	Belgium
6,19	6,89	4,80	5,21	3,74	France
7,57	3,29	2,11	73	1,72	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
74	2,29	2,97	2,39	2,30	Syria
21,14	17,41	20,32	21,32	29,08	Arabia
26,01	20,80	15,95	23,50	14,88	Iraq
27,95	12,14	13,43	16,61	4,27	Iran
1,72	1,41	1,24	1,88	2,33	Java
16,59	22,19	18,71	25,95	37,41	Japan
5,34	3,65	3,57	5,21	6,96	Egypt
2,33	2,30	2,92	2,68	3,40	Portuguese East Africa
33,38	24,36	42,49	65,71	47,33	United States of America
7,53	7,48	9,14	6,10	4,91	Other Foreign Countries
1,70,02	1,38,08	1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	Total—Foreign Countries
3,41,74	3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,07	8,28,13	Total—Re-Exports

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Apparel Rs. (000)	16,25	13,49	10,66	8,58	7,85
Fruits and vegetables { dried, salted or pre- served	Tons 1,741 Rs. (000) 13,62	1,543 9,47	983 8,48	2,036 13,16	1,134 8,05
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware)	Rs. (000) 27,62	25,03	19,93	25,52	23,28
Hides and skins, raw { }	Tons 333 Rs. (000) 1,53,02	211 1,05,37	211 1,01,23	365 86,00	226 27,72
Machinery and Millwork .	Rs. (000) 15,37	17,57	18,40	18,33	11,34
Iron or Steel—Old for re- manufacture { }	Tons 46,998 Rs. (000) 14,59	63,981 23,52	35,942 11,96	82,694 13,62	55,823 9,79
Oils—Mineral { }	Gals.(000) 6,615 Rs. (000) 12,79	5,568 13,71	3,127 8,86	1,119 3,65	1,388 4,07
Rubber manufactures .	Rs. (000) 1,99	27,36	29,64	26,54	14,58
Spices { }	Cwts. 6,246 Rs. (000) 2,73	6,225 3,02	10,567 5,05	4,203 1,98	9,329 3,98
Sugar { }	Tons 10,182 Rs. (000) 23,35	7,299 17,01	3,364 6,58	5,627 10,27	4,043 5,03
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw { }	Tons 551 Rs. (000) 8,68	1,425 19,25	94 1,15	163 1,70	118 89
Cotton twist and yarn . { }	Lbs. (000) 317 Rs. (000) 4,24	474 5,82	412 3,99	528 4,59	1,409 9,87
Cotton piece-goods . { }	Yards(000) 24,225 Rs. (000) 80,68	22,222 69,74	17,418 48,24	15,663 37,51	21,643 45,55
Silk piece-goods . . . { }	Yards 100,757 Rs. (000) 1,46	95,218 1,14	58,568 65	78,231 81	257,999 2,03
Wool, raw { }	Lbs. (000) 11,947 Rs. (000) 94,39	8,227 65,14	4,993 28,52	9,067 36,74	3,863 12,98
Woollen manufactures .	Rs. (000) 90,97	77,54	41,82	30,89	19,86
All other articles of mer- chandise	Rs. (000) 2,21,58	2,18,51	1,69,24	1,45,97	1,15,06
Total of Re-Exports .	Rs. (000) 7,83,33	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
5,81	5,60	6,56	5,93	7,73	Rs. (000) Apparel
994	630	693	1,572	2,969	Tons } Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserv- ed
5,19	5,45	5,26	13,58	15,18	Rs. (000) }
18,34	15,72	15,97	15,67	24,18	Rs. (000) Hardware (<i>excluding</i> out- lery and electroplated ware)
262	193	261	459	368	Tons } Hides and skins, raw
22,08	56,13	87,70	2,51,65	3,65,73	Rs. (000) }
8,49	10,38	10,12	12,95	18,37	Rs. (000) Machinery and Millwork
67,683	44,059	32,799	64,507	68,252	Tons } Iron or Steel—Old for re- manufacture
14,91	9,94	8,11	17,75	31,01	Rs. (000) }
1,349	186	88	22	112	Gals. (000) } Oils—Mineral
4,19	2,15	1,09	34	1,66	Rs. (000) }
1,98	2,12	2,87	2,79	5,29	Rs. (000) Rubber manufactures
7,903	2,338	42,127	48,399	60,541	Cwts. } Spices
2,44	63	8,31	8,60	11,02	Rs. (000) }
11,526	2,604	2,972	9,096	1,686	Tons } Sugar
7,26	6,10	5,30	14,59	3,93	Rs. (000) }
891	758	332	175	552	Tons } Textiles— Cotton, raw
6,09	4,83	3,59	1,64	3,63	Rs. (000) }
568	348	200	114	206	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
4,13	2,60	1,76	85	1,84	Rs. (000) }
24,785	10,922	10,401	10,785	12,496	Yards(000) } Cotton piece-goods
53,29	25,42	21,51	25,76	29,92	Rs. (000) }
759,642	1,865,535	1,891,367	1,977,763	1,672,291	Yards } Silk piece-goods
4,69	11,85	15,10	15,46	12,55	Rs. (000) }
10,617	6,313	11,347	13,249	8,619	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
31,19	15,77	28,01	38,29	27,96	Rc. (000) }
13,60	10,47	7,23	14,65	11,94	Rs. (000) Woollen manufactures
1,33,06	1,69,38	1,48,06	1,83,57	2,56,19	Rs. (000) All other articles of mer- chandise
3,41,74	3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,07	8,28,13	Rs. (000) Total of Re-exports

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 258.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED by SEA into BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

ARTICLES	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes	12,09	9,08	9,84	8,04	4,97	3,78	4,25	4,48	3,42	4,16
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	68,71	47,96	43,74	23,08	38,09	23,23	46,76	18,75	34,36	60,36
Books and Printed Matter	3,10	3,56	3,77	3,08	2,38	1,63	1,65	2,38	1,98	2,44
Building and Engineering Materials	5,43	4,42	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	92	1,22	1,25	32
Carriages and Carts	43	21	1,05	9	82	1,36	5	39	1	1,03
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines	13,51	11,93	12,34	13,02	8,45	7,97	9,89	9,48	8,33	8,52
Coal and Coke	13	8	2	..	5	7	3	8	..	15
Cotton manufactures	3,94	4,78	5,89	3,60	2,97	2,33	2,54	4,88	2,75	4,06
Flax manufactures	6,71	5,23	7,87	1,45	1,04	59	62	1,55	2,05	9,03
Hardware and Cutlery	20,93	19,53	19,39	10,54	5,16	4,50	4,64	6,25	7,39	9,46
Instruments and Apparatus	68,07	42,76	34,46	31,65	16,51	12,21	14,96	14,20	17,55	22,21
Machinery and Millwork	3,90,01	3,54,04	2,57,89	1,14,07	28,71	41,84	21,99	56,54	26,82	42,10
Metals and Ores	1,44,52	84,64	42,30	21,35	7,48	14,25	10,16	29,04	26,09	54,50
Paper, Stationery, etc.	30,81	35,45	30,69	17,82	9,27	9,15	12,25	14,02	12,59	17,80
Ships, Parts of	1,77	11	4,08	10	49	12	35	..	..	..
Telegraph Materials	1,58	31	9	10	..	7	1	24	3	3
Woolen manufactures	11,89	13,06	5,56	6,95	7,35	4,24	6,55	2,70	3,20	9,01
All other Articles	2,28,58	2,53,62	3,43,69	1,71,05	1,08,27	67,35	81,99	67,25	99,47	1,01,34
TOTAL	10,09,20	8,91,05	6,26,89	4,27,14	2,43,33	1,94,75	2,20,60	2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,52

NOTE.— Figures relating to imports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 259.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES
(INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH
INDIA.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 259.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN)
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	24	26	67	30	6
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	2	4	10	12	9
Books	53	58	63	80	88
Drugs and Medicines	34	1	1	..	22
Wheat flour	53	58	38	30	27
Hardware and Cutlery	5	18	17	20	27
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	8	14	7	19	36
Opium	1,00,24	88,74	88,72	56,38	35,22
Cotton manufactures	48	81	1,68	1,01	1,21
All other articles	3,82	3,43	4,20	1,25	1,94
Total	1,06,33	94,77	76,63	60,55	40,52

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to
No. 259A.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (FOREIGN)
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	12	60	1,57	1,07	86
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	56	5,28	5,06	68	63
Chemicals, Drugs, etc.	13	15	29	13	25
Hardware and Cutlery	6	32	22	19	42
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	29	34	35	42	29
Machinery and Millwork	33	9	23	93	14
All other articles	11,13	4,18	2,20	1,53	1,09
Total	12,62	10,96	9,92	4,95	3,68

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

FOREIGN TRADE

691

MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.

(the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
24	28	23	22	63	Apparel.
21	4	13	21	1,36	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
58	50	61	68	68	Books.
61	1,04	4,76	4,60	7,66	Drugs and Medicines.
16	..	5	..	5	Wheat flour.
7	25	42	27	1,24	Hardware and Cutlery.
17	23	11	7	90	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
40,27	19,73	10,29	1	3,86	Opium.
1,68	1,21	58	16	14	Cotton manufactures.
1,29	1,50	4,13	3,54	25,00	All other articles.
45,28	24,78	21,31	9,76	41,52	Total.

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.

(the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
21	4	10	4	9	Apparel.
24	67	3,35	1,08	6,93	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
14	27	21	22	33	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
1,79	57	15	27	45	Hardware and Cutlery.
34	33	40	52	50	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
20	36	62	7	6	Machinery and Millwork.
2,15	1,15	4,62	45	5,96	All other articles.
5,07	3,39	9,45	2,65	14,32	Total.

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN TRADE

NO. 260.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA,
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	3,28,90	2,19,80	2,07,98	24,79	4
Aden and Dependencies	26,45	27,43	15,48	16,22	14,66
Bahrein Islands . . .	7,00	2,29	6,52	22,74	20,59
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	26,75	1,40,02	44,97	51,95	51,50
Burma *	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	5,57	5,02	74,79	2,83	..
Hongkong	3,25	5,21	36,71	60	29
Union of South Africa . .	13,34,93	4,17,86	6,63,18	30,37	6,31
Zanzibar and Pamba . .	..	..	..	71	3,76
Kenya Colony . . . . .	..	..	..	3,28	2,20
Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)	..	..	..	..	61
Commonwealth of Australia	93,62	2,80,08	1,00,36	40,42	..
New Zealand	34,39	32,84	16,25	..	..
Other British Possessions	..	13	..	1,16	82
Total British Empire	18,60,86	11,30,68	11,66,24	1,95,07	1,00,78
{ Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Switzerland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia	32,19	30,18	26,09	29,65	24,94
Iraq	50,87	72,45	56,65	52,75	3,42
China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)	7	1,46	62,32	28	..

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years prior to
*Separately shown

FOREIGN TRADE

693

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
4,08	60	12,58	1,02,47	84,59	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
12,88	11,03	5,46	4,04	8,34	Aden and Dependencies
12,22	5,36	4,45	5,77	13,76	Bahrein Islands
49,79	35,50	32,09	23,89	14,84	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	—	—	18	Burma *
25	..	..	9	..	Straits Settlements
32	..	..	9	..	Hongkong
53	6	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
3,44	1,48	96	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
3,25	75	..	..	..	Kenya Colony
82	67	1,71	99	39	Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
5	..	..	4	..	Other British Possessions
87,63	55,50	57,25	1,37,38	1,23,60	Private } Total British
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	5,63	Switzerland
21,73	16,28	33,03	19,17	18,43	Arabia
18	11	13	1,01	5,98	Iraq
35	..	..	..	..	China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 260.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>Foreign Countries—contd.</i>					
Egypt	1,75,40	1,32,76	12,28	..	..
United States of America	2,36	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	15	5,58	94	2,20	2,67
Total Foreign Countries. { Private .	2,61,04	2,92,43	1,58,28	84,88	31,03
{ Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Private .	21,21,90	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81
Total—Government .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value .	21,21,90	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81
Total—Quantity Oz. (000)	3,789	2,525	2,330	460	172
SILVER—					
<i>British Empire—</i>					
United Kingdom (<i>including Channel Islands</i>).	8,00,19	7,38,20	7,58,86	2,33,29	42,94
Aden and Depen- { Private .	6,36	12,94	..	..	8
dencies. { Govt. .	..	50	71	74	..
Bahrein Islands . .	20,55	20,16	19,94	3,74	6,97
Ceylon (<i>excluding Maldives</i>).	82	44	57,52	30,07	1
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
{ Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements .	21	..	23,59	3,36	2,60
Hongkong { Private .	1,55	1,84	10,03	2,43	1,34
{ Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa .	16,24	7,92	12,68	4,79	1
Zanzibar and Pemba .	21	13	..	10	2,00
Mauritius and Depen- dencies (<i>including Seychelles</i>)	11,78	..	1,00	18,33	10,00

*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
..	..	..	..	..	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	..	..	..	..	United States of America
..	4	4,55	3,32	1,96	Other Foreign Countries
22,31	16,43	37,71	23,50	32,00	Private } Total Foreign
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Countries
1,09,94	71,93	94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	Total—Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total—Government
1,09,94	71,93	94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	Total—Value
135	80	103	173	170	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
37,09	1,11,36	3,55,17	12,83,22	1,78,53	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands).
5	14	46	2	5	Private } Aden and
57	1	1,71	19	3	Govt. } Depen-
5,79	3,94	5,55	1,85	5,13	Bahrein Islands
1	..	1,10	73	..	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Mal-
—	—	—	—	51,10	dives)
—	—	—	—	12,41	Private } Burma.*
2	3,22	4	8	..	Govt. }
1,15	90	35	76	3	Straits Settlements
..	..	1,97,81	..	..	Private } Hongkong
..	2	5	..	..	Govt. }
3	4	8,13	5,00	..	Union of South Africa
..	22,04	9,02	..	2	Zanzibar and Pemba
					Mauritius and Depen-
					dencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)

from 1937-38.

No. 260.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED BY SEA, INTO

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
SILVER— <i>contd.</i>	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire— <i>contd.</i>					
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia	1,24,36	1,57,50	1,10,39	55,66	16,04
New Zealand	5,08	1,82	..	2,35	..
Other British Posses- sions. { Private	3	..	..	1	1
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire. { Private	9,87,38	9,40,95	9,94,01	3,59,13	82,00
{ Govt. . . . .	..	50	71	74	..
Foreign Countries—					
France	1,84	15,12	11,22	..	..
Italy . . . . .	..	1,99	..	..	..
Arabia { Private	18,89	18,54	13,13	3,28	7,29
{ Govt. . . . .	..	5,02	..	..	8
Iraq	11,63	21,49	20,55	14,00	70,58
Iran	78	10,62	1,64	1,97	65
Siam . . . . .	..	..	2,11	9,50	1,16
China (<i>exclusive of Hongkong and Macão</i>) . . . . .	..	10,64	70,08	..	11
Egypt	1,09,92	79,56	..	..	..
United States of America	4,60,32	2,33,56	2,33,18	48,97	74
Other Foreign Countries	1,22	3,92	..	5,15	34
Total Foreign Coun- tries. { Private	6,04,80	3,95,44	3,51,91	82,77	80,87
{ Govt. . . . .	..	5,02	..	..	8
Total Private	15,92,18	13,36,39	13,45,92	4,41,90	1,62,87
Total Government . . . . .	..	5,52	71	74	8
Total Value	15,92,18	13,41,91	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,62,95
Total Quantity. . . Oz. (000)	103,691	97,497	111,225	32,399	8,429
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value	37,14,08	27,65,02	26,71,15	7,22,59	2,94,76

FOREIGN TRADE

697

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*conold.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SILVER— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	11,28	6,93	British Empire— <i>contd.</i>
9	37,49	50,39	71,25	42,76	Canada
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
1	1	..	2	..	New Zealand
..	..	..	4	..	Private } Other British Possessions
44,24	1,79,16	4,30,26	13,74,21	2,84,64	Govt. } Total British Empire
57	1	1,99,52	23	12,44	
..	..	..	..	..	Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	..	France
6,70	6,52	10,77	6,01	11,18	Italy
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Arabia
29,48	3,27	3,39	2,67	2,49	Govt. }
10	2,52	77	40	27	Iraq
57	24	1,03	..	..	Iran
2	2,53,28	..	..	..	Siam
3	..	..	..	..	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão)
..	..	..	4,12	71	Egypt
1	10	..	..	74	United States of America
36,91	2,65,93	15,96	13,20	15,39	Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Total Foreign Countries
81,15	4,45,09	4,46,22	13,87,41	3,00,03	Govt. }
57	1	1,99,52	23	12,44	Total Private
81,72	4,45,10	6,45,74	13,87,64	3,12,47	Total Government
4,872	29,618	49,837	1,12,256	24,144	Total Value
1,91,66	5,17,03	7,40,70	15,48,52	4,68,07	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
					Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 261.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
GOLD—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	..	..	49,01	48,10,59	39,24,79
Ceylon	2	2	..	..	38
Burma *	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	1,11	48	29	57	..
Hongkong . . . . .	..	..	..	16	..
Other British Possessions	14	2	2	3	1
Total British Empire	Private	52	49,32	48,11,35	39,25,18
	Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Netherlands . . . . .	..	..	..	3,49,52	4,32,91
France . . . . .	..	..	..	1,75,21	33,18
Italy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,00
Java	48	47	..	2,74	..
United States of America . . . . .	..	..	..	7,36,19	22,88,61
Other Foreign Countries	Private . . . . .	..	2	3,24	2,21
	Govt. . . . .	..	4	..	..
Total Foreign Countries	Private	47	2	12,66,90	27,58,91
	Govt. . . . .	..	4	..	..
Total Private	1,91	99	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09
Total Government . . . . .	..	4	..	..	..
Total Value	1,91	1,03	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09
Total Quantity . . . Oz. (000)	3	2	87	8,181	8,526

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to
*Separately shewn

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
44,23,41	35,07,87	24,44,48	12,46,96	9,14,75	. . United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
..	..	..	70	10,34	. . Ceylon.
—	—	—	—	46	. . Burma *
..	..	..	23	5,99	. . Straits Settlements
..	..	..	..	90,46	. . Hongkong.
4	..	1,14	4,12	10,57	. . Other British Possessions
44,23,45	35,07,87	24,45,62	12,52,01	10,32,57	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
					Foreign Countries—
1,98,47	57,85	66,90	27,28	34,11	. . Netherlands
2,27,93	56,83	68,97	..	11,87	. . France
54,39	..	..	..	..	. . Italy
63	52	..	..	..	. . Java
9,10,43	17,02,05	12,48,73	16,66,20	7,10,69	. . United States of America
..	56	33	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
13,91,85	18,17,81	13,84,93	16,93,48	7,56,67	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
58,15,30	53,25,68	38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	. . Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	. . Total Government
58,15,30	53,25,68	38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	. . Total Value
6,830	5,775	4,123	3,183	1,938	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 261.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Silver—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
British Empire—	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands) { Private . . . . .	..	..	18	36,58	75,04
{ Govt.	3,27,18	3,32,34	1,39,63	3,01,89	2,74,23
Bahrein Islands	39,59	38,96	6,65	7,43	10,16
Ceylon	49	37	1	..	1
Burma * { Private	—	—	—	—	—
{ Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong { Private	10	79,78	1,68,22	1,00,82	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	17,74	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles). Zanzibar and Pemba	10,80	..	5	..	..
Other British Possessions { Private	3,97	1,34	23	5,87	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	32	..
Total British Empire { Private	54,95	1,29,95	1,75,35	1,57,70	85,21
{ Govt.	3,27,18	3,32,34	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23
Foreign Countries—					
Arabia	9,97	11,90	5,96	4,76	3,67
Iraq	2	1,41	..	18,06	..
Iran	5,13	3,49	..	37	24
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) { Private	2,16,84	..	..	..	91
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United States of America. { Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries. { Private	1,02	61	2	1,71	..
{ Govt. . . . .	..	9	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries. { Private	2,32,93	17,41	5,98	24,90	4,82
{ Govt. . . . .	..	9	..	..	..
Total Private	2,87,93	1,47,36	1,81,33	1,82,60	90,03
Total Government	3,27,18	3,32,43	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23
Total Value	6,15,11	4,79,79	3,38,70	4,84,81	3,64,26
Total Quantity Oz. (000)	39,870	34,976	30,689	43,540	32,947
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value.	6,17,02	4,80,82	3,38,04	65,63,06	70,48,35

*Separately shewn

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries.
Ra. (1,000) 69,18	Rs. (1,000) 1,49,19	Rs. (1,000) 1,81,56	Ra. (1,000) 23,50	Ra. (1,000) 57,59	Private } Silver— British Empire—
3,37,24	5,77,84	3,84,25	..	..	Govt. } United Kingdom (<i>includ- ing</i> Channel Islands)
6,70	7,80	2,82	3,90	13,10	. . . Bahrain Islands
1	..	2	1	1	. . . Ceylon
—	—	—	—	80,70	Private } Burma.
..	2,40,00	28,37	..	..	Govt. } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	. . . Mauritius and Dependen- cies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)
2,00	7,20	..	..	24	. . . Zanzibar and Pemba
2	..	55	23	..	Private } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
77,91	4,04,19	2,13,32	27,64	70,94	Private } Total British Empire
3,37,24	5,77,84	3,84,25	..	80,70	Govt. }
1,36	3,11	22,04	24	3,55	. . . Foreign Countries—
..	1	..	..	..	. . . Arabia
46	60	1,07	59	..	. . . Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	. . . Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Private } China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hong- kong and Macão)
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	82,42	..	..	Private } United States of America
3,00,41	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
6	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
1,88	3,72	1,05,53	83	3,55	Private } Total, Foreign Countries
3,00,41	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
79,79	4,07,91	3,18,85	28,47	74,49	. . . Total Private
6,37,65	5,77,84	3,84,25	..	80,70	. . . Total Government
7,17,44	9,85,75	7,03,10	28,47	1,55,19	. . . Total Value
57,861	68,262	48,321	2,144	8,265	oz. (000) Total Quantity
65,32,74	63,11,43	45,33,65	29,73,96	19,44,43	. . . Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value

from 1937-38.

No. 262.—BALANCE OF TRADE*

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I and from Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+8,90,13	+3,10,30	+2,30,40	+1,55,86	+1,32,27
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+7,83	+7,13	+5,15	+4,86	+3,22
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-2,51,49(a)	-3,38,95(a)	-1,63,55(a)	-1,25,72(a)	-1,32,27(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+66,47	+78,08	+62,06	+34,83	+3,22
Gold (private)†	-21,90	-14,22	-12,75	+57,98	+65,52
Silver (private)†	-13,94	-11,60	-11,65	-2,50	-73
Currency Notes (private)	-12	-9	-3	+26	+14
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	-34,36	-26,20	-24,43	+55,65	+61,93
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+52,11	+52,78	+37,63	+90,43	+68,15
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-41,02	-20,89	-7,28	-53,04	-48,18
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	...	+7,75	+18,98	...
Transfers of Government Securities	-1	-29	-8	+6	-13
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-36	-33	-33	-32	-32
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-41,39	-21,01	+8	-34,32	-48,63
	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+1,47,25	+1,51,67	+1,80,52	+1,96,12	+1,80,92
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3,42	+3,65	+3,77	+6,24	+8,28
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-1,15,00(a)	-1,31,80(a)	-1,33,74(a)	-1,24,90(a)	-1,73,33(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+35,67	+23,42	+30,55	+77,76	+15,87
Gold (private)†	+57,05	+52,54	+37,86	+27,85	+16,34
Silver (private)†	-1	-37	-1,27	-13,69	-3,26
Currency Notes (private)	+19	+37	+29	+24	+28
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	+57,23	+52,54	+36,88	+14,50	+14,36
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+92,90	+76,96	+66,93	+93,26	+30,23
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-59,97	-49,32	-45,58(b)	-70,97	-29,51
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	-11	+32	...	-18	-11
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-36	-28	-31	-29	-28
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-60,44	-49,75	-46,45	-71,34	-29,90

NOTE.—(1) In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (-) net import.

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

* All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

† Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not therefore taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.

(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

No. 263.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	319·2(100·0)	249·8(100·0)	100·0	100·0
1928-29	338·6(106·1)	262·8(105·2)	97·5	96·4
1929-30	344·6(108·0)	258·4(103·4)	90·2	93·2
1930-31	308·4(96·6)	206·0(82·5)	71·5	80·0
1931-32	263·3(82·5)	176·3(70·6)	59·2	71·7
1932-33	239·2(74·9)	203·4(81·4)	56·3	65·2
1933-34	275·2(86·2)	181·7(72·7)	53·5	63·5
1934-35	280·4(87·8)	210·0(84·1)	54·1	63·0
1935-36	282·1(88·4)	216·4(86·6)	56·9	62·1
1936-37	342·9(107·4)	199·4(79·8)	57·2	62·8

NOTE.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

As a result of the separation of Burma the figures from 1937-38 relate to British India excluding Burma and these are shown in the appended table (No. 263-A) with corresponding approximate indices for the preceding two years, taking 1927-28 as the base.

No. 263-A.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA (EXCLUDING BURMA) AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	291·9(100·0)	254·7(100·0)	100·0	100·0
1935-36	261·0(89·4)	232·6(91·3)	57·3	64·4
1936-37	320·7(109·9)	219·4(86·1)	57·7	64·6
1937-38	301·0(103·1)	243·7(95·7)	60·1	71·3

No. 264.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India and from special returns.)

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
IMPORTS:					
Private Merchandise (a)					
Indian	98,78,90	92,07,45	60,46,20	79,81,77	67,85,95
Foreign	8,20,28	10,09,12	7,35,25	6,95,63	5,56,69
Government Stores:					
Indian	82,08	67,34	79,51	94,42	83,60
Foreign	44,46	36,28	36,49	28,94	24,95
Total Merchandise	1,08,34,74	1,03,43,19	89,00,75	88,03,76	74,49,69
Treasure	1,08,81	1,78,76	1,52,23	1,43,06	1,86,19
Total Imports	1,19,03,55	1,05,21,95	90,52,98	89,46,82	76,45,88
EXPORTS:					
Private Merchandise (a)					
Indian	55,31,94	62,68,50	71,62,45	74,77,70	68,44,58
Foreign	11,20,14	12,04,72	9,41,39	8,41,76	6,71,59
Government Stores:					
Indian	50,26	81,70	63,69	67,44	50,04
Foreign	48,43	34,03	27,42	25,05	15,66
Total Merchandise	97,39,57	96,49,85	82,19,75	84,04,94	75,52,26
Treasure	1,50,19	1,63,53	1,43,33	2,12,60	1,18,27
Total Exports	99,35,76	99,03,44	83,63,08	86,17,83	77,00,53
Total Trade	2,09,29,31	2,03,23,39	1,74,16,06	1,75,64,65	1,53,46,41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
IMPORTS:					
Private Merchandise : (a)					
Indian	61,40,72	74,99,58	68,42,37	70,68,54	37,56,16
Foreign	5,42,11	5,90,47	5,52,81	6,95,17	4,94,60
Government Stores:					
Indian	89,03	84,70	86,21	92,65	16,10
Foreign	18,34	14,74	17,91	12,52	4,19
Total Merchandise	67,90,20	81,30,49	74,99,30	77,79,06	42,71,41
Treasure	69,87	1,15,75	86,18	1,02,20	24,63
Total Imports	68,60,17	82,36,24	75,85,48	78,81,26	42,96,24
EXPORTS:					
Private Merchandise : (a)					
Indian	65,57,14	76,50,06	77,18,04	77,37,82	37,15,11
Foreign	4,44,81	6,97,03	7,12,91	7,69,63	6,50,17
Government Stores:					
Indian	56,01	46,96	56,63	67,15	17,14
Foreign	12,39	23,45	19,07	13,38	3,83
Total Merchandise	73,70,34	83,67,46	85,00,55	85,82,18	43,86,34
Treasure	73,14	1,10,20	68,56	85,43	20,28
Total Exports	73,49,49	84,97,66	85,09,11	86,67,60	44,06,62
Total Trade	1,42,08,65	1,67,33,92	1,61,84,69	1,65,48,86	87,02,86

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

COASTING TRADE

705

No. 265.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and FOREIGN).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Bengal.	1928-29	24,50,03	81,06	25,31,09	1,20,79	15,41,07	1,41,07	16,82,14	14,20
	1929-30	20,98,11	97,42	21,95,53	1,27,01	13,66,31	1,33,08	14,99,39	1,91
	1930-31	17,84,90	82,30	18,67,10	1,08,16	11,21,72	1,13,81	12,35,53	1,93
	1931-32	19,80,24	83,14	19,63,38	79,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	15
	1932-33	17,11,99	95,49	18,07,48	40,23	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,92	13,67,87	8,55	7,38,31	64,88	8,23,09	...
	1934-35	18,35,05	68,98	19,04,01	4,60	9,16,71	86,29	10,05,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	66,10	15,03,60	13,82	9,02,02	91,91	9,93,93	15
	1936-37	15,49,74	95,94	16,45,68	58,51	10,50,00	1,00,97	11,50,97	74
	1937-38	8,00,01	58,20	8,58,21	2,91	5,13,46	27,55	5,41,01	...
Orissa	1928-29	1,45	68	2,11	...	2,35	...	2,35	3
	1929-30	4,26	1,90	6,16	...	4,54	...	4,54	...
	1930-31	4,46	1,91	6,27	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,99	9,49	...	4,86	...	4,86	...
	1933-34	6,12	1,54	7,66	...	3,38	...	3,38	...
	1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...
	1935-36	9,21	78	9,99	...	12,92	...	12,92	...
	1936-37	18,05	51	18,56	...	18,88	...	18,88	...
	1937-38	11,53	1,71	13,24	...	9,24	...	9,24	..
Bombay	1928-29	31,68,00	1,79,41	33,47,41	40	21,47,90	7,50,39	28,98,39	43
	1929-30	29,24,32	1,82,21	31,06,53	84	22,36,68	8,79,07	31,15,65	71
	1930-31	23,47,26	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,11	22,54,34	5,03,66	28,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	23,91,99	1,71,16	25,63,15	13,18	27,76,79	5,23,96	33,00,45	4,59
	1932-33	17,72,37	99,78	18,72,15	41,17	20,04,64	3,67,83	23,62,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,52	1,23,25	18,33,77	12,36	16,95,93	3,84,82	20,80,44	8,04
	1934-35	20,19,89	97,65	21,17,54	17,70	18,06,93	4,15,67	22,16,60	14
	1935-36	17,51,49	1,03,26	18,54,75	18,82	17,13,60	4,75,03	22,28,72	3,13
	1936-37	16,19,98	84,40	19,04,38	8,99	17,68,83	4,68,86	22,75,69	7,02
	1937-38	13,94,27	76,27	14,40,54	7,85	16,36,92	5,11,04	20,46,96	10,31
Sind	1928-29	8,53,78	95,71	9,49,47	11	3,77,78	75,01	4,52,79	...
	1929-30	8,38,30	1,38,92	9,72,22	5	4,06,54	77,61	4,84,15	41

Note :— Vide footnote at page 704.

[Continued on next page

No. 265.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and FOREIGN)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Sind— <i>contd.</i>	1930-31	2,74,30	74,76	10,49,06	10	4,35,34	62,84	5,01,18	1,22
	1931-32	9,90,31	1,27,52	11,26,73	3	5,89,07	75,06	6,64,12	3,49
	1932-33	7,71,25	95,95	8,67,20	8	5,17,31	75,74	6,93,05	4,32
	1933-34	7,04,27	97,46	8,01,73	25	4,75,66	1,00,96	5,76,64	5,12
	1934-35	7,50,85	1,01,97	8,52,82	26	6,73,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,03
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,24,34	9,03,27	4,13	7,59,05	93,91	8,52,96	6,98
	1936-37	8,27,29	1,00,89	9,38,17	6,75	6,05,81	95,37	7,01,18	2,85
	1937-38	8,92,03	1,73,44	8,55,46	6,40	8,83,91	96,93	8,80,84	2,10
	1928-29	13,31,60	2,79,16	21,10,76	4	11,34,44	31,66	11,66,10	...
	1929-30	16,16,15	3,92,06	23,08,20	...	12,37,07	26,26	12,63,33	67
	1930-31	16,83,47	2,76,68	19,69,13	...	10,16,70	46,06	10,62,76	...
	1931-32	16,72,13	1,70,00	13,61,13	15	8,26,67	33,90	8,60,77	56
	1932-33	16,45,04	1,90,55	18,26,49	10	7,13,78	30,77	7,58,55	...
1933-34	15,92,55	1,57,81	17,40,36	2	7,43,91	35,98	7,89,29	...	
1934-35	10,11,91	1,95,67	20,77,55	2	9,86,33	17,60	9,83,63	...	
1935-36	19,73,78	1,56,27	21,80,05	...	9,14,59	18,48	9,33,07	5	
1936-37	18,60,03	1,63,61	20,23,64	1	8,31,57	31,61	8,63,18	3,94	
1937-38	8,96,32	1,85,33	19,63,65	3	7,72,55	14,65	7,87,23	...	
1928-29	15,43,46	1,93,23	17,36,74	6,23	33,17,43	1,32,01	34,89,41	1,23,03	
1929-30	15,31,31	1,98,62	17,37,93	2,64	30,18,46	1,48,70	31,67,16	28,76	
1930-31	12,54,81	1,57,56	14,12,69	1,85	23,16,15	1,24,02	24,40,17	89,10	
1931-32	10,94,11	1,33,07	12,27,18	16	22,95,16	97,37	23,02,53	75,75	
1932-33	8,76,90	82,04	9,58,94	...	26,21,22	85,58	27,07,10	72,24	
1933-34	5,42,30	89,12	9,31,42	...	29,00,64	48,47	29,49,11	1,60	
1934-35	9,65,14	95,50	10,60,64	...	32,67,96	43,55	33,31,53	5,88	
1935-36	8,95,46	98,06	9,93,52	39	33,75,77	33,55	34,09,36	22,75	
1936-37	9,93,45	99,58	10,93,26	1,74	34,42,73	49,02	34,91,75	46,61	
1937-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1928-29	98,78,90	8,29,28	1,07,08,18	1,27,57	85,20,94	11,20,14	96,41,06	1,37,59	
1929-30	92,07,45	10,09,12	1,02,16,57	1,30,04	82,68,59	12,04,72	95,33,22	1,02,36	
1930-31	90,49,20	7,35,26	87,64,46	1,10,22	71,62,46	9,41,29	81,23,74	97,28	
1931-32	79,54,77	6,95,69	86,93,40	91,60	74,77,70	8,41,75	83,19,45	84,54	
1932-33	67,85,95	5,55,89	73,41,75	81,57	68,44,88	6,71,60	75,16,57	76,93	
1933-34	61,40,72	5,42,11	66,82,83	31,17	65,57,14	6,44,81	72,01,95	14,76	
1934-35	74,90,59	5,30,47	80,21,05	22,67	79,50,06	6,67,02	83,17,08	18,05	
1935-36	68,42,87	5,52,91	78,95,18	36,78	77,18,04	7,12,91	84,30,95	33,06	
1936-37	70,66,54	6,05,17	76,73,71	76,00	77,37,52	7,63,83	85,01,65	68,16	
1937-38	87,56,16	4,94,96	42,61,12	17,08	37,15,11	6,50,17	43,65,26	12,41	
TOTAL									

NOTE:—*Vide*, footnote at page 704.

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, PRINCIPAL STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS (Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Coal and Coke—						
Assam	1,950	2,070	2,348	91	83	137
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	55,749	62,594	73,030	119,051	117,884	124,204
Calcutta	112,710	103,559	122,055	3,766	5,343	6,187
Bihar	18,184	14,395	12,076	210,133	317,733	260,365
Orissa (a)	—	—	4,372	—	—	12,630
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	49,615	53,284	60,630	52	103	24
Punjab	46,556	47,875	46,248	18	27	677
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	6,762	—	—	34
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	2,612	—	—	8
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	5,750	5,692	7,463	1,114	98	44
Karachi	1,503	555	1,053	74	128	39
Central Provinces and Berar	9,208	8,972	8,345	30,685	30,957	36,351
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	35,955	37,107	44,197	193	292	300
Bombay Port	2,624	3,167	3,104	113	126	97
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	20,245	21,470	26,941	210	858	2,996
Madras Chief Port (a)	5,249	5,699	4,730	2,524	2,599	864
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>) (a)	—	—	4,363	—	—	2,601
Rajputana	11,223	10,361	11,035	6	16	17
Central India	9,099	10,462	10,976	7,414	7,300	7,022
Nizam's Territory	1,253	1,485	1,621	11,398	14,420	20,022
Mysore	2,505	2,327	3,206	8	8	3
Kashmir	162	164	268	1	—	—
Total	386,792	397,364	464,265	366,792	397,564	464,286
Cotton, raw—						
Assam	2	2	3	136	124	74
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	244	170	160	171	136	70
Calcutta	591	525	367	88	57	64
Bihar	16	16	47	33	31	24
Orissa (a)	—	—	1	—	—	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	973	1,191	1,164	609	165	241
Punjab	95	58	10	6,116	9,992	6,726
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	445	—	—	7
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	2	—	—	25
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	238	322	17	2,266	2,633	2,532
Karachi	8,024	9,987	6,400	1	1	5
Central Provinces and Berar	179	188	33	2,780	4,024	2,339
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	1,938	2,628	2,469	3,246	4,143	1,813
Bombay Port	9,532	12,312	5,655	1,365	1,308	1,920
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	303	387	544	1,020	1,511	957
Madras Chief Port (a)	772	1,469	633	328	402	53
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>) (a)	—	—	362	—	—	463
Rajputana	74	26	149	826	1,040	363
Central India	303	301	425	1,173	1,569	259
Nizam's Territory	3	5	2	1,300	2,009	1,263
Mysore	345	211	296	25	49	50
Kashmir	2	1	2	—	—	—
Total	23,574	29,207	19,165	23,574	29,207	19,185

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Cotton piecegoods—						
Assam	245	259	259	1	1	1
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	861	948	977	109	106	105
Calcutta	1,048	1,233	1,395	1,740	1,677	1,664
Bihar	1,241	1,139	1,109	71	67	75
Orissa (a)	—	—	122	—	—	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,368	1,278	1,319	325	357	417
Punjab	1,965	2,023	1,833	350	339	182
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	537	—	—	458
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	274	—	—	2
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	475	516	508	38	38	40
Karachi	29	29	34	812	798	757
Central Provinces and Berar	360	351	358	163	166	210
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	418	404	386	2,574	2,928	3,111
Bombay Port	447	642	609	2,728	2,735	2,736
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	478	518	521	223	255	298
Madras Chief Port (a)	262	279	209	350	319	254
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>) (a)	—	—	176	—	—	79
Rajputana	368	443	412	22	21	45
Central India	189	187	167	515	595	632
Nizam's Territory	184	189	183	30	37	42
Mysore	134	143	145	79	81	80
Kashmir	40	45	47	2	1	1
Total	10,132	10,521	11,190	10,132	10,521	11,190
Grain, pulse and flour—						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam	634	512	366	676	697	860
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	2,348	3,330	1,455	4,265	4,732	9,569
Calcutta	1,987	2,921	3,095	4,204	6,224	2,316
Bihar	4,923	6,238	5,303	2,162	2,252	485
Orissa (a)	—	—	23	—	—	3,560
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	4,099	6,751	7,676	921	779	560
Punjab	1,811	2,038	1,823	748	1,078	1,548
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	371	—	—	8
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	220	—	—	20
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	46	60	48	3,546	4,149	4,038
Karachi	1,407	1,836	1,624	62	58	25
Central Provinces and Berar	120	127	131	3,990	5,227	4,700
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	3,971	5,915	5,939	447	400	360
Bombay Port	409	393	369	2,825	3,891	4,156
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	7,707	4,539	4,362	5,356	6,917	6,228
Madras Chief Port (a)	3,541	4,133	2,332	8,270	8,991	759
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>) (a)	—	—	2,339	—	—	2,717
Rajputana	735	795	875	1	2	1
Central India	487	602	656	221	258	125
Nizam's Territory	1,305	1,604	1,678	17	7	3
Mysore	2,187	1,333	1,195	12	17	18
Kashmir	6	4	2	1	2	15
Total	37,723	42,981	41,995	37,723	42,981	41,995

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i>						
Wheat—						
Assam	18	27	43	1	...	...
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	155	164	177	48	74	124
Calcutta	4,095	5,468	5,334	39	41	34
Bihar	785	957	542	291	327	699
Orissa (a)	—	—	129	—	—	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,039	1,671	712	1,996	4,422	6,728
Punjab	629	360	211	9,055	10,716	15,356
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	973	—	—	34
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	76	—	—	381
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	136	28	100	3,707	3,810	4,694
Karachi	6,152	11,298	16,797	1	3	2
Central Provinces and Berar	537	1,464	567	2,529	1,671	1,227
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	2,096	2,301	2,626	625	418	443
Bombay Port	3,125	3,187	2,798	60	63	46
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	352	356	362	4	7	7
Madras Chief Port (a)	37	53	60	95	90	24
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port (a)</i>)	—	—	8	—	—	41
Rajputana	590	246	527	487	1,841	1,177
Central India	9	64	98	3,180	4,573	3,652
Nizam's Territory	14	87	106	62	51	34
Mysore	390	368	361	2	2	9
Kashmir	33	10	15	...	...	...
Total	22,192	28,109	32,562	22,192	28,109	32,562
Jute, raw—						
Assam	...	1	2	1,849	3,950	2,717
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	379	1,908	606	23,894	39,346	26,707
Calcutta	27,917	36,384	30,855	86	14	263
Bihar	36	47	122	3,142	3,768	2,708
Orissa (a)	—	—	2	—	—	138
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	425	552	506	53	34	33
Punjab	9	4	4	...	1	2
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	—	—	—	...
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	—	—	—	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	...	...	1	...	...	...
Karachi	...	...	...	...	...	1
Central Provinces and Berar	12	34	36	...	...	...
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	4	4	5	...	...	...
Bombay Port	1	...	1	...	...	...
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	234	133	423	8	...	5
Madras Chief Port (a)	6	2	...	...	3	...
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port (a)</i>)	—	—	4	...	9	...
Rajputana	7	5	7	...	...	...
Central India	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nizam's Territory	2	1	...	...	...	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	29,034	38,225	32,574	29,034	38,225	32,574

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam	950	1,212	843	103	67	136
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	6,453	5,027	6,406	3,099	3,672	3,363
Calcutta	6,687	7,431	7,143	6,480	5,794	6,558
Bihar	2,793	2,462	2,731	19,925	19,270	18,212
Orissa (a)	—	—	242	—	—	112
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,883	3,733	3,626	595	523	1,014
Punjab	5,057	4,826	2,705	899	847	451
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	645	—	—	232
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	337	—	—	36
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	1,193	1,467	1,264	—	—	222
Karachi	924	224	237	2,172	2,337	1,591
Central Provinces and Berar	1,013	687	690	107	100	120
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,317	2,514	1,959	850	547	460
Bombay Port	2,353	2,555	3,170	3,472	3,153	2,888
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	2,637	2,568	2,358	491	520	405
Madras Chief Port (a)	1,262	1,322	1,084	1,564	1,637	1,366
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a)	—	—	332	—	—	420
Rajputana	911	877	1,026	85	56	86
Central India	853	621	417	184	127	76
Nizam's Territory	1,099	1,015	798	41	112	54
Mysore	435	752	613	171	353	551
Kashmir	52	35	28	8	2	2
Total	40,504	39,318	38,655	40,504	39,318	38,655
Oilseeds—						
Assam	8	7	16	662	527	723
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,415	1,547	1,414	385	273	358
Calcutta	6,873	6,964	7,138	185	165	247
Bihar	1,503	1,288	1,691	2,928	2,942	2,320
Orissa (a)	—	—	44	—	—	271
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	797	933	1,236	5,368	6,289	4,983
Punjab	563	459	521	2,001	2,126	3,678
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	212	—	—	79
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	69	—	—	112
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	197	250	198	2,906	3,464	3,470
Karachi	2,337	2,566	2,405	36	27	30
Central Provinces and Berar	165	147	164	2,482	3,184	2,791
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	1,988	2,908	1,866	3,463	2,853	2,180
Bombay Port	10,208	11,563	9,192	123	34	32
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1,421	1,401	1,651	5,706	10,260	7,969
Madras Chief Port (a)	6,462	11,234	3,861	—	—	82
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a)	—	—	5,433	647	433	544
Rajputana	1,507	2,136	2,113	731	1,035	383
Central India	77	130	316	1,749	1,927	1,592
Nizam's Territory	12	6	6	5,892	7,285	6,338
Mysore	77	53	72	379	948	509
Kashmir	32	40	33	—	—	—
Total	35,697	43,777	39,646	35,697	43,777	39,646

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*concl'd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Salt—						
Assam	1,067	1,189	1,173	1	2	3
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	5,215	5,331	5,308	361	441	534
Calcutta	39	38	45	10,509	10,534	10,254
Bihar	6,369	6,741	5,457	85	19	26
Orissa (a)	—	—	938	—	—	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	5,655	6,092	6,173	19	18	15
Punjab	321	359	262	1,089	1,274	1,610
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	164	—	—	24
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	337	—	—	9
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	253	303	314	6	7	6
Karachi	10	14	16	231	260	252
Central Provinces and Berar	2,217	2,563	2,561	10	11	12
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	201	179	119	5,088	5,610	6,659
Bombay Port	13	7	8	439	451	447
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	3,299	3,306	3,277	1,447	1,537	993
Madras Chief Port (a)	20	18	4	3,057	3,093	122
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port (a)</i>)	—	—	31	—	—	3,044
Rajputana	25	30	42	5,898	6,684	7,020
Central India	1,049	1,201	1,166	2	59	2
Nizam's Territory	1,617	1,800	1,797	2	—	1
Mysore	691	683	701	2	2	—
Kashmir	135	148	152	...	...	1
Total	28,196	30,002	30,040	28,196	30,002	30,040
Sugar (<i>excluding Molasses</i>)—						
Assam	363	427	420	3	3	2
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	1,448	1,600	1,371	211	130	131
Calcutta	1,747	2,868	2,465	218	309	289
Bihar	268	307	322	3,785	5,950	6,215
Orissa (a)	—	—	175	—	—	18
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	268	135	199	10,119	15,411	13,042
Punjab	5,406	6,533	4,550	29	28	120
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	240	—	—	17
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	670	—	—	542
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	789	898	1,029	5	9	3
Karachi	194	536	643	904	657	753
Central Provinces and Berar	1,085	1,116	1,056	6	5	9
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	1,569	2,672	2,519	238	377	471
Bombay Port (a)	910	2,767	2,274	1,344	986	692
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	566	671	708	255	271	311
Madras Chief Port (a)	715	1,423	529	629	451	95
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port (a)</i>)	—	—	1,058	—	—	320
Rajputana	1,423	1,492	1,306	3	3	2
Central India	664	800	608	20	10	8
Nizam's Territory	490	521	512	2	2	1
Mysore	66	53	30	360	388	608
Kashmir	60	71	65	...	...	...
Total	18,031	24,990	23,149	18,031	24,990	23,149

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

NO. 267.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

Note.—For purposes of compilation the registration stations have been divided into three groups.

Group (a) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Puzdip extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

Group (b) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan.

Group (c) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1925-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Grain and Pulse— Wheat—										
Group (a)	6,363	9,612	6,077	3,426	23,906	26,248	6,710	13,737	11,842	22,161
.. (b)	204,373	119,490	34,206	60,923	211,378	138,830	99,173	143,024	108,201	244,242
.. (c)	83,127	146,638	118,342	60,218	138,413	173,223	70,465	75,936	82,958	59,830
TOTAL	303,853	275,740	158,627	124,571	363,600	338,310	176,353	232,997	203,001	326,223
Gram and Pulse—										
Group (a)	4,688	2,158	4,392	1,174	2,061	1,290	1,325	2,605	2,108	1,777
.. (b)	240,068	81,257	150,007	64,224	343,388	341,068	76,459	181,768	426,455	293,111
.. (c)	66,361	172,432	129,468	111,135	75,593	275,574	54,108	105,996	100,931	176,696
TOTAL	311,317	255,837	283,797	196,533	421,042	616,892	161,823	290,372	529,494	471,584
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	2,250	2,213	2,316	604	496	953	500	578	428	477
.. (b)	38,514	24,154	71,422	23,031	14,348	5,864	21,885	23,216	6,957	33,637
.. (c)	1,439,179	1,322,079	1,385,600	1,529,672	1,739,792	1,148,892	1,417,932	1,384,002	1,178,099	1,550,921
TOTAL	1,479,943	1,249,046	1,458,428	1,558,307	1,754,616	1,158,209	1,440,380	1,407,836	1,185,484	1,586,095
Rice, un- husked—										
Group (a)	763	1,185	254	337	357	86	31	1,194	136	34
.. (b)	56,207	41,094	10,511	10,789	14,964	5,197	13,002	6,843	9,271	3,124
.. (c)	1,082,121	615,630	779,097	698,445	651,536	522,964	534,344	570,021	424,894	433,637
TOTAL	1,089,111	657,909	789,862	679,571	666,849	528,247	547,367	580,038	434,401	436,795
Others—										
Group (a)	24,741	103,768	74,149	33,610	20,553	28,322	16,075	42,353	37,006	32,493
.. (b)	786,600	806,845	303,595	479,393	491,570	202,568	149,247	393,033	356,055	723,721
.. (c)	364,241	348,547	209,465	266,563	316,166	148,204	132,391	100,950	268,530	368,975
TOTAL	1,175,582	1,259,160	587,209	779,566	728,289	379,094	297,813	536,336	694,591	1,125,189
Hides of cattle—										
Group (a)	2,080	3,073	1,896	1,647	1,618	1,297	2,306	990	1,372	1,689
.. (b)	93,003	70,716	58,267	47,304	49,098	60,382	63,016	68,058	74,940	60,070
.. (c)	35,417	23,060	24,633	20,314	15,853	24,098	25,054	21,317	28,510	30,322
TOTAL	131,400	101,899	84,218	69,365	66,569	85,757	90,376	90,374	104,822	112,061

No. 267.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

IMPORTS—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

ARTICLES	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Skins of sheep and goats—										
Group (a)	18,048	23,002	10,143	7,539	5,178	7,350	10,606	8,626	12,379	15,573
“ (b)	55,830	43,618	37,138	25,905	22,978	29,272	30,389	39,009	49,093	45,258
“ (c)	3,747	3,154	2,750	3,668	3,024	2,247	2,095	2,733	3,021	2,409
TOTAL	77,425	68,774	50,021	37,112	30,178	36,869	43,080	50,568	64,493	64,329
Ghi—										
Group (a)	6,172	5,080	5,495	9,734	9,347	5,094	3,860	6,110	4,765	4,618
“ (b)	23,734	10,300	8,102	3,373	3,481	2,490	2,600	3,759	3,307	3,452
“ (c)	57,692	64,538	56,739	43,324	46,745	48,780	54,498	47,150	58,086	65,940
TOTAL	87,648	79,918	70,336	56,821	59,576	56,364	60,958	57,019	66,058	74,005
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	8,772	8,190	7,411	7,730	3,894	3,591	6,467	8,484	5,438	4,448
“ (b)	78,666	73,369	71,405	70,468	86,717	41,453	24,615	64,384	63,199	68,085
“ (c)	49,161	57,918	40,430	28,068	44,140	47,662	39,319	44,098	31,173	41,339
TOTAL	136,599	139,477	119,336	112,266	134,751	92,706	70,401	116,966	99,810	114,472
Wool, raw—										
Group (a)	189,683	121,367	46,961	47,133	35,607	55,449	56,594	56,605	83,333	77,173
“ (b)	55,343	38,015	24,407	24,303	20,184	45,365	24,868	36,072	32,278	30,406
“ (c)	68,800	54,149	31,975	58,128	23,725	73,594	70,040	97,964	127,951	69,963
TOTAL	313,826	213,531	103,343	129,563	79,516	174,398	151,502	190,641	263,562	177,542
* Carpets and rugs—										
Group (a)	28,170	35,914	16,766	13,295	13,601	10,373	7,215	6,061	5,073	10,293
“ (b)	4,587	3,311	5,342	3,502	6,880	3,992	3,910	6,317	10,453	5,423
TOTAL	32,757	31,225	22,107	16,797	20,481	14,365	11,125	12,378	16,526	15,716
** Borax—										
Group (b)	2,500	...	...	2,298	...	...	...	...	...	...
“ (c)	17,942	14,443	15,135	7,530	6,685	9,217	8,614	6,563	5,242	9,428
TOTAL	20,442	14,443	15,135	9,828	6,685	9,217	8,614	6,563	5,242	9,428
† Charas	2,015	2,349	2,983	2,730	2,309	1,958	1,990	2,443	2,419	1,735
‡ Jute, raw	383,673	303,329	287,931	306,075	213,722	270,652	349,305	335,969	293,360	231,023
Oil seeds—										
‡ Linseed	396,393	532,551	496,968	498,514	441,085	429,086	263,524	388,723	349,151	297,064
‡ Mustard and rape seed	324,287	282,083	259,751	304,071	353,371	286,356	342,992	297,117	367,959	452,579

* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (a) and (b) only and are not registered at other stations.

** Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (b) and (c).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (b).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (c) and are registered only at those stations.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 267.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasures.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Treasure— Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ (b)	...	...	1,772	94	35,920	66,613	77,856	12,863	6,644	2,142
„ (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	1	1,772	94	35,920	66,613	77,856	12,863	6,644	2,142
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	1,155,310	967,580	189,406	391,374	558,372	5,753,374	8,044,800	...	...	...
„ (b)	4,581,403	3,947,104	2,768,929	3,659,850	6,066,718	3,749,855	2,768,306	1,601,403	663,080	272,777
„ (c)	171,200	58,320	317,000	347,080	192,010	295,648	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,907,913	4,943,004	3,275,425	4,398,104	6,847,100	9,785,877	9,712,408	1,601,403	663,080	272,777

EXPORTS.

ARTICLES	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Cotton— Twist and yarn—										
Group (a)	10,350	18,675	11,794	21,053	12,650	6,310	2,582	2,322	2,148	1,235
„ (b)	19,489	17,930	19,992	18,004	20,413	22,149	19,745	23,847	24,905	23,035
„ (c)	31,901	39,840	47,632	32,877	40,002	37,749	35,469	40,854	36,632	40,325
TOTAL	61,940	76,445	79,418	72,024	73,064	66,208	57,796	67,023	63,730	64,595
Piece-goods foreign—										
Group (a)	134,310	54,500	48,717	80,205	67,778	63,873	51,221	63,217	55,355	56,348
„ (b)	130,209	128,197	81,513	79,405	81,431	93,429	94,697	91,561	182,343	131,620
„ (c)	85,328	75,360	48,201	55,047	50,717	53,736	71,869	39,288	72,319	63,083
TOTAL	349,847	257,957	181,431	216,417	199,926	211,032	217,777	244,066	310,020	260,969
Piece-goods, Indian—										
Group (a)	50,743	43,519	31,051	48,950	39,478	36,764	21,071	22,768	26,634	32,143
„ (b)	159,456	133,098	137,404	143,930	146,740	136,669	114,610	185,124	198,806	222,669
„ (c)	76,535	80,132	88,760	101,345	108,870	113,612	113,471	99,411	101,916	106,795
TOTAL	286,734	345,766	267,275	294,355	295,095	287,342	249,152	307,298	311,446	360,527

No. 267.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Dyes and dyeing materials—										
Indigo— (Natural)—										
Group (a)	519	554	167	1,315	1,499	2,964	2,573	2,600	492	645
“ (b)	295	365	967	229	261	5,651	1,062	338	1,244	976
“ (c)	83	61	121	22	2	21	67	36	23	21
TOTAL	897	990	655	1,569	1,761	6,656	3,692	2,972	1,749	1,641
Others—										
Group (a)	3,182	290	1,823	1,771	688	1,035	1,287	1,143	1,192	1,663
“ (b)	3,595	2,945	3,166	32,374	29,718	7,008	6,073	8,599	6,188	4,512
“ (c)	21,955	8,966	5,541	8,223	1,508	4,922	2,731	5,390	4,933	3,949
TOTAL	27,832	12,081	10,776	27,369	32,204	12,965	10,041	10,093	11,813	10,154
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (a)	298,915	371,574	148,469	110,533	120,694	113,265	182,172	51,496	67,931	190,953
“ (b)	709,058	1,062,372	1,188,796	917,064	627,596	962,370	663,366	625,479	639,080	291,200
“ (c)	154,262	100,838	79,436	105,768	67,195	40,516	74,141	75,964	69,102	37,708
TOTAL	1,130,335	1,534,784	1,416,613	1,133,365	855,485	1,116,151	910,679	752,941	826,113	459,870
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	66,421	101,942	68,039	61,795	42,650	46,676	45,440	11,818	28,398	41,997
“ (b)	180,974	379,597	217,047	217,733	290,601	212,509	164,188	189,833	234,136	242,713
“ (c)	282,306	319,803	373,362	390,893	401,173	437,581	533,721	416,248	348,753	330,221
TOTAL	529,801	791,342	648,947	670,321	662,624	697,006	717,335	617,894	606,317	614,821
Others—										
Group (a)	341,349	271,158	162,894	282,722	172,320	211,134	242,020	86,974	65,104	81,169
“ (b)	872,177	781,679	683,943	806,751	1,009,531	849,302	728,285	785,732	582,427	772,704
“ (c)	369,432	306,372	316,650	536,325	399,475	343,250	456,240	327,470	322,599	294,597
TOTAL	1,473,858	1,359,209	1,163,696	1,719,801	1,680,335	1,403,636	1,426,504	1,210,176	1,290,130	1,148,659
Iron and Steel—										
Unwrought—										
Group (a)	4,340	22,554	23,890	27,773	5	133	...	85	166	4
“ (b)	18,124	19,263	25,352	31,161	15,186	19,435	3,593	1,857	10,228	7,406
“ (c)	11,151	10,836	8,406	8,339	11,123	10,914	11,000	5,984	7,170	9,092
TOTAL	33,624	52,653	57,647	56,913	26,316	30,431	14,602	7,926	17,566	16,702
Sections—										
Group (a)	49,302	21,333	25,094	66,556	55,019	53,648	41,670	29,689	24,998	15,739
“ (b)	200,680	151,519	261,944	135,778	94,629	156,920	163,748	178,431	259,443	168,831
“ (c)	102,716	114,691	66,098	58,630	43,641	96,563	178,495	60,475	102,421	65,863
TOTAL	352,697	287,543	343,096	260,964	199,289	306,931	351,913	268,595	416,862	260,434
Machinery and Mill-work—										
Group (a)	21,983	12,748	4,009	21,165	4,824	3,520	5,516	2,701	6,374	6,633
“ (b)	32,736	16,870	26,033	23,395	14,847	10,474	25,094	36,412	16,941	47,157
“ (c)	10,990	10,373	13,260	7,421	10,164	5,277	5,949	23,823	17,693	1,019
TOTAL	64,758	39,941	43,299	51,981	29,585	19,471	36,559	64,936	40,108	65,009

[Continued on next page]

No. 267.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Iron and Steel— <i>concl'd</i>										
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—										
Group (a)	6,283	6,957	9,301	1,889	6,188	2,640	5,693	3,850	2,792	1,308
" (b)	27,292	8,295	37,470	21,471	14,807	15,547	13,288	6,507	22,990	29,965
" (c)	20,121	16,189	6,870	5,955	8,576	6,053	7,167	24,493	14,770	7,874
TOTAL	53,696	30,471	53,641	29,896	31,871	24,140	26,067	35,050	40,552	39,587
Petroleum—										
Group (a)	53,296	55,941	69,356	111,953	53,184	98,175	95,743	32,950	21,326	25,136
" (b)	182,535	153,593	224,959	191,338	177,709	200,901	210,001	242,487	292,244	361,789
" (c)	155,931	166,518	75,747	58,368	70,662	67,835	84,548	52,133	80,487	123,831
TOTAL	330,562	376,052	370,072	392,159	310,555	366,911	390,292	327,880	393,957	510,453
Salt—										
Group (a)	19,075	8,375	10,311	7,297	13,689	20,535	8,380	816	992	1,095
" (b)	953,197	831,742	804,159	84,904	559,724	735,509	706,769	769,378	716,319	745,985
" (c)	861,937	865,512	784,038	894,173	832,532	745,427	912,764	756,317	799,832	679,307
TOTAL	1,833,819	1,705,629	1,588,508	1,740,374	1,705,945	1,501,461	1,627,923	1,567,011	1,617,143	1,626,587
Sugar—										
Refined—										
Group (a)	136,060	125,089	276,507	164,760	144,279	284,496	165,337	103,354	118,024	193,334
" (b)	715,515	695,738	689,163	534,727	508,608	529,246	650,232	489,255	605,435	628,366
" (c)	140,687	115,666	109,237	71,154	88,636	74,680	94,460	96,196	95,972	73,399
TOTAL	992,262	939,493	1,074,907	770,631	741,424	888,402	910,068	688,305	819,434	900,599
Unrefined—										
Group (a)	47,599	32,709	23,235	5,001	16,888	15,378	32,228	1,663	3,171	4,104
" (b)	24,682	19,204	55,478	41,448	37,046	119,654	50,211	89,842	134,327	169,249
" (c)	29,981	40,691	18,079	25,731	28,406	30,905	25,670	18,845	17,285	10,611
TOTAL	102,263	92,604	96,847	72,180	63,132	165,637	108,109	110,340	154,783	174,964
Tea—										
Black—										
Group (a)	33,324	16,998	2,968	20,355	17,603	45,897	168,691	78,861	64,725	20,262
" (b)	23,015	27,539	25,802	30,777	36,526	34,986	39,749	30,304	39,823	65,678
" (c)	626	358	245	4,336	12,981	16,609	10,984	16,876	17,625	22,630
TOTAL	57,265	44,895	28,715	55,468	70,739	97,864	208,524	135,041	122,173	108,770
Green—										
Group (a)	8,185	23,337	35,006	15,938	9,795	36,182	21,303	11,473	11,154	8,958
" (b)	33,394	36,154	33,222	30,256	22,995	43,804	37,382	44,750	56,772	51,794
" (c)	785	490	497	477	304	76	55	34	156	76
TOTAL	42,374	59,971	69,315	46,671	33,094	80,062	68,630	66,256	68,082	60,825
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	5,331	5,053	5,271	7,227	5,367	3,593	5,158	2,364	3,932	3,455
" (b)	73,239	54,306	63,264	63,625	49,751	40,190	43,339	49,650	49,759	43,600
" (c)	62,362	73,018	67,002	67,938	57,035	62,549	62,009	65,376	66,179	57,637
TOTAL	141,432	131,377	125,537	138,790	112,183	106,602	110,616	117,989	119,870	105,112
Brass and Copper	16,213	10,734	7,877	14,256	20,156	16,119	21,023	16,963	11,496	9,341
Betalnuts	36,796	36,923	30,347	36,931	31,516	24,016	34,771	26,280	26,218	31,986
Treasure										
Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	...	34	61	...	7	7	91,200	...	...	...
" (b)	1,632	1,794	24,628	15,399	2,513	2	26,080	...	34,606	601
" (c)	347	1,130	571	182	...	...	233	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,979	2,948	25,458	15,681	2,513	9	116,513	...	34,606	601
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	1,355,922	1,408,590	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" (b)	1,718,010	3,958,696	5,218,398	3,534,361	3,782,185	1,726,322	868,917	443,715	1,819,227	556,952
" (c)	303,742	817,406	3,069,558	11,616,379	193,602	356,420	37,740	...	258,398	7,394
TOTAL	3,377,674	6,185,182	8,287,966	16,151,240	3,975,687	2,081,742	896,657	468,715	2,077,625	566,346

* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).

No. 268.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1938.

No. 268.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS,
YEAR ENDING
(Compiled from

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and imports from Aden in Column 6
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTHERN INDIA—						
Punjab Mines	449,838	4,348,183	—	—	—	4,798,021
Kohat Quarries	42,000	—	570,143	—	—	612,143
Mandi Quarries	3,903	—	82,018	—	—	86,881
Sambhar Lake Sources	7,938,685	5,821,758	—	—	—	13,760,443
Didwana Source	239,465	177,674	—	—	—	417,139
Pachbadra Source	374,291	1,236,126	—	—	—	1,600,417
Internal Branch	4,507	—	30,555	—	—	35,125
Salt Range Preventive Circle	4,428	—	89,490	—	—	84,918
TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA	9,055,237	11,673,741	764,169	—	—	21,363,067
Madras	4,939,350	89,356	11,577,971	5,553	(b) 1,738,252	19,612,729
Bombay	2,808,534	3,337,717	9,433,698	4,164	(b) 169,815	15,724,083
Andhra	—	—	—	—	(b) 63,932	3,187,600
Bengal	1,767,749	—	7,271	1,116,946	(g) 14,559,662	11,299,475
GRAND TOTAL 1937-38	18,663,208	15,056,814	24,961,804	1,128,341	16,631,661	68,216,974
TOTALS						
1936-37	24,539,446	14,479,846	21,553,712	1,198,334	15,274,110	68,726,515
1935-36	21,210,133	16,424,900	24,624,764	1,241,011	15,902,552	71,824,145
1934-35	18,231,065	14,852,035	27,124,938	2,300,765	14,979,778	70,170,501
1933-34	21,785,636	15,529,059	23,188,475	2,208,052	12,526,269	70,470,550
1932-33	19,802,253	14,485,936	22,605,784	7,011,729	12,579,317	71,625,190

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 2,155,597 ; 2,060,039 ; 2,858,544 ; 2,333,348 ; 1,587,203 and 1,169,754 maunds of salt issued free of duty or on non-curing, etc., purposes in 1937-38, 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35,

(b) No imports

(c) Includes 83,240 maunds removed from the Tuticorin

(d) Price for salt manufactured

(e) Average price for salt manufactured otherwise than by Government.

(f) Excludes 1,151 mds.

(g) Imported from Aden

(h) Aden issue

(i) Includes 2,733,14

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH, 1938.

(Special Returns.)

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (a)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 minus Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including un-cleared balance on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4,366,568	—	—	441,655	4,619,770	Rs. A. P. 0 4 3	NORTHERN INDIA— Punjab Mines
1381,143	—	—	31,000	598,190	0 18 8	Kohat Quarries
55,394	—	—	1,517	85,364	0 15 9	Mandi Quarries
7,004,955	—	—	6,753,483	7,610,596	0 4 3	Sambhar Lake Sources
291,479	—	—	125,660	295,612	0 2 6	Didwana Source
1,241,861	—	—	358,556	1,280,484	0 3 0	Pachbadra Source
29,740	—	—	5,385	29,740	1 1 1	Internal Branch
177,119	—	—	7,799	77,119	0 14 6	Salt Range Preventive Circle
13,669,027	—	—	7,725,060	14,566,765	...	TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA
(c) 11,336,427	— 5,652	(b) 1,738,262	4,770,750	11,336,462	0 4 0	Madras
12,901,607	4,164	(b) 169,815	3,518,852	12,902,392	(d) 0 4 0	Bombay
(i) 2,179,770	1,679	(b) 63,032	(f) 5,000	443,266	(e) 0 2 11	Madras Karachi 0 5 0 Saran salt 0 2 3 Darwari salt 0 2 3
781	1,008,881	(h) 13,722,910	3,012,855	14,731,791	0 9 0	Bengal
40,666,072	1,020,276	15,694,909	16,692,517	54,365,600	...	GRAND TOTAL, 1937-38
41,437,991	1,285,697	15,690,071	19,257,112	54,075,875	...	1936-37
38,748,212	1,149,144	14,914,145	24,257,045	54,124,851	...	1935-36
38,831,444	2,765,728	14,154,676	20,860,248	55,273,888	...	1934-35
38,803,679	4,083,324	13,940,265	18,838,016	57,058,409	...	1933-34
37,007,910	6,092,400	11,467,577	21,838,772	54,249,748	...	1932-33

payment of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments to Amindivi Islands and for industrial, 1933-34 and 1932-33, respectively, from Aden.

factories for export to Calcutta under bond by sea, by Government.

The prices range at factory centres between annas 9 and annas 7 per md. written off as wastage.

8,407,509 mds.

8,376,958 mds.

maunds transported to Calcutta.

OPIMUM REVENUE

No. 269.—NUMBER of CHESTS of PROVISION OPIUM sold for EXPORT and ISSUES OF MEDICINAL and EXCISE OPIUM (for EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION).
(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year 1	PROVISION OPIUM		EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION)		
	Number of Chests sold for Export 2	Average price per Chest 3	Number of Chests issued 4	Weight 5	Rate per seer at which issued 6
1928-29	6,194	4,000	5,041	7,562	{ 25 4 0* 23 5 0*
1929-30	5,500	4,000	5,198	7,797	{ 25 4 0* 22 7 0*
1930-31	4,721	4,000	5,418	8,128	{ 25 3 0* 21 10 0*
1931-32	3,582	4,000	4,269	6,405	{ 21 14 0* 18 9 0*
1932-33	1,161	4,000	4,000	6,000	18 6 0
1933-34	2,822	4,000	3,906	5,869	18 4 0
1934-35	863	4,000	3,915	5,873	18 5 0
1935-36	257	4,000	3,731	5,596	20 3 0
1936-37	...	...	3,922	5,862	18 15 0
1937-38	...	...	3,589	5,384	19 7 0

Year	EXCISE OPIUM (EXPORTS)			MEDICINAL OPIUM (a)		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STOCK AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
	Number of Chests issued 7	Weight 8	Rate per seer at which issued 9	Quantity issued for Export 10	Quantity issued for consumption in India 11	Provision Opium 12	Excise 13	Medicinal Opium (a) 14
1928-29	622-16	27-97	4,029	744	11-58
1929-30	894-64	22-93	3,230	1,271	5-38
1930-31	27-62	2,737	944	6-24
1931-32	21-04	2,364	398	7-51
1932-33	23-73	2,493	578	4-23
1933-34	24-34	1,341	436	7-85
1934-35	25-43	898	630	5-06
1935-36	0-32	24-14	—	795	13-46
1936-37	25-30	...	484	8-06
1937-38	3301	4961	19 7 0	...	24-55	...	896	23-03

NOTE.—(i) 40 seers=1 maund=82 1/2 lbs.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 in columns 2—6 and 10—14 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Figures relate to (i) Medicinal opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medicinal opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medicinal opium at 87-50°.

* Rates for issues to Burma.

† " " " other provinces.

‡ Represent exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, continues to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

No. 270.—AREA of CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENARES OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	NUMBER OF SUB-DIVISION OPIUM AGENCIES	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING FAILURES)		QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*	
		Bighas	Acres					Srs.	Chs.
1928-29	14	67,497	= 42,186	7,159	5,298	3,085	3,383	4	4
1929-30	13	68,680	= 36,613	7,111	5,458	4,083	9,572	4	14
1930-31	11	56,459	= 38,637	7,656	4,456	3,058	7,544	5	4
1931-32	11	66,219	= 37,013	10,942	3,775	1,201	4,976	6	15 1/2
1932-33	10	43,564	= 27,228	7,908	4,050	1,800	5,840	7	4
1933-34	8	22,067	= 13,792	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	5	12
1934-35	6	10,883	= 6,806	1,652	4,141	—	4,141	6	1
1935-36	6	11,407	= 7,167	1,858	3,749	—	3,749	6	8
1936-37	5	10,185	= 6,366	1,261	3,740	—	3,740	4	16
1937-38	5	10,603	= 6,564	1,661	4,219	—	4,219	8	5

* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

No. 271.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERNMENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN COUNTRY.

OPIUM EXPORT

No. 271.—QUANTITY (chests) and VALUE of INDIAN
and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to
(Compiled from figures furnished)

Destination	Consignee*	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
		Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom.	Home Government (India Office)	420	9,88	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...
2. Burma	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ceylon	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	31	84	37	1,08	24	98	20	90
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government	1,964	78,66	1,704	63,16	1,360	58,40	1,307	48,28
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong	Colonial Government	190	7,60	165	6,80	141	5,64	116	4,64
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government	1,632	60,98	1,662	68,48	1,321	52,84	1,101	44,04
7. Java	Colonial Government	964	38,56	804	24,16	643	25,72	203	8,12
8. Siam	Government	1,321	55,64	1,238	49,32	1,044	41,76	869	34,76
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	142	5,68	121	4,84	88	3,52	66	2,64
	Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants	1(a)	2(a)	(b)	(b)	1(c)	3(c)	1(d)	3(d)
	Private merchants	1	2	...	...	1	3	...	1
11. TOTAL	Colonial and other Govts.	6,194	2,47,76	5,516	2,20,64	4,721	1,98,84	3,583	1,43,30
	Home Government	420	9,88	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...
12. GRAND TOTAL.		6,615	2,57,66	5,921	2,30,74	4,792	1,90,79	3,583	1,48,31

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Chests	lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Aden and Dependencies	1 ³ / ₄	(123 ³ / ₄)	1,800	} On private account.
.. Zanzibar and Pemba	1 ¹ / ₄	(16)	562	
	4 ¹ / ₂	(139 ³ / ₄)	2,362	
(b) To Zanzibar and Pemba	1 ¹ / ₄	10	375	.. .. .
(c) To Aden and Dependencies.	1 ¹ / ₄	(183)	1,800	}
.. Zanzibar and Pemba	1 ¹ / ₄	(40)	1,500	
.. Germany	1 ¹ / ₄	(2)	75	
	1 ¹ / ₄	(166)	3,375	
(d) To Aden and Dependencies	1 ¹ / ₄	123	1,714	On Government account.
.. Zanzibar and Pemba	1 ¹ / ₄	30	1,125	.. Private account.

OPIUM EXPORT

728

OPIUM exported from **BRITISH INDIA** by **SEA**, both on **GOVERNMENT** each **FOREIGN COUNTRY**.
by *Collectors of Customs.*)

1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
...	...	(f)	(f)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	330†	382†	2
16	64	12	46	6	32	4	16	...	...	...	...	} 3
758	30,32	903	36,98	450	18,00	253	10,12	...	...	...	...
74	2,96	37	1,48	24	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 5
...	
281	11,24	600	24,00	170	6,80	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 6
...	
...	...	1,316	48,04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 8
32	1,29	55	2,20	11	44	...	...	...	...	...	...
1(e)	3(a)	1(g)	4(g)	1(A)	3(A)	(i)*	2(c)*	1(f)	1(f)	1(k)	2(k)	10
...	1	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	11
1,162	46,46	2,923	1,12,91	664	26,53	257	10,22	1	1	331	386	11
1,162	46,47	2,923	1,12,92	664	26,54	257	10,30	1	1	331	387	12

(e) To Aden and Dependencies . . . 123† 1,702 on Government account.
 „ Zanzibar and Pemba . . . 32 1,300 „ Private account.
 (f) To United Kingdom . . . 24 40 „ „ „
 (g) To Aden and Dependencies . . . 1,316 48,04 „ „ „
 „ Zanzibar and Pemba . . . 24 900 „ Private account.
 (h) To Aden and Dependencies . . . 1 123 „ Government account.
 „ Zanzibar and Pemba . . . 36 1,850 „ Private account.
 (i) To „ „ „ . . . 26 976 „ „ „
 (j) To Aden and Dependencies . . . 1 123 1,136 „ Government account.
 (k) To Zanzibar and Pemba . . . 24 300 „ Private account.
 „ Aden and Dependencies . . . 1 123 1,166 „ Government account.

* One case of medicinal and crude Bengal opium valued Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller & Co. for Danish Government during the year 1935-36.
 † Vide footnote † to Table No. 369 at page 720.

No. 272.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921†
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.		
1926-29	India, General	(b) 119	(b) 66	20,96,347	1,27,062	47,666	25,23,201	...
	Baluchistan	126	160	5,16,193	57,945	65,486	5,37,601	1 9 3
	North-West Frontier Province	187	165	5,75,062	2,15,293	64,234	11,65,512	0 8 3
	Madras	16,537	1,012	4,90,87,673	44,85,130	19,65,259	5,56,76,226	1 5 3
	Bombay	3,661	2,267	8,13,31,275	38,00,478	30,02,873	3,22,25,913	2 9 5
	Bengal	3,001	2,415	1,21,51,724	48,23,208	64,87,605	2,54,60,965	0 7 8
	United Provinces	4,266	2,977	70,21,455	24,48,164	38,63,909	1,30,86,144	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,066	890	71,45,157	42,55,007	11,44,055	1,21,35,363	0 9 5
	Burma	1,325	(a) 121	68,19,973	41,10,214	79,330	1,39,37,257	1 3 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	17,198	83,444	—	1,27,483	0 1 5
	Bihar and Orissa	7,445	1,892	1,96,99,369	35,06,432	44,04,069	1,99,27,812	0 8 11
	Central Provinces and Berar	(e) 2,403	(c) 1,643	69,50,214	37,91,572	14,81,836	1,22,75,940	0 14 1
	Assam	327	526	22,29,308	33,07,305	10,69,142	66,56,428	0 13 4
	Delhi	85	23	6,50,168	1,85,390	1,15,034	9,46,590	1 15 0
	Coorg	75	4	3,68,711	3,335	4,374	3,77,481	2 4 10
TOTAL	40,708	14,290	14,01,65,635	3,52,50,039	2,29,03,707	19,97,70,337	0 12 11	
1929-30	India, General	(b) 120	(b) 86	20,95,924	1,25,282	98,065	23,44,789	...
	Baluchistan	137	184	5,41,726	68,429	68,730	6,75,693	1 9 8
	North-West Frontier Province	198	181	7,55,117	2,23,745	65,634	10,71,625	0 7 7
	Madras	16,487	1,015	5,20,14,200	45,53,045	21,66,556	5,92,20,096	1 6 5
	Bombay	3,648	2,293	3,33,66,182	55,06,731	28,98,068	4,07,89,026	2 1 9
	Bengal	2,997	2,418	1,23,89,088	48,35,621	54,32,228	2,26,24,960	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,266	3,019	69,95,819	23,48,606	38,22,647	1,30,36,111	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,067	990	64,64,475	38,47,230	6,78,164	1,15,07,095	0 9 1
	Burma	1,368	(a) 121	64,46,793	40,76,300	566	1,26,94,345	1 1 3
	Shan States Federation	—	—	20,954	1,06,539	—	1,35,177	0 1 6
	Bihar and Orissa	7,567	1,899	1,10,24,906	35,74,098	45,05,281	1,90,81,624	0 9 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,415	(c) 1,573	73,21,555	37,84,502	13,86,436	1,25,44,818	0 14 5
	Assam	328	528	24,56,074	30,57,798	10,87,214	66,22,645	0 13 3
	Delhi	84	23	6,38,678	1,78,240	1,66,244	9,77,031	2 0 0
	Coorg	79	4	3,78,275	3,062	4,457	3,87,896	2 5 11
TOTAL	40,710	14,378	14,60,78,575	3,42,34,051	2,23,99,280	20,41,23,285	0 13 8	
1930-31	India, General	(b) 121	(b) 86	20,74,253	1,13,664	1,01,117	23,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	122	148	4,54,592	61,249	65,138	5,83,293	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	214	160	4,89,326	2,25,360	69,624	7,78,480	0 5 2
	Madras	15,969	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,58,528	20,26,406	5,24,27,521	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	2,296	2,62,04,621	31,78,405	23,10,176	3,04,35,643	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,675	2,435	93,06,874	45,58,129	40,41,427	1,80,18,156	0 5 9
	United Provinces	4,268	3,034	58,10,731	22,80,144	34,16,837	1,12,21,997	0 3 9
	Punjab	1,065	1,034	53,12,855	38,56,735	12,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	(a) 121	68,33,067	39,88,281	477	1,07,46,409	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,782	78,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,792	1,907	80,80,891	31,73,643	29,91,337	1,42,09,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,366	(c) 1,547	43,57,083	32,94,168	9,44,940	66,37,268	0 8 11
	Assam	336	529	33,76,599	26,64,326	7,55,885	55,37,301	0 10 10
	Delhi	86	23	2,36,193	1,80,280	2,04,719	6,20,912	0 15 7
	Coorg	79	4	3,27,958	2,938	5,191	3,36,860	2 1 2
TOTAL	40,484	14,321	11,61,78,851	3,15,18,732	1,81,63,679	(d) 18,77,59,230	0 9 8	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excluding Refunds.

† Figures for 1930-31 have been worked out on the basis of population figures of 1931 Census.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Figures for calendar year.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,65,325 and Rs. 4,62,906, representing receipts in Western India States Agency in 1929-30 and 1930-31, respectively.

EXCISE REVENUE

No. 272.—NUMBER OF SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—contd.

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS			Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (g)	
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs			Totals including miscellaneous receipts
					Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. s. p.			
1931-32	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 56	18,74,33	1,16,158	1,07,183	21,19,305	...
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,92,175	60,605	66,165	6,94,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,34,534	2,05,680	67,874	9,58,243	0 6 8
	Madras	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,38,306	19,57,131	4,25,80,070	0 14 5
	Bombay	3,776	2,316	(e) 2,07,63,449	29,83,929	24,12,533	(f) 3,26,56,040	1 7 6
	Bengal	2,045	2,441	80,48,900	42,04,460	34,31,639	1,55,99,766	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,263	3,048	68,46,648	29,55,543	39,89,508	1,08,33,518	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,083	1,057	52,72,310	32,55,588	11,70,846	94,48,652	0 6 4
	Barma	1,353	(d) 121	46,85,076	31,84,288	443	80,39,030	0 9 8
	Shan States Federation			13,607	43,918	—	67,980	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	7,903	1,909	70,42,447	26,70,540	24,73,458	1,22,07,399	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 1,329	(c) 1,535	31,87,571	24,42,300	7,18,437	65,55,910	0 6 8
	Assam	350	332	18,72,731	27,78,351	5,61,516	52,33,623	0 0 7
	Delhi	79	23	5,35,479	1,84,440	2,11,983	9,92,143	1 8 1
	Coorg	70	4	2,43,764	2,813	6,357	2,62,853	1 9 6
TOTAL	40,253	14,365	10,30,68,668	2,81,30,977	1,63,06,068	(h) 14,86,79,932	0 8 4	
1932-33	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 56	19,71,783	1,12,459	1,01,576	21,99,770	...
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,49,321	53,361	76,117	5,74,401	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	239	155	7,07,064	1,85,541	63,117	9,35,449	0 6 1
	Madras	14,899	1,000	3,65,75,115	36,59,953	20,42,144	(i) 4,28,97,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	2,387	2,387	(j) 2,73,47,267	29,57,229	25,83,300	3,50,33,367	1 9 0
	Bengal	2,012	2,454	70,74,055	35,32,652	31,18,906	1,40,31,768	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,75,295	20,22,232	30,85,539	1,22,29,435	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,060	53,33,044	39,55,400	11,97,894	82,10,252	0 6 1
	Barma	(k) 1,353	(d) 119	49,15,761	34,45,835	489	84,67,189	0 10 1
	Shan States Federation			15,628	43,967	—	69,347	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,965	69,69,347	25,46,197	26,17,948	1,20,00,905	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 1,326	(c) 1,551	28,30,344	22,87,262	6,27,155	57,60,652	0 5 10
	Assam	378	641	15,48,862	21,20,104	4,03,886	40,42,191	0 1 3
	Delhi	87	22	6,82,439	1,69,867	1,72,163	10,06,634	1 8 1
	Coorg	81	4	2,53,966	2,313	6,789	2,64,792	1 10 0
TOTAL	41,178	14,585	10,37,27,592	2,63,65,865	1,60,93,824	(h) 14,99,10,375	0 8 6	
1933-34	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 58	9,36,927	1,13,636	71,044	11,26,979	...
	Baluchistan	180	141	4,22,766	69,406	64,493	5,48,709	1 2 5
	North-West Frontier Province	244	149	6,19,087	1,29,619	55,824	8,03,724	0 5 3
	Madras	15,911	1,010	3,68,21,991	35,04,859	21,26,728	4,28,82,961	0 14 3
	Bombay	4,087	3,419	3,62,32,786	28,33,856	28,86,318	(k) 3,64,37,359	1 9 7
	Bengal	2,922	2,470	69,01,137	35,16,642	29,83,593	1,34,06,022	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,166	81,56,439	29,32,892	30,70,332	1,30,92,426	0 7 4
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	81,02,914	39,97,734	12,88,180	94,35,330	0 6 2
	Barma	(l) 1,393	(d) 119	43,84,431	34,33,210	396	80,19,880	0 9 5
	Shan States Federation			12,635	43,076	—	63,358	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	2,089	74,84,236	23,92,902	24,39,068	1,23,78,760	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,343	(c) 1,556	20,37,873	51,26,009	6,22,647	57,08,800	0 5 8
	Assam	398	647	12,87,955	14,69,334	3,76,966	34,60,543	0 6 3
	Delhi	86	23	5,45,400	1,78,500	1,70,932	8,35,735	1 4 10
	Coorg	82	6	2,36,679	2,313	8,814	2,48,514	1 11 11
TOTAL	45,313	15,794	10,40,54,318	2,63,53,588	1,69,48,292	(m) 14,99,68,729	0 8 7	

* Excluding Refunds.

- (a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.
- (b) Includes Rs. 4,63,998 representing receipts in Western India States Agency in 1931-32.
- (c) Figures for calendar year.
- (d) Opium shops only.
- (e) Excludes Rs. 98,777 representing receipts on account of 'Gain on Liquors'.
- (f) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in England.
- (g) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.
- (h) Includes 113 and 119 Hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Booms, etc., in 1933-33 and 1933-34, respectively.
- (i) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.
- (j) Excludes Rs. 1,33,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 31,40,961 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Nasik Distillery.
- (k) Includes Rs. 3,41,768 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 557 for repayment of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *Adams*.
- (l) Includes Rs. 27,82,876 as receipts from distilleries.
- (m) Includes receipts in—
 - (1) Mysore Assigned Tracts Rs. 11,21,148
 - (2) Western India States Agency 2,99,760
 - (3) Baroda Residency 36,598
 - (4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *charas* paid in excess in 1932-33 1,133

Total 14,80,439

EXCISE REVENUE

No. 272.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS			Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (f)	
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs			
					Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Totals including miscellaneous receipts **	Rs. A. P.		
1934-35	India, General	(a)125	(a)56	9,62,064	1,34,526	77,630	11,75,954	...
	Baluchistan	136	141	4,05,732	50,970	62,123	5,17,438	1 1 6
	North-West Frontier Province	245	106	7,07,863	1,19,761	76,698	9,03,520	0 5 9
	Madras	16,933	1,021	(c)3,64,62,666	34,09,851	20,39,290	4,23,11,867	0 13 11
	Bombay	4,756	3,065	(c)2,91,37,745	27,25,610	26,02,290	3,43,04,108	1 7 10
	Bengal	2,026	2,522	71,96,947	34,57,151	38,02,077	1,36,65,074	0 4 3
	United Provinces	6,956	3,189	(c)80,34,939	23,93,267	32,57,403	1,33,75,798	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,165	1,050	56,48,723	31,75,707	14,15,432	1,00,16,702	0 6 5
	Burma	(1,449)	1129	47,16,077	36,54,680	351	85,07,863	0 9 11
	Shan States Federation	...	...	17,836	36,549	...	59,917	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa	11,240	2,186	89,42,684	24,47,344	24,47,034	(g)1,39,38,354	0 5 8
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b)2,334	(b)1,563	31,48,969	19,66,153	7,52,605	59,30,307	0 5 10
	Assam	396	548	12,46,464	16,15,790	3,72,967	32,06,431	0 5 7
	Delhi	20	23	6,26,906	1,67,145	1,83,702	9,76,833	1 6 1
	Coorg	88	6	2,10,630	1,976	9,331	2,34,152	1 7 0
	TOTAL	46,769	15,603	10,74,81,655	2,31,78,379	1,80,69,553	(c)15,04,74,870	0 8 6
1935-36	India, General	(a)126	(a)56	10,39,822	1,18,531	82,316	12,48,182	...
	Baluchistan	130	149	2,58,525	37,991	44,059	3,27,527	0 11 0
	North-West Frontier Province	228	107	6,30,408	1,15,838	1,12,543	8,56,562	0 5 5
	Madras	16,328	1,026	(c)3,53,07,373	32,67,472	18,57,185	4,08,25,530	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,470	2,350	(c)3,14,44,754	26,10,735	36,66,487	3,65,81,317	1 9 1
	Sind	259	716	...	...	...	...	...
	Bengal	2,934	2,647	70,36,690	34,44,957	27,63,619	1,33,72,770	0 4 1
	United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(c)82,28,954	24,01,411	36,43,333	1,40,67,964	0 4 6
	Punjab	1,164	1,060	(d)55,43,150	31,10,929	13,98,477	93,71,442	0 6 4
	Bihar and Orissa	12,433	2,276	96,83,326	23,33,595	24,33,095	1,43,73,215	0 5 10
	Central Provinces and Berar	(f)2,471	(b)1,550	33,53,321	17,62,207	8,83,264	60,21,681	0 5 11
	Assam	428	553	15,46,666	19,53,040	4,45,449	35,24,483	0 6 1
	Delhi	21	23	6,04,447	1,65,094	1,70,708	9,40,969	1 4 9
	Coorg	85	6	2,10,053	1,750	9,634	2,23,571	1 5 11
	TOTAL	47,134	15,630	10,46,87,500	2,09,18,550	1,65,31,073	(c)14,37,01,120	0 8 6

* Including Sind.

** Excluding Refunds.

† Opium shops only.

‡ Includes 111 Hotels, Railway and Steamer refreshment rooms, etc.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Figures for calendar year.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,40, Rs. 26,20,633 and Rs. 57,582 in 1934-35, and Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,09,047 and Rs. 9,298 in 1935-36 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,328, as receipts from distilleries in the Punjab.

(e) Includes receipts in—

	1934-35	1935-36
	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	10,17,838	9,57,725
(2) Western India States Agency	3,42,156	3,82,441
(3) Baroda Residency	38,578	26,050
Total	13,98,572	13,66,217

(f) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1830-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.

(g) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.

No. 272.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*conold.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (a)
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1930-37	India, General.	(b) 124	(b) 56	8,54,585	1,76,262	82,577	12,16,140	...
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,93,328	40,197	51,329	3,74,233	0 12 5
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,098	1,06,887	1,27,947	9,09,243	0 5 9
	Madras	16,786	938	(c) 8,48,24,089	26,60,109	17,35,527	3,96,57,863	0 13 2
	Bombay	4,486	1,589	(c) 2,87,11,948	20,85,343	19,63,010	3,75,29,360	1 10 11
	Sind	204	1,026	21,56,362	4,31,856	8,82,804	34,95,304	0 13 0
	Bengal	2,953	2,589	(c) 75,49,849	33,35,256	27,74,652	1,36,36,615	0 6 2
	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(c) 86,46,526	26,41,223	44,12,682	1,62,78,279	0 4 10
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(c) 59,35,025	31,72,248	12,67,317	1,03,66,249	0 6 6
	Bihar	13,361	1,858	86,23,452	7,89,102	19,36,697	1,16,10,090	0 5 4
	Orissa	664	619	8,63,444	18,53,535	5,39,476	32,78,014	0 7 4
	Central Provinces and Berar	(f) 2,524	(f) 1,566	33,15,117	15,63,461	9,65,028	63,60,309	0 6 3
	Assam	443	553	17,16,893	13,71,079	5,08,865	36,69,689	0 6 1
	Delhi	73	17	6,88,298	1,60,251	1,53,354	10,03,362	1 5 8
	Coorg	86	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,31,536	1 5 9
TOTAL		40,658	15,365	10,68,60,397	2,04,40,395	1,72,16,432	14,47,14,715	0 8 6
1937-38	Central Government	(h) 309	(h) 214	14,05,621	3,74,931	3,36,901	21,16,773	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	68	8	1,32,423	1,657	11,838	2,37,863	1 7 4
	Madras	16,325	950	(e) 3,54,15,836	27,75,765	17,01,240	4,03,07,316	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,390	1,637	(e) 3,83,57,182	18,69,661	19,05,252	3,21,72,690	1 10 4
	Bengal	2,441	2,642	(e) 65,77,470	34,79,519	25,06,707	(d) 1,54,56,411	0 4 8
	United Provinces	6,110	3,252	(e) 81,75,005	24,90,535	41,62,563	1,45,45,939	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,188	1,290	(e) 52,54,967	34,30,095	15,93,946	1,07,36,351	0 6 8
	Bihar	13,521	1,908	83,16,014	8,34,328	19,67,486	1,21,68,994	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar	(f) 2,432	(f) 1,563	(e) 41,55,011	15,02,201	10,20,904	67,35,475	0 6 6
	Assam	459	567	18,78,689	11,83,796	5,38,085	35,93,178	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Province	93	124	5,50,255	1,16,571	1,28,756	8,23,750	0 5 2
	Orissa	589	651	9,28,393	18,94,378	5,18,549	34,60,907	0 7 5
	Sind	220	579	24,29,880	5,02,630	6,68,686	37,48,905	0 13 8
	TOTAL		48,745	15,287	10,77,40,720	2,04,58,945	1,74,69,948	14,60,33,748	0 8 6

* Excluding Refunds.

(a) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 census.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,397, 26,53,798, 3,998, 2,123 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 80 being the receipt in England.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,450; 28,39,159; 6,490; 4,485; 1,169 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

(f) Figures for calendar year.

(g) Includes receipts in—

Mysore Assigned Tracts	Rs. 8,74,806
Western India States Agency	3,47,032
Gujarat States Agency	68,577
Gilgit Agency	1,012
Total	12,71,517

(h) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

KEROSENE

No. 273.—CONSUMPTION OF KEROSENE IN INDIA (excluding BURMA)

(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)

Year	Production (a)		Net Imports from Burma	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries other than Burma	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries other than Burma	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01 (c) as 100	Percentage of Indian and Burma oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil (excluding Burma) consumed
	Assam*	Punjab (b)							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1928-29	11,976,179	6,494,795	93,387,619	103,389,483	980	315,246,986	273·6	69	48
1929-30	13,423,793	10,130,706	121,731,123	106,646,666	792	260,161,420	318	67·8	42·2
1930-31	17,461,543	2,063,989	110,357,026	98,079,491	..	327,862,049	289·8	67	43
1931-32	24,176,866	1,070,166	126,233,946	84,897,333	216	235,493,098	299·3	62·9	36·1
1932-33	23,384,830	1,117,533	127,776,429	58,314,998	104	310,993,886	268·1	73·1	27·9
1933-34	24,120,429	657,610	108,870,102	57,164,796	324	191,946,802	244·0	70·2	29·8
1934-35	30,313,467	593,650	116,396,348	67,486,328	12	214,906,191	273·3	68·5	31·5
1935-36	31,456,597	567,906	106,966,992	63,652,510	48	202,628,986	357·6	68·6	31·4
1936-37	34,819,299	903,310	119,977,388	61,488,691	40	317,287,555	276·2	71·7	28·3
1937-38	34,517,371	1,963,115	132,847,908	69,736,043	44	338,394,793	304·3	70·9	29·1

* Produced by the Assam Oil Co., Ltd., up to 1929.

(a) Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32.

(b) Estimated up to 1929.

(c) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,983,000 gallons.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (as in operation on 27th May, 1939) showing the rates* of Customs duties leviable on goods imported into and exported from British India.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION I.						
<i>Less Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.</i>						
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, from time to time prescribe †, plus 8½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including singly and soles and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
5	Coral, unprepared	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
5(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION II.						
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.</i>						
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stamps	..	Free	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

* Details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the "Indian Customs Tariff".

† The rate on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is annas 9½ per maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.</i>						
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
8(1)	Currants	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per cwt. . .	..	..	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem plus one anna per pound.</i>	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
9(2)	Tea	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following Spices, whether ground or unground, namely :— Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely :— Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	22½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
9(5)	Betelnuts	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt. . .	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
10(2)	Broken rice	Protective	Twelve annas per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
11	Flour, not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
11(1)	Wheat flour	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt. . .	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
11(2)	Sago flour . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
11(3)	Sago Tapioca and Tapioca flour.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
11(4)	Starch and farina	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION II—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—<i>concld.</i></i>						
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops . . . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambier, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium	Revenue	Rs. 20 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
14	Canes and Rattans . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION III.						
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.</i>						
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(2)	Beeswax	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(3)	Tallow . . . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION III—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.</i>						
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
SECTION IV.						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.</i>						
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
16(1)	Fish, canned . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* plus Rs. 6-12 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1911.
17(1)	Molasses . . .	Revenue	31½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
17(2)	Confectionery . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy . . .	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt.	..	..	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
20	Vegetable products, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
20(1)	Fruit juices . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1930, and until further notice, on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. 2 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on Khandasari sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is annas eight per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
22	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
*22(1)	..	..	....	..	..	..
22(2)	Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors—					
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(e) In other containers.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—					
	(a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 18-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(b) Other sorts.	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 22(1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)— (a) Brandy, gin, whiskey and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	..
	(b) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified— (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Revenue	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	..
	Provided that— (a) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; (b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(5)	Spirits— (a) Bitters— (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	Rs. 45 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
22(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Spirits— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 20 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	(c) Perfumed spirits	Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(d) Rum	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	Provided that—					
	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;					
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(6)	Denatured spirit	Revenue	9½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
23	Oilcakes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Ra. 3-12 per lb.	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars	Revenue	112½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
24(2)	Cigarettes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> and in addition either Ra. 8-2 per thousand or Ra. 3-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Ra. 3-4 per lb.	..	Ra. 2-12 per lb.	..
SECTION V.						
<i>Mineral Products.</i>						
25	China clay . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
25(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is Ra. 1-0-0 per maund of 24 lbs. avoird.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION V— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Mineral Products—contd.</i>						
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Revenue	Rs. 13-12 per ton .	..	..	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochrea and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	..
27(1)	Asphalt	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
27(4)	Kerosene; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (8) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit	Revenue	Ten annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil— (a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the batching of jute or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION V—<i>contd.</i>						
Mineral Products—<i>contd.</i>						
27(7) <i>contd.</i>	Mineral oil— <i>contd.</i> (b) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue.	Two annas and one pie per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
SECTION VI.						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.</i>						
28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
28(4)	Soda ash, including calcined natural soda and manufactured sesqui-carbonates.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely:— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Twelve annas per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1946
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely:— (a) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum). (b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher. 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium and uranium oxide.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and other acids, anhydrous ammonia, naphthalene, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide, and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium bichromate, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 80 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum	..	Free	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Revenue	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
30	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					
	(a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist—					
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. and over but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					
	(a) Red lead, reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
30(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>					
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, gajupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31(4)	Camphor . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
32(1)	Soap, toilet	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
32(2)	Soap, household and laundry—					
	(a) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt.	..	..	..
	(b) other sorts . . .	Revenue	Rs. 6-8 per cwt.	..	..	..
32(3)	Polishes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
32(4)	Candles	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
33	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
33(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
34	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
34(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roborite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuzes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
34(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
34(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
34(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—					
	(a) Matches—					
	(1) in boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is Rs. 1 per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate of excise duty on matches of the type known as "Bengal lights" in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches is 5 annas per gross of boxes.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials—contd.</i>						
35(1)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
36(2)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION VIII.						
<i>Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.</i>						
39	Rubber, raw . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION IX.						
<i>Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials.</i>						
40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(1)	Firewood . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinetware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION X.						
<i>Paper and its Applications.</i>						
43	Wood pulp	Protective	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 50 per ton whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44	Writing paper— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and envelopes made of writing paper and account and manuscript books and binding thereof.	Protective	Nine pias per lb. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) All other sorts	Protective	Nine pias per lb. . . . .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44(1)	Printing paper (excluding poster and stereo), and all coated papers, but including art paper, all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	Nine pias per lb. . . . .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
44(3)	Paper, including poster and stereo and all coated papers except art paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
44(4)	Pasteboard, millboard, cardboard, and strawboard all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
44(5)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
44(6)	Paper money . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
44(7)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
45	Articles made of paper and paper mache; Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION X—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Paper and its Applications—contd.</i>						
45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
SECTION XI.						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods.</i>						
46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and nolls), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
46(1)	Silk waste and nolls . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wools-tops . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw	Revenue	One anna per lb. . .	..	..	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others—25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
46(5)	Seal and Aloe fibre . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or nolls, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
47(3)	Woollen yarn not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
47(4)	Woollen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread—					
	(a) of counts above 50's—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of counts 50's and below—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk—					
	(a) Ponjee . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 1 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
	(b) Fujl, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 1-8 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
	(c) Other sorts . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
48(1) <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(2)	Woolen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
48(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					
	(a) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhuties, saris and scarves)—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Printed piecegoods and printed fabrics—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
48(4) <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—					
	(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
	(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
48(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					
	(a) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(3) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of,		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
48(6)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
48(7)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
		Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(8)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
48(9)	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Satens including italians of Saten weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs— (a) Printed fabric—	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
		Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
49	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):— Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Bolster cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table Cloths, tray.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
49— <i>contd.</i>	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)— <i>contd.</i>	Protective.	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The duration applicable to the fabrics of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
	Covers, bed.					
	Covers, table.					
	Dusters.					
	Glass-cloths.					
	Handkerchiefs.					
	Napkins.					
	Pillow cases.					
	Pillow slips.					
	Scarves.					
	Shirts.					
	Shawls.					
	Sacks (cotton).					
	Towels.					
	Umbrella coverings.					
49(1)	Fents, being <i>bond fide</i> remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics:—					
	(a) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(b) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(c) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
49(2)	Ribbons	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
49(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
49(4)	Woolen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoonsis and Mukta-keosis.	Protective	6½ annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
50(5)	Oil cloth and floor cloth	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
50(7)	Mats and Mattings, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
51(1)	Woollen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Revenue	26 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, including apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton under-vests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:— (a) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hosiery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use	..	Free	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
53(1)	Rags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free	..	..	..
SECTION XII.						
<i>Footwear Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.</i>						
54	Boots and Shoes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
54(1)*	..	..	....	..	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 54 (1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion—contd.</i>						
56(1)	Umbrellas	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
57*	....	..	....	..	..	..
SECTION XIII.						
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.</i>						
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and fire-bricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely:— (a) Tea cups and coffee cups— (i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs. (ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
		Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 57.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>						
59(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Saucers—					
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(c) Tea-pots—					
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—					
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>						
59(6)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
60(1)	Glass, globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns— (a) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs .	Revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
60(3)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	60 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XIV.						
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie).</i>						
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported uncut, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie)—contd.</i>						
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free . .	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
SECTION XV.						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.</i>						
63	Iron or Steel, old	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, viz., ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegelisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	..	..	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

*The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(2)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>					
	(i) of British manufacture— <i>contd.</i> coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(4)	Iron, pig	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls . .	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like—	(1) of British manufacture.	Protective 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
		(11) not of British manufacture.	Protective Re. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(7)	Cast iron plates . .	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(8)	Steel ingots Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.	Revenue.	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
63(9)	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Items Nos. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)—	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
		(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 38 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
68(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Re. 1-9-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1938, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—<i>contd.</i>						
63(13)	Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(14)	Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
63(15)	Iron or Steel rivets— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(16)	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(17)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(18)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(20)	Iron or Steel sheets— (a) not fabricated— (1) not galvanized— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(20) - <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>					
	(1) not galvanized— <i>contd.</i>					
	(ii) not of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(1) not galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produce in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(20)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i> (b) fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (2) galvanized— <i>contd.</i> (ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 44 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— A. Rails (including tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved)— (a) 80 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates therefor— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) under 80 lbs. per yard and fish-plates therefor— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
65(21)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—					
	(a) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(21)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	E. Dog-spikes— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(21) <i>encl.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>concid.</i> F. Gibs. cotters, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
63(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(25) <i>—contd.</i>	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— <i>contd.</i> (ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.					
63(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely:— (a) Sign-boards	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) Domestic hollow-ware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thalms, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—					
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen four annas plus one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen eight annas plus two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>concl.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—concl.</i>						
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), bars or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(1)	The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(4)	Printing type . . .	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal galleys, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(6)	Racks for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI.						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.</i>						
72	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:— (a) prime-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-driven road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts; (b) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts; (c) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose; (d) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-gear designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

SECTION XVI—*contd.**Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.*

72— <i>contd.</i>	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>(a) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof.</p> <p>Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (c) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.</p>					
72(1)	<p>The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, healds, heald cords and heald knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pins; dobblies; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coil mat shearing machines; coil fibre willowing machines; heald knitting machines; dobbie cards; lattices and lags for dobblies; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and</p>	Revenue	10 per cent ad valorem.	--	--	--

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(1)— <i>contd.</i>	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; plano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card facing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; comb finishing machinery; tank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mall eyes, lingoes, comber boards and comber board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins.					
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereoblocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotypes blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines	Revenue	10 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(2)— <i>contd.</i>	rule mitring machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.					
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose : Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators .	Preferential revenue	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF *contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pulpers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free	..	..	..
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(9)— <i>contd.</i>	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.					
72(10)	Sewing and Knitting machines (and parts thereof) to be worked by manual labour or which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
73	Electrical Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
	the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified.					
79(3)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; also accumulator, batteries and electro-medical apparatus.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
79(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
79(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
79(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely :—					
	(a) Insulators, Shackle, Sinclair, Cordaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified—					
	(i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) Two-way cleats	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>concl.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—concl.</i>						
73 (5) <i>concl.</i>	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>concl.</i>					
	(c) Spacing insulators	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(e) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
73 (6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eighth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
SECTION XVII.						
<i>Transport Material.</i>						
74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Transport Material—contd.</i>						
74— <i>contd.</i>	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— <i>contd.</i> (b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trollies, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration:	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
	Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1900, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specifically include therein:					
	Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.					

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII—<i>contd.</i>						
Transport Material—<i>contd.</i>						
74(3)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose: Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
75	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
75(1)	Motor cars including taxi cabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
75(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII—<i>conold.</i>						
Transport Material—<i>conold.</i>						
75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
75(5)	Cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections: Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(2)	Light ships	..	Free	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XVIII.						
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.</i>						
77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVIII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus ; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares ; musical instruments—<i>contd.</i></i>						
77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical, Scientific, Philosophical and Surgical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
77(3)	Artificial Teeth . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XIX.						
<i>Arms and Ammunition.</i>						
80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
90(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 90(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , which ever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.	
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.		
SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Arms and Ammunition—contd.</i>							
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—						
	(a) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each	} or 87½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
	(b) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each		..	..	..
	(c) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 each		..	..	..
	(d) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each		..	..	..
	(e) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 each		..	..	..
	(f) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.		..	..	..
	(g) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.		..	..	..
80(3)	The following Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores:—		Free		..	..
	(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.						
	(b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a						

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i>						
Arms and Ammunition—<i>contd.</i>						
80(8)— <i>contd.</i>	<p>The following Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment.</p> <p>(e) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.</p> <p>(d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Central Government for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903.</p> <p>(e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-</p>					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Arms and Ammunition—contd.</i>						
80(3) <i>conold.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>conold.</i> ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.					
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and <i>daks</i> intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XX.						
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.</i>						
82	Coral, prepared .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
83	Brushes, all sorts	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
85	Buttons, metal . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*conold.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XX—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—contd.</i>						
85(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches. Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XXI.						
<i>Works of Art and Articles for Collections.</i>						
86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
86(1)	Art, works of, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
86(2)	Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
86(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
SECTION XXII.						
<i>Articles not otherwise specified.</i>						
87	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is Rs. 1-3 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concl'd.*

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	<i>Jute, other than Bimlipatam Jute.</i>		Rs. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings	Bale of 400 lbs. .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions	Bale of 400 lbs. .	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	20 0
	(2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	32 0
3*			
4	<i>Rice.</i> Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1939.

			Rs. A. P.
1	Salt	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0(I)
2	Silver Bullion	Ounce	0 3 0(II)
3	Motor Spirit	Imperial gallon	0 10 0(I)
4	Kerosene	Imperial gallon	0 2 9½(I)
5	Sugar—		
	(i) Khandsari	Hundredweight	0 8 0(IX)
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar	Hundredweight	2 0 0(VIII)
	(iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit. (III)
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average (IV)—		
	(i) not more than forty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 8 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(b) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes	0 5 0(V)
	(c) Matches of the type known as 'Self-Lighting Birds' in boxes or packets containing on an average not more than 20.	Gross of boxes or packets.	0 10 0(V)
	(d) All other matches	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof	0 4 0(V)
7	Steel Ingots	Ton	4 0 0(VD)
8	Mechanical Lighters	Lighter	1 8 0(VII)

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

(I) Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent, *vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending Act, 1931.

(II) *Vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(III) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(IV) In accordance with Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(V) In accordance with Section 24 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934 as amended by the Notification No. 14—Central Excises, dated the 26th March, 1938, also Section 45 (2) of the Northern India (Matches Excise Duty) Order, 1938.

(VI) In accordance with Section 4 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934.

(VII) In accordance with Section 8 of the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(VIII) *Vide* Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(IX) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 as amended by Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1939.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1932).
	Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1937).
	Coconut toddy arrack	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1937).
		Rs. 10-4-11 per proof gallon in seven districts.
		Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district.
		Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts.
	Country spirit	Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts.
		Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-8, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-8.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon (from 1st April, 1937).
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1939).
Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas (from 1st January, 1936).	
Bhang	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1939).	
Opium (Benares)	Rs. 85-0-0* „ „ „ („ „ „ 1937).	
Bombay	Rum	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 5-10-0 per gallon. 30° under proof Rs. 2-12-0 to Rs. 6-13-0 per gallon.
	Mohwa or molasses spirit	40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 7-12-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 5-0-0 per gallon.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 45-0-0 „ „
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 „ „
	Opium (Bengal)	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „
		Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof.
	Country spirit	Rs. 8-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 25° under proof. Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 15° under proof.
Sind		
Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.	
Perfumed spirit	Rs. 60-0-0 „ „ „	

* Includes cost price of Rs. 18-6-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind— <i>contd.</i>	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . . .	Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 7-8-0 " " "
	(Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".)	
	Ganja	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 " "
Bhang	Rs. 2-0-0 " "	
Opium	Rs. 56-10-0 " " (except in desert area).	
Indian made brandy, whisky, gin and rum and rectified spirit used in compounding and blending of Indian made foreign liquors.	Rs. 31-10-0 " " (in desert area). Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.	
Bengal	Spirits, all other sorts	Rs. 21-14-0 " " "
	Country spirit	Re. 0-8-6 to Rs. 10-9-3 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 42-8-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 67-0-0 and Rs. 68-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 3-8-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 91-0-0 treasury price per seer, viz., Rs. 72-10-0 duty and Rs. 18-6-0 cost price.
United Provinces	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. a. p. (a) In barrels or other containers containing 26½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 0 12 0

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE
as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
		Rs. s. p.
		(b) In bottles containing less than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0
		(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0
		(d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)— (a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(b) if tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops. (b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops in the U.P.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto. Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	5. (a) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaidis and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals. (b) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto. Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines— (a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. (b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	6. Wines— <i>contd.</i>		
	In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.		
	Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.		
	Country Spirit—	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	7 15 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . .	7 15 0	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(a) Town of Meerut . . .	8 14 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 12 0	...
	5. Bulandshahr . . .	7 10 0	...
	6. Aligarh . . .	7 11 0	...
	7. Mattra . . .	7 10 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(a) Town of Agra . . .	8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	7 10 0	...
10. Etah . . .	7 10 0	...	
11. Bareilly—			
(a) Town of Bareilly . . .	8 12 0	...	
(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...	
12. Bijnor . . .	7 15 0	...	
13. Budaun . . .	7 12 0	...	
14. Moradabad—			
(a) Darhial town . . .	4 6 0	...	
(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 12 0	...	
15. Shahjahanpur . . .	7 12 0	...	
16. Pilibhit . . .	7 12 0	...	
17. Farrukhabad . . .	7 10 0	...	

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (b).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract	4 4 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 10 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore	8 11 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 9 0	...
	20. Fatehpur	7 9 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad	7 9 0	...
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 15 0	...
	(c) Rest of district	7 9 0	5 13 0
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi . . . . .	...	3 12 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	23. Jalaun . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	25. Hamirpur . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares	8 8 0	6 8 0
(b) Rest of district	7 6 0	5 10 0	
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 9 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 3 0	...
	28. Jaunpur	7 3 0	...
	29. Ghazipur	7 5 0	...
	30. Ballia	7 5 0	5 9 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thence along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraha, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	₹ 15 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 5 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract	4 2 0	3 3 0
	(b) Rest of district	7 8 0	5 13 0
	33. Azamgarh	7 5 0	5 10 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal	7 12 0	...
	(b) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat)	5 8 0	...
	(c) Rest of district	7 12 0	...
	(for 25° U. P.)		
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	35. Almora	5 1 0	...
	36. Garhwal	6 2 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow	8 7 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 5 0	...
	38. Unao	7 4 0	...
	39. Rae Bareilly	7 4 0	...
	40. Sitapur	7 7 0	...
	41. Hardoi	7 12 0	5 14 0
	42. Kheri	7 12 0	...
	43. Fyzabad	7 9 0	...
	44. Gonda	7 8 0	5 13 0
	45. Bahraich	7 8 0	...
	46. Sultanpur	7 9 0	...
	47. Partabgarh	7 4 0	...
	48. Bara Banki	7 3 0	...
	Special country spirit	11 4 0 to 12 5 0	...
	(for the whole of the United Provinces).	(for 25° U. P.)	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Districts	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Dehra Dun	55 0 0	92 8 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur	55 0 0	92 8 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar	55 0 0	92 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Muttra	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Agra	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Etah	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Bareilly	55 0 0	93 0 0	1 15 0
	Bijnor	55 0 0	92 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Moradabad	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Pilibhit	55 0 0	93 0 0	1 15 0
	Farrukhsbad	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Etawah	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Allahabad	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Banda	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Jhansi	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Jalaun	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Benares	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
Mirzapur	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charaa. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Ghazipur	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Ballia	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Gorakhpur	55 4 0	93 8 0	1 15 0
	Basti	55 0 0	93 4 0	2 0 0
	Azamgarh	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Naini Tal	55 0 0	93 0 0	1 15 0
	Almora	55 0 0	93 0 0	1 15 0
	Garhwal	55 0 0	92 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Unao	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Rae Bareilly	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Hardoi	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Kheri	55 0 0	93 0 0	1 15 0
	Fyzabad	55 0 0	93 4 0	4 8 0
	Gonda	55 0 0	93 4 0	2 0 0
	Bahraich	55 0 0	93 4 0	2 0 0
	Sultanpur	55 0 0	93 4 0	4 8 0
	Partabgarh	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
Bara Banki	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>concl.</i>	Opium	Rs. 110-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>vis.</i> , Rs. 91-10-0 duty and Rs. 18-6-0 cost price per seer.
Punjab	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab— Fermented liquors—	
	(a) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i> , denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(c) Rectified spirit	Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).
	(e) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th November 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal preparations). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and perfumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal purposes).
	(f) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium--	
	(a) Poppy locally produced	Acreage duty Rs. 6-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(b) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(a) Rs. 61-10-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	Opium— <i>contd.</i>	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0	
(b) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.	
(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
Bihar	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "	

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 " "
	(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.	
(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—contd.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa—contd.	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 to Rs. 8-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 71-10-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
Ganja	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.	
Bhang	Rs. 3-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces	*Mahua spirit	Re. 1-0-6 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof.
		Re. 0-12-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	*Gauja	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	*Charas	Rs. 68-0-0 „ „
	*Bhang	Rs. 9-0-0 „ „
	*Opium	Rs. 90-0-0 „ „
	India-made foreign liquor— (i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 to Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky, gin, rum and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by troops.	Rs. 12-0-0 „
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 „	
(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .	
(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)	
Berar	Mahua spirit	Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof.
		Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Gauja, Bhang and Opium.	Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

* Rates include cost price and duty.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (a)	Country spirit	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 95-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 18-6-0 per seer).
	Bhang	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(f) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(iv) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(v) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "
(vi) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "	
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium*	Rs. 50-12-0 per seer.

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 19-4-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 7-13-0 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-2-0 " " "
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(i) Denatured spirit .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 " "
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 " "
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
Charas	Rs. 1,600-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.	
Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.	
Opium, pure	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*concl'd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit— Urban	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923).
	Rural	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923).
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1915).
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1924).
	Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund (from 1st April 1914).
	Opium	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported (with effect from 1st April 1936).
Coorg	Country spirit	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30" under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja	*Rs. 30-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made)	Rs. 0-12-0 per bulk gallon.
	Rectified spirit (Indian-made).	Rs. 24-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Plain country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Country spiced spirit	Rs. 7-8-0 " " "
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit).	Rs. 8-2-0 " " "
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 10-0-0 " " "
	Opium	Rs. 60-12-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), plus Rs. 20-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (imported from the Punjab).

* Issue price from the treasury.

C.—CURRENCY.

CURRENCY.

The silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola.

The Indian denominations are:—

Pie	= $\frac{1}{16}$ anna.
Pice	= $\frac{1}{8}$ anna.
Anna	= $\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Rupee	

1 lakh = 100,000, and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1939.

	Rate.
A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—	
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	<i>Nil.</i>
(2) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and three pies in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Two annas in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.
Provided that—	
(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 2,000;	
(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000.	
B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—	
On the whole of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.

INDEX.

	Page.		Page.
A			
Ages of Population of India	25—29		
Agricultural Improvement	273, 279		
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	452		
" Area and yield	450, 451		
" Area Surveyed and Assessed	460, 461		
" Area under Irrigation	453, 454		
" Crops under cultivation	455—457		
" Expenditure	292, 293		
" Revenue	284, 285		
" Summary of Statistics	450, 451		
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of	650, 651		
" Sulphate Production of	534		
Ammonium Sulphate	534		
Apparel, Imports of	642, 643		
Area, British India and Indian States	2, 4		
Army, see Defence Services.			
Artificial silk, Imports of	660, 661		
Audit, Expenditure on	290, 291		
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	486		
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	496—503		
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	510—515		
" Selling price of salt	719		
Aviation, Expenditure	292, 293		
B			
Balance, Closing	278—280		
" of Trade	702		
" Opening	278, 279		
Bank of England, Rate of Discount	350, 351		
" Imperial, of India, Progress of	407		
" " " Rate of Interest	350, 351		
" Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	407		
" Reserve of India, Rate of Interest	351		
Banks, Post Office Savings	336, 337, 614		
" Progress of Banking Capital in India	407, 408		
" Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	408		
Barley, Acreage of	450, 451, 454, 455		
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay			Page. 362
Births. See Vital Statistics.			
Blind, Number of			48, 49
Bombay Development Scheme			278, 279, 284, 285, 292, 293
Books, Number of published			202
Breweries			522, 533
Buddhists, Population of			14, 16, 21
Burmese, " "			23
C			
Cash Balances			278, 279, 342
Castes, Chief			36—38
Cement, Portland, production of			532
Census of 1931			2—49, 64—72
" " 1921			6, 7, 16
" " 1911			6, 7, 16
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under			299
Chemicals, Imports of			642, 643
Chinese, Population of			23
Cholera, Deaths from			101—103
Christians, Population of			11, 15—18, 22
Chromite, Production of			476, 477
Cities, Population of			10, 11
Civil Administration			284, 285, 290—293
" Condition of Population			19—25
" Works, Capital outlay on			278, 279
" " Expenditure on			292, 293
" " Revenue			284, 285
Closing Balance			278—280
Coal, Production of			472, 473
Coasting Trade, Total value			704
" " " " of Private Merchandise			705, 706
Coffee, Acreage and Production of			450, 451, 457, 458
" Exports of			670, 671
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints			366—373
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of			410—418
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance			408
" " " " " Deposits and Loans held			408

	PAGE.
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	408
" " Paid-up Capital	408
" " Reserve and other funds	408
" " Societies, Progress of	420-423
Copper-ore, Production of	476, 477
Cotton, Acreage and Production of	450, 461, 456, 458
" Cloth production in Indian Mills	526-529
" Exports of, piece-goods	678, 679
" " " raw	678, 679
" " " Twist and Yarn	678, 679
" Ginning and baling	494, 495, 502-505, 506-511, 514, 515
" Mills, Spinning and Weaving	468-481, 496, 497, 504, 506, 510, 511, 524-529
" " Statistics	518, 519
" Re-exports of, piece-goods	686, 687
" " " Twist and Yarn	686, 687
" Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of	296, 297
" Yarn Production in Indian Mills	524, 525
Criminal Cases	222, 224-227
Currency	803
Currency Department Expenditure	278, 279, 292, 298, 376
" " Receipts	284, 285, 376
" Notes in Circulation	374-376
" " " Treasuries	375
Customs Revenue and Expenditure	282, 283, 288, 289, 296-298
" Tariff	729-787

D

Deaf-mutes, Number of	48
Deaths. See Vital Statistics.	
Debt Public, Amount discharged	322
" " incurred	322
" " outstanding	322-329
" " Interest on	288-291
" " Total, in India and England	322, 327
" " Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England	354, 355
" " Reduction or Avoidance of	290, 291
" Services	282, 283, 290, 291
" Unfunded	336, 337
Defence Services, Expenditure	294, 295, 321
" " Receipts	286, 287, 321
Deficit of Revenue	278-280
Diamonds, Production of	476, 477
Discount, Bank of England rate of	850, 851

	PAGE.
Diseases of Hospital patients	109-111
Distilleries, Production of	533
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	88, 89
Districts, Number of	204-207
Dockyards	483, 489, 496, 497
Drainage Works	315-317, 466, 477
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	724-727
Drugs and Medicines, imports of	642, 643
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of	644, 645, 670, 671
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar	644, 645

E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of	123, 125-138
" Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending	183-197
" Examinations, Results of	144-153
" Expenditure	124, 162-180, 182-186, 292, 293
" Expenditure on Rural	198
" " " by Provinces	200, 201
" Literate and Illiterate Population	30-35
" Pupils in Schools for General	186, 187
" Receipts on account of	234, 285
" Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	123, 126, 129, 131, 133, 138, 180, 161
" Stages of Instruction for	134-137
" University Graduates, etc.	138-142
" Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	123, 126, 129, 131, 133, 189
Election, Results of, etc.	73
Electric Schemes	273, 279
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of	648, 649
Embankment Works	315-317, 466, 467
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of	60
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Pro- vinces from which emigrants were drawn	50
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Pro- missory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London	349
Epsom Salt, Production of	584
Exchange Bank—Cash balance	407
Deposits	407
Paid-up capital	407
Proportion of cash to Liabilities	408
Reserve and rest	407
" Rates between Calcutta and Hong- kong	852

	PAGE.
Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc.	350, 351
„ T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan	353
Excise Duty	299, 306—310, 724—727
„ „ Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs	783—803
„ „ Rates of, on certain articles	787
„ Revenue and Expenditure	282, 283, 288, 289, 724—727
„ Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population	724—727
Expenditure, Corporation Tax	288, 289, 300
„ Customs	288, 289, 298, 299
„ Defence Services effective	321
„ „ „ non-effective	321
„ Excise duties, Central	288, 289, 299
„ „ „ Provincial	288, 289
„ Forest	288, 289, 314
„ Indian Stores Department	292, 293
„ In India	278—290, 298—299, 330—335
„ Land Revenue	288, 299, 308—307
„ Miscellaneous	294, 295
„ on account of Motor Vehicles Act	288, 289
„ Not charged to Revenue	278, 279
„ Opium	288, 289
„ Other Taxes and duties	288, 289
„ Registration	221, 286, 289
„ Salt	288, 289, 308
„ Stamps	288, 289, 311
„ Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	288, 289, 301
„ Under Central Excise duties	299
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Export Duty	297

F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in	516, 517
„ Number and Description of	488—517
Famine Relief, Expenditure on	294, 295, 320
Females, Ages of	26—29
„ Civil condition of	19—25
„ Education of	30, 31, 34, 35
„ Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
„ Occupations of	64—68
„ Proportion to Males in Cities	10
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of	534
Finished Steel, output of	531
Foreign Trade	628—703
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce	468
„ Capital outlay on	278, 279
„ Protection of	470, 471
„ Revenue and Expenditure	282, 283, 288, 289, 314

G

Glauber's Salt, Production of	534
Gold, Exports of	363, 364, 698, 699
„ Imports of	363, 364, 692, 693
„ Prices of	368, 350
„ Production of	474, 475
„ Received into the mints	363
„ Uncoined, Price of, in India	359, 359
„ Standard Reserve	346
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value	688, 690, 691
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	236, 237
Graphite, Production of	478, 479

H

Hardware, Imports of	646, 647
Heavy Chemicals, Production of	534
Hides and Skins, Exports of	672, 673
Hindus, Population of	11, 14, 16, 31
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil	104—111
„ „ Mental	114—123
Hundi Rates	360, 361
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of	534

I

Ilmenite, Production of	478, 479
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balances	407
„ „ Deposits	407
„ „ Paid-up Capital	407
„ „ Proportion of cash to liabilities	408
„ „ Rate of interest	350, 351
„ „ Reserve and rest	407
Imports, <i>See</i> Trade.	
„ Duties on	296—298, 729—736
Income Tax Assessee	344, 345
Index Numbers of Prices	377—384
„ „ „ Working class cost of living	394—396
Indian Opium, <i>See</i> Opium, Exports of.	
„ Stores Department	284, 285, 292, 293
„ Tea, black, Exports of	678, 679
Indigo, Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 453
Indo-Burman races, population of	24
Indo-European Telegraph Department	622, 623
Industrial Development	278, 279

	PAGE.
M	
Machinery, Imports of	648, 649
Magnesite, Production of	490, 481
Males, Ages of	26—29
„ Civil condition of	19—25
„ Education of	30—33
„ Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
„ Occupations	64—68
Manganese-ore, Production of	480, 481
Magnesium sulphate „ „	584
Married, Ages of persons	25
Marr ed, Number of males and females	10—25
„ Religion of persons	31—24
Match s, Production of	532
Medical Expenditure	292, 293
„ Receipts	284, 285
Medico-legal investigations	112
Mental Hospitals, Etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into	118—121
„ „ Cause of Insanity in the patients admitted into	122
„ „ Number of Mental Patients in	114, 115
„ „ Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in	116, 117
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian	624
Metals, Imports of	660—653
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall	432, 433
Mica, Production of	483, 483
Mills	498—515, 518—522, 524—520
Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils,	
Minerals	456
Minerals, Production of	472—425
Mint, Coinages	363—374
„ Expenditure	292, 293
„ Revenue	284, 285
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure	292, 293
„ „ Receipts	284, 285
Monazite, Production of	482, 483
Money Orders	612, 613
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Motor vehicles, running	596, 597
Muhammadians, Population of	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of	76, 77
„ Expenditure	77, 82, 83, 85, 87
„ Income	77—81, 84, 86
N	
Navigation works	317, 463, 465
New Capital at Delhi	278, 279

	PAGE.
Newspapers, Number of, published	202
Nitric Acid, Production of	534
Notes, Currency, in circulation	374, 375
„ Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London	349
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc.	606
O	
Occupations	64—72
Oil Cakes, Exports of	676, 677
Oils, Imports of	652, 653
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil,	
„ Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance	278, 279
Opium, Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 457
„ Duties on	785, 789, 798—803
„ Exports of	676, 677, 722, 723
„ Prices	720
„ Revenue and Expenditure	283, 283, 286, 289, 304, 308—310
„ Sold	304, 720
Ordnance factories	436, 439, 496, 497
Other Taxes and Duties	282, 283, 286, 289
P	
Paints, Production of	533
Paper, production of	522, 530
„ Mills	492, 493, 500, 501, 506, 507, 512, 513, 522
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of	52—60
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage	53—54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage	52, 53, 55—60
Patents and Designs	537, 538
Pensions, Commuted value of	278, 279
„ Receipts in aid of Superannuation	284, 285
Periodicals, Number of, published	202
Petrol, production of	532
Petroleum	474, 475
„ Refineries	490, 491, 498, 499, 504, 506, 510, 511
Pig Iron, production of	530
Pilgrims, Number of	81, 63
Plague, Deaths from	101—103

	PAGE.
Police, Cognisable Crime	230—237
.. Equipment, discipline and manage- ment	248—251
.. Expenditure	230, 290, 291
.. Military	252, 253
.. Non-cognisable Crime	238—245
.. Principal Offices	254, 255
.. Property stolen and recovered	246
.. Receipts	254, 285
Police, Strength and Cost	229, 229, 252, 253
Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of	25
.. Castes	36—38
.. Cities	10, 11
.. Density of	8, 10
.. Infirmities of	46, 49
.. Languages of	39—47
.. Number of females	3, 5
.. " " males	3, 5
.. Religion of	14—16
.. " and Education of	30, 31
.. " Sex and Civil Condition of	21—24
.. Residence, Age and Sex of	26—29
.. " Sex and Civil Condition of	19, 20
.. Residences and Education of	32—35
.. Rural and Urban	3, 5
.. Total in British India and Indian States	3, 5
.. Towns and Villages	2, 4, 9, 12, 13
.. Variation in, since 1911	6, 7, 10, 11
Port Blair Convict Settlement	274—277
Port Trusts, Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	90
Portland Cement, production of	593
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	290, 291
.. Revenue	284, 285
.. Principal total Sea-borne trade, Foreign and Coasting, etc., of	636, 637
Post Office Cash Certificate	336, 337
Posts and Telegraphs	278, 279, 282, 283, 290, 291, 610, 612—620, 623, 623
Presses. See Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of	377—384
Prices, Retail, of Food grains	389—406
.. " " Salt, Average annual	397, 398
.. Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	388—393
Printing Presses	292, 488, 489, 492, 493, 498, 497, 500, 501, 504, 506, 510, 511
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released	271
.. Convict Settlement, Port Blair	274, 275
.. Distribution of prisoners	255, 257
.. Expenditure	270, 290, 291
.. Nature and length of sentences of convicts	263, 263
.. Number and Disposal of convicts	260, 261
.. " " Prisoners previously convicted	268, 269
.. Offences	264, 265
.. Receipts	284, 285
.. Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners	258, 259
Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	290, 267

R

	PAGE.
Prisons, Working of the Mark System	272
Promissory Note, Government	349
Provident Funds	336, 337
Provisions, Imports and Exports of	654, 655, 670, 677
Public Debt	280, 322—339
.. Health, Expenditure	278, 279, 292, 293
.. " Revenue	284, 285
.. Works. See Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	
Radio-Telegrams	620
Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes	713—716
Railway Sinking Funds, etc.	338
Railways, Accidents on	542, 543, 594, 595
.. Assisted Companies	544
.. Capital at charge	540, 541, 544, 590, 592
.. " outlay	278, 279, 540, 541, 544
.. Expenditure on	288, 289
.. Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State	592
.. Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried	540, 541, 550—568, 593
.. Gross Earnings	540, 541, 544, 570, 572, 574, 575, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 593
.. Imports of Plant and Rolling stock	688
.. Indian State and Foreign	544
.. Mileage open for Traffic	540, 541, 546—555
.. Net Earnings	540, 541, 544, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 592
.. Passengers, Number of, conveyed	540, 541, 544, 596—599
.. Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	540, 541, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591
.. Revenue	282, 283, 315
.. Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is finan- cially responsible	593
.. Rolling Stock	542, 543
.. Staff	542, 543
.. Statistics, Summary of	540—544
.. Working Expenses	540, 541, 544, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 590, 591

	Page.
Rainfall, Actual	432, 433
„ Monthly and Annual	434-431
„ Normal	432, 433
Rates of Income-Tax	804
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties	209
Receipts by Civil Administration	284, 285
„ „ Miscellaneous Departments	284-287
„ „ from Indian States	284, 285
Reduction or avoidance of debt	200, 201
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred	220, 221
„ Revenue and Expenditure	231, 232, 233, 238, 239
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc.	11, 14-19
„ Cities according to	11
„ Distribution of Population according to, India Proper,	21, 22
„ Education and	30, 31
„ Provinces, according to	14, 15
„ Sex and Civil Condition	21-24
„ „ „ in Burma	23, 24
„ Variation in Distribution	16
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	407
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	348
Results of Election, etc.	73
Revenue Corporation Tax	282, 283, 300
„ Customs	282, 283, 296-298
„ Excise	724-727
„ „ Duties, Central	282, 283, 299
„ „ Provincial	282, 283, 306-310
„ Forests	282, 283, 314
„ in India	279-287
„ Land	282, 283, 305-307, 460, 461
„ Miscellaneous	284-287
„ Motor Vehicles Act	282, 283
„ Opium	282, 283, 304
„ Other Taxes and Duties	282, 283
„ Registration	231, 232, 233
„ Salt	282, 283, 302, 303
„ Stamps	282, 283, 311-313
„ Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	282, 283, 300, 301
Rice, Acreage and Production of	460, 461, 461, 465, 465
„ Exports of	460, 461, 461, 465, 465
„ Mills	490, 491, 494, 495, 498, 499, 502, 503, 506, 507, 512-516
Road Communications	508
„ Metalled, length of	508
„ Unmetalled, length of	508
Rubies, Production of	482, 483

S

	Page.
Salt, Indents of	718, 719
„ Issues of	718, 719
„ Manufactures of	718, 719
„ Price of	397, 398, 719
„ Revenue and Expenditure	282, 283, 289, 290, 302, 303
„ Selling price of, average	719
„ Stocks of	718, 719
Salt-petre, Production of	474, 475
Saltworks, Capital outlay on	385, 386
Savings Banks, Post Office	336, 337, 614
Saw Mills	438, 439, 492, 493, 496, 497, 500, 501, 504-507, 510-513
Scientific Departments, Expenditure	202, 203
Sea Customs—Exports	297
„ Imports	296, 297
Security Printing Press	278, 279
Seeds, Acreage and Production of	460, 461, 466
„ Exports of	676, 677
Service Funds	398, 337
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	602, 603
„ „ „ cleared	602, 603
„ Total Vessels entered and cleared	600, 601, 607
„ Total of eight Principal Ports	604, 605
Ships, Built at Indian Ports	608
„ First Registered at Indian Ports	600
Sikhs, Population of	14, 15, 21
Silk, Imports of Raw	658, 659
„ „ Piecegoods	658, 659
„ „ Yarn, etc.	658, 659
„ Mills	490, 491, 496, 497, 504, 505, 510, 511
Silver, Exports of	364, 700, 701
„ Imports of	364, 694-697
„ Prices of	350, 357, 362
„ Production	464, 465
„ Purchases of	347
„ Received into the mints	364
„ Redemption Reserve	347
„ Sales of	347
Sinking Funds	398
Small-pox, Deaths from	101-103
Sodium Sulphate, Production of	534
Sovereign, Price of, in India	358, 359
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure	282, 283, 288, 289, 311-313
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	204, 205
„ „ Receipts	286, 287
Steel, Imports of	650-653
„ Ingots, production of	531
Sterling Purchases and Sales	348
„ purchase of	348
„ Sales of	348
Stock, Government, Prices of	354, 355
Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of	688, 690, 691
Sugar, production of	532
„ Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 464, 466, 468

	PAGE.
Sugar, Factories	490, 491, 494, 495, 498, 499, 502, 503, 506—509, 512—515
„ Imports of	656, 657
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of	534
Sulphuric Acid, production of	534
Surplus of Revenue	278—280

T

Taxation per head in British India	348
Taxes, on income other than Corporation Tax	282, 283, 285, 290
Tea, Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 457, 458
„ Exports of. <i>See</i> Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio	620
Telegraphs, Expenditure	620
„ Revenue	620
„ Statistics	615, 616, 618—620
Telephones, Statistics of	616, 617
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal	442—449
Textiles, Exports of	676—681
„ Imports of	656—661
„ Re-Exports of	686, 687
Timber Mills. <i>See</i> Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of	652, 653
Tobacco, Acreage and production of	450, 451, 457, 458
„ Exports of	680, 681
„ Imports of	660, 661
Towns, Number of	2, 4
„ Population of Chief	12, 13
Trade, Balance of	702
„ Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Exported	705, 706
„ „ Total value of	704
„ Foreign	628—705
„ Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	707—711
„ Land Frontier	712—716
„ „ „ Exports	715, 716
„ „ „ Imports	712—714
„ Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value	664—669
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	670—681
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	670—681
„ „ Foreign and Coasting	630—637

	PAGE.
Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores	686, 690, 691
„ „ Imports and Exports of Principal articles	642—653, 670—681, 686, 687
„ „ Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination	638—641, 664—669, 682—685
„ „ Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign	703
„ „ Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value	638—641
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	642—663
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	642—663
„ „ Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise	630—637
„ „ Re-Exports	682—687
„ „ Total value of	628, 629
„ „ Treasure, Exports of	693—701
„ „ „ Imports of	692—697
„ Unions	535, 536
Treasure, Exports of	363, 364, 698—701
„ Imports of	363, 364, 692—697
Treasury Notes	336, 337
Tribal Population	15, 16, 22

U

Uncoined Gold, Price of	359, 359
Unmarried, Ages of Persons	25
„ Number of Males and Females	10, 20
„ Religious of Persons	21—24

V

Vehicles, imports of	662, 663
Villages, Number of	2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of	91, 95, 96
„ Birth Ratio per Mille of Population	91, 95, 96
„ Deaths, Ratio of	91—94, 97—103
„ „ Ratio of, causes	101—103
„ „ Ratio per Mille of Population	91—94, 97—103
Vizagapatam Port	278, 279
Voters, Number of women, etc.	74

	Page.		Page.
W			
Wheat, Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 454, 465, 458	Woolen Mills	488-491, 496, 497, 604, 605, 610, 611, 621
„ Exports of	670, 671	Workers, Occupation of	64-72
„ Flour, production of	532	Working class cost of living	394-396
„ Imports of	644, 645	Wrecks and Casualties	626, 627
Widowed, Ages of Persons	25		
„ Number of Males and Females	19, 20	Z	
„ Religion of Persons	21-24	Zinc, Imports of	653, 655
Wolfram, Production of	434, 435	Zircon, Production of	484, 486
Women Voters, Number of, etc.	74	Zoroastrian, Population of	14, 16, 31
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of	680, 681		
„ Exports of Raw	680, 681		
„ Imports of Manufactures of	655-661		
„ „ Raw	659, 659		